



3866

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

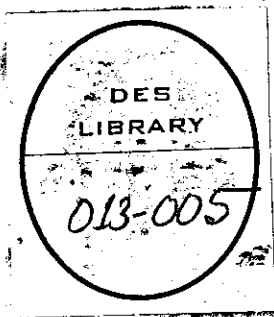
STATISTICAL
ABSTRACT OF KERALA

1974

K

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
TRIVANDRUM

1976



013-005



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

**STATISTICAL
ABSTRACT OF KERALA
1974**

**BUREAU OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
TRIVANDRUM
1976**

P R E F A C E

The present volume of the Statistical Abstract of Kerala combines the 1968-69 to 1973-74 issues. This publication presents statistical information on all important sectors of the Kerala Economy for the years 1968-69 to 1973-74, as far as possible.

Data presented in the publication were collected from various departments of the Government, official publications etc.

This publication has been prepared in the Publication and Co-ordination Division of the Bureau. I wish to express heartfelt thanks to the sister Departments and organisations with whose co-operation alone the preparation of the publication, became possible. I am looking for their continued assistance in bringing out the future issues of the publication in time.

Suggestions for the improvement of the publication are welcome.

(Sd.)

N. GOPALAKRISHNAN NAIR,

Director,

*Bureau of Economics &
Statistics, Trivandrum.*

Trivandrum,
18-6-1976.

(1)	(2)	(3)
11.13	Number of applicants placed in Employment through employment exchanges in Kerala State 1969-70 to 1972-73 (according to the Nature of service) District-wise ..	340
11.14	Agricultural wages for (Carpenters, Mason, field labour)—District-wise for the years 1968-69 to 1972-73 ..	342
11.15	Average daily employment in plantations 1970-74 ..	352

XII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.1	Number and kind of motor vehicles on road in Kerala during the years 1968-69 to 1974-75—District-wise ..	355
12.2(a)	Number of motor driving Licences in force during 1968-69 to 1971-72 District-wise ..	362
12.2 (b)	Conductors Licence in force during 31-3-1969 to 31-3-1972 District-wise ..	364
12.3	Labour force employed in Motor vehicles Industry during 1968-69 (Private sector only) District-wise ..	365
12.4	Permit holders of goods transport (Private and Public) according to size of fleet during 1968-69 to 1973-74 District-wise ..	366
12.5	Permit holders of passenger service operation according to size of fleet for 1968-69 to 1973-74 ..	372
12.6	Receipts and expenditure of motor vehicles department for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73 ..	378
12.7	Number of Road Accidents in which motor vehicles were involved in Kerala 1971-72 & 1972-73 (District-wise) ..	379
12.8	Analysis of operation of Buses—State Road Transport Corporation for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73 ..	380
12.9	General statistics on Road Transport Corporation for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73 ..	383
12.10	Revenue Analysis of the State Road Transport Corporation 1968-69 to 1972-73 ..	386
12.11	Length of roads in Kerala during the year 1972-73 (in K. M.) District-wise ..	389
12.12	Route distance of Railways in Kerala—1970-73 ..	390
12.13	Post and Telegraphs during 1968-69 to 1973-74 ..	390

XIII. EDUCATION

(a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

13.1	Number of Educational Institutions in Kerala 1969-70 to 1974-75 ..	391
13.2	Number of Students in Schools—District-wise—1968-69 to 1974-75 ..	392
13.3	Number of Teachers—Section-wise—1971-72 to 1973-74 ..	396
13.4	Number of Teachers According to Management 1971-72 to 1973-74 ..	399
13.5	Number of students studying Arabic, Kannada, Tamil, Sanskrit, Gujarathi, French, Urudu—1969-70 & 1971-72 ..	402

(1)	(2)	(3)
13.6	Number of students studying through English, Tamil and Kannada, Medium 1969-70 & 1971-72	406
13.7	Age distribution of students—section-wise—1970-71	408
13.8	Number of pupils studying in Teachers Training Certificate Course—Revenue District-wise—1969-70	410
13.9	Number of Students in basic Training Schools 1967-68 to 1974-75	411
13.10	Schools for the handicapped—number of students and teachers during 1968-69 to 1971-72	412
13.11	Details of Expenditure under Education Department 1968-69 to 1971-72	414
13.12	Government Expenditure in Private Schools 1967-68 to 1974-75	415
(b) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION		
13.13	Number of Institutions 1971-72 to 1973-74	416
13.14	Institutions for Engineering and Technology 1971-72 to 1973-74	416
13.15	Number of students in Institutions for higher Education 1971-72 to 1973-74.	417
13.16	Number of Teachers in institutions for Higher Education 1971-72 to 1973-74	418
13.17	Progress of Expenditure on Education including Higher and Technical Education and per capita Government Educational Expenditure 1971-72 & 1972-73	418
(c) TECHNICAL EDUCATION		
13.18	No. of students in Engineering colleges 1971-72 to 1973-74	419
13.19	No. of students appeared and passed 1971-72	421
13.20	No. of students in Polytechnics 1971-72 to 1973-74	422
13.21	No. of students appeared and passed in Polytechnics 1972-73	424
13.22	No. of students appeared and passed in Junior Technical Schools 1972-73	425
13.23	No. of students in Junior Technical Schools 1971-72 to 1973-74	426
13.24	No. of students in Tailoring and garment making centres 1971-72 to 1973-74	428
13.25	No. of students passed secondary school leaving certificates examination in Kerala 1961-62 to 1974-75	430
13.26	No. of students passed T.T.C. Examination in Kerala 1961-62 to 1974-75	431
XIV. FINANCE		
14.1	Tax Revenue (Government of Kerala) 1968-69 to 1973-74	432
14.2	Non-tax Revenue (Government of Kerala) 1968-69 to 1973-74	433
14.3	Receipts (under the Debt heads) Government of Kerala—1968-69 to 1973-74	434

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

CONTENTS

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Name of Table</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)
I. AREA AND POPULATION		
1.1	Area, Population and density of Population—Kerala—District-wise—1971	1
1.2	District-wise Area, Population and density of Population 1971, 1976 and 1981	2
1.3	District-wise Growth of Population in Kerala 1961 & 1971	3
1.4	Variation of Population—1901 to 1971	4
1.5	Density of Population—1901 to 1975	5
1.6	Area, Population, Literacy, Workers and Non-workers taluk-wise, Rural and Urban, sex-wise 1971	6
1.7	Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled tribes—District wise—1971 census	14
1.8	Literacy in Kerala State—District-wise—1971	15
1.9	Population according to religion—District-wise—1971	16
1.10	Workers and Non-workers District-wise—1971	18
1.11	Workers in various Industrial categories—District-wise—1971	19
1.12	Percentage of total population in various Industrial categories—District-wise-1971	22
1.13	Cities and Towns having a population of one lakh and above—1971	23
1.14	Area and population of Corporation and Municipal towns in Kerala—1971	24
1.15	Sex Ratio, Literacy and workers in Kerala District-wise—1971	26
1.16	Annual estimates of population—State and Districts—1972-81	27
1.17	Distribution of Population of Kerala, according to age groups 1971	28
1.18	Age specific fertility rates for Kerala 1971-73	28
1.19	Birth and Death Rates—Kerala—1966-73	29
II. CLIMATE		
2.1	Temperature at selected centres (in degrees centigrade), in Kerala during the years—1970, 71, 72 & 73 District-wise	30
2.2	Relative Humidity at selected centres in Kerala during the year 1970, 71, 72 & 73—District-wise	34
2.3	Rainfall at Rain Recording Stations in Kerala (in m.m) 1968 to 1974	38

(1)	(2)	(3)
III. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS		
3.1	Medical Institutions in Kerala as on 31st March 1968, 69, 70, 71, 72 & 73 District-wise ..	80
3.2	Inpatients and outpatients treated in leprosy hospital 1967, 68, 69, 70, 71 & 72 ..	86
3.3	Inpatients and outpatients treated in T.B. Clinics during 1967, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72 & 73 ..	88
3.4	Inpatients and out patients treated in Mental Hospital— 1967, 68, 69, 70, 71 & 72 ..	90
3.5	General Statistics regarding treatment, cure, etc. in medical Institutions for 1967, 68, 69, 70 & 71, 72 ..	92
3.6	Receipt and expenditure of Health Services Department during 1967-68 to 1972-73 ..	94
3.7 (a)	Inpatients treated in Government, Ayurveda hospital, Government Homoeopathic hospitals and Government Visha Vaidya hospitals 1967-68 to 1972-73 District-wise ..	94
3.7 (b)	Out patients treated in Government Ayurveda hospitals, Government Homoeopathic hospitals and Government Visha Vaidya hospitals 1967-68 to 1970-71 and out patients treated in Government Ayurveda hospitals on 1971-72 and 1972-73 ..	96
3.8 (a)	Inpatients and out patients treated in Ayurveda Dispensaries 1967-68 to 1972-73—District-wise ..	98
3.8 (b)	Inpatients and out patients treated in Government Homoeo dispensaries 1967-68, 1968-69, 1970-71 & 1972-73 ..	100
3.8 (c)	Inpatients and out patients treated in Government Visha Vaidya Dispensaries in Kerala 1967-68 to 1972-73 ..	103
3.9	Patients treated in Grant-in-aid Ayurveda Dispensaries and subsidised dispensaries 1967-68 to 1971-72—District-wise. ..	109
3.10	Working of grant-in-aid Visha Vaidya salas during 1967-68 to 1970-71 District-wise ..	111
3.11	Receipts and Expenditure of Ayurveda Department 1967-68 to 1972-73 ..	115
3.12	No. of Medical personnel in Government institutions ..	116
IV. AGRICULTURE		
4.1 (a)	Classification of area in Kerala (in hect.) 1968-69 to 1972-73 ..	117
4.1 (b)	Classification of area in each District of Kerala 1968-69 to 1973-74 ..	118
4.2	Area under crops in each District of Kerala during the year ending 1968-69 to 1973-74 ..	124
4.3	District-wise production of important crops in Kerala during 1968-69 to 1973-74 ..	157
4.4	Index numbers of Agricultural Production (Base 1956-57 = 100) 1968-69 to 1970-71 ..	169

(1)	(2)	(3)
4.5	Estimated mean yield of dry paddy per hectare—Taluk-wise— 1968-69 to 1972-73	170
4.6	Crop calender—Sowing, harvesting and peak marketing seasons of principal seasonal crops —1968-69 to 1971-72	180
4.7	Agricultural implements and machinery in Kerala (1966 census & 1972 census) —District-wise	188
4.8	Classification of soil in Kerala	190
4.9	Index numbers of Agricultural productivity (Base years 1956-57 = 100) 1967-68 to 1970-71	192
4.10	Index numbers of area under crops in Kerala (Base year 1956-57 = 100) 1968-69 to 1973-74	193
4.11	Average price and Total value of production 1969-70 to 1972-73	195
V. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY		197
5.1	Veterinary Institutions in Kerala during the year 1968-69 to 1972-73 District-wise	197
5.2	District-wise Livestock Population (1972 census)	202
5.3	Growth of Livestock population 1966 & 1972 census	203
5.4	Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions (Institution-wise) during 1968-69 to 1972-73	20.4
5.5	Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions—District-wise during 1968-69 to 1972-73	209
5.6	No. of livestock slaughtered in licensed slaughter houses in Municipalities/Corporations 1968 to 1973	214
5.7	Contageous and infectious diseases among Livestock and Poultry during 1968-69 to 1972-73—District-wise	220
5.8	Receipts and Expenditure of Animal Husbandry Department during 1968-69 to 1972-73	225
VI. FISHERIES		
6.1	Marine Fish landings in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73	226
6.2	Inland fish production in Kerala for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73	228
VII. FORESTS		
7.1	Area of Reserved Forests and Reserved lands 1968-69 to 1972-73	230
7.2	Out turn of Major Forest produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73	232
7.3	Value of Minor Forest Produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73	237
7.4	Area of Plantations and Revenue received (Area in hectares) 1968-69 to 1972-73	242
7.5	Receipts and Expenditure of Forest Department 1968-69 to 1972-73	245

(1)	(2)	(3)
VIII. INDUSTRIES		
8.1	Distribution of factories as on 31st December 1969 to 1973— District-wise	246
8.2	Production of selected industries in Kerala —1972-73	250
8.3	District-wise details of productive capital, No. of Employees and value of Manufacture of Industries—Annual survey of Industries 1970-71	251
IX. MINING		
9.1	Minor mineral production in Kerala—1967-68 to 1972-73	253
X. ELECTRICITY		
10.1	Electricity generated and sold during the year 1968-69 to 1972-73	259
10.2	Consumption of Electricity in Kerala 1968-69 to 1974-75	260
10.3	No. of Consumers of Electricity in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73	262
10.4	No. of villages additionally electrified (District-wise) 1968-69 to 1973-74	263
10.5	Names of villages Additionally electrified during 1968-69 to 1973-74	264
XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT		
11.1	District-wise distribution of working factories in Kerala as on 31st December 1969 to 1973	272
11.2	Distribution of working factories according to employment 1969 to 1973	280
11.3	Distribution of working factories according to number of days worked for the years 1969 to 1973	291
11.4	Employment and earnings of workers by the Payment of Wages Act 1936 for the year 1969 to 1972 (Persons drawing less than Rs. 400 a month)	301
11.5	Employment in working factories 1969 to 1973	305
11.6	Average annual earnings of factory workers (Persons drawing less than Rs. 400 per month) 1969 to 1972	314
11.7	Industrial disputes in Kerala resulting in Work Stoppages from 1968 to 1973.	318
11.8	Claims for maternity benefit and the amount paid under the Maternity Benefit Act 1971 to 1973	320
11.9	Industrial absenteeism in Plantations in Kerala 1969 to 1972	323
11.10	Accidents in Factories (Fatal and non-fatal 1969 to 1972)	327
11.11	Working of Employment Exchanges in Kerala State—District-wise— 1968-69 to 1972-73	331
11.12	No. of applicants on the live register of employment exchanges according to Broad occupational groups—District-wise—31-12-1970 to 31-12-1973	336

(1)	(2)	(3)
14.4	Expenditure on Revenue Account (Government of Kerala) 1968-69 to 1973-74	435
14.5	Disbursements under debt heads Government of Kerala—1968-69 to 1973-74	438
14.6	Small savings—1968-69 to 1973-74	439
14.7	Net domestic product (as factor cost) by industry of origin at current prices—Kerala—1968-69 to 1972-73	440
14.8	Net domestic product (at factor cost) by industry of origin at constant prices Kerala—1968-69 to 1972-73	440
14.9	(atoc) Loan application received, amount sanctioned and disbursed by the Kerala Financial Corporation 1969-1973. (Corporation funds) District-wise	441
14.10	(atoc) Loan application received, amount sanctioned and disbursed by the Kerala Financial Corporation 1969-1973 (Agency funds) District-wise	444
XV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES		
15.1	Joint stock companies registered during the year 1968-69 to 1972-73	446
15.2	Statement showing the details of liquidated, struck off and cancelled Companies during the year 1968-69 to 1972-73	448
15.3	District-wise details of Joint Stock Companies for the year 1973-74	451
XVI. CO-OPERATION		
16.1	Detailed classification of societies membership, share capital and working capital—1968-69 to 1972-73	458
16.2	Working of Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies 1968-69 to 1972-73	466
16.3	Working of Coir Co-operative Societies (Amount in thousands) 1968-69 to 1972-73	469
XVII. LOCAL BODIES		
17.1	District-wise Number of Panchayats and population served 1968-69 to 1972-73	471
17.2	Panchayats in Kerala according to their income in 1971-72 and 1972-73—District-wise	472
17.3	Income of municipalities in Kerala State for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73	473
17.4	Expenditure of municipalities in Kerala State 1968-69 to 1972-73	478
XVIII. JUDICIAL		
18.1	Number of Judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	483
18.2	Number and value of suits instituted in the civil courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	484

(1)	(2)	(3)
18.3	Number and description of suits instituted in the civil courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73.	488
18.4	General results of trial of civil cases in the courts of original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	490
18.5	Results of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the civil courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	494
18.6	Business of Civil Appellate Courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	502
18.7	The Civil miscellaneous work in Civil Courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73 Petitions under the various Act	510
18.8	Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73 (Preliminary enquiries and trials)	514
18.9	The punishments inflicted in criminal courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	518
18.10	Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for each class of offences in Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	526
18.11	The number of appeals filed, disposed of and pending in the appellate courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	552
18.12	The result of trials of persons in the criminal courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	559
18.13	Miscellaneous proceedings under Criminal Procedure Code in the courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	561
18.14	The number of offences reported and returned as true for the year 1967-68 to 1972-73	564
18.15	Various kinds of probation orders passed by courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	565
18.16	The number of female offenders convicted in Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73	565

XIX. POLICE

19.1	Sanctioned strength of Police 1968, 69, 71 and 72	567
19.2	Equipment, discipline and general internal management of the police force 1968, 69, 71 & 72.	570
19.3	Statement of grave crimes recorded 1968 to 1972	574
19.4	Property stolen and recovered 1968-72	579
19.5	Return of cognizable crimes—Part I return of cases 1968 to 1972	582
19.6	Return of cognizable crimes—Part II return of persons—1968-72	586
19.7	Return of non-cognizable crime and cases under preventive section of Criminal Procedure Code—Part I return of cases 1968-72	592
19.8	Return of non-cognizable crimes and cases under preventive section of Criminal Procedure Code—Part II—return of persons concerned in cases—1968 to 1972	596
19.9	Classification of thefts and robberies according to nature of property involved 1968-72	600

ALL INDIA TABLES

(1)	(2)	(3)
A(a)	Area and Population by States—1971 census.	870
A(b)	Population by major religious communities in States—Census 1971.	872
A(c)	Population of scheduled castes & scheduled tribes—1971 census.	874
A(d)	Decennial growth of Population 1901—1971	876
A(e)	Economic classification of the Population—Census 1971.	880
B(a)	Percentage distribution of Area under High Yielding varieties and Multiple cropping programme in India by States—1968-69 to 1970-71	884
C	Annual survey of Industries—1959 to 1968.	886
D(a)	Number of applicants on the live register of employment exchanges (by Broad occupational groups) 1960 to 1971	890
D(b)	Percentage distribution of Registrations and placements in Employment Exchanges in India by States 1970.	894
E(a)	Index number of consumer price-working class general (base 1960=100)	896
E(b)	Index number of Agricultural production (Base crop year Triennium ending 1961-62=100).	898
F.	State wise distribution of deposits and advances of scheduled commercial Banks as on last Friday on June 1973.	904
G(a)	Percentage of Educational Expenditure to Total State Budget in the different States/Union territories of India-1972-73.	906
H	State wise distribution (%) of working factories and Average daily Employment in India 1960, 1966 and 1969	907
I	State wise distribution of installed Power capacity in India 1950-1969	908
J	Irrigation in India by sources (State-wise) 1966-67.	909
K	Forest Revenue per hectare in India by States—1969-70	910
L	Percentage distribution of Railway route length by State—1967	911

(1)	(2)	(3)
M (a)	Estimation of per capita Income of States in India at current prices— 1970-71 to 1972-73.	912
M (b)	Estimates of per capita income of States in India at constant prices (1960-61) 1970-71 to 1972-73.	913
M (c)	Estimates of Income of States in India at current prices 1970-71 to 1972-73.	914
M (d)	Estimates of income of States in India at constant prices—1970-71 to 1972-73.	915

I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.1 Area, Population and density of Kerala (district-wise)

District	Area Sq. Km.	Population (lakhs) (1971 Census)			Density per sq. Km.
		Total	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	2192.0	21.99	16.27	5.72	1003
Quilon	4623.0	24.13	22.23	1.90	522
Alleppey	1884.0	21.26	17.66	3.60	1128
Kottayam	2196.0	15.39	13.30	2.09	701
Idukki	5087.0	7.66	7.40	0.25	150
Ernakulam	2377.0	21.64	15.28	6.36	910
Trichur	3032.0	21.29	18.79	2.50	702
Palghat	4400.0	16.85	14.71	2.14	383
Malappuram	3638.0	18.56	17.31	1.25	510
Kozhikode	3729.0	21.06	15.45	5.61	565
Cannanore	5706.0	23.65	20.40	3.25	415
STATE	38864.0	213.47	178.81	34.66	549

Source.—Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.2 District-wise Area, Population and density of population

District	Area in Sq. K.M.	Population (lakhs) 1st March			Density/Sq. K.M.		
		1971 Census	1976 Estimated	1981 Estimated	1971 Census	1976 Estimated	1981 Estimated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Thiruvandrum	2192.0	21.99	24.33	26.36	1003	1110	1203
Quilon	4623.0	24.13	26.47	28.45	522	573	615
Alleppey	1894.0	21.26	22.74	23.81	1128	1207	1264
Kottayam	2196.0	15.39	16.43	17.16	701	748	781
Idukki	5087.0	7.66	8.64	9.56	151	170	188
Ernakulam	2377.0	21.64	24.09	26.26	910	1013	1105
Trichur	3032.0	21.29	24.31	26.33	702	802	868
Palghat	4400.0	16.85	18.42	19.71	383	419	448
Malappuram	3638.0	18.56	21.17	23.60	510	582	649
Kozhikode	3729.0	21.06	23.90	26.57	565	641	713
Cannanore	5706.0	23.65	26.87	29.86	415	471	523
KERALA	38864.0	213.47	237.37	257.67	549	611	663

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Census Operations and B. E. S., G. O. K.

Note.—Population and density of population for the years 1976 and 1981 are estimated on the basis of 1971 Census.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kottarakkara	Total	551.6	421406	209943	211463	144829	121935	95836	29455	114107	182008
	Rural	551.6	421406	209943	211463	144829	121935	95836	29455	114107	182008
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patlanapuram	Total	1233.7	310659	155997	154662	105652	88866	70354	16842	85643	137820
	Rural	1229.6	297087	149128	147969	100517	84466	67431	16307	81697	131662
	Urban	4.1	13562	6869	6693	5135	4400	2923	535	3946	6158
Pathanamthitta	Total	1975.6	390150	195048	195102	147202	136512	88056	12526	106992	182576
	Rural	1975.6	390150	195048	195102	147202	136512	88056	12526	106992	182576
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kunnathur	Total	389.9	291796	145492	146304	100786	87652	67620	17231	77872	129073
	Rural	389.9	291796	145492	146304	100786	87652	67620	17231	77872	129073
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karunagappally	Total	211.9	321164	160707	160457	110414	90170	70026	21558	90681	138899
	Rural	211.9	321164	160707	160457	110414	90170	70026	21558	90681	138899
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon (Dist.)	Total	4623.0	2412821	1205720	1207101	845158	722374	534959	155324	675761	1051777
	Rural	4583.6	2222918	1110172	1112746	776470	663304	494704	142792	615468	969954
	Urban	39.4	189903	95548	94355	68683	58870	40255	12532	55292	81823
Karthigappally	Total	224.6	330506	160710	169796	116804	103489	66105	29757	94605	140039
	Rural	189.5	245259	118894	126365	86819	77414	49191	23952	69703	102413
	Urban	35.1	85247	41816	43431	29985	26075	16914	5805	24902	37626
Mavelikkara	Total	285.2	323277	158202	165075	115558	106800	68683	19165	89519	145910
	Rural	263.0	285745	139915	145830	101668	93364	61519	17099	78396	128731
	Urban	22.2	37532	18287	19245	13890	13636	7164	2066	2066	17179
Thiruvalla	Total	346.5	342736	168334	174402	135129	133214	72562	15634	95772	158768
	Rural	332.0	316053	155422	160631	124639	122543	67550	14241	87872	146390
	Urban	14.5	26683	12912	13771	10490	10671	5012	1393	7900	12378

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Chengannur	Total	201.2	232218	113856	118362	86564	81608	49884	12609	63972	105753
	Rural	195.6	218902	107265	111637	81301	76682	47089	11937	60176	99700
	Urban	5.6	13316	6591	6725	5263	4926	2795	672	3796	6053
Ambalapuzha	Total	178.8	329661	164224	165437	122522	104008	69320	17539	94904	147898
	Rural	132.0	169495	83917	85578	61946	52406	35479	10191	48438	75387
	Urban	46.8	160166	80307	79859	60576	51602	33841	7348	46466	72511
Kuttanad	Total	265.9	187698	93751	93947	73187	67651	41725	19300	52026	74647
	Rural	265.9	187698	93751	93947	73187	67651	41725	19300	52026	74647
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sherthalai	Total	320.5	379626	189005	190621	138642	112194	83782	32403	105223	158218
	Rural	304.3	342874	170841	172033	124816	100601	76007	29339	94834	142694
	Urban	16.2	36752	18164	18588	13826	11593	7775	3064	10389	15524
Alleppey (Dist.)	Total	1884.0	2125722	1048082	1077640	788406	708964	452061	146407	596021	931233
	Rural	1743.6	1766026	870005	896021	654376	590661	378560	126059	491445	769962
	Urban	140.4	359696	178077	181619	134030	118303	73501	20348	104576	161271
Meenachil	Total	722.7	351879	176856	175023	133460	122764	82680	12671	94176	162352
	Rural	706.8	331606	166564	165042	125315	115249	78159	11759	88405	153283
	Urban	15.9	20273	10292	9981	8145	7515	4521	912	5771	9069
Vaikom	Total	319.3	252288	125954	126334	92728	79029	56414	17047	69540	109287
	Rural	310.6	232274	116099	116175	85205	72375	52197	15697	63902	100478
	Urban	8.7	20014	9855	10159	7523	6654	4217	1350	5638	8809
Kottayam	Total	540.2	497156	249981	247175	195935	179092	113451	20635	136530	226540
	Rural	517.2	421727	211919	209808	165772	151555	96108	16615	115811	193193
	Urban	23.0	75429	38062	37367	30163	27537	17343	4020	20719	33347
Kanjirappally	Total	351.3	172360	87808	84552	64182	56234	40819	6387	46989	78165
	Rural	305.8	127859	64857	63002	47212	41748	30253	4848	34604	58154
	Urban	45.5	44501	22951	21550	16970	14486	10566	1539	12385	20011

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Changanacherry	Total	262.0	265347	132582	132764	102729	95540	58417	12138	74166	120626
	Rural	248.5	216802	108388	108414	83786	78100	48542	9683	59846	98731
	Urban	13.5	48545	24194	24350	18943	17440	9875	2455	14320	21895
Kottayam (Dist.)	Total	2195.5	1539030	773182	765848	589034	532659	351781	68878	421401	696970
	Rural	2088.9	1330268	667827	662441	507290	459027	305259	58602	362568	603839
	Urban	106.6	208762	105355	103407	81744	73632	46522	10276	58833	93131
Thodupuzha	Total	997.18	219504	113514	105990	77838	63697	56138	9998	57376	95992
	Rural	975.33	198624	102674	95950	69883	57291	51096	9067	51578	86883
	Urban	21.85	20880	10840	10040	7955	6406	5042	931	5798	9109
Devicollam	Total	1774.1	134350	69581	64769	37094	22567	34338	17440	35243	47329
	Rural	1768.2	129968	67110	62858	35207	21386	32986	17237	34124	45621
	Urban	5.9	4382	2471	1911	1887	1181	1352	203	1119	1708
Udumbanchola	Total	1071.4	264913	137488	127425	84620	66441	71679	18090	65809	109335
	Rural	1071.4	264913	137488	127425	84620	66441	71679	18090	65809	109335
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peermade	Total	1307.8	146841	74714	72127	46350	33376	36584	20823	38130	51304
	Rural	1307.8	146841	74714	72127	46350	33376	36584	20823	38130	51304
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iddukki (Dist.)	Total	5150.5	765608	395297	370311	245902	186081	198739	66351	196558	303960
	Rural	5122.7	740346	381986	358360	236060	178494	192345	65217	189641	293143
	Urban	27.8	25262	13311	11951	9842	7587	6394	1134	6917	10817
Alwaye	Total	326.3	302176	151623	150553	99887	83355	68019	24251	83604	126302
	Rural	312.3	265177	132729	132448	85738	71372	59579	22123	73150	110325
	Urban	14.0	36999	18894	18105	14149	11963	8440	2128	10454	15977
Parur*	Total	191.6	281047	140408	140639	100735	86895	59392	15984	81016	124655
	Rural	172.1	235929	117258	118671	83024	72355	49089	13889	68219	104782
	Urban	19.5	45118	23150	21968	17711	14540	10353	2095	12797	19873

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Cochin	Total	140.9	396849	200523	196326	144691	121758	88172	20529	112351	175797
	Rural	92.7	160573	79122	81451	57366	51978	33055	10035	46067	71416
	Urban	48.2	236276	121401	114875	87325	69780	55117	10494	66284	104381
Kanayannoor	Total	322.7	498879	252072	246812	188299	158241	103923	26650	142149	220162
	Rural	241.0	230826	115701	115125	83674	69799	43932	13816	65769	101309
	Urban	81.7	268053	136371	131687	104625	88442	59991	12834	76380	118853
Kunnathnad	Total	677.7	292113	146968	145145	98418	81554	68171	23187	78797	121958
	Rural	664.1	271225	136213	135012	90627	75282	63551	22342	72662	112670
	Urban	13.6	20888	10755	10133	7791	6272	4620	845	6135	9288
Moovattupuzha	Total	408.91	250227	125140	125087	88396	76632	59326	13822	65814	111265
	Rural	395.73	228090	113744	114346	79917	69892	54188	12319	59606	101527
	Urban	13.18	22137	11396	10741	8479	6740	5188	1003	6208	9738
Kothamangalam	Total	285.08	142378	71698	70680	47135	38441	33172	10519	38526	60161
	Rural	279.31	135844	68427	67417	44694	36360	31716	10041	36711	57376
	Urban	5.77	6534	3271	3263	2441	2081	1456	478	1815	2785
Ernakulam (Dist.)	Total	2353.2	2163674	1088432	1075242	767561	646856	486175	134942	602257	940300
	Rural	2157.2	1527664	763194	764470	525040	447038	341010	105065	422184	659405
	Urban	196.0	636010	325238	310772	242521	199818	145165	29877	180073	280895
Crangannor	Total	73.1	112975	55084	57891	37412	31326	22792	7641	32292	50250
	Rural	73.1	112975	55084	57891	37412	31326	22792	7641	32292	50250
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mukundapuram	Total	1316.0	590317	287881	302436	192828	176510	121277	44809	166604	257627
	Rural	1279.5	527350	256844	270506	170370	155651	108804	41222	148040	229284
	Urban	36.5	62967	31037	31930	22458	20859	12473	3587	18564	28343
Trichur	Total	635.7	588364	287109	301255	201992	188375	119307	44991	167802	256264
	Rural	614.6	486166	236995	249171	163164	151113	98921	39412	138074	209759
	Urban	21.1	102198	50114	52084	38828	37262	20386	5579	29728	465005

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Thalappally	Total	663.0	403795	192220	211575	116800	110251	86104	43893	106116	167682
	Rural	638.1	364421	173596	190825	103331	96425	78080	40322	95516	150503
	Urban	24.9	39374	18624	20750	13469	13826	8024	3571	10600	17179
Chowghat	Total	306.1	433346	200480	232866	129599	126550	78120	34617	122360	198249
	Rural	287.2	388040	179386	208654	116141	113243	69653	31659	109733	176995
	Urban	18.9	45306	21094	24212	13458	13307	8467	2958	12627	21254
Trichur (Dist.)	Total	3032.0	2128797	1022774	1106023	678631	633012	427600	175951	595174	930072
	Rural	2930.6	1878952	901905	977047	590418	547758	378250	160256	523655	816791
	Urban	101.4	249845	120869	128976	88213	85254	49350	15695	71519	113281
Ottappalam	Total	845.8	522027	249539	272488	145255	129548	114589	46419	134950	226069
	Rural	798.3	464755	221430	243325	125679	112896	102147	42390	119283	200935
	Urban	47.5	57272	28109	29163	19576	16652	12442	4029	15667	25134
Mannarghat	Total	1099.6	184579	91897	92682	41591	29409	47341	17672	44556	75010
	Rural	1092.0	171999	85700	86299	37545	26373	44564	16885	41136	69414
	Urban	7.6	12580	6197	6383	4046	3036	2777	787	3420	5596
Palghat	Total	720.3	369001	181171	187830	104632	75462	88433	44028	92738	143802
	Rural	689.7	266181	129799	136382	69624	47840	64854	37577	64945	98805
	Urban	30.6	102820	51372	51448	35008	27622	23579	6451	27793	44997
Chittoor	Total	1155.1	313973	154376	159597	77935	48878	81560	50323	72816	109274
	Rural	1124.5	272566	134123	138443	64509	38394	72334	45844	61789	92599
	Urban	30.6	41407	20253	21154	13426	10484	9226	4479	11027	16675
Alathur	Total	569.0	295762	142588	153174	77920	56219	70160	44300	72428	108874
	Rural	569.0	295762	142588	153174	77920	56219	70160	44300	72428	108874
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat (Dist.)	Total	4400.0	1685342	819571	865771	447333	339516	402083	202742	417488	663029
	Rural	4283.7	1471263	713640	757623	375277	281722	354059	186996	359581	570627
	Urban	116.3	214079	105931	108148	72056	57794	48024	15746	57907	92402

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Ernad	Total	2261.9	715496	356253	359243	199672	148628	161191	37628	195062	321615
	Rural	2215.0	667760	332664	335096	183751	135177	151435	36096	181229	299000
	Urban	46.9	47736	23589	24147	15921	13451	9756	1532	13833	22615
Perinthalmanna	Total	505.9	273101	132979	140122	75026	63029	60676	18069	72303	122053
	Rural	500.8	263980	128516	135464	71789	60235	58679	17601	69937	117863
	Urban	5.1	9121	4463	4658	3237	2794	1997	468	2466	4190
Iirur	Total	665.1	653793	317445	336348	173997	131329	138198	24492	179247	311856
	Rural	648.5	621521	301436	320085	164152	123262	131529	23427	169907	296658
	Urban	16.6	32272	16009	16263	9845	8067	6669	1065	9340	15198
Ponnani	Total	199.4	213972	102838	111134	54440	43107	46350	16040	56488	95094
	Rural	190.1	178249	85412	92837	46728	38225	37768	14245	47644	78592
	Urban	9.3	35723	17426	18297	7712	4882	8582	1795	8844	16502
Malappuram (Dist.)	Total	3638.0	1856362	909515	946847	503135	386093	406415	96229	503100	850618
	Rural	3560.1	1731510	848028	883482	466420	356899	379411	91369	468617	792113
	Urban	77.9	124852	61487	63365	36715	29194	27004	4860	34483	58505
Badagara	Total	549.8	409771	201291	208480	132224	94820	84148	19102	117143	189378
	Rural	528.5	358833	174389	17444	113649	80382	72857	17382	101532	164062
	Urban	21.3	53938	26902	27036	18575	14438	11291	1720	15611	25316
Quilandy	Total	756.9	468714	232939	235775	155529	110908	100930	20411	132009	215364
	Rural	744.6	440184	219113	221071	146538	103598	94932	19209	124181	201062
	Urban	12.7	28530	13826	14704	8991	7310	5998	1202	7828	13502
S. Wynad	Total	1378.2	284515	148727	135788	81328	53354	78538	27503	70189	108285
	Rural	1378.2	284515	148727	135788	81328	53354	78538	27503	70189	108285
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	Total	1026.6	943249	474807	468442	327171	250067	203869	32435	270938	436007
	Rural	861.4	464147	233980	230167	157027	114923	102076	15783	131904	214384
	Urban	165.2	479102	240827	238275	170144	135144	101793	16652	139034	221623

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kozhikode (Dist.)	Total	3729.0	2106249	1057764	1048485	696252	509149	467485	99451	590279	949034
	Rural	3529.8	1544679	776209	768470	498542	352257	348403	79877	427806	688393
	Urban	199.2	561570	281555	280015	197710	498542	156892	19574	162473	260441
Kasarode	Total	972.6	353819	178794	175025	91606	53054	85252	24970	93542	150055
	Rural	933.1	297056	150323	146733	73864	40579	72364	21404	77959	125309
	Urban	39.5	56763	28471	28292	17742	12475	12888	3566	15583	24726
Hosdurg	Total	988.7	329201	163065	166136	89493	59692	77140	31177	85925	134959
	Rural	930.1	272035	134874	137161	72508	48151	63563	25719	71311	111442
	Urban	58.6	57166	28191	28975	16985	11541	13577	5458	14614	23517
Taliparamba	Total	1330.6	435090	217056	218034	138029	100267	100019	38535	117037	179499
	Rural	1298.9	392339	196301	196038	124301	89715	91036	35681	105265	160357
	Urban	31.7	42751	20755	21996	13728	10552	8983	2854	11772	19142
Cannanore	Total	430.8	501766	247461	254305	176251	142068	112175	31309	135286	223996
	Rural	400.7	412606	201961	210645	143756	117154	90516	27808	111445	182837
	Urban	30.1	89160	45500	43660	32495	24914	21659	3501	23841	40159
Tellicherry	Total	1206.6	615953	299351	316602	208598	176767	129279	38304	170072	278298
	Rural	1185.4	536889	260477	276412	179747	150743	112184	35261	148293	241151
	Urban	21.2	79064	38874	40190	28851	26024	17095	3043	21779	37147
N. Wynad	Total	7474	129335	66611	62724	36999	24199	35022	11411	31589	51313
	Rural	7474	129335	66611	62724	36999	24199	35022	11411	31589	51313
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cannanore (Dist.)	Total	5706.0	2365164	1172398	1192826	740976	556047	539887	175706	633451	1017120
	Rural	5524.9	2040260	1010547	1029713	631175	470541	464685	157284	545862	872429
	Urban	181.1	324904	161791	163113	109801	85506	74202	18422	87589	144691

1.7 Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (1971 Census)

District	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Total (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Total (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)
Trivandrum	213741	105111	108630	11059	5523	5536
Quilon	280632	139707	140925	3737	1901	1836
Alleppey	200770	100074	100696	435	221	214
Kottayam	94528	47366	46962	11059	5640	5419
Idukki	97819	49723	48096	23181	11846	11335
Ernakulam	182775	91403	91372	580	361	219
Trichur	216237	106436	109801	9383	4604	4779
Palghat	210765	103784	106981	25594	12870	12724
Malappuram	140826	69254	71572	8882	4382	4500
Kozhikode	76338	38447	37891	84982	42579	42403
Cannanore	57737	29421	28316	90464	45069	45395
Total	1772168	880926	891242	269356	134996	134360

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.8. Literacy (1971 Census)

District	Total literates	Percentage of literates to total population	Male Literate	Percentage of male literates to total male population	Females literates	Percentage of females to total female population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Trivandrum	1374933	62.54	751708	68.64	623225	56.48
Quilon	1567532	64.97	845158	70.10	722374	59.84
Alleppey	1497370	70.44	788406	75.22	708964	65.79
Kottayam	1121693	72.88	589034	76.18	532659	69.55
Idukki	431983	56.42	245902	62.21	186081	50.25
Ernakulam	1414417	65.37	767561	70.52	646856	60.16
Trichur	1311643	61.61	678631	66.35	633012	57.23
Palghat	786849	46.69	447333	54.58	339516	39.22
Malappuram	892228	47.90	503135	55.22	386093	40.78
Kozhikode	1205401	57.23	696252	65.82	509149	48.56
Cannanore	1297023	54.84	740976	63.20	556047	46.62
KERALA	12898072	60.42	7054096	66.62	5843976	54.31

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.9. Population according to religion (1971 Census)

District	Buddhist		Christians		Hindus		Muslims	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Trivandrum	4	13	191653	187858	770737	789936	132549	131478
Quilon	80	5	283455	283701	764668	771159	157414	152107
Alleppey	2	..	289801	297669	694184	708078	73932	71759
Kottayam *	..	..	493632	484921	513530	500506	47600	44650
Ernakulam *	293	17	494206	495756	554658	541716	151067	142889
Trichur	162	5	261806	274255	621948	678956	138764	152762
Palghat	3	1	23655	21771	617626	663811	178219	180160
Malappuram	..	..	18627	18349	307435	325210	583407	603268
Kozhikode	6	7	77308	73379	655320	653414	324152	320889
Cannanore	6	..	113885	108403	779323	793059	284615	291037
STATE	557	48	2248058	2246031	6263429	6419848	2071719	2090999

* Relates to former Kottayom and Earnakulam District (ie before the formation of Idukki District)

Source:— Superintendent of Census operation Kerala.

1.9. Population according to religion (1971 Census)—Contd.

District	Jains		Sikhs		Others		Religion not stated		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Trivandrum	16	12	43	13	4	1	169	119	1095176	1103430
Quilon	6	10	28	74	1	..	68	45	1205720	1207101
Alleppey	57	60	28	9	4	2	74	64	1048082	1077640
Kottayam*	3	5	9	3	1	4	160	107	1054965	1090169
Ernakulam*	698	527	681	201	74	58	269	68	1201946	1181232
Trichur	2	2	27	5	2	2	63	36	1022774	1106023
Palghat	6	6	9	3	2	2	51	17	819571	865771
Malappuram	..	..	5	1	30	15	11	11	909515	946847
Kozhikode	773	691	24	8	85	38	96	59	1057764	1048485
Cannanore	237	225	103	10	156	81	13	11	1172338	1192826
STATE	1798	1538	957	327	359	203	974	530	10587851	10759524

*Relates to former Kottayam and Ernakulam District.
(i. e., before the formation of Idikki District).

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.10. Workers and Non-workers (1971 Census)

District	Total workers			Non-workers			Total Population		
	Total (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Total (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)	Total (8)	Males (9)	Females (10)
Trivandrum	628293	498397	129896	1570313	596779	973534	2198606	1095176	1103480
Quilon	690283	594959	155324	1722538	670761	1051777	2412821	1205720	1207101
Alleppey	598468	452061	146407	1527254	596021	931233	2125722	1048082	1077640
Kottayam	420659	351781	68878	1118371	421401	696970	1539030	773182	765848
Idikki	265090	198739	66351	500518	196558	303960	765608	395297	370311
Ernakulam	621117	486175	134942	1542557	602257	940300	2163674	1088432	1075242
Trichur	619551	427600	175951	1525246	595174	930072	2128797	1022774	1106023
Palghat	604825	402083	202742	1080517	417488	663029	1685342	819571	865771
Malappuram	502644	406415	96229	1353718	503100	850618	1856362	909515	946847
Kozhikode	566936	467485	99451	1539313	590279	949034	2106249	1057764	1048485
Cannanore	714593	538887	175706	1650571	633451	1017120	2365164	1172338	1192826
KERALA	6216459	4764582	1451877	15130916	5823269	9307647	21347375	10587851	10759524

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.11. Workers in various Industrial categories (1971 Census)

District	I			II			III			IV		
	Workers as cultivator			Agricultural labourers			Livestock, forestry fishing, plantations, orchards and allied activities			Mining and quarrying		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	85580	2707	88287	152148	35410	187558	31825	2088	33913	1996	840	2836
Quilon	182985	2635	185620	109318	34329	143647	35927	4995	40922	2293	156	2449
Alleppey	92917	2881	95798	110609	72872	183481	31181	1202	32383	1320	32	1352
Kottayam	102217	1487	103704	84861	33322	118183	28356	2591	30947	1501	84	1585
Idikki	65700	2065	67765	41075	18468	59543	44257	37859	82116	351	19	370
Ernakulam	75893	3900	79793	79546	56701	136247	31698	2349	34037	3987	447	4434
Trichur	73883	8471	82354	104901	93302	198203	26734	3364	30098	3652	504	4156
Palghat	80122	15082	95204	141308	151575	292883	17764	3942	21706	1622	37	1659
Malappuram	88876	5837	94713	131741	64913	196654	28246	1758	30004	2608	4	2612
Kozhikode	78313	4294	82607	105984	43348	149332	48121	12760	60881	3383	51	3434
Cannanore	112905	17973	130878	134264	108119	242383	32339	5483	37822	4870	129	4999
K.R.A.A	1039331	67332	1106663	1195755	712359	1908114	356438	78991	434829	27583	2303	29886

Workers in various Industrial categories—Contd.

District	V(a) Household industry			V(b) Other than household industry			VI Construction		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Trivandrum	33266	19005	14261	74828	44624	30204	10094	9709	385
Quilon	26101	13260	12841	124494	51949	73145	8840	8752	88
Alleppey	41667	15026	26641	61899	50088	11811	9273	8923	350
Kottayam	13279	7974	5305	32837	30778	2059	7566	7421	145
Idikki	2425	2103	322	9834	8601	1233	8100	7800	300
Ernakulam	25846	14411	11435	104450	85957	18493	18794	17905	889
Trichur	35409	17417	17992	78018	62263	15755	9713	9042	671
Palghat	25808	18521	7287	42515	39064	3451	8319	7576	743
Malappuram	15483	10802	4681	34545	30322	4223	6767	6635	132
Kozhikode	18694	11588	7106	59296	49937	9359	9796	9485	311
Cannanore	27914	17518	10396	89246	80370	8876	10187	9850	337
KEERALA	265892	147625	118267	711962	533553	178609	107449	103098	4351

Workers in various Industrial categories—Contd.

District	VII Trade and Commerce				VIII Transport Storage & Communication				IX Other services			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)			
(1)												
Trivandrum	52518	45196	7322	23274	21019	2255	121719	87295	34424			
Quilon	51446	48901	2545	20489	19981	508	86275	62193	24082			
Alleppey	57970	55467	2503	24112	23215	897	90533	63315	27218			
Kottayam	36763	35018	1745	14354	13882	472	61441	39773	21668			
Idikki	11015	10753	262	3140	2968	172	20782	15131	5651			
Ernakulam	67500	63366	4134	44920	42267	2653	105156	71215	33941			
Trichur	61131	58285	2846	24198	21565	2633	80271	49858	30413			
Palghat	42054	39779	2275	16735	16223	512	57942	40104	17838			
Malappuram	43790	43151	639	17201	16899	302	60875	47135	13740			
Kozhikode	70527	69492	1035	32478	30378	2100	79891	60804	19087			
Cannanore	70934	67479	3455	21188	19179	2009	79042	60113	18929			
KERALA	565648	536887	28761	242089	227576	14513	843927	596936	246991			

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.12. Percentage distribution of population in various Industrial categories (District-wise) 1971 Census

Sl. No.	Industrial Category	Trivandrum	Quilon	Alleppey	Kottayam	Idikki	Ernakulam	Trichur	Palghat	Mala-Kozhikode	Cannanore
I	Cultivators	4.02	7.69	4.51	6.74	8.85	3.69	3.87	5.65	5.10	3.93
II	Agricultural Labourers	8.53	5.95	8.63	7.68	7.78	6.30	9.31	17.38	10.59	7.09
III	Livestock, forestry, fishing, plantations, orchards and allied activities	1.54	1.70	1.52	2.01	10.72	1.57	1.41	1.29	1.62	2.89
IV	Mining and quarrying	0.13	0.10	0.06	0.11	0.05	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.14	0.16
V(a)	Household Industry	1.51	1.08	1.96	0.86	0.32	1.19	1.66	1.53	0.84	0.88
(b)	Other than household Industry	3.40	5.16	2.91	2.13	1.28	4.83	3.66	2.52	1.86	2.82
VI	Construction	0.46	0.37	0.44	0.49	1.06	0.87	0.46	0.49	0.36	0.47
VII	Trade and Commerce	2.39	2.13	2.73	2.39	1.44	3.12	2.87	2.50	2.36	3.35
VIII	Transport, Storage and Communications	1.06	0.85	1.13	0.93	0.41	2.08	1.14	0.99	0.93	1.54
IX	Other Services	5.54	3.58	4.26	3.99	2.71	4.86	3.77	3.44	3.28	3.79
X	Non-workers	71.42	71.39	71.85	72.51	65.38	71.29	71.65	64.11	72.92	73.08
XI	Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.13 Cities and Towns having a population of one lakh & above (1971 Census)

Name of Town	Status	District in which situated	Population (1971 census)			Sex Ratio
			Total	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Cochin	C	Ernakulam	439066	224992	214074	951
Trivandrum	C	Trivandrum	409627	206096	203531	988
Calicut	C	Kozhikode	333979	168009	165970	988
Alleppey	M	Alleppey	160166	80307	79859	994
Quilon	M	Quilon	124208	62545	61663	986

C—Corporation

M—Municipality

SOURCE.—Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

**1.14. Area and population of Corporation and Municipal towns
(1971 census)**

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of Municipality/Corporation</i>	<i>Area in sq. km.</i>	<i>Population 1971 census (in '000)</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Trivandrum Corporation	74.93	409.6
2	Neyyattinkara Municipality	9.70	23.98
3	Attingal do.	14.18	27.05
4	Quilon do.	18.48	124.21
5	Kayamkulam do.	21.79	54.10
6	Mavelikkara do.	12.65	25.65
7	Thiruvalla do.	14.47	26.68
8	Alleppey do.	46.77	160.17
9	Sherthalai do.	16.19	36.75
10	Changanacherry do.	13.50	48.55
11	Kottayam do.	15.55	59.71
12	Vaikom do.	8.73	20.01
13	Palai do.	15.93	20.73
14	Muvattupuzha do.	13.18	22.14
15	Cochin Corporation	94.88	439.07
16	Parur Municipality	9.03	24.39
17	Alwaye do.	7.18	24.07
18	Chalakudy do.	25.23	37.56
19	Irinjalakuda do.	11.24	25.41
20	Perumbavoor do.	13.59	20.89
21	Trichur do.	12.65	76.24
22	Kunnamkulam do.	6.96	18.37

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
23	Chittur-Thattamangalam	Municipality	14.71	28.51
24	Palghat	do.	26.60	95.79
25	Malappuram	do.	33.60	32.00
26	Calicut	Corporation	82.67	333.98
27	Badagara	Municipality	21.34	53.94
28	Tellicherry	do.	15.35	68.76
29	Cannanore	do.	11.03	55.16
30	Kasargode	do.	16.68	34.98
31	Punalur	do.	4.05	13.56
32	Tirur	do.	16.59	32.27
33	Guruvayur	Township	6.49	15.86

SOURCE: Superintendent of Census Operations, Kerala.

1.15 Sex Ratio, Literacy and Workers (1971 Census)

District	Literate persons			Percentage of			
	Sex Ratio	No. of persons to 1000 persons	No. of males to 1000 males	No. of females to 1000 females	Workers out of total population	Male workers out of total male population	Female workers out of total female population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum	1007	625	686	565	28.58	45.51	11.77
Quilon	1001	650	701	598	28.61	44.37	12.87
Alleppey	1028	704	752	658	28.15	43.13	13.59
Kottayam	991	729	762	696	27.33	45.50	8.99
Idukki	937	564	622	502	34.62	50.28	17.92
Ernakulam	988	654	705	602	28.71	44.67	12.55
Trichur	1081	616	663	572	28.35	41.81	15.91
Palghat	1056	467	546	392	35.89	49.06	23.42
Malappuram	1041	479	553	408	27.08	44.68	10.16
Kozhikode	991	572	658	486	26.92	44.20	9.49
Cannanore	1017	548	632	466	30.21	45.97	14.73
Kerala	1016	604	666	543	29.12	45.00	13.49

1.16 Estimates of Population—1972-1981

Estimates of population (in lakhs) as on April

State/District	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Kerala State	217.36	222.35	227.39	232.45	237.37	241.66	245.84	249.90	253.84	257.67
Cannanore District	24.19	24.88	25.49	26.18	26.87	27.48	28.10	28.69	29.29	29.86
Kozhikode	21.54	22.15	22.69	23.29	23.90	24.46	24.99	25.52	26.04	26.57
Malappuram	19.02	19.54	20.06	20.62	21.17	21.65	22.16	22.64	23.13	23.60
Palghat	17.11	17.46	17.76	18.10	18.42	18.70	18.98	19.24	19.49	19.71
Trichur	21.67	22.17	23.28	23.80	24.31	24.75	25.15	25.56	25.95	26.33
Ernakulam	22.04	22.57	23.03	23.57	24.09	24.53	24.98	25.42	25.84	26.26
Idukki	7.82	8.03	8.22	8.44	8.64	8.84	9.03	9.20	9.39	9.56
Kottayam	15.56	15.79	15.96	16.20	16.43	16.60	16.75	16.89	17.03	17.16
Alleppey	21.50	21.84	22.10	22.43	22.74	22.98	23.21	23.44	23.63	23.81
Quilon	24.52	25.04	25.47	25.99	26.47	26.90	27.31	27.71	28.08	28.45
Trivandrum	22.39	22.28	23.33	23.83	24.33	24.77	27.18	25.59	25.97	26.36

Sources.—Registrar General of India.

1.17 Distribution of Population of Kerala according to age

<i>Age group</i>	<i>Percentage of population 1971</i>
(1)	(2)
0-14	40.26
15-19	10.95
20-24	9.32
25-29	6.50
30-39	11.66
40-49	9.16
50-59	5.92
60 and above age not stated	6.23
Total	100.00

1.18 Age specific fertility rates in Kerala

<i>Age group (in years)</i>	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
15-19	48.4	50.0	48.3
20-24	215.8	210.5	204.2
25-29	223.3	235.6	218.7
30-34	173.2	172.9	152.0
35-39	116.7	117.5	98.8
40-44	42.8	45.2	38.2
45-49	6.9	6.2	6.0

1.19 Birth and Death Rates—Kerala and India

KERALA INDIA

Year	Births per 1000 population			Deaths per 1000 population			Births per 1000 population			Deaths per 1000 population		
	Rural	Urban	State	Rural	Urban	State	Rural	Urban	State	Rural	Urban	State
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1966	37.4	..	..	10.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970	32.3	30.9	32.1	9.2	9.0	9.2	38.9	29.7	36.8	17.3	10.2	15.7
1971	31.9	30.2	31.6	9.2	8.6	9.1	38.9	30.1	36.9	16.4	9.7	14.9
1972	32.1	29.5	31.7	9.4	7.8	9.1	38.4	30.5	36.6	18.9	10.2	16.9
1973	29.9	..	..	8.7	..	..	35.9	28.9	34.6	17.0	9.6	15.5

II CLIMATE

2. 1 Temperature at selected centres (in degree centigrade) in Kerala during the year 1970

Months	Trivandrum		Punalur		Alleppey		Fort Cochin		Palghat		Kozhikode	
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	31.7	22.7	34.9	19.0	32.3	23.3	31.4	22.6	33.2	22.5	32.6	23.1
February	32.4	23.1	35.7	19.7	32.9	23.6	31.5	22.5	35.1	22.8	32.7	23.1
March	33.0	24.0	36.9	20.9	33.1	25.3	31.8	24.3	37.6	24.3	33.1	24.6
April	32.6	24.9	34.8	21.7	33.4	25.7	32.1	24.3	35.3	24.9	33.9	25.6
May	32.0	25.1	34.2	22.5	32.3	25.7	31.4	24.3	33.2	24.7	32.2	25.7
June	30.1	23.7	30.7	20.7	29.8	24.0	29.0	23.7	29.4	23.4	29.8	24.3
July	29.5	23.3	30.5	20.4	28.7	23.6	28.0	23.1	28.1	22.8	28.2	23.3
August	28.9	22.8	30.0	19.1	28.3	23.4	27.6	23.2	27.9	22.9	27.6	23.3
September	29.9	23.1	31.7	19.5	29.7	23.9	28.7	23.3	30.0	23.1	29.7	23.8
October	29.3	23.2	31.8	19.7	29.8	24.0	29.3	23.5	30.6	23.1	30.1	23.8
November	30.8	23.2	32.6	20.4	31.0	24.2	31.0	23.8	31.3	23.1	31.9	23.8
December	31.1	21.7	33.3	19.6	31.4	22.3	31.0	21.6	31.7	25.8	32.1	21.1

SOURCE: Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

2.1 Temperature at selected centres (in degree centigrade) in Kerala during the year 1971

Months	Trivandrum		Punalur		Alleppey		Fort Cochin		Palghat		Kozhikode	
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	30.9	22.5	34.1	21.1	31.6	23.2	31.3	22.4	33.3	22.5	31.6	22.5
February	31.5	22.1	34.9	20.0	32.0	22.8	31.4	22.6	34.2	22.2	32.2	23.0
March	32.2	23.7	35.5	22.1	32.2	24.8	31.7	24.1	36.8	23.8	32.3	24.3
April	32.5	24.4	36.7	23.8	33.3	25.7	32.3	24.7	35.9	24.8	32.9	25.4
May	31.2	24.3	33.3	23.2	31.4	25.0	30.5	24.1	32.9	23.7	31.7	25.0
June	28.9	22.7	30.1	22.0	29.2	23.4	28.4	22.4	27.8	22.2	28.5	23.0
July	28.8	22.5	*	*	28.2	23.0	27.4	21.9	28.1	22.1	27.9	23.1
August	29.1	22.7	*	*	28.2	23.4	28.0	22.5	29.1	22.4	27.8	23.2
September	30.0	23.3	*	*	29.5	23.9	28.3	22.9	30.6	23.0	29.2	24.1
October	29.7	22.7	*	*	29.3	23.3	29.0	22.0	30.7	22.3	29.7	23.3
November	30.5	22.4	*	*	31.1	23.3	31.3	21.9	32.7	21.8	31.5	23.1
December	29.6	21.7	*	*	30.6	22.7	30.3	21.3	31.4	20.6	30.6	21.6

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

* Data not available.

2.1 Temperature at selected centres (in degree centigrade) in Kerala during the year 1972

Months	Trivandrum		Punalur		Alleppey		Fort Cochin		Palghat		Kozhikode	
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	31.4	20.9	..	..	31.2	21.3	30.8	19.9	32.2	20.8	31.1	19.9
February	31.2	22.2	..	..	31.3	23.3	30.5	22.3	34.8	21.6	31.3	22.2
March	32.4	23.0	..	..	32.5	24.7	31.7	28.8	38.0	22.7	32.2	24.1
April	32.7	24.6	..	..	32.9	25.7	32.2	24.5	37.4	24.9	33.8	26.1
May	30.6	23.9	..	..	31.5	24.9	30.2	23.5	32.4	23.9	31.1	24.7
June	31.1	24.1	32.9	22.8	30.8	24.5	29.7	23.2	31.2	23.8	30.6	24.9
July	29.6	23.3	30.5	22.1	28.9	23.5	28.4	22.3	28.6	22.3	28.3	23.4
August	29.8	23.2	..	..	29.1	23.3	28.3	21.7	29.7	22.7	28.7	23.5
September	30.7	23.7	..	..	30.1	24.2	29.7	22.6	32.3	23.6	30.5	24.5
October	29.7	23.3	..	..	30.6	24.6	30.9	22.7	32.5	23.3	31.0	24.2
November	30.6	23.2	..	..	31.6	24.4	31.2	22.4	32.7	23.1	31.4	23.9
December	31.3	23.3	32.1	18.7	31.6	23.5	30.7	21.7	31.7	20.7	31.6	22.9

Sources.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

II CLIMATE

2.1. Temperature at selected centres (in degree centigrade) in Kerala during the year 1973

Months	Trivandrum		Punatur		Alleppey		Fort Cochin		Palghat		Kozhikode	
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	32.0	22.0	34.2	18.6	32.3	22.6	31.5	22.6	34.0	21.3	31.7	21.7
February	33.0	23.6	35.7	20.6	33.5	24.5	33.0	24.3	36.6	23.3	32.6	23.6
March	33.0	24.5	38.9	22.1	33.0	26.0	32.9	25.6	39.0	24.0	33.0	24.9
April	32.4	25.1	35.1	23.0	33.8	26.7	33.2	26.3	36.9	25.1	33.9	26.5
May	32.3	24.9	34.5	23.6	33.0	26.6	32.8	26.0	34.9	25.2	33.2	26.0
June	29.7	23.7	30.6	22.6	30.3	24.4	30.1	24.5	30.5	23.4	29.6	24.2
July	30.0	23.4	31.1	22.4	29.6	24.0	29.3	24.0	29.4	22.1	28.4	23.5
August	28.6	22.7	29.2	21.4	27.2	23.3	27.5	23.3	28.5	21.6	27.2	23.1
September	30.6	23.4	32.3	21.6	29.8	24.1	30.3	24.3	31.5	22.8	29.7	24.1
October	30.0	23.3	31.3	21.4	30.0	24.0	30.3	23.7	31.3	22.9	30.7	24.0
November	30.5	22.9	31.4	21.5	30.9	24.0	31.1	24.0	32.8	22.5	31.4	23.2
December	30.2	22.2	31.9	22.0	31.0	23.1	31.3	22.8	31.5	20.9	31.4	22.5

SOURCE.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

2.2. Relative Humidity at selected centre in Kerala during the year—1970

Months	Trivandrum		Punalur		Alleppey		Fort Cochin		Palghat		Kozhikode	
	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	77	65	74	45	79	67	73	72	72	46	74	64
February	78	63	68	44	76	64	73	76	71	33	68	63
March	79	65	79	52	76	68	72	83	75	36	70	69
April	82	74	85	71	77	71	74	76	79	60	73	71
May	81	76	89	74	84	75	75	76	85	65	81	77
June	89	83	94	81	92	86	85	85	90	80	92	87
July	88	77	94	79	92	85	87	88	92	85	95	91
August	90	79	93	78	94	87	90	88	92	83	95	91
September	85	77	91	73	88	82	86	83	89	74	90	85
October	87	82	91	78	85	82	83	82	89	75	86	81
November	85	77	88	72	83	73	77	75	82	67	76	68
December	70	64	75	50	73	63	66	68	69	47	66	60

SOURCE.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

2.2. Relative Humidity at selected centre in Kerala during the year—1971 (Contd.)

Months	Trivandrum		Punalur		Alleppey		Fort Cochin		Palghat		Kozhikode	
	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST	8.30 IST	17.30 IST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	77	71	76	53	78	67	71	74	74	43	76	66
February	73	60	75	44	79	65	71	71	69	30	73	65
March	81	68	83	52	78	68	75	73	73	33	74	68
April	80	73	81	68	77	73	78	75	81	54	75	72
May	84	75	89	71	84	73	82	79	78	66	83	79
June	92	83	94	33	89	85	88	86	90	81	92	90
July	89	81	*	*	95	88.	88	88	90	83	94	91
August	89	77	*	*	92	86	87	85	86	77	92	88
September	85	79	*	*	89	83	87	88	87	74	88	86
October	84	77	*	*	88	80	83	82	88	71	87	81
November	79	71	*	*	78	70	72	73	74	54	79	64
December	84	74	*	*	83	70	73	71	75	59	78	67

* Date not available

SOURCE.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

2.2. Relative Humidity at selected centres in Kerala during the year—1972 (Contd.)

Months	Tiruvandrum			Punalur			Alleppey			Fort Cochin			Palghat			Kozhikode			
	8.30	17.30	(3)	8.30	17.30	(5)	8.30	17.30	(7)	8.30	17.30	(8)	8.30	17.30	(10)	8.30	17.30	(12)	
	IST	IST	(2)	IST	IST	(4)	IST	IST	(6)	IST	IST	(9)	IST	IST	(11)	IST	IST	(13)	
(1)																			
January	72	61	..	..	..	..	72	63	66	66	71	41	62	71	71	8.30	17.30	62	80
February	76	64	..	..	..	..	79	69	77	74	77	37	82	78	78	8.30	17.30	82	82
March	73	62	..	..	..	..	77	70	78	72	74	24	76	76	49	85	83	87	87
April	78	73	..	..	..	..	77	74	77	76	82	66	83	83	70	85	85	82	88
May	86	78	..	..	..	..	86	80	85	81	84	87	82	87	82	83	82	87	87
June	84	75	89	68	76	91	87	80	83	83	87	87	82	87	82	92	92	87	87
July	89	78	91	76	91	91	92	86	89	87	91	82	82	82	90	90	90	82	82
August	87	76	..	..	..	..	91	82	86	81	90	77	80	80	84	84	80	82	80
September	85	77	..	..	..	..	88	81	82	77	84	67	79	79	72	85	85	79	79
October	91	85	..	..	..	..	85	81	82	82	87	59	81	81	83	81	81	71	71
November	86	79	..	..	..	..	82	74	80	75	83	59	75	75	81	81	81	71	71
December	77	71	88	63	81	81	81	70	78	73	81	59	75	75	81	81	81	75	63

Source.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

2.2. Relative Humidity at selected centres in Kerala during the year—1973—(Contd.)

Months	Trivandrum		Punalur		Alleppey		Fort Cochin		Palghat		Kozhikode	
	8.30	17.30	8.30	17.30	8.30	17.30	8.30	17.30	8.30	17.30	8.30	17.30
	IST	IST	IST	IST	IST	IST	IST	IST	IST	IST	IST	IST
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	76	62	83	42	76	66	75	62	76	43	75	63
February	71	61	76	36	75	68	75	61	74	31	73	64
March	77	65	78	51	75	71	77	69	65	27	75	70
April	84	74	90	70	78	72	80	72	82	57	76	70
May	83	74	89	76	81	73	81	73	81	56	77	75
June	89	84	93	79	89	83	88	81	89	79	89	84
July	87	77	90	75	88	87	91	86	89	79	92	86
August	84	78	93	80	93	87	94	86	90	84	94	88
September	85	75	91	71	88	81	85	76	88	66	86	81
October	88	81	93	81	89	81	88	76	88	72	84	76
November	93	75	89	74	83	74	83	70	80	60	79	67
December	79	71	*	*	81	69	77	63	76	56	76	64

* Not readily available

SOURCE.—Regional Meteorological Centre, Madras.

2.3 (a) Rainfall at Rain Recording

Name of Station	Latitude (in degree & minutes)	Longitude	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum District.							
1. Ponnudi	08 45	77 07	16.7	99.5	114.0	217.8	34.1
2. Varkala	08 43	76 42	..	1.8	190.0	161.9	98.3
3. Attingal	08 42	76 49	30.0	..	74.0	129.0	49.0
4. Nedumangad	08 42	77 00	..	11.7	129.4	132.0	33.0
5. Trivandrum-b	08 29	76 59	34.4	1.8	104.9	117.8	12.1
6. Neyyattinkara	08 23	77 05	..	..	50.8	73.8	19.1
7. Parassala	..	..	..	5.1	*	223.4	63.5
8. Trivandrum Aerodrome..	..	..	30.1	..	123.6	98.4	12.2
9. Vellayani AM.	..	..	34.9	..	110.9	112.0	25.4
Total	..	..	146.1	119.9	897.6	1266.1	346.7
Quilon District							
1. Pathanamthitta	09 16	76 46	43.2	139.7	66.1	84.1	157.5
2. Konni	09 13	76 51	..	73.1	111.1	142.8	188.1
3. Adoor	09 09	76 44	..	45.5	160.0	198.9	68.1
4. Karunagappally	09 04	76 32	103.0	9.7	101.3	174.9	61.4
5. Punalur	09 00	76 55	..	112.0	120.5	158.2	143.4
6. Kottarakkara	09 01	76 46	..	29.2	373.6	205.9	63.5
7. Aryankavu	08 59	77 10	62.2	20.3	129.7	134.6	28.7
8. Quilon	08 53	76 36	x	171.8	x	x	x
9. Nilamel	08 50	76 53	37.1	5.6	63.6	127.9	x
10. Paravoor	08 47	76 40	x	x	x	x	x
11. Kayamkulam (AM)	..	..	x	x	75.6	100.0	81.2
Alleppey District							
1. Arukutty	09 52	76 20	50.3	22.6	94.5	110.3	182.0
2. Shershallai	09 42	76 20	30.5	x	60.9	123.1	108.5
3. Alleppey-b	09 33	76 25	74.4	93.0	104.8	107.8	134.0
4. Ambalapuzha	09 23	76 23	63.5	25.3	35.6	87.7	152.4
5. Thiruvalla	09 23	76 33	..	2.5	193.1	106.1	93.3
6. Chengannur	09 19	76 37	..	30.5	269.2	175.4	68.6
7. Harippad	09 17	76 27	36.8	85.1	74.8	145.8	63.1
8. Mavelikkara	09 15	76 32	26.0	62.2	265.5	160.0	131.5
9. Kayamkulam	09 11	76 30	x	30.8	x	161.9	89.9

stations in Kerala (in mm.)—1968

<i>June</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>September</i>	<i>October</i>	<i>November</i>	<i>December</i>	<i>Total</i>
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
732.5	1263.8	265.7	581.1	417.4	217.1	36.7	3996.4
468.8	659.2	121.5	358.5	118.8	240.5	46.7	2466.1
458.0	495.0	145.0	310.0	157.0	277.0	87.0	2211.0
398.1	427.5	96.0	388.2	237.3	126.6	82.2	2062.0
366.1	420.8	94.8	343.7	232.1	236.7	99.2	2064.4
353.3	257.8	83.9	243.8	165.0	74.2	88.9	1410.5
614.2	216.0	40.7	254.0	142.3	61.0	116.8	1737.0
404.1	402.9	69.5	343.0	280.4	227.0	71.5	2062.7
1001.0	1696.0	346.0	691.9	468.8	592.2	193.0	5272.1
4796.1	5839.0	1263.2	3514.2	2219.1	2052.3	822.0	23282.3
575.2	956.5	228.5	403.9	229.7	365.5	119.4	3369.3
520.3	1930.9	810.8	753.2	748.0	480.7	216.4	5977.4
677.4	1021.5	237.6	324.2	159.3	292.2	40.7	3225.4
689.1	775.3	156.7	239.7	47.4	209.8	86.6	2654.9
555.5	x	350.4	..	404.5	290.0	22.0	2156.5
816.7	810.9	370.4	529.4	126.4	84.4	32.3	3442.7
364.5	822.9	185.7	269.1	346.7	99.1	199.4	2662.9
592.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	764.6
588.2	857.5	168.6	569.8	743.0	149.2	58.9	3369.4
..
..	975.3	..	197.9	79.6	176.0	89.7	1775.3
710.3	1467.5	251.9	297.7	226.4	501.1	54.1	3517.7
725.7	1333.6	261.6	304.9	213.5	99.1	83.8	3345.2
848.6	1110.6	205.8	306.4	153.8	..	39.0	3178.2
566.4	1648.4	256.7	358.2	220.9	264.1	81.3	3760.5
982.6	1049.0	259.1	215.0	208.7	308.9	13.9	3432.2
985.4	1312.9	353.3	525.9	309.9	314.8	86.3	4432.2
688.0	1048.9	218.6	181.1	202.9	161.8	107.5	3019.4
803.0	1362.6	268.3	219.6	165.5	252.8	37.8	3754.8
828.1	836.0	135.1	290.2	..	38.7	..	2411.7

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Kottayam District							
1. Chinnar	09 52 77 06	..	..	10.4	33.5	70.6	..
2. Marayur	10 16 77 09	..	..	10.2	33.0	30.3	70.0
3. Munnar	10 06 77 04	..	..	..	x	102.0	60.8
4. Devikulam	10 04 77 06	..	..	..	33.8	143.6	46.6
5. Vandanmedu	09 43 77 08	0.3	..	..	38.6	89.8	60.9
6. Vaikom	09 45 76 24	..	6.3	71.1	62.1	120.4	174.9
7. Palai	09 36 76 45	..	5.1	..	237.4	298.8	91.9
8. Ettumanoor	09 40 76 34	..	..	113.0	..	..	..
9. Kumaly	09 35 77 10	..	..	..	81.3	96.1	..
10. Kottayam	09 35 76 32	12.7	..	..	144.8	148.6	137.1
11. Peermade (Taluk)	09 34 76 40	..	..	25.3	177.8	75.9	25.3
12. Peermade (Residency)	09 34 76 59	13.5	..	..	114.3	152.7	67.8
13. Kanjirappally	09 27 76 33	..	36.8	21.1	243.8	..	..
14. Changanacherry	09 27 76 33	..	..	63.5	114.3	292.1	231.2
15. Velloor	.. ..	..	..	256.5	310.3	98.5	51.2
16. Kottayam (AM)	09 27 76 33	16.0	..	64.2	164.7	162.2	77.2
Ernakulam District							
1. Malayattur	10 12 76 31	..	..	39.1	60.9	108.7	120.3
2. Parur	10 09 76 13	..	..	64.0	65.0	136.0	115.0
3. Perumbavoor	10 07 76 29	..	..	25.4	39.9	..	..
4. Alwaye	10 07 76 21	..	..	52.2	155.0	193.3	129.3
5. Neriyamangalam	10 08 76.47	38.1	..	99.9	201.4	..	424.5
6. Muvattupuzha	09 58 76 3	..	..	46.5	91.4	243.8	196.0
7. Karikode	09 50 76 40	..	..	45.2	175.4	217.3	183.9
8. Ernakulam	09 59 76 17	..	..	59.0	163.0	85.0	134.0
9. Cochin-b	.. ..	..	..	15.7	87.4	128.4	153.5
10. Port of Cochin-b	09 58 76 16	..	..	29.8	..	105.2	115.5
Trichur District							
1. Cranganur	10 13 76 12	..	..	..	134.7	170.4	161.3
2. Mukundapuram	10 15 76 10	..	..	73.7	47.5	92.9	186.8
3. Trichur	10 31 76 13	..	..	9.1	59.0	251.4	130.0
4. Thalappally	10 40 76 15	..	..	24.1	31.7	17.7	48.2
5. Ollukara (AM)	.. ..	..	..	62.1	..	80.4	93.4
6. Peechi (AM)	.. ..	..	..	55.0	97.5	46.5	67.0
Palghat District							
1. Alathur	10 38 76 33	..	..	14.1	52.5	163.1	63.0
2. Palghat-b	10 47 76 39	..	..	16.0	103.2	78.4	47.1
3. Parali	10 48 76 33	..	..	..	24.0	46.5	22.5
4. Ottappalam	10 47 76 23	..	..	..	120.5	120.9	129.6

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
				80.7	73.8	83.0	591.9
43.7	94.5	50.9	50.8				
495.3	314.7	67.2	85.1	107.9	111.8	68.5	1394.0
565.8	1720.0	571.6	516.4	127.6	116.0	..	3780.3
441.0	449.1	115.1	151.6	33.8	37.3	2.3	1454.2
889.6	883.0	214.9	187.9	91.0	130.1	69.9	2056.0
678.3	1358.3	260.3	295.4	212.5	55.8	155.7	3373.7
634.6	1310.7	334.9	265.3	170.5	288.5	29.4	3739.4
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5.1
207.1	631.1	130.7	57.1	83.8	135.8	194.3	1729.3
677.0	1248.6	292.1	337.2	100.2	142.6	51.4	3292.3
1161.7	3711.3	1280.9	932.5	689.1	313.6	82.9	8426.3
868.6	1936.3	*	595.5	446.5	172.4	8.4	4376.0
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	301.7
1292.7	1327.3	375.9	385.9	105.2	191.8	71.1	4451.0
1372.2	452.6	120.6	512.3	492.9	195.7	50.8	3913.6
729.8	1202.9	328.8	389.6	167.8	111.0	123.4	3537.6
585.6	1369.7	466.0	437.6	267.7	186.1	..	3641.7
680.6	1200.7	297.6	307.3	106.5	208.8	30.2	3023.7
*	*	*	463.2	*	*	*	528.5
817.1	1362.6	355.5	445.6	181.5	115.3	2.5	3809.9
847.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	1611.6
598.2	1196.1	422.9	510.1	372.4	45.1	22.9	3745.4
721.7	1323.9	1043.3	448.6	582.5	158.6	76.2	4976.6
784.4	1366.0	300.0	410.0	230.0	*	46.0	3577.4
688.2	1499.5	269.8	302.3	153.5	122.5	58.8	3479.6
671.1	1454.1	256.6	335.0	183.1	95.0	28.0	3273.4
799.3	1673.0	340.3	457.2	154.9	127.0	27.9	4046.0
841.9	1461.4	415.0	457.2	161.8	36.8	20.1	3795.1
824.0	1468.0	476.0	362.0	90.0	*	..	3669.5
578.1	1420.1	671.3	304.2	38.1	*	..	3133.5
735.4	1514.4	495.0	282.7	138.2	26.5	..	3428.1
581.4	1522.5	555.6	281.4	78.4	24.5	*	3309.6
400.1	911.1	380.7	238.0	243.7	20.9	*	2487.2
381.2	*	383.5	147.8	77.6	99.6	..	1334.4
168.0	373.9	339.6	152.0	17.0	..	..	1143.5
503.7	1067.7	323.8	302.8	337.2	47.2	..	2953.4

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
5. Cherplassery	10 52 76 19	..	17.0	54.0	113.0	61.0	
6. Mannarghat	10 59 75 28	..	17.0	81.5	196.0	81.5	
7. Perinthalmanna	10 59 70 14	..	..	23.2	189.2	56.8	
8. Ponnani	10 47 75 58	..	22.4	154.2	238.7	112.1	
9. Chittoor	10 42 76 44	..	0.4	0.3	69.5	14.0	
10. Pattambi (AM)	.. ..	..	1.8	54.2	123.1	167.1	
Kozhikode District							
1. Manjeri	11 07 76 08	..	..	72.0	29.5	61.2	
2. Thirurangadi	11 03 75 55	*	5.1	*	129.0	*	
3. Kozhikode-b	11 15 75 47	*	2.2	*	*	74.8	
4. Nilambur	11 17 76 14	*	*	*	*	70.7	
5. Vythiri	11 33 76 02	*	9.2	62.2	142.6	99.4	
6. Quilandy	11 27 75 42	..	..	109.3	79.6	108.0	
7. Badagara	11 36 76 35	..	..	47.6	79.6	102.0	
8. Kuttiadi	11 40 75 45	..	..	15.2	200.1	*	
Cannanore District							
1. Kasargode	12 30 74 59	..	..	4.0	39.0	11.0	
2. Thaliparamba	12 03 75 21	..	..	4.4	96.8	19.8	
3. Cannanore	11 52 75 22	..	..	17.2	82.4	47.6	
4. Hosdurg	12 18 75 06	..	..	8.0	44.4	25.0	
5. Tellicherry	11 45 75 30	..	..	1.5	101.0	52.0	
6. Irikkur	11 58 75 38	..	..	133.0	657.5	351.2	
7. Payyannur	12 06 75 12	..	0.5	39.1	135.4	52.3	
8. Mananthoddy	11 48 76 01	..	45.5	26.2	103.6	96.6	
9. Mahe	.. ..	..	..	16.3	97.0	*	
10. Kasargode (AM)	.. ..	..	..	2.6	35.5	1.6	

SOURCE.—Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

* Not available .. Nil

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
393.0	838.0	365.0	117.0	160.0	83.0	..	2201.0
525.3	815.0	313.2	260.1	159.3	80.4	16.8	2546.1
644.9	1060.4	400.4	264.6	358.2	117.4	*	3115.1
766.6	1322.4	486.6	310.3	16.9	102.1	..	3632.3
266.0	675.0	354.0	*	94.0	5.0	*	1478.2
627.9	1008.1	463.2	248.2	203.3	156.3	..	3053.2
697.4	1700.7	637.9	220.5	179.7	149.6	..	3748.5
592.1	1302.7	*	180.3	79.3	64.8	*	2353.3
1003.2	1739.1	*	*	89.4	158.2	6.0	3072.9
483.3	1229.5	*	*	*	*	*	1783.5
820.7	1967.9	*	262.0	49.5	13.2	..	3426.7
817.0	1899.5	593.5	310.5	74.5	*	..	3991.9
774.4	1830.2	611.2	400.8	86.3	27.9	3.0	3963.0
873.7	1939.4	*	454.8	139.6	*	*	3622.8
1244.0	1928.0	331.0	458.0	49.0	79.0	..	4138.0
949.4	1908.3	230.6	208.3	91.0	50.3	..	3558.9
833.0	*	297.8	140.1	79.2	..	..	1497.3
1115.4	*	321.0	360.8	121.9	21.4	..	2117.9
868.0	2146.0	480.0	339.0	69.0	81.0	..	4137.5
1006.6	3374.9	976.6	304.9	209.8	..	..	7014.5
1222.4	2114.6	469.6	299.3	99.3	56.7	0.5	4489.7
445.2	1285.4	530.3	292.2	53.6	35.0	..	2913.6
871.1	1786.6	425.5	373.6	*	77.7	*	3647.8
*	1992.6	*	480.5	70.3	70.3	..	2653.4

Table 2.3 (b) Rainfall at Rain Recording

Name of Station	Latitude (in degrees & minutes)	Longitude	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum District							
1. Ponmudi	08 45	77 07	..	9.5	32.4	104.2	273.4
2. Varkala	08 43	76 42	..	..	2.5	232.9	263.2
3. Attingal	08 42	76 49	..	..	4.0	99.0	209.0
4. Nedumangad	08 36	77 00	..	..	20.0	179.2	255.5
5. Trivandrum	08 29	76 57	..	13.2	6.4	84.2	140.6
6. Neyyattinkara	08 23	77 05	..	..	..	115.6	162.9
7. Parassala	08 20	77 09	..	..	..	*	165.1
8. Trivandrum Aerodrome	..	..	..	12.3	9.2	81.9	141.9
9. Vellayani (AM)	..	..	..	*	54.4	123.8	221.6
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon District							
1. Pathanamthitta	09 16	76 46	..	20.3	57.6	236.2	213.3
2. Konni	09 13	76 51	..	121.9	150.1	236.9	363.3
3. Adoor	09 09	76 44	..	31.8	1.3	106.9	248.6
4. Karunagappally	09 04	76 32	*	*	*	*	*
5. Punalur	09 00	76 55	..	..	75.7	356.6	172.6
6. Kottarakkara	09 01	76 46	..	..	144.7	83.0	377.0
7. Aryankavu	08 59	77 10	..	29.0	27.9	106.2	94.7
8. Quilon	08 53	76 36	*	*	*	*	*
9. Nilamel	08 50	76 53	..	..	35.0	115.3	329.7
10. Paravoor	08 47	76 40	*	*	*	*	*
11. Kayamkulam (AM)	..	..	..	..	..	97.2	*
Alleppey District							
1. Arukutty	09 52	76 20	3.3	..	*	113.1	216.1
2. Sherthalai	09 42	76 20	22.9	2.5	..	53.4	257.7
3. Alleppey-b	09 33	76 25	41.6	11.8	7.6	57.8	389.4
4. Ambalapuzha	09 23	76 22	..	10.1	..	137.1	326.3
5. Thiruvalla	09 23	76 33	..	..	..	38.7	255.4
6. Chengannur	09 19	76 37	7.1	2.5	12.6	194.1	427.7
7. Harippad	09 17	76 27	63.5	..	12.7	48.5	297.9
8. Mavelikkara	09 15	76 32	12.7	77.5	..	103.1	272.0
9. Kayamkulam	09 11	76 30	..	*	*	*	*

SOURCE.— Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

* Not available.

.. Nil

stations in Kerala (in mms.)—1969

June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
579.9	689.0	418.0	233.6	577.5	*	*	2917.5
197.9	351.3	180.8	100.0	238.0	108.0	42.2	1717.6
176.0	321.0	190.0	69.0	248.0	190.0	41.0	1547.0
172.6	248.3	126.9	125.5	315.0	81.5	126.4	1650.9
147.8	222.6	145.6	76.7	233.1	203.3	110.7	1383.6
97.8	203.3	*	*	*	*	*	579.6
91.5	228.5	152.5	55.9	266.6	165.2	149.9	1275.2
126.9	190.9	152.5	73.6	261.8	112.0	92.3	1255.3
134.4	300.5	133.7	65.2	391.1	57.3	113.2	1498.3
..
378.6	764.7	200.9	127.2	322.6	88.9	41.5	2551.8
647.8	722.3	195.3	284.3	297.8	119.6	25.4	3156.7
497.8	787.2	192.7	188.2	342.7	99.3	85.2	2581.7
*	*	213.1	184.7	191.1	51.3	58.5	698.7
337.9	575.2	164.4	105.2	270.6	75.3	4.4	2135.9
451.0	599.0	235.0	135.0	327.0	34.5	19.0	2375.2
372.7	579.1	225.4	19.4	..	..	*	1474.5
284.0	408.2	..	*	*	*	*	692.2
416.7	380.1	234.4	118.4	231.0	98.0	69.5	2028.1
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	218.9	191.0	234.5	121.3	117.1	980.0
686.6	1010.6	205.1	*	261.6	289.9	114.9	2901.2
533.3	762.0	256.1	165.1	265.4	40.6	90.2	2449.2
475.6	757.1	216.6	259.2	312.4	34.0	195.4	2758.5
416.4	528.2	*	198.2	432.0	106.8	94.1	2249.2
457.0	831.5	245.7	159.9	290.2	36.9	16.9	2330.6
460.3	745.3	299.4	212.9	297.7	137.9	11.5	2973.0
517.3	704.1	257.9	327.3	412.3	47.7	..	2689.2
585.5	906.0	302.2	293.0	177.8	100.0	86.5	2916.3
*	*	429.6	249.9	172.8	174.1	95.3	1221.7

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Kottayam District									
1. Chinnar	09	52	77	06	..	11.1	..	83.3	48.2
2. Marayar	10	16	77	09	..	*	..	61.0	91.5
3. Munnar	10	06	77	04	15.0	2.0	37.6	128.4	49.9
4. Devikulam	10	04	77	06	*	*	2.8	16.8	65.8
5. Vandanmedu	09	43	77	08	*	*	*	*	27.9
6. Vaikom	09	45	76	24	..	..	*	108.8	271.1
7. Palai	09	36	76	45	..	7.6	71.2	240.0	251.4
8. Ettumanoor	09	40	76	34	*	*	*	*	*
9. Kumily	09	35	77	10	..	19.1	..	40.7	33.0
10. Kottayam	09	35	76	32	4.0	3.0	53.0	111.4	240.0
11. Peermade (Taluk)	09	34	76	40	26.2	..	51.8	145.9	573.4
12. Peermade (Residency)	09	34	76	59	*	*	*	13.9	156.0
13. Kanjirappally	09	27	76	33	*	*	*	*	*
14. Changanacherry	09	27	76	33	*	*	13.2	194.1	*
15. Velloor	..	..	..	..	2.8	..	130.2	99.6	433.4
16. Kottayam (AM)	09	27	76	33	4.0	1.1	40.2	212.0	304.6
Ernakulam District									
1. Malayattur	10	12	76	31	9.1	..	..	60.2	252.1
2. Parur	10	09	76	13	..	..	..	49.0	328.0
3. Perumbavoor	10	07	76	29	*	*	*	40.5	*
4. Alwaye	10	07	76	21	..	..	..	79.9	220.0
5. Neriamangalam	10	03	76	47	*	*	*	281.6	*
6. Mavattupuzha	09	58	76	35	..	..	10.9	145.0	161.1
7. Karikode	09	50	76	40	..	..	207.7	476.0	327.7
8. Ernakulam	09	59	76	17	*	*	*	*	*
9. Cochin-b	..	..	..	..	..	12.8	..	90.4	244.9
10. Port of Cochin-b	09	58	76	18	12.8	17.2	2.2	154.9	319.9
Trichur District									
1. Crangannoor	10	13	76	12	..	..	*	*	*
2. Mukundapuram	10	15	76	10	..	..	..	13.3	431.6
3. Trichur	10	31	76	13	..	..	5.1	71.0	165.0
4. Thalappally	10	40	76	15	..	..	..	22.9	48.3
5. Ollukkara (AM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.8	159.6
6. Peechi (AM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.8	170.4
Palghat District									
1. Alathur	10	38	76	33	..	..	..	*	52.0
2. Palghat-b	10	47	76	39	..	..	..	*	*
3. Parali	10	48	76	33	*	*	*	*	*
4. Ottappalam	10	47	76	23	..	..	..	79.8	155.8

SOURCE.— Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

* Not available.

Nil

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	29.9	130.3	2.5	98.9	116.9	95.3	613.9
	186.7	163.5	14.0	330.6	149.4	162.6	1159.3
419.3	124.9	506.7	233.4	183.6	128.5	57.0	3060.6
612.1	425.7	230.7	63.2	175.0	243.0	76.0	1911.1
210.0	606.5	250.1	190.2	175.0	115.1	*	1669.8
285.4	1041.1	226.9	275.7	270.0	64.9	*	2843.9
662.3	812.2	308.0	160.1	291.3	181.2	84.9	3070.2
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
78.6	380.8	101.5	71.0	114.2	43.2	72.4	954.5
559.6	910.4	313.0	189.4	842.0	114.4	139.8	2893.9
620.2	885.2	211.2	302.8	255.9	196.9	44.1	3313.6
908.5	1995.9	687.4	498.8	306.6	225.0	..	4913.1
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
514.8	907.4	272.3	170.0	272.6	103.6	96.8	2544.8
745.4	1190.4	399.0	275.1	423.2	138.7	12.0	3867.8
569.0	968.8	327.7	181.0	285.6	196.9	*	3090.9
672.0	1119.1	403.9	303.9	280.0	121.9	100.9	3323.1
808.0	815.0	191.0	230.0	206.0	*	51.0	2678.0
*	*	*	*	*	157.5	66.0	264.0
708.6	899.0	236.0	180.0	207.6	143.0	122.0	2706.1
655.9	1219.0	653.7	383.7	388.7	290.6	115.5	3600.0
630.7	935.5	275.8	163.1	387.4	243.8	39.3	2092.6
631.8	1039.2	321.9	164.6	404.7	193.3	98.6	3865.5
697.0	*	1136.0	396.0	248.0	160.0	*	2637.0
683.2	926.5	202.6	264.9	279.4	108.2	112.2	2926.7
733.7	873.1	182.3	240.4	325.6	124.2	*	2986.9
*	*	329.1	191.8	294.5	51.0	..	866.4
916.7	1058.2	282.0	249.7	99.8	81.5	56.4	3180.2
*	1176.0	673.0	208.0	191.0	110.0	38.0	2637.1
581.6	361.6	284.0	10.8	18.8	8.6	3.5	1310.1
708.6	1070.5	304.5	211.8	150.0	118.9	30.0	2816.7
563.5	1038.4	244.3	201.1	386.5	120.2	52.5	2773.7
373.0	734.8	168.2	190.5	278.2	149.5	40.0	1986.2
434.4	513.6	115.6	114.2	147.0	33.6	23.8	1384.4
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
777.9	1176.1	188.7	87.9	192.0	73.0	36.0	2766.2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
5. Cherplassery	10	52	67	19	..	..	12.0	64.0	123.0
6. Mannarghat	10	59	76	28	..	..	4.3	137.0	167.6
7. Perinthalmanna	10	59	75	14	..	..	*	*	*
8. Ponnani	10	47	75	58	..	..	..	93.7	259.8
9. Chittoor	10	42	76	44	..	..	*	*	*
10. Pattambi (AM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136.7	155.6
Kozhikode District									
1. Manjeri	11	07	76	08	..	..	..	70.6	*
2. Thirurangadi	11	03	75	35	*	..	..	167.6	394.5
3. Kozhikode-b	11	15	75	47	*	..	..	167.0	394.5
4. Nilambur	11	17	76	14	..	..	*	*	*
5. Vythiri	11	33	76	02	..	..	23.7	101.6	156.8
6. Quilandy	11	27	75	42	..	..	..	98.0	210.0
7. Badagara	11	36	76	35	..	..	..	141.6	291.4
8. Kuttiadi	11	40	75	15	*	*	*	*	*
Cannanore District									
1. Kasargode	12	31	74	59	..	..	..	68.0	127.0
2. Thaliparamba	12	03	75	21	..	..	..	42.1	91.2
3. Cannanore	11	52	75	22	..	..	..	120.0	89.0
4. Hopsdurg	12	18	75	06	..	..	..	13.6	77.7
5. Tellicherry	11	45	75	30	..	..	..	174.0	1354.0
6. Irrikur	11	58	75	33	..	..	..	7.6	*
7. Payyanur	12	06	75	12	..	..	..	76.3	50.8
8. Mananthody	11	48	76	01	..	..	..	85.3	140.8
9. Mahe	..	..	..	..	..	..	*	162.8	147.0
10. Kasargode (AM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.6	159.7

SOURCE.— Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

* Not available

Nil

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
529.0	659.0	168.9	156.0	264.0	141.1	70.0	2181.0
446.0	846.7	300.4	82.2	526.2	153.0	32.0	2695.4
*	*	*	*	*	130.1	24.6	154.7
847.7	810.9	230.1	223.4	380.0	148.7	80.7	3075.0
219.0	541.0	119.0	*	135.1	41.0	..	1055.1
581.5	767.6	168.3	181.0	191.8	131.3	84.6	2398.4
529.4	936.9	*	190.5	138.5	46.5	75.9	1990.3
*	*	155.4	234.2	277.2	101.6	16.5	1247.1
777.9	*	*	*	*	79.8	35.7	1454.9
*	913.2	*	189.7	258.9	*	*	1361.8
553.1	1569.6	610.6	394.9	159.8	111.8	*	3681.9
887.5	976.9	164.0	315.0	99.4	35.5	64.8	2851.1
735.7	942.0	403.4	304.8	119.6	164.0	93.8	3196.3
721.5	*	395.5	*	*	230.0	*	1347.0
767.0	827.0	377.0	441.0	103.0	105.0	32.0	2847.0
756.6	966.8	347.7	241.1	84.8	184.0	72.0	2786.0
695.8	1078.0	300.2	304.0	262.4	186.4	142.0	3177.8
862.2	1046.5	455.6	301.7	91.2	117.4	56.2	3022.1
625.0	1027.0	253.0	590.7	100.7	137.0	22.6	4284.0
40.0	381.9	53.5	91.7	74.9	262.8	123.0	1035.4
783.6	982.9	328.9	332.7	160.4	91.8	60.2	2867.6
327.4	995.7	388.2	190.0	141.7	84.5	113.8	2467.4
678.7	*	463.2	204.1	161.8	134.7	173.7	2125.5
823.2	*	312.6	*	94.8	*	20.2	1524.3

Table 2.3 (c)—Rainfall at Rain recording

Name of Station	Latitude (in degrees & minutes)	Longitude	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum District							
1. Ponnudi	08 45 77 07		x	x	x	x	x
2. Varkala	08 43 76 42		x	x	81.0	66.9	248.4
3. Attingal	08 42 76 49		20.0	x	95.4	129.2	290.0
4. Nedumangad	08 36 77 00		5.1	10.2	67.2	104.5	264.7
5. Trivandrum-b	08 29 76 57		1.5	16.1	77.5	73.1	162.2
6. Neyyattinkara	08 23 77 05		x	x	x	x	x
7. Parassala	08 20 77 09		..	30.5	15.2	116.9	129.5
8. Trivandrum Aerodrome.. Vellayani (AM)	.. .. ..		2.0	x	68.2	135.3	166.5
	.. .. ..		28.2	x	x	x	x
Quilon District							
1. Pathanamthitta	09 16 76 46		49.1	68.6	87.0	240.0	166.0
2. Konni	09 13 76 51		4.8	108.5	96.0	251.4	350.6
3. Adoor	09 09 76 44		..	30.5	39.9	188.2	273.0
4. Karunagappally	09 04 76 32		..	57.7	30.4	92.9	438.6
5. Punalur	09 00 76 55		15.7	35.2	133.2	224.2	237.2
6. Kottarakkara	09 01 76 46		17.0	0.8	..	10.2	195.3
7. Aryankavu	08 59 77 10		x	x	x	x	220.0
8. Quilon	08 53 76 36		1.2	..	x	93.8	261.8
9. Nilamel	08 50 76 53		..	12.7	97.0	233.4	274.8
10. Paravoor	08 47 76 40		x	x	x	x	x
11. Kayamkulam (AM)	.. .. ..		29.3	3.0	30.0	209.5	295.7
Alleppey District							
1. Arukutty	09 52 76 20		37.1	x	18.8	188.4	367.1
2. Sherthalai	09 42 76 20		49.5	1.0	20.2	84.8	391.1
3. Alleppey-b	09 33 76 25		48.0	5.0	91.5	270.8	336.4
4. Ambalapuzha	09 23 76 22		12.7	12.7	2.5	94.0	x
5. Thiruvalla	09 23 76 33		..	2.2	4.3	56.2	159.3
6. Chengannur	09 19 76 37		x	x	..	x	x
7. Harippad	09 17 76 27		..	6.1	14.3	105.3	240.2
8. Mavelikkara	09 15 76 32		24.5	12.7	x	135.5	x
9. Kayamkulam	09 11 76 30		..	x	5.3	43.1	163.3

SOURCE.—Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

x Not available

— Nil

stations in Kerala (in mms.) 1970

June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
260.4	67.4	482.0	227.6	380.6	62.0	19.8	1635.7
235.1	151.2	x	189.8	x	90.8	x	1226.8
228.9	416.1	190.5	145.5	442.0	177.5	..	2058.4
x	126.7	167.3	109.9	419.7	101.0	11.0	1494.9
139.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
185.4	22.5	101.3	66.1	191.0	104.2	10.2	927.2
x	107.9	134.6	108.5	388.2	107.5	13.3	1417.5
	73.3	148.8	118.7	427.7	x	32.1	828.8
474.0	x	313.6	170.4	340.3	170.6	25.3	2104.9
435.0	287.0	360.7	211.0	375.9	x	..	2480.9
304.9	306.8	402.2	235.5	336.3	38.8	26.9	2183.0
913.0	276.6	267.9	414.6	288.9	145.8	5.1	2940.5
366.1	353.8	381.5	229.3	698.3	80.6	x	2755.1
356.0	185.0	354.0	..	208.5	5.8	..	1332.6
312.0	210.0	382.2	228.8	542.7	234.2	61.5	2191.4
x	169.0	x	x	354.2	x	x	879.5
511.9	x	x	x	x	x	x	1129.8
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
x	307.9	x	325.7	223.8	124.2	5.2	1527.3
x	498.7	439.1	309.8	381.5	x	..	2240.5
674.7	884.4	391.1	273.3	674.6	78.8	..	3423.5
498.2	791.4	423.3	326.8	431.6	111.8	10.6	3345.4
..	252.5	256.6	x	177.5	x	x	908.5
1000.9	x	365.8	174.4	210.0	6.9	..	1980.0
x	x	..	x	x	x	x	x
534.9	223.1	364.7	425.5	208.2	38.1	17.8	2178.2
582.2	205.6	177.5	260.4	302.0	46.0	15.0	1761.4
309.4	98.8	134.2	84.2	64.5	11.4	x	914.2

Table 2.3 (c) *Contd.—*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Kottayam District							
1. Chinnar	09 52 77 06		x	9.7	2.5	68.6	73.1
2. Marayur	10 16 77 09		79.3	11.2	..	290.2	x
3. Munnar	10 06 77 04		10.0	4.8	5.2	346.4	431.0
4. Devicolam	10 04 77 06		..	12.0	4.8	167.0	x
5. Vandanmedu	09 43 77 08		x	69.8	x	110.7	160.5
6. Vaikom	09 45 76 24		37.8	..	x	82.1	159.9
7. Palai	09 36 76 45		5.1	82.3	76.2	300.4	14.1
8. Ettumanoor	09 40 76 34		x	x	x	x	x
9. Kumily	09 35 77 10		..	17.8	8.9	67.4	62.1
10. Kottayam	09 35 76 32		x	13.0	52.6	x	177.0
11. Peermade (Taluk)	09 34 76 59		47.0	135.8	49.0	162.1	68.0
12. Peermade (Residency)	.. .. .		97.0	161.8	96.0	196.8	347.8
13. Kanjirappally	09 34 76 47		x	x	37.4	x	x
14. Changanacherry	09 27 76 33		24.4	24.8	x	155.5	317.5
15. Velloor	.. .. .		..	23.6	54.2	53.5	63.6
16. Kottayam (AM)	.. .. .		4.8	17.4	x	347.4	234.1
Ernakulam District							
1. Malayattur	10 12 76 31		10.2	..	83.6	113.6	x
2. Parur	10 09 76 13		25.0	..	13.5	30.0	393.0
3. Perumbavoor	10 07 76 29		5.1	..	5.1	61.0	229.5
4. Alwaye	10 07 76 21		x	..	37.5	85.8	288.8
5. Neriamangalam	10 03 76 47		107.2	165.9	8.1	x	398.4
6. Muvattupuzha	09 58 76 35		48.2	3.8	x	207.0	193.2
7. Karikode	09 50 76 40		19.3	8.4	40.1	310.1	303.2
8. Ernakulam	09 59 76 17		10.0	..	60.0	96.0	237.0
9. Cochin-b	.. .. .		63.9	x	91.4	210.6	435.5
10. Port Cochin-b	09 58 76 14		x	..	x	x	375.8
Trichur District							
1. Cragannur	10 13 76 12		..	x	50.8	48.3	478.8
2. Mukundapuram	10 15 76 10		..	x	2.5	177.2	407.9
3. Trichur	10 31 76 13		..	x	x	125.0	338.0
4. Thalappally	10 40 76 15		..	x	x	x	x
5. Ollukkara (AM)	.. .. .		..	x	x	150.3	313.7
6. Peechi AM	.. .. .		..	x	x	33.2	228.3
Palghat District							
1. Alathur	10 38 76 33		..	x	..	..	155.3
2. Palghat	10 47 76 39		..	x	..	..	74.6

SOURCE.—Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

x Not available

.. Nil

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
55.7	331.1	x	x	x	207.5	x	748.2
322.4	147.1	281.0	240.7	727.9	350.4	17.5	2467.7
457.0	548.0	753.6	76.0	430.0	101.0	33.0	3196.0
x	408.8	486.7	95.2	430.7	133.6	33.0	1771.8
320.0	275.9	341.8	135.3	249.3	101.4	14.0	1778.7
252.9	x	513.7	x	157.2	x	4.4	1208.0
672.3	514.4	473.3	342.0	503.7	168.8	..	3152.6
x	439.3	x	119.1	x	x	x	558.4
147.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	303.4
x	508.7	x	x	397.8	25.2	..	1174.3
868.4	755.5	833.8	346.8	x	104.9	21.1	3393.3
925.9	411.3	x	x	x	x	x	2236.6
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	37.4
338.2	x	x	322.3	174.6	x	..	1357.3
316.7	94.8	326.7	116.0	74.5	25.2	..	1148.3
601.9	469.5	x	360.2	x	73.6	15.8	2114.7
549.9	294.3	782.6	227.7	x	61.4	..	2123.3
824.0	642.0	465.0	196.0	159.4	4.6	..	2752.5
615.0	648.0	x	120.0	232.5	..	..	1916.2
954.0	x	572.0	269.8	231.4	42.6	..	2471.9
912.8	x	x	327.1	x	x	x	1919.5
621.3	424.4	x	x	x	x	..	1497.9
773.4	687.6	680.7	328.0	568.0	58.9	..	3777.7
885.0	627.0	554.0	x	x	x	x	2269.0
631.0	661.8	452.9	310.0	278.0	82.7	..	3417.9
728.1	623.4	447.2	240.8	254.6	88.4	x	2855.3
122.2	533.3	443.0	295.0	247.0	43.0	..	2261.4
x	95.5	x	360.0	x	x	x	1043.1
666.0	x	600.6	205.0	239.0	83.0	..	2256.6
x	8.1	630.0	95.0	115.0	35.0	..	883.1
696.7	733.4	536.9	217.0	235.1	38.2	..	2921.3
603.8	x	534.2	180.9	115.0	22.3	..	1717.7
189.1	467.3	519.6	415.2	83.8	142.7	78.3	2051.3
123.8	376.8	363.0	488.4	114.8	x	x	1541.4

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3. Parali	10 48	76 33	..	x	..	..	x
4. Ottappalam	10 47	76 23	..	x	..	..	312.9
5. Cherplassery	10 52	76 19	..	x	..	..	178.0
6. Mannarghat	10 59	76 28	1	x	..	..	191.6
7. Chittoor	10 42	76 44	x	x	x	x	88.0
8. Pattambi (Agroment)	.. ..	.. ..	..	x	x	x	116.8
Malappuram District							
1. Perinthalmanna	10 58	76 14	..	x	..	..	128.2
2. Ponnani	10 47	75 55	x	x	..	..	47.4
3. Manjeri	11 07	76 08	x	x	x	x	26.2
4. Thirurangadi	11 03	75 55	..	x	x	x	112.4
5. Nilambur	11 17	76 14	x	x	..	..	129.9
Kozhikode District							
1. Kozhikode	11 15	75 47	x	x	..	..	x
2. Vythiri	11 33	76 02	..	x	..	..	x
3. Quilandi	11 27	76 42	..	x	x	..	136.4
4. Badagara	11 36	76 35	..	x	x	58.6	364.7
5. Kuttiadi	11 40	75 45	x	x	x	188.7	345.0
Cannanore District							
1. Kasargode	12 31	74 59	11.0	x	..	48.0	376.4
2. Thaliparamba	12 03	75 21	..	x	..	22.0	351.0
3. Cannanore	11 52	75 22	..	x	..	x	x
4. Hosdurg	12 18	75 06	..	x	..	1.0	x
5. Tellicherry	11 45	75 30	..	x	x	101.0	310.0
6. Irikkur	11 58	75 33	..	x	..	17.4	168.0
7. Payyannur	12 06	75 12	x	x	x	11.4	333.6
8. Mananthody	11 48	76 01	7.9	x	x	160.2	141.8
9. Mahe	.. ..	.. ..	12.4	x	x	117.1	513.7
10. Kasargode (Agroment)	.. ..	.. ..	x	x	x	x	299.8

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
261.4	709.8	479.6	301.6	221.9	471.0	185.0	2943.2
271.0	293.0	510.0	490.0	144.2	x	92.0	1978.2
264.2	289.8	645.2	428.0	211.2	x	75.0	2105.1
83.0	x	x	353.1	41.3	x	x	565.4
278.0	x	675.6	507.3	182.1	317.7	42.0	--
266.0	423.0	710.4	x	231.5	397.4	131.5	2119.5
354.5	675.9	798.2	453.6	283.9	190.4	66.3	2870.2
313.3	458.7	678.6	644.2	108.1	242.6	47.0	2518.7
488.3	458.1	782.6	632.2	242.9	167.1	x	2883.6
x	410.6	855.0	x	175.4	x	11.7	1582.6
x	x	x	x	207.8	x	x	207.8
528.9	702.2	546.7	838.5	263.8	242.0	x	3122.1
481.0	672.7	969.8	888.5	205.0	127.4	26.5	3507.3
731.6	1127.3	1090.2	225.4	84.4	88.6	..	3770.8
x	1170.2	1081.1	299.4	383.8	119.7	..	3587.9
899.9	1159.1	1224.4	455.3	336.6	31.0	--	4541.7
605.0	605.6	782.0	178.0	152.0	12.0	..	2707.6
x	x	x	33.5	18.5	2.6	..	54.6
x	358.6	1071.5	267.3	141.0	2.0	..	1841.4
687.0	272.2	x	138.5	202.9	1.1	..	1712.7
254.6	540.3	367.7	78.1	129.6	22.7	..	1578.4
x	1088.3	1086.9	277.3	185.0	11.7	..	2994.2
787.0	1011.9	641.5	20.4	47.6	117.3	..	2835.6
299.2	930.2	x	192.8	180.5	33.0	..	2278.9
699.2	x	1157.2	430.5	220.8	x	..	2807.5

SOURCE.--Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

x Not available

.. Nil

Table No. 2.3. Rainfall at Rain recording

Name of Station	Latitude (in degrees & minutes)	Longitude	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum District							
1. Ponmudi	08 45 77	07	x	x	x	x	x
2. Varkala	08 43 76	42	18.0	45.7	47.8	319.3	449.5
3. Attingal	08 42 76	49	70.2	47.4	x	142.4	254.0
4. Nedumangad	08 36 77	00	120.0	..	108.2	97.9	330.9
5. Trivandrum-b	08 29 76	57	223.9	7.8	74.0	81.7	196.0
6. Neyyattinkara	08 23 77	05	x	x	x	x	x
7. Parassala	08 20 77	09	116.9	17.8	x	73.7	160.0
8. Trivandrum (Aerodrome) ....	..	..	161.6	4.2	40.3	104.7	196.9
9. Vellayani (AM)	....	..	x	x	x	x	x
Quilon District							
1. Pathanamthitta	09 16 76	46	63.3	x	19.8	308.4	219.8
2. Konni	09 13 76	51	111.7	106.7	55.8	259.1	524.5
3. Adoor	09 09 76	44	62.1	50.8	71.1	155.4	263.8
4. Karunagappally	09 04 76	32	17.2	34.6	25.5	236.2	266.0
5. Punalur	09 00 76	55	x	120.3	52.7	211.2	284.4
6. Kottarakkara	09 01 76	46	x	x	x	640.0	373.0
7. Aryankavu	08 59 77	10	37.8	30.6	95.2	135.1	109.3
8. Quilon	08 53 76	36	x	x	x	x	x
9. Nilamel	08 50 76	53	x	x	x	x	x
10. Paravoor	08 47 76	40	x	x	x	x	x
11. Kayamkulam	..	..	58.4	12.8	35.4	x	440.1
Alleppey District							
1. Arukutty	09 52 76	20	x	x	35.0	62.7	517.8
2. Sherthalai	09 42 76	20	101.6	58.4	..	60.9	283.2
3. Alleppey-b	09 53 76	25	106.6	68.2	45.2	128.4	470.8
4. Ambalapuzha	09 28 76	22	x	x	x	114.3	x
5. Thiruvalla	09 23 76	33	12.2	..	15.0	82.4	338.2
6. Chengannur	09 19 76	37	x	x	x	x	x
7. Harippad	09 17 76	27	30.5	15.2	17.8	228.7	525.7
8. Mavelikkara	09 15 76	32	55.1	15.0	15.0	107.0	412.0
9. Kayamkulam	09 11 76	30	x	26.4	x	78.6	379.6

stations in Kerala 1971

June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
------	------	--------	-----------	---------	----------	----------	-------

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
360.2	613.5	86.4	230.5	133.5	272.3	273.0	3349.7
518.8	218.0	178.8	378.8	139.2	85.0	46.2	2073.8
445.4	82.5	123.3	340.2	125.2	42.3	76.8	1893.0
514.8	191.3	119.4	422.2	45.5	135.5	129.6	2142.7
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
416.6	380.0	83.8	360.7	68.6	104.2	187.9	1970.2
564.4	181.3	124.9	465.0	61.8	29.4	119.3	1945.8
512.2	132.6	..	x	x	x	41.8	686.6

390.2	x	95.2	259.5	165.0	89.2	..	1610.4
741.7	180.0	331.5	280.6	281.5	104.1	69.8	3047.0
703.0	400.9	282.9	306.5	43.6	..	8.1	2348.2 ^m
646.0	626.1	545.1	334.6	260.8	65.2	58.3	3165.6
690.2	542.8	333.7	493.1	340.9	135.3	..	3234.6
728.0	600.0	456.0	693.0	203.0	43.0	98.0	3834.0
604.4	389.1	136.7	475.6	244.7	23.2	224.4	2506.1
615.9	x	x	459.7	x	45.3	106.2	1227.1
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
717.1	412.2	490.0	357.6	158.9	24.6	25.3	2732.4

812.8	x	x	367.7	126.1	x	39.6	1961.7
702.5	..	297.1	413.9	154.8	40.7	43.2	2156.3
790.3	566.4	379.0	340.2	135.2	53.4	59.4	3243.1
452.0	x	x	x	x	x	x	566.3
261.8	582.6	395.0	177.1	153.8	4.2	18.5	2040.8
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1002.9	568.5	449.6	507.9	160.0	27.9	58.4	3593.1
x	x	435.0	202.0	x	..	..	1241.1
437.8	131.1	148.8	298.4	188.7	73.7	27.6	1790.7

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)

Kottayam District

1. Chinnar	09	52	77	06	-	..	..	x	x
2. Marayur	10	16	77	09	34.3	10.4	x	148.8	163.8
3. Munnar	10	06	77	04	x	21.0	11.0	79.0	224.0
4. Devikulam	10	04	77	06	69.2	12.0	92.5	119.1	228.4
5. Vandanmedu	09	43	77	08	32.3	66.0	59.7	54.7	72.0
6. Vaikom	09	45	76	24	x	2.5	x	x	502.1
7. Palai	09	36	76	45	13.9	138.4	31.7	342.5	497.5
8. Ettumanoor	09	40	76	34	44.5	x	x	x	x
9. Kumily	09	35	77	10	x	x	x	x	x
10. Kottayam	09	35	76	32	64.0	x	x	36.3	410.6
11. Peermedu (Takuk)	09	34	76	59	x	81.8	51.1	119.9	332.8
12. Peermede (Rsy.)	09	34	76	59	x	x	x	x	x
13. Kanjirappally	09	34	76	47	x	x	x	x	x
14. Changanacherry	09	27	76	33	x	7.0	4.0	65.5	222.7
15. Velloor	..	..	..	..	69.6	x	x	47.6	138.7
16. Kottayam (AM)	..	..	..	..	x	26.2	31.9	149.9	413.0

Ernakulam District

1. Malayattur	10	12	76	31	23.3	4.1	16.3	145.6	384.3
2. Parur	10	09	76	13	4.2	11.0	50.0	118.4	660.6
3. Perumbavoor	10	07	76	29	..	..	30.0	105.0	317.5
4. Alwaye	10	07	76	21	..	..	31.3	36.9	502.3
5. Neriamangalam	10	03	76	47	x	x	x	x	x
6. Muvattupuzha	09	58	76	35	68.7	7.1	5.1	205.6	573.6
7. Karikode	09	50	76	40	135.5	82.3	54.1	323.7	401.1
8. Ernakulam	09	59	76	17	x	x	x	x	x
9. Cochin-b	..	..	..	..	44.5	16.1	24.0	56.6	575.7
10. Port of Cochin-b	09	58	76	18	31.8	54.0	26.2	68.0	574.4

Trichur District

1. Crangannur	10	13	76	12	x	x	x	x	x
2. Mukundapuram	10	15	76	10	7.1	23.0	x	72.0	600.0
3. Trichur	10	31	76	13	..	..	..	65.0	370.0
4. Thalappally	..	..	..	..	x	..	..	92.2	183.7
5. Ollukkara (AM)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.0	350.3
6. Peechi (AM)	..	..	..	..	..	3.4	x	169.4	238.8

Palghat District

1. Alathur	10	38	76	33	0.4	..	6.2	145.8	182.5
2. Palghat-b	10	47	76	39	26.6	..	..	75.0	224.4

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
264.4	142.0	203.5	168.4	248.5	43.2	112.7	1291.5
1161.0	745.6	784.6	525.2	335.6	20.6	49.4	3870.1
709.9	396.4	426.6	561.6	240.4	..	162.6	3113.9
513.3	421.1	247.0	301.7	x	79.6	198.4	2286.2
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	504.6
797.1	624.5	656.7	405.5	503.1	111.7	122.6	4455.2
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	44.5
869.6	650.2	322.7	346.9	189.5	25.0	x	2972.9
1206.5	966.6	691.0	686.9	320.8	53.6	130.5	4661.5
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
771.0	454.7	406.8	344.0	x	x	64.6	2339.8
357.3	214.8	329.4	633.0	325.7	140.9	125.0	2382.3
895.0	x	411.8	370.2	x	x	x	2352.4
1056.2	354.7	481.2	481.2	344.4	12.1	101.9	3405.2
794.2	870.5	395.0	399.0	142.2	66.0	142.0	3693.1
891.5	777.1	343.5	386.4	170.5	52.5	85.5	3159.5
928.6	833.4	460.5	380.9	139.2	14.0	85.4	3412.5
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1081.9	612.7	543.0	483.0	305.0	156.0	45.0	4087.3
886.8	814.1	558.2	506.3	341.6	120.6	95.9	4320.2
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
822.8	782.5	434.5	350.1	x	39.9	29.7	3166.4
773.8	755.2	373.0	362.4	128.2	22.2	17.2	3186.4
x	x	x	243.0	387.0	70.0	60.0	762.7
1045.0	826.6	368.0	535.0	107.0	x	42.0	3625.7
1150.9	921.0	278.0	314.0	281.0	14.0	..	3393.9
1551.1	810.1	619.5	275.1	145.6	31.4	35.0	3693.7
1185.9	844.5	339.4	261.4	148.5	26.0	49.4	3308.4
1104.0	858.6	x	229.4	155.2	9.2	17.7	2786.6
x	538.5	293.4	104.6	274.9	34.6	41.8	1617.7
872.7	585.0	284.2	237.4	400.2	6.0	77.0	2795.5

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
3. Parali	10 48 76 33		x	--	1.6	85.2	88.9
4. Ottappalam	10 47 76 23		x	..	3.0	147.0	175.0
5. Cherplassery	10 32 76 19		..	--	..	58.0	250.0
6. Mannarghat	10 59 76 28		7.6	..	..	88.2	275.8
7. Chittoor	10 42 76 44		x	..	--	x	69.4
8. Pattambi (AM)	10 42 76 44		--	--	--	71.0	255.8
Malappuram District							
1. Perinthalmanna	10 58 76 14		x	12.0	x	142.0	278.0
2. Ponnani	10 47 75 55		x	..	--	133.9	455.8
3. Manjeri	11 97 76 08		x	..	x	99.2	347.3
4. Thirurangadi	11 05 75 55		x	..	x	85.6	298.8
5. Nilambur	11 17 76 14		x	..	x	x	x
Kozhikode District							
1. Kozhikode	11 15 75 47		..	..	--	76.6	--
2. Vythiri	11 33 76 02		..	..	..	178.6	197.2
3. Quilandi	11 27 75 42		..	..	..	104.1	366.8
4. Badagara	11 36 76 35		..	..	..	121.2	334.6
5. Kuttiyadi	11 40 75 45		..	..	8.0	129.0	529.0
Cannanore District							
1. Kasargode	12 31 74 59		..	..	--	3.5	491.1
2. Thaliparamba	12 03 75 21		..	..	..	42.0	317.0
3. Cannanore	11 52 75 22		..	..	41.0	0.5	3.7
4. Hosdurg	12 18 75 06		..	..	..	4.6	x
5. Tellicherry	11 45 75 30		..	..	..	87.1	296.6
6. Irikkur	11 53 75 33		..	..	1.1	107.4	501.4
7. Payyannur	12 06 75 12		..	..	x	43.6	530.4
8. Mananthody	11 48 76 01		..	..	..	3.7	81.2
9. Mahe	.. ..		..	..	..	74.5	429.9
10. Kasargode	.. ..		..	..	0.3	35.1	x

x — Not available

.. — Nil

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
748.2	541.6	274.4	315.4	256.8	x	50.0	2358.1
203.0	639.0	282.0	226.0	222.0	23.0	62.0	2982.2
1104.0	592.4	335.0	355.0	273.0	..	35.0	3002.4
980.4	377.8	395.8	351.0	422.8	19.0	37.0	2935.4
x	x	x	27.4	x	x	37.0	132.8
x	659.1	330.0	218.9	237.8	x	40.6	1813.2
x	540.6	335.5	400.4	233.6	4.0	24.0	1970.1
358.5	1035.6	389.8	274.1	164.3	22.0	30.0	3304.0
1189.3	681.6	373.0	381.8	182.5	53.8	38.9	3347.4
258.1	699.9	369.9	173.3	132.0	5.0	88.0	2697.6
x	x	238.8	x	x	x	x	238.8
x	x	x	x	x	x	14.2	94.8
1407.6	867.4	445.5	308.5	..	x	66.5	3451.3
1177.0	998.4	464.8	266.7	180.9	1.0	19.5	3579.8
1164.0	1154.0	559.2	257.6	151.4	..	42.0	3786.0
1554.0	1296.0	..	386.0	245.0	x	x	4147.0
1075.4	1254.0	608.3	21.0	92.4	6.6	24.8	3770.1
1200.5	995.0	530.0	334.0	225.9	..	24.5	3668.9
978.0	938.0	460.0	230.0	105.0	x	20.0	2774.2
1331.4	163.7	477.0	255.5	900.0	..	2.5	3134.7
479.9	744.7	199.0	20.1	44.7	..	25.1	1897.2
1467.8	989.6	507.9	153.5	242.2	30.5	38.5	4039.9
1237.8	998.5	476.0	282.3	107.1	..	24.7	3700.6
530.3	533.4	319.1	x	150.6	12.0	31.0	1661.3
1170.1	881.0	476.6	251.7	41.4	1.3	19.6	3346.1
..	1248.2	604.8	240.6	95.0	x	14.4	2238.4

SOURCE.—Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

Table 2.3 (e). Rainfall at Rain recording

Name of Station	Latitude (in degrees & minutes)	Longitude	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum District							
1. Ponmudi	08 45	77 07	x	x	x	x	x
2. Varkala	08 43	76 42	..	..	3.5	48.6	560.3
3. Attingal	08 42	76 49	..	..	37.0	163.2	513.8
4. Nedumangad	08 36	77 00	16.2	..	5.00	156.0	318.0
5. Trivandrum-b	08 29	76 57	7.9	..	2.9	82.8	193.6
6. Neyyattinkara	08 23	77 05	x	x	x	x	x
7. Parassala	08 20	27 09	..	..	12.7	139.8	264.8
8. Trivandrum (Aerodrome)	..	..	3.4	..	0.9	69.6	535.2
9. Vellayani (AM)	..	..	..	x	..	41.6	523.0
Quilon District							
1. Pathanamthitta	09 16	76 46	..	..	..	233.3	450.5
2. Konni	09 13	76 51	..	20.3	11.4	263.0	638.6
3. Adoor	09 09	76 44	..	..	38.1	230.4	589.8
4. Karunagappally	09 04	76 32	3.8	24.5	..	157.8	485.4
5. Punalur	09 00	76 55	..	51.2	21.3	378.7	587.9
6. Kottarakkara	09 01	76 46	12.0	..	..	245.0	650.0
7. Aryankavu	08 59	77 10	1.0	0.6	53.0	74.2	506.0
8. Quilon	08 53	76 36	x	70.2	..	207.5	466.0
9. Nilamel	08 50	76 36	x	x	x	x	x
10. Paravoor	08 47	76 40	x	x	x	x	x
11. Kayamkulam (AM)	..	..	0.2	63.4	0.4	92.0	541.9
Alleppey District							
1. Arukutty	09 52	76 20	..	28.0	..	84.9	792.6
2. Sherthallai	09 42	76 20	..	61.0	..	63.4	446.9
3. Alleppey-b	09 33	76 25	4.8	114.0	..	74.0	531.6
4. Ambalapuzha	09 23	76 22	x	x	x	x	x
5. Thiruvalla	09 23	76 33	..	29.6	..	54.6	328.9
6. Chengannur	09 19	76 37	x	x	x	x	x
7. Harippad	09 17	76 27	..	35.6	..	142.3	398.9
8. Mavelikkara	09 15	76 32	..	35.0	..	160.3	338.6
9. Kayamkulam	09 11	76 30	..	17.5	x	x	x

Stations in Kerala (in mm.) 1972

June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
355.4	574.0	872.7	518.7	546.2	196.0	77.8	2640.8
168.8	322.9	159.3	176.1	379.1	133.4	221.4	2168.4
127.0	353.0	74.8	157.9	405.8	122.2	93.2	2047.9
177.8	303.6	168.4	274.8	485.5	461.2	181.2	2497.7
134.7	267.0	59.3	163.7	545.5	99.9	104.3	1861.6
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
72.1	149.7	27.9	93.8	305.3	x	x	1066.1
126.7	224.4	85.2	206.2	378.4	137.7	86.1	1823.8
196.4	252.4	49.3	156.4	459.8	71.4	39.8	1729.3
248.5	606.6	152.2	313.7	504.8	366.8	67.0	2942.4
311.7	620.8	214.9	363.6	489.8	231.1	74.9	3442.7
179.4	516.9	208.4	315.6	199.2	167.0	151.2	2596.0
546.3	604.0	188.0	209.0	323.7	171.6	171.0	2584.1
97.5	372.5	202.0	178.9	440.8	x	123.2	2454.0
198.0	506.0	190.0	248.0	396.2	242.0	114.0	2796.0
94.9	340.7	241.9	221.0	585.0	99.0	96.4	2313.7
177.2	362.2	91.7	303.6	342.2	126.6	96.4	2243.6
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
325.6	x	173.4	239.4	353.3	118.1	218.3	2026.0
408.7	726.8	350.4	177.6	367.9	128.0	113.5	3178.4
424.0	594.4	109.2	241.3	259.0	152.4	308.7	2660.3
411.8	633.6	287.2	369.4	413.7	134.4	236.2	3210.7
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
251.9	534.4	211.6	155.6	142.5	70.9	..	1780.0
..
342.8	542.6	391.1	276.6	577.6	172.9	162.6	3044.0
162.0	702.7	50.0	381.1	582.5	141.3	170.3	2723.5
x	x	x	x	x	56.5	22.6	96.6

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
74.2	411.4	..	230.6	428.3	185.1	198.1	2132.9
255.5	1124.6	395.6	263.0	263.8	82.0	136.8	2908.8
x	x	138.4	247.0	164.0	22.0	110.0	1076.2
181.6	521.7	223.7	136.0	129.9	80.2	71.3	1702.7
168.4	638.5	..	238.0	341.7	141.7	89.5	1893.6
152.4	413.9	158.1	116.3	272.3	70.9	45.7	1801.1
282.3	829.1	117.3	275.1	139.7	79.9	..	1841.8
391.0	x	x	x	x	x	62.3	453.3
--	647.0	227.0	237.4	368.8	171.4	166.5	2406.9
292.0	967.0	587.9	472.0	461.5	126.2	153.0	3675.9
..
..
279.0	522.5	268.6	104.0	224.5	244.2	136.8	2375.7
379.3	523.3	668.7	238.9	178.0	278.0	96.0	2871.2
371.6	850.1	216.2	298.3	365.8	206.2	180.9	2928.2
317.0	694.3	355.2	169.4	550.7	164.9	70.2	3030.5
447.0	687.0	320.1	238.5	526.0	181.0	282.0	3432.7
293.5	740.5	477.3	315.7	306.7	46.9	56.0	2744.2
406.6	867.6	267.7	303.4	450.8	235.1	257.3	3477.7
450.9	863.7	619.4	316.9	692.0	155.4	147.6	4219.5
306.6	706.0	484.4	193.0	419.0	179.0	221.0	3238.0
442.6	856.0	537.9	231.3	371.4	553.0	..	3086.7
..	--
441.1	668.0	212.0	225.7	466.9	235.9	268.9	3383.8
518.8	662.8	182.2	285.0	400.6	300.0	280.0	3427.0
313.0	664.0	298.0	179.0	453.0	207.0	342.0	3084.0
411.0	893.0	259.0	120.0	352.0	58.0	291.0	2989.0
417.0	641.0	364.0	170.0	359.0	62.0	181.0	2671.0
506.2	834.2	327.8	182.1	298.0	86.0	145.0	2862.5
378.7	587.4	432.2	222.4	269.0	76.6	215.0	2717.4
272.0	389.3	511.4	208.9	348.0	53.9	208.4	2325.3
--	..	171.2	100.4	318.4	39.2	189.9	884.1
324.3	806.8	300.8	37.6	240.2	160.2	81.6	2375.5
269.8	851.5	251.1	90.8	138.2	68.6	24.5	1694.8

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4. Ottappalam	108.3	368.9
5. Cherplassery	121.4	358.0
6. Chittoor	201.0
7. Mannarghat	36.0	238.6
8. Pattambi (Agromet)	45.0	377.8
Malappuram District								
1. Perinthalmanna	424.4
2. Ponnani	34.2	765.1
3. Manjeri	65.5	374.8
4. Thirurangadi	7.3	425.2
5. Nilambur	26.6	249.4
Kozhikode District								
1. Kozhikode	34.2	508.6
2. Vythiri	52.3	359.1
3. Quilandi	83.7	625.9
4. Badagara	466.6
5. Kuttiadi	565.4
Cannanore District								
1. Kasargode	9.0	326.2
2. Thaliparamba	374.0
3. Cannanore	49.0	380.6
4. Hosdurg	31.5	449.5
5. Tellicherry	36.0	418.3
6. Irikkur	112.2	374.3
7. Payyanur	x	394.0
8. Mananthody	141.5	233.7
9. Mahe	30.7	x
10. Kasargode (Agromet)	12.0	306.9

SOURCE.—Meteorological Centre, Madras.

.. Nil

x Not available

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
376.7	798.8	277.8	178.7	313.2	80.2	108.7	2611.3
306.0	882.0	272.3	98.0	394.0	217.0	125.0	2768.7
210.0	863.0	207.6	67.0	..	105.0	97.0	1550.6
240.8	832.0	276.8	128.8	476.5	133.6	134.0	2497.1
444.9	628.4	303.8	187.8	398.7	123.2	110.4	2620.0
324.2	780.5	292.4	210.8	323.2	173.0	49.8	2578.4
534.0	691.0	280.0	212.0	403.2	235.0	73.0	3227.3
454.0	943.8	298.8	105.2	402.8	192.1	50.6	2887.6
332.6	681.5	346.8	95.3	457.0	114.0	..	2459.7
417.8	798.0	356.6	102.1	244.2	67.4	83.8	2345.9
538.1	880.5	320.7	139.0	266.0	223.9	104.8	3015.8
601.5	1037.5	347.0	219.9	376.2	48.7	58.5	3100.7
606.1	1004.0	395.0	31.9	291.1	143.4	73.9	3255.0
568.0	1107.8	..	71.0	660.0	94.6	64.2	3032.2
760.8	1556.3	..	156.6	587.1	209.3	6.0	3841.5
993.3	858.3	346.6	180.4	276.5	12.1	17.5	3029.9
691.3	1010.0	332.0	65.0	366.0	4.9	66.0	2908.3
741.4	902.2	448.0	59.1	305.0	70.0	26.0	2981.3
1032.5	1193.5	524.5	290.0	457.0	190.0	151.0	4319.5
776.5	853.3	436.7	24.0	370.0	103.0	35.5	3053.3
594.6	1566.8	154.4	20.2	275.2	60.2	40.8	2198.7
815.4	1318.5	473.7	68.0	234.5	53.6	52.6	3410.3
390.1	747.7	250.2	104.4	167.7	11.7	29.1	2076.1
803.7	844.6	414.2	29.0	446.8	108.3	14.8	2692.1
894.5	1004.9	513.1	119.4	209.1	11.9	15.2	3087.0

Table 2.3 (f)

Rainfall at Rain recording

Name of Station	Latitude (in degrees & minutes)		Longitude		January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum District									
1. Ponnudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.6	17.2	251.0
2. Varkala	08 43	76 42	..	..	..	..	18.5	517.7	166.8
3. Attingal	08 42	76 49	..	..	..	..	17.2	302.0	112.4
4. Nedumangad	08 36	77 00	..	..	..	..	63.5	280.0	189.6
5. Trivandrum-b	08 29	76 57	..	..	..	..	19.9	170.0	148.6
6. Neyyattinkara	08 23	77 05	..	*	..	..	*	*	*
7. Parassala	08 20	77 09	..	..	..	..	1.1	101.4	90.8
8. Trivandrum (Aerodrome)	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.8	115.5	160.2
9. Vellayani (Agromet)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	548.0	278.0
Quilon District									
1. Pathanamthitta	09 16	76 46	..	..	..	..	73.0	347.5	153.0
2. Konni	09 13	76 51	..	..	..	..	38.1	436.5	81.3
3. Adoor	09 09	76 44	..	..	..	..	..	162.0	185.3
4. Karunagappally	09 04	76 32	..	..	..	..	14.3	130.0	136.5
5. Punalur	09 00	76 35	..	..	..	..	36.7	276.1	192.2
6. Kottarakkara	09 01	76 46	..	..	..	..	38.0	240.5	93.3
7. Aryankavu	08 59	77 10	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	33.0	Nil	33.0
8. Quilon	08 53	76 36	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	18.2	172.6	321.5
9. Nilamel	08 50	76 53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Paravoor	08 47	76 40	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	9.5	333.5	95.5
11. Kayamkulam (Agromet)	..	..	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	16.1	194.0	81.4
Kottayam District									
1. Vaikom	09 45	76 24	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	252.3	105.7
2. Palai	09 26	76 45	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	22.8	200.4	33.0
3. Ettumannur	09 40	76 34	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	3.1	..	58.0
4. Kottayam	09 35	76 32	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	..	260.5	84.9
5. Kanjirappally	09 34	76 47	Nil	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Chenganacherry	09 27	76 33	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	33.0	226.2	79.4
7. Kottayam (Agromet)	..	..	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	24.0	304.2	130.1
Idukki District									
1. Chinnar	09 52	77 06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Marayur	10 16	77 09	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	36.3	46.6	43.0
3. Munnar	10 06	77 04	Nil	Nil	4.0	17.0	17.0	84.4	151.3

stations in Kerala (in mm.) during 1973

June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
545.6	258.0	148.7	161.8	301.3	132.4	45.7	2297.0
1261.2	263.4	133.8	---	363.3	87.3	9.6	2550.2
792.4	355.7	171.4	73.1	339.6	114.0	177.4	2556.7
356.4	158.3	171.3	46.1	348.2	56.7	46.6	1522.1
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
57.5	78.7	57.2	..	...	..	..	386.7
394.0	168.2	147.5	34.2	348.2	135.6	72.1	1583.3
486.7	150.5	131.6	35.8	419.6	82.4	27.1	2159.7
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
555.9	481.3	394.4	71.2	533.0	103.0	106.7	2801.4
333.4	215.0	197.8	80.3	310.4	161.5	18.0	1663.7
641.7	497.2	522.3	109.6	223.8	110.8	65.2	2451.4
463.3	271.0	278.1	94.3	496.4	156.8	103.4	2368.3
424.0	326.0	173.5	84.0	440.5	49.0	117.0	1958.8
425.0	221.7	221.0	41.0	496.0	421.0	271.0	2162.7
589.0	304.4	188.2	133.5	334.1	139.1	53.5	2254.1
..
44.0	50.0	47.0	..	107.5	35.0	23.5	445.5
584.1	315.6	252.5	86.4	273.4	62.2	74.6	1940.3
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
636.0	545.6	445.8	95.8	313.9	37.1	22.1	2454.3
274.1	257.6	327.6	23.9	109.2	38.0	81.2	1367.8
235.8	257.1	390.0	34.6	..	25.1	23.2	1026.9
583.3	560.8	466.9	61.4	245.1	119.5	77.0	2464.4
..
588.9	479.4	331.8	47.9	213.6	69.8	103.8	2173.8
500.6	532.0	425.5	114.6	305.0	201.2	112.2	2649.4
..
418.7	768.5	300.3	161.0	191.5	96.4	194.2	2256.5
920.2	867.1	740.6	163.2	204.6	46.1	86.5	3285.0

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
4. Devikulam	10	04	77	06	Nil	5.0	21.1	68.7	233.3
5. Vandanmedu	09	43	77	08	Nil	74.5	74.5	132.2	187.4
6. Kumily	09	35	77	10	Nil	..	42.5	62.5	75.0
7. Peermade (Residency)	09	34	76	59	Nil	Nil	Nil	127.6	50.7
8. Peermade (Taluk)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9. Veloor	..	..	..	..	Nil	5.3	4.9	244.4	48.5
10. Karikode	09	50	76	40	Nil	Nil	6.0	314.0	190.0
Alleppey District									
1. Arukutty	09	52	76	20	.. Nil	Nil	59.7	113.1	200.3
2. Sherthala	09	42	76	20	Nil	Nil	Nil	152.4	149.9
3. Alleppey (b)	09	33	76	25	Nil	Nil	Nil	263.4	96.6
4. Ambalapuzha	09	23	76	22	..	..	..	..	..
5. Thiruvalla	.. 09	23	76	33	.. Nil	Nil	7.6	147.5	85.9
6. Chengannur	09	19	76	37	..	..	..	..	..
7. Haripad	09	17	76	27	Nil	Nil	33.0	177.8	154.9
8. Mavelikara	09	15	76	32	Nil	Nil	44.3	206.2	106.0
9. Kayamkulam	09	11	76	30	Nil	Nil	2.0	110.0	32.0
Ernakulam District									
1. Malayattur	10	12	76	31	Nil	Nil	1.0	196.8	160.8
2. Parur	10	09	76	13	Nil	Nil	Nil	65.0	128.0
3. Perumbavoor	10	07	76	29	Nil	Nil	Nil	51.2	26.3
4. Alwaye	10	07	76	21	Nil	Nil	Nil	62.9	97.8
5. Neriya mangalam	10	03	76	47	Nil	Nil	25.9	153.7	289.3
6. Muvattupuzha	09	58	76	35	Nil	Nil	Nil	199.0	56.0
7. Ernakulam	09	59	76	17	.. Nil	..	..	..	..
8. Cochin (b)	..	..	..	..	Nil	0.7	Nil	118.0	129.8
9. Port of Cochin (b)	09	58	76	14	Nil	Nil	..	110.6	155.0
Trichur District									
1. Crangannore	10	13	76	12	Nil	Nil	Nil	12.0	163.0
2. Mukundapuram	10	15	76	10	Nil	Nil	6.0	53.0	182.0
3. Trichur	10	31	76	13	Nil	Nil	7.0	28.0	106.0
4. Thalappilly	10	40	76	15	Nil	Nil	Nil	104.0	163.0
5. Ollukkara (Agromet)	..	..	..	..	.. Nil	.. Nil	.. Nil	50.0	80.0
6. Pecchi	..	..	..	..	.. Nil	.. Nil	.. Nil	138.0	100.5
7. Chalakudy	..	..	..	..	.. Nil	.. Nil	.. Nil	70.3	158.5
Palghat District									
1. Alathur	10	38	76	33	Nil	Nil	Nil	45.4	46.9
2. Palghat (b)	10	47	76	39	Nil	Nil	Nil	..	134.0
3. Parli	10	48	76	33	Nil	Nil	Nil	67.0	124.0

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
604.2	636.2	482.1	78.0	284.0	45.0	76.0	253.6
469.5	411.9	454.9	48.8	140.1	11.4	176.5	2107.2
243.5	333.0	183.0	64.0	140.0	62.0	63.3	1268.8
788.6	557.0	703.9	210.5	233.8	142.1	176.9	2991.1
997.1	696.3	818.3	130.4	231.0	100.3	152.4	3428.9
809.0	573.3	767.5	54.0	367.0	151.0	63.5	3295.3
..
766.9	840.0	446.9	98.2	364.0	169.4	135.5	3194.0
396.3	533.4	447.0	63.5	363.1	35.5	60.9	2202.0
576.2	536.2	420.3	153.2	629.3	157.1	60.1	2892.4
..
514.4	335.8	339.0	52.2	461.4	121.0	62.4	2127.2
..
880.9	639.7	533.4	236.3	614.4	109.3	83.9	3463.6
577.0	401.0	288.0	135.0	272.0	95.0	77.0	2201.5
117.5	118.1	..	..	115.3	154.0	31.1	..
656.1	661.2	288.5	43.7	346.8	130.1	24.9	2509.9
695.0	577.0	532.0	96.0	232.0	44.0	23.0	2392.0
549.1	629.7	584.1	30.5	167.7	67.3	10.2	2116.1
737.4	587.2	586.9	45.1	253.9	77.2	68.0	2516.4
839.2	754.9	890.0	173.3	311.4	75.3	55.8	3568.8
505.0	525.0	664.0	71.0	434.0	171.0	64.0	2689.0
..
648.0	582.0	547.8	112.0	298.3	165.0	32.5	2634.1
..
..
675.0	568.0	448.0	47.0	156.0	18.0	15.0	2102.0
632.0	630.0	455.0	50.0	239.0	47.0	4.0	2298.0
575.0	544.0	341.0	55.0	203.0	20.0	16.0	1895.0
514.0	540.8	413.2	10.0	296.8	16.1	11.0	2068.9
562.4	545.6	425.8	25.3	270.7	22.8	31.4	2014.0
501.9	519.0	605.6	41.0	205.0	29.0	53.0	2193.0
707.3	570.9	590.2	63.4	276.3	99.9	67.8	2604.6
403.5	498.5	..	..	..	7.1	..	..
378.6	571.6	589.7	18.5	278.8	20.0	30.0	2021.2
514.0	562.0	432.0	9.0	469.0	72.0	24.6	2274.2

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4. Ottapalam	10	47	76	23	Nil	Nil	Nil	96.0 105.0
5. Cherplassery	10	52	76	19	Nil	Nil	12.0	63.0 141.0
6. Mannarghat	10	59	76	28	Nil	Nil	10.0	52.6 103.0
7. Chittoor	10	42	76	44	Nil	Nil	70.0	11.4 ..
8. Pattambi	..	..	..	..	Nil	Nil	..	147.5 124.2
Malappuram District								
1. Perinthalmanna	10	58	76	14	Nil	Nil	..	166.0 145.4
2. Ponnani	10	47	75	55	Nil	Nil	..	100.0 194.0
3. Manjeri	11	07	76	08	Nil	Nil	Nil	113.3 ..
4. Tirurangadi	11	03	75	55	Nil	Nil	Nil	56.0 52.0
5. Nilambur	11	17	76	14	Nil	Nil	Nil	11.4 77.0
Kozhikode District								
1. Kozhikode	11	15	75	47	Nil	Nil	Nil	62.6 82.8
2. Vythiri	11	33	76	02	Nil	Nil	8.0	77.0 190.0
3. Quilandi	11	27	75	42	Nil	Nil	Nil	.. 183.0
4. Badagara	11	36	76	35	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil 82.0
5. Kuttiadi	11	40	75	45	Nil	Nil	Nil	73.1 226.0
Cannanore District								
1. Kasargode	12	31	74	59	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil 117.0
2. Taliparamba	12	03	75	21	Nil	Nil	Nil	8.0 208.0
3. Cannanore	11	52	75	22	Nil	Nil	Nil	23.0 265.0
4. Hosdurg	12	18	75	06	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil 712.5
5. Tellicherry	11	45	75	30	Nil	Nil	Nil	47.0 321.0
6. Irikkur	11	58	75	33	Nil	Nil	Nil	40.4 122.6
7. Payyannur	12	06	75	12	Nil	Nil	Nil	73.6 89.4
8. Mannanthody	11	48	76	01	Nil	Nil	Nil	47.9 206.8
9. Mahe	..	..	..	..	Nil	Nil	Nil	53.0 208.9
10. Kasargod	..	..	..	..	Nil	Nil	Nil	.. 86.2

SOURCE.—Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
620.4	587.2	329.2	..	198.0	69.0	159.0	2163.8
459.0	514.0	316.2	21.0	183.1	152.4	8.2	1869.9
504.2	547.1	391.2	84.6	413.8	123.8	16.0	2246.3
459.4	496.4	334.6	3.0	170.0	13.0	39.0	1596.8
623.6	506.1	344.2	36.6	254.7	135.2	5.2	2177.3
71.2	597.2	444.4	..	196.8	91.4	20.8	2333.2
605.0	505.0	431.0	41.0	354.0	95.0	3.0	2328.0
624.9	..	433.3	7.1	305.1	118.2	11.4	..
530.0	611.0	420.0	27.0	246.0	100.0	4.0	2046.0
708.4	530.6	424.3	21.4	247.5	..	16.0	2026.6
744.6	585.1	501.3	25.2	132.0	73.2	14.8	2221.6
1169.0	1056.0	612.0	21.0	145.0	43.0	31.0	3352.0
764.0	652.5	653.4	10.4	119.9	54.4	4.7	2442.3
..	692.0	1183.0	..	109.0	78.0	84.0	2228.0
1221.1	1521.8	760.6	31.2	256.1	193.0	24.9	4307.8
803.7	872.9	941.6	138.4	138.6	54.2	37.8	3104.2
812.0	863.0	877.0	10.0	316.0	65.0	76.0	3235.0
946.0	714.6	699.6	39.0	203.2	62.0	2.0	2954.4
1015.4	820.4	..	51.7	76.0	29.4	14.0	2719.4
760.0	716.0	587.0	36.0	257.0	5.0	19.0	2748.0
325.2	573.1	404.0	8.5	72.4	nil	nil	1546.2
869.2	747.0	738.7	..	210.2	28.2	68.6	2824.9
595.2	755.6	537.0	18.0	79.0	nil	2.0	2241.5
804.9	707.0	599.4	47.0	152.0	33.0	52.5	2657.5
658.4	810.0	972.3	152.0	122.4	56.2	50.5	2908.0

Table 2.3 (g). Rainfall at Rain recording

<i>Nams of Station</i>	<i>Latitude</i>	<i>Longitude</i>	<i>January</i>	<i>February</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>May</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum District:							
1. Ponmudi	08 45	77 07	x	x	x	x	x
2. Varkala	08 43	76 42	..	..	48.3	119.6	600.8
3. Attingal	08 42	76 49	..	10.9	18.0	172.1	262.0
4. Nedumangadu	08 42	77 00	..	x	x	239.4	255.4
5. Trivandrum (B)	08 29	76 59	..	10.5	26.1	193.2	210.6
6. Neyyattinkara	08 23	77 05	x	x	x	x	x
7. Parassala	.. ..	.. ..	x	x	x	x	5.7
8. Trivandrum Aerodrome	.. ..	.. ..	..	41.4	26.4	152.9	238.5
9. Vellayani A.M.	.. ..	.. ..	..	53.0	23.3	80.9	146.6
Quilon District:							
1. Pathanamthitta	09 16	76 46	x	x	x	x	x
2. Konni	09 13	76 51	..	16.5	116.8	376.0	254.2
3. Adoor	09 09	76 44	..	22.3	6.1	239.3	198.2
4. Karunagappally	09 04	76 32	..	20.0	20.5	167.2	406.6
5. Punalur	09 00	76 55	11.2	23.2	47.9	273.6	294.6
6. Kottarakkara	09 01	76 46	2.0	19.0	1.0	189.0	198.0
7. Aryankavu	08 59	77 10	..	17.0	31.0	106.0	145.0
8. Quilon	08 53	76 36	x	x	x	x	230.1
9. Nilamel	08 50	76 53	x	x	x	x	x
10. Paravoor	08 47	76 40	..	..	..	x	290.0
11. Kayamkulam A.M.	.. ..	.. ..	..	51.2	14.0	158.6	339.1
Alleppey District:							
1. Arukutty	09 52	76 20	10.4	8.9	x	302.8	464.8
2. Shertallay	09 42	76 20	..	12.7	25.1	223.6	386.1
3. Alleppey-6	09 33	76 25	z	11.0	5.2	249.6	270.5
4. Ambalapuzha	09 23	76 22	x	x	x	x	x
5. Thiruvalla	09 23	76 33	..	18.4	14.0	200.4	370.8
6. Chengannur	09 19	76 37	x	x	x	x	x
7. Haripad	09 17	76 27	..	X	35.6	458.6	485.6
8. Mavelikara	09 15	76 32	..	12.0	13.0	193.0	440.0
9. Kayamkulam	09 11	76 30	..	x	7.6	12.6	x

Stations in Kerala (in mm.) during 1974

June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
x	x	x	x	x	x	..	x
397.7	948.4	651.0	336.8	170.9	78.4	..	3351.9
116.1	410.8	352.2	346.2	176.3	28.0	..	1891.7
114.7	276.1	296.2	323.0	100.5	45.0	14.0	1664.3
113.3	359.2	354.6	361.3	114.1	14.7	8.4	1766.0
x	x	x	x	58.5	x	..	58.5
34.3	x	x	101.7	x	x	..	141.7
104.7	358.7	289.9	310.3	122.5	35.8	4.0	1685.1
67.0	x	x	330.3	112.0	64.5	..	944.6
x	x	x	x	x	x	..	x
216.1	734.2	340.4	350.3	343.0	92.8	..	2840.3
120.8	555.9	322.2	358.9	153.9	30.5	..	2008.1
269.5	687.0	558.4	496.7	185.7	45.1	..	2856.7
292.6	489.1	437.8	332.2	219.1	148.7	..	2570.0
133.0	414.0	369.0	438.0	133.5	38.0	..	1934.5
139.0	511.0	441.0	345.0	120.0	x	..	1747.0
168.0	545.8	319.4	294.4	176.8	101.0	..	1835.5
x	x	x	x	x	x	..	x
83.0	508.2	291.0	x	163.0	50.0	..	1390.2
171.5	461.8	x	392.4	89.7	137.1	..	1815.4
x	x	x	x	x	x	--	x
271.8	638.1	492.8	393.7	195.6	127.0	--	786.9
308.8	663.4	403.4	307.4	x	126.6	33.2	2379.1
x	x	x	x	x	x	--	x
329.8	790.4	561.8	437.0	233.6	102.6	3.2	3062.0
x	x	x	x	x	x	--	786.9
269.5	945.7	409.0	513.0	176.1	60.9	--	2766.5
200.0	555.0	319.5	439.5	161.5	54.0	--	2387.5
x	x	x	x	x	x	..	20.2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Kottayam District:							
1. Vaikom	09 45 76 24		1.0		7.6	233.7	417.0
2. Palai	09 36 76 45			7.6	29.2	x	x
3. Ettumanoor	09 40 76 34		x	x	x	x	x
4. Kottayam	09 35 76 32		x	10.2	9.2	218.5	537.6
5. Kanjirappally	09 27 76 47		x	x	x	x	x
6. Changanacherry	09 27 76 33			61.0	64.3	249.0	406.7
7. Kottayam (A.M.)	09 27		x	x	x	306.4	451.0
Idikki District:							
1. Chinnar	09 52 77 06		x	x	x	x	x
2. Marayur	10 16 77 09				x	31.0	99.5
3. Munnar	10 06 77 04				x	97.0	213.0
4. Devicolam	10 04 77 06			6.2	12.0	79.6	190.3
5. Vandanmedu	09 43 77 08				X	58.4	115.4
6. Kumily	09 35 77 10			X		69.0	145.0
7. Peermade (Taluk)	09 34 76 40						228.6
8. Peermade (Res)	09 34 76 59		x	x	x	x	x
9. Velloor	.. .. .		20.2	5.1	x	x	218.9
10. Karikode	09 50 76 40		x	x	x	431.9	491.0
Ernakulam District:							
1. Malayattur	10 12 76 31				39.3	166.1	179.4
2. Parur	10 09 76 13				12.0	136.0	312.0
3. Perumbavoor	10 07 76 29				35.5	81.3	94.0
4. Alwaye	10 07 76 21		2.2		37.5	153.0	181.0
5. Neriamangalam	10 03 76 47			x	x	222.2	463.2
6. Muvattupuzha	09 58 76 35		x		22.0	195.0	178.0
7. Ernakulam	09 59 76 17		x	x	x	x	x
8. Cochin-6	.. .. .		8.2		4.2	150.1	x
Trichur District:							
1. Cranganore	10 13 76 12		6.0	x	x	x	x
2. Mukundapuram	10 15 76 10				4	94.0	x
3. Trichur	10 31 76 13					64.0	118.0
4. Talappilly	10 40 76 15				4.4	98.0	179.0
5. Ollukkara A.M.	.. .. .			1.4	6.0	98.4	..
6. Peechi A.M.	.. .. .			12.0		32.0	94.0
7. Chalandy	.. .. .				x	54.0	135.6
Palghat District:							
1. Alathur	10 38 76 33		x	x	x	x	66.6
2. Palghat	10 47 76 39					65.4	54.8

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
299.8	547.1	547.1	495.5	151.4	136.6		2836.8
x	x	x	x	x	x		36.3
164.5	x	x	x	x	x		164.5
x	x	567.4	428.6	202.2	63.6		2037.3
x	604.3	x	x	x	x		604.3
225.1	x	477.8	x	89.0	30.0		1602.9
x	716.3	x	411.4	266.2	57.0	14.6	2222.9
x	x	x	x	x	x		x
104.7	162.4	204.8	91.0	88.2	x		781.6
307.0	1180.5	1146.2	471.3	125.8	20.6		3562.3
184.9	858.4	659.0	399.5	108.8	53.0		2551.7
156.6	647.8	469.6	210.1	128.3	204.0	25.4	2015.6
x	x	x	x	x	x		214.0
332.4	1145.2	1000.4	520.7	289.5	92.8		3609.6
x	x	x	x	x	x		x
487.6	1248.9	851.3	520.3	342.6	275.4		3969.3
439.0	1287.0	741.0	457.0	304.0	100.0		4250.9
315.7	1211.0	262.3	325.1	103.3	46.8		2649.0
365.0	1269.0	501.0	389.0	134.0	32.0		3150.0
188.7	x	x	389.9	20.3	x		809.7
360.5	858.0	549.0	427.5	96.0	46.0		2664.7
x	x	x	x	x	x		685.4
256.0	784.0	496.0	371.0	149.0	17.0		2468.0
x	x	x	x	x	x		x
251.4	844.3	415.4	293.9	133.7	189.0		2290.2
376.0	x	448.0	295.0	68.0	x	x	1193.0
408.0	1193.0	442.0	356.0	207.0	29.0		2729.0
337.0	1034.0	535.0	424.0	115.0	19.0		2646.0
406.2	1033.3	520.0	340.0	114.4			2695.5
380.8	1075.7	539.9	365.0	81.1	39.6		2587.9
316.0	880.0	434.0	389.0	158.0	52.0		2367.0
346.1	1256.0	554.0	397.6	119.1	24.2		2998.3
147.4	836.2	533.8	208.9	60.9	35.0		1888.8
167.0	713.6	561.6	227.8	40.6	88.6		1919.4

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
3. Parali	10	48	76	33	..	..	13.0	57.4	132.7
4. Ottappalam	10	47	76	23	..	..	12.0	96.0	161.0
5. Cherplassery	10	52	76	19	..	..	11.0	97.1	13.20
6. Mannarghat	10	59	75	28	..	..	40.0	165.4	176.7
7. Chittoor	10	42	76	44	..	x	x	185.0	x
8. Pattambi A.M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.2	117.1	169.5
Malappuram District:									
1. Perinthalmanna	10	59	70	14	..	..	30.6	256.8	189.6
2. Ponnani	10	47	75	58	..	..	6.0	273.0	227.0
3. Manjeri	11	07	76	08	..	..	x	82.0	149.2
4. Tirurangadi	11	03	75	55	..	..	..	122.0	138.0
5. Nilambur	11	17	76	14	..	..	..	42.2	162.0
Kozhikode District:									
1. Kozhikode	11	15	75	47	..	..	8.6	81.6	255.3
2. Vythiri	11	33	76	02	..	4.0	6.0	35.6	87.0
3. Quilandy	11	27	76	42	..	..	4.4	189.4	237.3
4. Badagara	11	36	76	35	..	..	35.0	279.0	368.0
5. Kuttiadi	11	40	75	45	..	..	44.3	280.4	193.6
Cannanore District:									
1. Kasargode	12	31	74	59	..	..	24.8	33.0	281.2
2. Taliparamba	12	03	75	21	..	..	..	66.5	178.0
3. Cannanore	11	52	75	22	..	..	..	33.0	255.2
4. Hosdurg	12	18	75	06	..	..	..	21.4	356.6
5. Tellicherry	11	45	75	30	..	..	1.0	10.5	211.0
6. Irikkur	11	58	75	38	..	..	5.0	17.0	76.0
7. Payyannur	12	06	75	12	..	..	..	40.7	341.4
8. Manantoddy	11	48	76	01	..	..	x	x	..
9. Mahe	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.5	113.4	344.2
10. Kasargode A.M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	64.3	293.0

x not available.

.. nil.

SOURCE.—Meteorological Centre, Trivandrum.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
222.3	930.4	369.2	180.4	32.6	16.8	..	1954.8
239.0	980.0	490.0	273.0	79.0	81.0	..	2411.0
176.0	963.0	545.0	233.0	82.0	67.0	..	2306.1
181.7	900.8	500.8	518.8	217.6	46.2	..	2748.0
165.5	625.0	x	216.6	45.0	17.0	..	1254.1
330.0	1119.7	568.5	377.7	102.8	33.6	..	2830.1
313.8	1312.8	553.4	390.6	x	x	..	3047.6
497.0	1193.0	416.0	323.0	217.0	89.0	..	3241.0
219.0	1518.2	539.7	418.7	132.1	23.0	..	3081.9
335.0	1342.0	366.0	452.0	67.0	27.0	..	2849.0
230.4	1187.8	493.2	470.8	149.2	x	..	2735.6
305.1	1700.9	496.8	639.6	61.2	15.8	..	3564.9
73.0	1006.0	1129.2	430.6	76.3	58.9	..	2906.6
275.9	1787.2	x	559.9	124.8	96.9	..	3275.8
347.6	1351.0	560.4	620.5	90.6	6.2	..	3658.3
388.8	2337.3	1025.0	589.5	93.3	48.1	..	5000.3
492.3	1662.4	696.7	414.4	x	x	..	3604.8
313.0	1784.0	551.5	454.5	122.0	0.5	..	3470.0
292.2	1643.0	728.8	487.1	128.0	24.0	..	3591.3
510.0	1608.2	556.0	398.4	131.1	..	..	3581.7
198.0	1367.0	476.0	414.0	81.0	84.0	..	2842.5
129.0	308.0	208.0	152.2	171.0	15.0	..	1081.2
404.6	1504.2	609.7	487.0	107.7	14.2	..	3509.5
171.1	948.9	788.3	220.0	97.0	51.0	..	2276.3
320.9	1806.2	692.0	633.0	105.1	45.0	..	4064.3
471.9	1587.4	591.0	348.9	188.6	2.0	..	3549.5

III. MEDICAL & VITAL STATISTICS

3.1 (a)—Medical Institutions in Kerala as on 31-3-1968

(Modern Medicine)

	<i>Thm.</i>	<i>Qln.</i>	<i>Alpp.</i>	<i>Ktm.</i>	<i>Ekv.</i>	<i>Tcr.</i>	<i>Pgt.</i>	<i>Mlpm.</i>	<i>Kzde.</i>	<i>Cmr.</i>	<i>State</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Government Hospitals	14	9	10	10	17	16	11	..	11	9	107
2. Secondary Health Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3. P. H. Centre	19	19	20	17	19	17	15	..	24	13	163
4. M. C. H. Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5. Grant-in-aid Institutions	3	..	2	..	3	3	2	..	2	..	15
6. Dispensaries including T. B. Clinics	21	24	19	26	29	17	35	..	29	30	230
7. Mobile Dental Hospital	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8. All Institutions	60	52	51	53	68	53	63	..	66	52	518

31-3-1969

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Government Hospitals	15	9	10	10	17	16	11	..	11	9	108
2. Secondary Health Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3. P. H. Centre	18	19	20	17	19	17	15	..	24	13	162
4. M. C. H. Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5. Grant in aid institutions	3	..	2	..	3	3	2	..	2	..	15
6. Dispensaries including T. B. Clinics/T. B. Centre and others	21	25	20	26	32	18	36	..	32	31	241
7. Mobile Dental Hospital	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8. All Institutions	60	53	52	53	71	54	64	..	69	53	529

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Government Hospitals	15	9	10	11	17	16	9	6	7	9	109
2. Secondary Health Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3. P. H. Centre	18	19	20	17	19	18	11	12	15	13	162
4. M. C. H. Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5. Grant in Aid Institution	3	..	2	..	3	3	2	..	2	..	15
6. Dispensaries including T. B. Clinics and T. B. Centres and others	31	27	22	26	34	19	31	21	16	34	251
7. Mobile Dental Hospital	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8. All Institutions	60	55	54	54	73	56	53	39	40	56	540

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)..	(12)
1. Government Hospitals	15	9	10	12	18	17	9	6	7	9	112
2. Secondary Health Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3. P. H. Centre	18	19	20	17	19	18	11	12	15	13	162
4. M. C. H. Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5. Grant in Aid institutions	3	..	2	..	3	3	2	..	2	..	15
6. Dispensaries including T. B. Clinics and T. B. Centres and others	21	27	24	27	33	21	32	21	16	39	261
7. Mobile Dental Hospital	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8. All Institutions	60	55	56	56	73	59	54	39	40	61	553

31-3-1972

84

<i>Institutions</i>	<i>Tm.</i>	<i>Qln.</i>	<i>Alpy.</i>	<i>Ktm.</i>	<i>Idükki</i>	<i>Ekm.</i>	<i>Tcr.</i>	<i>Pgt.</i>	<i>Mlpm.</i>	<i>Kzde.</i>	<i>Cnur.</i>	<i>State</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Government Hospitals	15	10	11	11	2	18....	17	9	6	9	9	117
2. Secondary Health Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3. P. H. Centres including M.C. H. Units	18	19	20	15	4	17	18	11	12	15	13	162
4. M.C.H. Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5. Grant in aid Institutions	3	..	1	..	..	2	3	1	..	2	..	12
6. Dispensaries including T. B. Clinics/T. B. Centres and Others	24	28	24	16	17	30	21	33	21	17	43	274
7. Mobile Dental Hospital	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8. All Institutions	63	57	56	42	23	67	59	54	39	43	65	568

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Government Hospitals	16	11	10	11	2	17	17	9	6	9	10	118
2. Secondary Health Centre	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3. P. H. Centres including M. C. H. Units	18	20	20	15	4	17	18	11	12	15	13	163
4. M.C.H. Units	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5. Grant in Aid Institutions	5	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	11
6. Dispensaries including T. B. Clinics and others	45	49	41	28	29	47	40	50	39	39	81	488
7. Mobile Dental Hospital	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8. All Institutions	87	80	72	55	35	82	76	71	57	63	105	783

Source:—Directorate of Health Services.

3.2. In and out patient treated in leprosy Hospital, 1967-68

Category	Total	Name of hospitals	
		leprosy sanatorium Noornadu	leprosy hospital, Koratti
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Number of beds	1404	794	610
2. Out patients treated	204574	51460	153114
3. Total inpatients treated	3731	2976	755
4. Cured	791	791	..
5. Relieved	1402	1276	126
6. Died	61	42	19
7. Otherwise discharged	17	17	..
8. Remaining at the end of the year	1460	850	610

3.2. In and out patients treated in leprosy hospital, 1968

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Number of beds	1404	794	610
2. Out patients treated	115195	74135	41060
3. Total inpatients treated	4183	3433	750
4. Cured	1027	1027	..
5. Relieved	1621	1505	116
6. Died	52	28	24
7. Otherwise discharged	20	20	..
8. Remaining at the end of the year	1463	853	610

3.2. In and out patients treated in leprosy hospital, 1969

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Number of beds	1404	794	610
2. Out patients treated	109881	76059	33822
3. Total inpatients treated	5917	5049	868
4. Cured	2781	2781	..
5. Relieved	1350	1350	..
6. Died	62	40	22
7. Otherwise discharged	236	..	236
8. Remaining at the end of the year	1488	878	610

3.2. In and out patients treated in leprosy hospital, 1970

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Number of beds	1404	794	610
2. Out patients treated	33091	2719	30372
3. Total inpatients treated	3643	2507	1136
4. Cured	..	..	..
5. Relieved	1444	1444	..
6. Died	93	54	39
7. Otherwise discharged	310	..	310
8. Remaining at the end of the year	1796	1009	787

3.2. In and out patients treated in leprosy hospital, 1971

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Number of beds	1603	993	610
2. Out patients treated	37905	369	37536
3. Total inpatients treated	3679	2555	1124
4. Cured	..	..	..
5. Relieved	1416	1416	..
6. Died	80	49	31
7. Otherwise discharged	280	10	270
8. Remaining at the end of the year	1922	1099	823

3.2. In and out patients treated in leprosy hospital, 1972

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	1866	993	610	263
2. Out patients treated	38782	457	37643	682
3. Total inpatients treated	3445	2290	320	835
4. Cured	..	..	..	..
5. Relieved	1843	1128	..	715
6. Died	56	49	7	..
7. Otherwise discharged	145	..	139	6
8. Remaining at the end of the year	1401	1113	174	114

3.3. In and out patients treated in T.B. clinics during 1967

Category	Name of T. B. Clinics			
	T. B. Demonstration Centre Trivandrum	T. B. hospitals Pulayanar Kottah	K. V. Sanatorium Mulan-kun- nathukavu	T. B. Sanatorium Pariyaram
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	12	464	296	376
2. Out patients treated	25383	3629	37173	247000
3. In patients treated	272	2173	1494	1569
4. Cured	..	..	..	..
5. Died	19	121	62	75
6. Discharged	11	51	55	..
7. Relieved	226	1550	1127	1108
8. Remaining	16	451	250	386

3.3. In and out patients treated in T.B. clinics during 1968

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	12	464	296	396
2. Out patients treated	152522	934	34062	18504
3. In patients treated	292	2850	1364	2126
4. Cured	..	..	..	..
5. Died	19	..	..	..
6. Discharged	204	1311	1058	1670
7. Relieved	56	959	55	72
8. Remaining	13	134	201	384

3.3. In and out patients treated in T.B. clinics during 1969

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	12	464	296	396
2. Out patients treated	18212	..	..	23555
3. In patients treated	212	2534	1481	1885
4. Cured	..	..	..	1
5. Died	2	203	54	79
6. Discharged	175	1744	..	..
7. Relieved	25	193	1228	1368
8. Remaining	10	394	199	437

3.3. In and out patients treated in T.B. clinics during 1970

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	12	464	296	396
2. Out patients treated	25354	..	1082	1594
3. In patients treated	191	2343	..	20766
4. Cured	..	..	..	5
5. Died	2	153	59	94
6. Discharged	111	1131	35	244
7. Relieved	63	609	744	861
8. Remaining	15	450	244	390

3.3. In and out patients treated in T.B. Clinics during 1971

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	12	464	296	396
2. Out patients treated	22950	..	..	2012
3. In patients treated	198	1568	937	1547
4. Cured	..	..	..	9
5. Died	23	142	33	93
6. Discharged	153	65	32	173
7. Relieved	..	911	648	893
8. Remaining	22	450	224	379

3.3. In and out Patients treated in T.B. Clinics during 1972

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	12	484	296	396
2. Out patient treated	23481	..	..	..
3. In patients treated	177	1935	1085	1841
4. Died	1	174	58	104
5. Discharged	168	81	244	..
6. Relieved and cured	..	1210	525	1396
7. Remaining	8	470	258	341

3.3. In and out patients treated in T.B. clinics during 1973

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	12	484	296	396
2. Out patient treated	24918	..	..	9412
3. In patients treated	216	1935	1085	1841
4. Cured	183	..	..	..
5. Died	2	174	58	104
6. Discharged	..	81	244	..
7. Relieved	12	1210	525	1396
8. Remaining	19	470	258	341

3.4. Inpatients and out patients treated in Mental hospital 1967

Category	Name of hospitals			Total
	Mental hospital Trivandrum	Mental hospital Trichur	Mental hospital Kozhikode	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	201	167	374	742
2. O.P. treated	4757	53419	..	58176
3. Inpatients treated	3674	1591	2317	7582
4. Cured	503	611	..	1114
5. Relieved	1907	316	48	2271
6. Died	93	19	64	176
7. Discharged	46	98	1490	1634
8. Remaining	1125	547	715	2387

3.4. Inpatients and out patients treated in Mental hospital 1968

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	201	267	424	892
2. O.P. treated	5490	49435	788	55713
3. Inpatients treated	4059	1882	2499	8440
4. Cured	2472	787	..	3259
5. Relieved	453	336	..	789
6. Died	59	21	70	150
7. Discharged	115	170	1660	1945
8. Remaining	960	538	769	2267

3.4. Inpatients and out patients treated as Mental hospital 1969

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	201	267	424	892
2. O.P. treated	5962	54403	983	61348
3. Inpatients treated	4168	1962	2699	8829
4. Cured	987	657	..	1644
5. Relieved	1080	546	1299	2925
6. Died	37	59	35	131
7. Discharged	901	208	745	1854
8. Remaining	1163	492	620	2275

3.4. Inpatients and out patients treated in Mental hospital 1970

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	207	267	424	898
2. O.P. treated	6191	85661	..	91852
3. In patients treated	3743	2191	2202	8136
4. Cured	1898	971	944	3813
5. Relieved	1712	625	661	2998
6. Died	69	11	22	102
7. Discharged	35	8	157	200
8. Remaining	29	576	418	1023

3.4. Inpatients and out patients treated in mental hospital 1971

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	507	267	424	1198
2. O.P. treated	2420	47829	..	50249
3. In patients treated	4778	1499	2244	8521
4. Cured	1838	631	1126	3595
5. Relieved	1521	656	572	2749
6. Died	95	33	23	151
7. Discharged	92	39	75	206
8. Remaining	1182	154	443	1779

3.4. Inpatients and out patients treated in Mental hospital 1972

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Number of beds	507	267	424	1198
2. O.P. treated	2223	50878	501	53602
3. In patients treated	4549	1855	2897	9301
4. Cured	910	910	1797	3617
5. Relieved	1484	454	577	2515
6. Died	36	10	29	75
7. Discharged	749	6	82	837
8. Remaining	1370	475	412	2257

3.5 General statistics regarding treatment cure etc. in medical institutions for 1967 Modern medicine

1. Number of beds available	19004
2. Total No. of out patients treated	24867058
3. Total No. of inpatients treated	995993
4. Cured	717735
5. Relieved	193021
6. Died	16251
7. Otherwise discharged	42112
8. Remaining at the end of the year	26874
9. Surgical operations done	268058
(a) Major	48209
(b) Minor	219849
10. No. of post mortem examinations	3898
(a) Medico-logical	3873
(b) Pathological	25

1968

1. Number of beds available	19617
2. Total No. of out patients treated	25648084
3. Total No. of in patients treated	997113
4. Cured	680725
5. Relieved	213279
6. Died	17904
7. Otherwise discharged	52993
8. Remaining at the end of the year	32212
9. Surgical operations done	295236
(a) Major	48266
(b) Minor	246970
10. No. of post mortem examination	4578
(a) Medico-logical	4474
(b) Pathological	104

1969

1. Number of beds available	19933
2. Total No. of out patients treated	22823167
3. Total No. of inpatients treated	1090688
4. Cured	728379
5. Relieved	246921
6. Died	18964
7. Otherwise discharged	65679
8. Remaining at the end of the year	30745
9. Surgical operations done	291090
(a) Major	49330
(b) Minor	241760
10. No. of post mortem examination	5017
(a) Medico-logical	4801
(b) Pathological	216

3.5 General statistics regarding treatment cure etc., in medical institutions for the year 1970

1.	Number of beds available	20510
2.	Total No. of out patients treated	20574989
3.	Total No. of inpatients treated	990831
4.	Cured	669155
5.	Relieved	195083
6.	Died	15990
7.	Otherwise discharged	82482
8.	Remaining at the end of the year	28121
9.	Surgical operations done	264202
	(a) Major	51275
	(b) Minor	212927
10.	No. of post mortem examination	4794
	(a) Medico-logical	4694
	(b) Pathological	100

1971

1.	Number of beds available	21770
2.	Total number of out patients treated	21275613
3.	Total number of inpatients treated	1094142
4.	Cured	735877
5.	Relieved	243468
6.	Died	18421
7.	Otherwise discharged	67401
8.	Remaining at the end of the year	28977
9.	Surgical operations done	242633
	(a) Major	47218
	(b) Minor	195415
10.	No. of post mortem examinations	4670
	(a) Medico-ogical	4595
	(b) Pathological	75

1972

1.	Number of beds available	22876
2.	Total No. of out patients treated	20027167
3.	Total No. of inpatients treated	1253140
4.	Cured	834271
5.	Relieved	289252
6.	Died	19428
7.	Otherwise discharged	82083
8.	Remaining at the end of the year	28100
9.	Surgical operations done	272438
	(a) Major	48311
	(b) Minor	224127
10.	No. of post mortem examination	5759
	(a) Medico-logical	5700
	(b) Pathological	59

3.6 Receipt and Expenditure of Health Services Department, during 1968-69

Category	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Total Income	2911591	4926350	3320514	2971889	3172215	3020365
Total Expenditure	75813233	86101810	95700603	104233106	130267872	131180427

3.7 (a) Inpatients treated in Government Ayurveda hospital (Government Homoeopathic Hospitals and Government Visha Vaidya hospitals 1967-68

District	No. of hospitals	No. of beds	Total treated	Cured	Died	Otherwise discharged	Relieved	Remaining at the end of the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Trivandrum	3	50	1068	1025	..	14	..	29
Quilon	3	50	895	823	4	37	..	31
Alleppey	6	60	770	708	1	6	6	55
Kottayam	5	150	2155	1888	7	152	—	108
Ernakulam	6	74	1044	863	4	33	67	77
Trichur	8	103	1877	1595	11	108	72	91
Palghat	4	30	943	667	4	8	221	43
Kozhikode	3	40	434	365	1	6	35	27
Cannanore	3	30	442	232	1	181	2	26
Kerala	41	637	9628	8166	33	539	403	487

1968-69

Trivandrum	3	50	1125	1026	2	66	..	31
Quilon	3	50	774	691	1	43	..	39
Alleppey	6	60	956	894	—	2	12	48
Kottayam	5	150	2004	1444	17	428	..	115
Ernakulam	6	74	1099	797	1	49	191	61
Trichur	8	123	2149	1916	5	35	81	112
Palghat	4	50	915	527	3	39	217	129
Kozhikode	3	40	383	313	..	12	16	42
Cannanore	3	30	263	227	1	9	1	25
Total	41	627	9668	7835	30	683	518	602

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1969-70								
Trivandrum	3	50	952	844	..	45	12	51
Quilon	3	50	861	753	..	..	57	51
Alleppey	6	60	873	696	1	30	76	70
Kottayam	5	150	2108	1542	10	413	..	143
Ernakulam	7	94	999	820	4	25	66	84
Trichur	8	123	3147	2866	4	84	59	134
Palghat	4	60	939	819	3	20	38	59
Kozhikode	4	40	426	208	2	161	13	42
Cannanore	3	30	264	192	..	41	1	30
Kerala	43	657	10569	8740	24	819	322	664
1970-71								
Trivandrum	4	50	1079	965	..	46	16	52
Quilon	3	50	737	650	1	6	29	51
Alleppey	5	80	929	753	2	100	..	74
Kottayam	5	160	2280	1577	15	566	14	108
Ernakulam	8	94	1021	825	1	55	62	78
Trichur	8	133	3585	3111	5	100	54	315
Palghat	3	63	1247	758	3	26	58	402
Malappuram	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	4	50	576	508	3	..	24	41
Cannanore	4	60	776	731	..	8	..	37
Kerala	45	740	12230	9878	30	907	257	1158
1971-72								
Trivandrum	4	60	999	895	2	48	..	54
Quilon	4	50	756	654	..	12	4	57
Alleppey	7	96	1112	958	4	24	56	70
Kottayam	6	65	718	611	5	8	35	59
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	9	124	1362	1115	1	93	47	106
Trichur	8	154	3017	2751	8	114	42	102
Palghat	3	50	1091	627	1	155	308	..
Malappuram	3	36	219	187	..	8	6	18
Kozhikode	5	60	542	373	2	46	93	28
Cannanore	4	60	851	807	..	8	..	44
Kerala	53	755	10667	8978	23	516	591	538
1972-73								
Trivandrum	8	380	6904	5993	4	204	330	363
Quilon	4	70	1267	1160	..	60	3	44
Alleppey	7	96	1189	1045	1	65	4	74
Kottayam	6	86	1029	871	1	23	47	87
Idikki	1	10	123	105	1	7	..	10
Ernakulam	9	154	1855	1494	..	161	61	139
Trichur	10	154	3910	3558	5	202	24	121
Palghat	3	50	644	532	2	64	..	46
Malappuram	4	36	442	363	4	9	30	36
Kozhikode	5	60	763	653	1	29	17	63
Cannanore	5	76	1561	1339	..	99	32	91
Kerala	62	1172	19687	17113	19	923	548	1074

3.7 (b) Out patient treated in Government Ayurveda hospital, Government Homoeopathic hospitals and Government Visha Vaidya hospitals 1967-68

<i>District</i>	<i>No. of hospitals</i>	<i>Total treated.</i>	<i>Average daily attendance</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trivandrum	3	283403	259
Quilon	3	180658	159
Alleppey	6	450027	205
Kottayam	5	365533	201
Ernakulam	6	389558	178
Trichur	8	352334	121
Palghat	4	170295	116
Kozhikode	3	141840	188
Cannanore	3	147379	101
Kerala	41	2481027	170
1968-69			
Trivandrum	3	264870	243
Quilon	3	169877	156
Alleppey	6	464683	173
Kottayam	5	378504	295
Ernakulam	6	376731	172
Trichur	8	357081	302
Palghat	4	179106	123
Kozhikode	3	290289	265
Cannanore	3	152812	140
Kerala	41	2633953	208
1969-70			
Trivandrum	3	217848	318
Quilon	3	178475	163
Alleppey	6	456781	209
Kottayam	5	397550	220
Ernakulam	7	378057	150
Trichur	8	398562	136
Palghat	4	160313	110
Kozhikode	4	220275	170
Cannanore	3	153155	357
Kerala	43	2561016	204

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1970-71			
Trivandrum	4	209132	570
Quilon	3	218995	200
Alleppey	5	426999	195
Kottayam	5	346086	190
Ernakulam	8	459276	183
Trichur	8	371399	258
Palghat	3	220312	152
Malappuram	1	..	..
Kozhikode	4	284451	182
Cannanore	4	149029	111
Kerala	45	2685679	227
1971-72			
Trivandrum	4	208781	572
Quilon	4	272349	749
Alleppey	7	510202	1598
Kottayam	6	324661	862
Idikki	..	..	..
Ernakulam	9	581243	1505
Trichur	8	440460	1257
Palghat	3	132861	364
Malappuram	3	139606	679
Kozhikode	5	351850	193
Cannanore	4	218870	149
Kerala	53	3180883	N.A.
1972-73			
Trivandrum	8	312735	N.A.
Quilon	4	267317	"
Alleppey	7	529525	"
Kottayam	6	446869	"
Idikki	1	47165	"
Ernakulam	9	499791	"
Trichur	10	533409	"
Palghat	3	154297	"
Malappuram	4	213762	"
Kozhikode	5	350009	"
Cannanore	5	181497	"
Kerala	62	3536376	

3.8 (a) Patients (in and out) treated in Aurveda Dispensaries

District	No. of dispensaries	Total persons treated	Average daily attendance	Value of medicine supplied (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1967-68				
Trivandrum	17	799302	135	69052
Quilon	24	876025	104	93880
Alleppey	26	1094111	122	114393
Kottayam	16	656856	128	71043
Ernakulam	26	978332	107	114537
Trichur	41	1072801	71	184774
Palghat	22	421326	54	86763
Kozhikode	18	644748	104	71787
Cannanore	17	438361	75	80159
State	207	6981862	100	886388
1968-69				
Trivandrum	17	788654	243	84651
Quilon	24	1085184	156	112392
Alleppey	26	1157744	233	133925
Kottayam	16	774306	217	74825
Ernakulam	26	1011306	272	140654
Trichur	41	1120861	302	117922
Palghat	22	493265	123	99229
Kozhikode	18	617615	265	72850
Malappuram	17	527381	140	91965
State	207	7576316	217	928354
1969-70				
Trivandrum	18	780227	132	92869
Quilon	24	1127145	130	125428
Alleppey	27	1243321	127	153841
Kottayam	17	815194	137	96173
Ernakulam	27	1040852	105	155708
Trichur	41	1183768	79	220095
Palghat	22	564166	67	86057
Kozhikode	33	682002	64	27836
Cannanore	28	474179	51	94836
State	237	7910854	99	1052843

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1970-71				
Trivandrum	18	850405	..	96615
Quilon	26	1185617	..	128673
Alleppey	26	1323854	..	64117
Kottayam	18	743385	..	96843
Ernakulam	27	1069709	..	166687
Trichur	45	1311119	..	354683
Palghat	24	401523	..	124963
Malappuram	14	..	..	..
Kozhikode	21	501891	..	112887
Cannanore	31	642247	..	130788
State	250	8029749	..	1276256

1971-72				
Trivandrum	21	864965	NA.	108506
Quilon	26	1109141	"	170856
Alleppey	27	1320835	"	167644
Kottayam	11	783261	"	112870
Idikki	6	N.A.	"	N.A.
Ernakulam	27	1044096	"	176297
Trichur	44	1215545	"	26975
Palghat	25	528034	"	136489
Malappuram	16	696004	"	68736
Kozhikode	21	752060	"	137944
Cannanore	33	711525	"	158207
Kerala	258	9025466	"	1507424

1972-73				
Trivandrum	20	961173	N.A.	123925
Quilon	27	1274852	"	183837
Alleppey	28	1484061	"	198118
Kottayam	12	602094	"	72203
Idikki	12	469620	"	71918
Ernakulam	23	963773	"	138505
Trichur	46	1495397	"	312697
Palghat	25	547545	"	134148
Malappuram	21	679027	"	117215
Kozhikode	22	745767	"	126030
Cannanore	33	751801	"	189059
Kerala	269	9975110	"	1667655

3.8 (b) In and out patient treated in Government Homoeo dispensaries

<i>Name of Institution</i>	<i>Total treated</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Children</i>	<i>Average daily attendance</i>	<i>Value of medicine supplied</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1967-68						
Government Homoeo Dispensary						
Trivandrum	132507	16843	36318	79346	364	4215
Attingal	55542	6347	14114	35081	152	2071
Manjappara	87	20	31	36	15	986
Oachira	85649	13308	28143	44198	235	2420
Vechuchira	15507	3787	4508	7212	43	963
Pirvanthur	41	16	11	14	21	998
Kottayam	87464	18089	28285	41090	240	2550
Kudakkachira	4222	1211	1423	1588	151	486
Alleppey	186405	29688	61641	95076	536	1606
Kanjikuzhi	5131	967	1798	2366	155	473
Velliamattom	18736	2590	5920	10226	51	394
Kadalikadu	16426	3196	5420	7810	45	655
Arakkulam	95	24	17	54	19	665
Trichur	37282	3954	10125	23203	102	506
Arthat	328	57	106	165	33	999
Palghat	21936	4425	4826	12685	60	2233
Popully	477	163	162	152	16	100
Ottappalam	25701	4417	10139	11145	71	1026
Kozhikode	85768	12034	23878	49856	235	1622
Arimba	490	105	156	229	29	942
Vellora	15109	4552	4593	5964	41	458
Total	922271	145045	273749	503477	..	38207
1968-69						
Government Homoeo dispensaries						
Trivandrum	139222	19765	38197	81260	382	3616
Oachira	83663	13477	27915	42271	129	2074
Kandakkadavu	27406	4818	6995	15593	75	248
Velliamattam	26026	3881	8272	13873	71	984
Vechuchra	17363	4022	5777	7564	48	1790
Piravthoor	16210	3348	5833	7029	45	2035
Lakkattoor	6941	1305	2014	3622	19	1486
Kottayam	62266	9891	17991	34384	171	2002
Manjappara	24982	5531	9501	9950	69	2054
Ottappalam	35159	6796	14385	13978	93	1970

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1968-69 (contd.)						
Ottappalam						1896
" Vellora	21437	6111	6512	8814	59	1912
" Arthat	13352	1927	3898	7527	37	2882
Trichur	71590	7100	20970	43520	196	931
" Popully	7695	2333	2151	3211	21	2919
" Alleppey	150610	39321	66912	44377	413	1486
" Vanimel	3222	1005	775	1447	89	722
" Kanjikuzhi	36292	6793	10948	18551	100	1486
" Kochukarikkakom	238	72	100	66	79	62342
Kozhikode	108044	5004	40698	2032	296	2979
" Attingal	61188	7620	17221	36347	168	1486
" Seethathode	3521	796	1301	1424	113	3700
" Palghat	24222	5160	6339	12723	66	2391
Arakulam	23599	4252	7998	11349	65	2372
" Arimba	12035	2417	3719	5899	33	2469
" Kidakkachira	24441	4766	7790	11885	66	1486
" Pallikkara	2346	745	813	788	81	72
" Kadalikkad	13300	2064	4075	7161	36	1486
" Vattikkad	1936	925	642	369	91	665
" Areekamala	12318	2458	4680	5180	94	53631
Total	1030624	173703	344422	512499	114	
1970-71						
Government Dispensaries						N.A
" Pulikal	29937	7426	9952	12559	82	..
" Kottayam	55101	9577	15302	30222	151	..
" Alleppey	145877	16944	50245	78688	400	..
" Oachira	75968	16247	23509	36212	208	..
" Neyyattinkara	66	27	14	25	22	..
" Kochukarikkakom	28250	7089	8088	13073	78	..
" Vettikkad	7870	2653	2311	2906	22	..
" Kanjikuzhi	42840	7043	12134	23663	117	..
" Arimba	19263	3396	6725	9142	52	..
" Moonnilavu	35520	8585	16672	10263	97	..
" Vanimel	24356	5692	6470	12194	67	..
" Manjappara	34009	6914	14831	12264	93	..
" Arakulam	52297	8727	19885	23685	142	..
" Arthat	16005	1945	4732	9328	44	..
" Popully	11464	3401	3804	4259	31	..
" Karimba	110	26	40	44	55	..
" Kadalikkad	16973	3223	5323	8427	47	..
" Vellora	23349	7840	9728	10781	78	..
" Nadavannur	134	44	35	55	44	..

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)

1970-71 (contd).

Moonnilavu						
Seethathode	30321	7741	9364	13216	33	..
Piravathur	32103	6017	9924	16162	88	..
Palghat	26173	5601	6776	13796	71	..
Avol	15180	3237	5490	6453	43	..
Lakkattoor	27723	4760	9733	13230	76	..
Kudakkachira	24982	4580	8193	12209	68	..
Chungappara	3246	5678	11845	14945	89	..
Eravipuram	63801	10568	21756	36477	189	..
Quilon	35	7	10	18	18	..
Ottappalam	20691	3087	8328	9276	57	..
Vattinkulam	15	11	2	2	8	..
Kainady	..	..	..	..	..	..
Attingal	111604	12354	33595	65655	306	..
Pallikkara	14787	3017	4979	6791	41	..
Wadakkancherry	4	5	2	4	56	..
Badaka	56	29	10	17	11	..
Vechoochira	31091	7518	10571	13002	85	..
Kozhikode	82176	4440	32100	45636	225	..
Kallara	338	121	93	124	84	..
Trivandrum	134161	16060	40831	77270	N.A.	..
Kandakodavu	32917	4141	9461	19315	90	..
Areekamala	19371	4853	6461	8057	53	..
Velliamattom	31290	5575	10477	15238	86	..
Madanvila	130	52	43	35	NA.	..
Trichur	61241	8807	16617	35817	168	..
Total	1537723	253413	497108	787202	86	..

1971-72

Trivandrum	321441	63997	158959	98485	N.A.	N.A.
Quilon	387632	160172	115390	112070	..	..
Alleppey	289410	59834	84214	146262	..	..
Kottayam	186230	35851	62363	88016	..	..
Idikki	93260	17293	28477	47490	..	..
Ernakulam	110404	16207	26407	67790	..	..
Trichur	113342	14611	34970	63761	..	..
Palghat	86753	14417	22801	49535	..	..
Malappuram	169368	44049	53058	72261	..	..
Kozhikode	99246	18766	29770	50710	..	..
Cannanore	40188	12133	16033	12022	..	..
Kerala	1897274	456430	632442	808402	..	..

3.8 (C) Patients (In and out) treated in Government Visha Vaidya Dispensaries in Kerala 1967-68

Name of Institutions	Treated		Cured		Died		Remaining at the end of the year	
	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Visha Vaidya Hospital								
Wadakkancherry	326	21485	320	21315	6	..	..	170
Panancherry	292	21214	287	21110	2	..	3	104
Govt. Visha Vaidya Dispensary								
Anthicad	94	11204	94	11174	..	..	..	28
Irinjalakuda	125	5475	125	5475	..	..	..	..
Ollur	53	12949	50	12913	..	..	3	36
Maradu	255	8088	255	7958	..	..	..	130
Avilur	249	6044	249	6009	..	..	..	35
Visha Vaidya Sections attached to the Govt. Ayurveda hospital								
Varkala	281	8135	281	8101	..	..	..	34
Nedumangad	220	3635	220	3508	..	..	..	127
Ayoor	155	3819	155	3762	..	..	..	57
Thiruvalla	77	36	77	33	..	..	..	3
Mavelikara	141	1108	118	1036	..	..	23	72
Chengannur	33	4628	24	4604	..	..	9	24
Changanacherry	14	2367	14	2367	..	..	..	..
Palai	131	1914	131	1905	..	..	..	11
Perumbavoor	116	1567	112	1537	..	..	4	30
Visha Vaidya Sections attached to the Govt. Ayurveda Hospital								
Kodakara	221	1847	221	1844	..	..	..	3
R.V.C.A. hospital Trichur	617	4582	617	4580	..	..	..	2
Outappalam	37	1671	37	1525	..	..	..	146
Palghat	24	2003	24	1971	..	..	..	32
Payyannur	..	101	..	101	..	..	..	..
Payyoli	119	925	119	922	..	..	..	3
Total	3580	124797	3530	123750	8	..	42	1047

3.8 (C) Patients (In and out) treated in the government Visha Vaidya Dispensaries in Kerala 1968-69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Government Visha Vaidya Hospital Wadakkancherry Panancherry	387 672	21835 21243	382 659	21739 21168	..	..	5 13	146 75
Government Dispensary Anthicad Irinjalakuda Ollur Maradu Ayilur	155 1668 312 23 318	13364 4848 12753 2518 10535	155 1668 312 23 318	13330 4848 12438 2510 10432	..	..	..	34 .. 315 8 103
Visha Vaidya Sections attached to Government Ayurveda Hospital								
Varkala Nedumangad Ayoor Thiruvalla Mavelikkara Chengannur Chenganacherry Kottayam Palai Perumbavoor	265 388 118 65 469 124 44 296 92 175	8263 16435 1700 2163 3441 4490 6503 6996 3030 1189	265 388 118 65 456 123 44 296 92 172	8221 16265 1700 2152 2985 4454 6449 6831 3027 1180	..	..	..	42 170 .. 11 456 36 54 105 3 9
Visha Vaidya Sections attached to Government Ayurveda Hospital								
Kodakara R.V.C.A. Hospital Trichur Ottappalam Palghat Payyol Total	50 586 1 19 96 6323	631 4858 16 996 126 147923	50 585 1 19 96 6287	600 4858 5 996 111 146289	1	..	..	31 .. 11 .. 15 1634

3.8 (C) Patients treated (in and out) in Government Visha Vaidya Dispensaries in Kerala 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Visha Vaidya Hospital	496	29336	491	29197	2	..	3	139
Wadakkancherry	469	7336	465	7300	..	..	4	36
Panancherry								
Visha Vaidya Dispensary	267	4375	262	4360	..	..	5	15
Anthicad	378	3868	375	3861	..	..	3	7
Irinjalakuda	210	7666	210	7586	..	..	..	..
Ollur	269	27591	245	27513	5	..	19	78
Maradu	249	5563	249	5563	..	..	..	..
Ayilur								
Visha Vaidya sections attached to Government Ayurveda Hospital								
Varkala	521	7126	521	2026	..	..	..	5100
Nedumangad	362	14542	362	12236	..	..	..	2306
Ayoor	12	1123	12	1100	..	..	..	23
Thiruvalla	77	2385	75	2375	..	..	2	10
Mavelikkara	181	1781	180	1748	..	..	1	33
Chengannur	76	3789	76	3755	..	..	..	34
Chengannacherry	109	3666	109	3666	..	..	..	..
Visha Vaidya Sections attached to Government Ayurveda Hospital								
Kottayam	628	17951	437	17638	..	..	191	313
Palai	101	2516	101	2516	..	..	..	..
Perumbavoor	154	1382	150	1372	..	..	4	10
Kodakara	102	2681	102	2150	..	..	..	531
R.V.C.A. Hospital, Trichur	587	3511	567	3453	..	..	20	..
Ottappalam	12	520	12	520	..	..	..	..
Palghat	21	818	21	818	..	..	..	..
Payyoli	198	540	198	540	..	..	..	..
Total	5479	149966	5220	141293	7	..	262	8773

III. MEDICAL AND VITAL STATISTICS

3.8 (C) Patients (in and out) treated in the Government Visha Vaidya Dispensaries in Kerala 1970-71.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Visha Vaidya Dispensary	7275	10608	7275	10608	..	..	..	..
Anthicaud	3047	4000	3047	4000	..	..	..	..
Irinjalakuda	230	5566	230	5494	..	..	..	72
Ollur	268	25999	246	25395	3	1	19	603
Maradu								
Visha Vaidya Section attached to								
Varkala	200	2587	200	2529	..	..	..	58
Nedumangad	126	2246	126	2151	..	..	..	95
Ayoor	..	974	..	974	..	..	..	..
Chengannoor	76	3957	76	3941	..	..	..	16
Mavelikkara	81	1814	81	1780	..	..	..	34
Thiruvalla	456	9795	450	9730	..	..	6	65
Kottayam	782	2309	695	1875	..	..	87	434
Palai	74	2461	74	2453	..	..	..	8
Changanacherry	116	3957	116	3637	..	..	..	320
Perumbavoor	155	1219	151	1209	..	..	4	10
Kodakara	210	2285	210	2113	..	..	..	172
R.V.C.A. Hospital, Trichur	792	4473	790	4405	..	..	2	68
Total	14863	135074	14733	132994	5	2	184	1919

3.8 (C) Patients (in and out) treated in the Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidya Salas in Kerala 1971-72.

District	Total treated			Cured			Died			Remaining at the end of the year		
	Snake bites	Other bites	(2) (3)	Snake bites	Other bites	(4) (5)	Snake bites	Other bites	(6) (7)	Snake bites	Other bites	(8) (9)
(1)												
Trivandrum	13504	24514	13557	22877	6	..	141	1637				
Quilon	10572	36463	9225	33365	102	28	1245	3070				
Alleppey	11561	25715	11335	25058	18	14	237	614				
Kottayam	8219	8383	8151	8266	..	..	68	117				
Idukki	529	648	500	643	..	..	29	5				
Ernakulam	5373	20123	5351	20027	4	1	18	95				
Trichur	4536	24853	4463	24484	10	3	63	366				
Palghat	1656	7214	1647	7193	2	..	7	21				
Malappuram	688	3842	463	3829	1	..	..	13				
Kozhikode	1916	5866	1912	5852	3	..	1	14				
Cannanore	5340	22832	4947	19757	7	..	386	3075				
Kerala	62238	180453	59890	171380	153	46	2195	9027				

3.8 (C) Patients (in and out) treated in the Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidya Salas in Kerala 1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Thvandrum	13314	23908	13175	22321	4	..	135	1587
Quilon	4790	37565	4698	34223	92	227	..	3115
Alleppey	12538	28921	12351	28164	34	19	153	738
Kottayam	12253	5614	12171	5515	..	..	82	99
Idukki	1044	244	1040	241	..	..	4	3
Ernakulam	5474	19953	5467	19915	2	..	5	38
Trichur	4763	26096	4686	25708	12	4	65	384
Palghat	2258	10868	2255	10619	3	..	..	249
Malappuram	255	318	253	318	2	..	..	..
Kozhikode	2232	6408	2227	6312	2	..	3	96
Cannanore	4320	25152	3865	21091	3	..	452	406
Kerala	63241	185047	62188	174427	154	250	899	10370

Table No. 3.9 Patients treated in Grant-in-aid Ayurveda Dispensaries and subsidised dispensaries 1967-68

<i>District</i>	<i>Total No. of in and out patients treated</i>	<i>No. of patients cured</i>	<i>No. of patients died</i>	<i>No. of patients left of their own accord</i>	<i>No. of patients undergoing treatment at the end of the year</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	142130	137624	22	385	4099
Quilon	347678	314216	312	6214	26936
Alleppey	154787	144972	304	5159	4352
Kottayam	154714	148591	115	2595	3413
Ernakulam	36852	35083	25	1057	687
Trichur	49958	46522	5	1670	1761
Palghat	71356	71356	..	..	..
Kozhikode	115390	115033	..	..	357
Cannanore	84547	82811	10	..	1726
Kerala	1157412	1096208	793	17080	43331

Table No. 3.9 Patients treated in Grant-in-aid Ayurveda Dispensaries and subsidised dispensaries 1968-69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	140376	126299	95	3073	10909
Quilon	38646	34312	334	400	3600
Alleppey	173053	167132	111	2837	2973
Kottayam	159636	153248	61	2689	3638
Ernakulam	36696	35096	35	662	903
Trichur	51004	47476	20	782	2726
Palghat	61133	61053	..	60	20
Kozhikode	90763	90763	..	..	..
Cannanore	56560	53657	..	..	2903
State	807867	769036	656	10503	27672

Table No. 3.9 Patients treated in Grant-in-aid Ayurveda Dispensaries and subsidised dispensaries 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	130923	117387	64	2845	10627
Quilon	41845	37676	414	439	3316
Alleppey	152779	136918	173	8610	7078
Kottayam	135937	131149	77	1792	2919
Ernakulam	30301	29134	30	582	555
Trichur	56122	55672	15	435	..
Palghat	63131	63030	1	80	20
Kozhikode	91367	91860	..	60	7
Cannanore	49528	47832	..	..	1696
State	751933	710158	774	14843	26218

Table 3.9. Patients treated in Grant-in-aid Ayurveda Dispensaries and subsidised dispensaries 1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	37305	35646	5	..	1654
Quilon	45558	40449	110	..	4999
Alleppey	20163	18617	75	..	1471
Kottayam	13805	13714	..	..	91
Ernakulam	25096	24947	4	..	145
Trichur	27793	27382	8	..	403
Palghat	12359	12311	14	..	34
Kozhikode	21086	21063	10	..	13
Cannanore	27077	23833	20	..	3224
Total	230242	217962	246	..	12034

Table 3.9. Patients treated in Grant-in-aid Ayurveda Dispensaries and subsidised dispensaries 1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	40400	40400	..	..	..
Quilon	40685	35432	424	525	4304
Alleppey	160759	151974	97	5429	3259
Kottayam	169148	112000	38	1953	5157
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	35173	32912	22	943	1296
Trichur	20626	20241	6	166	213
Palghat	10663	7000	10	2572	1078
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	2743	2743	..	..	..
Cannanore	3316	3316	..	..	..
Kerala	483513	406018	597	11588	15307

Table 3.10. Working of Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidya Sala during 1967-68

District	Total	Total treated			Cured			Died			Under treatment		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
		Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites
Trivandrum	23148	1934	21214	1928	20398	2	..	..	..	4	..	4	816
Quilon	38575	8678	29897	6788	26621	47	12	12	1843	1843	..	1843	3264
Alleppey	19998	6405	13593	5699	12093	22	..	6	484	484	..	484	1494
Kottayam	10859	5051	5808	5014	5767	4	..	..	33	33	..	33	41
Ernakulam	19722	3556	16166	3549	16125	4	..	2	3	3	..	3	39
Trichur	23451	3604	19847	3537	19502	14	..	..	53	53	..	53	345
Palghat	11875	3503	8372	3480	8071	11	..	..	12	12	..	12	301
Kozhikode	8023	2579	5444	2571	5444	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cannanore	18457	3332	15125	3122	13776	12	1	1	198	198	..	198	1348
State	174108	38642	135466	35888	127797	124	21	21	2630	2630	..	2630	7648

Table No. 3.10. Working of Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidya Sala during 1968-69

District	Total	Total treated			Cured			Died			Under treatment		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
			Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	Snake bites	Other bites	
Trivandrum	40245	11555	28690	11423	26381	132	2309			
Quilon	41990	9478	32512	7648	30300	64	12	1766	2200				
Alleppey	11998	4103	7895	4039	7847	..	..	63	48		
Kottayam	21325	6844	14481	6508	13312	10	1	326	1168				
Ernakulam	21295	4128	17167	4114	17110	5	2	9	55				
Trichur	24591	3359	21232	3327	20575	12	..	20	657				
Palghat	12695	3429	9266	3418	9244	9	..	2	22				
Kozhikode	8328	1653	6675	1646	6675	7	..	..	..	
Cannanore	20836	4135	16701	3890	14547	10	1	235	2153				
State	203303	48684	154619	46013	145991	118	16	2553	8612				

Table 3.10.—Working of grant-in-aid Visha Vaidya Sala during 1969-70

District	Total (2)	Total treated			Cured			Died			Under treatment															
		Snake bites	Other bites	(3)	Snake bites	Other bites	(4)	Snake bites	Other bites	(5)	Snake bites	Other bites	(6)	Snake bites	Other bites	(7)	Snake bites	Other bites	(8)	Snake bites	Other bites	(9)	Snake bites	Other bites	(10)	
																										(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	42255	12309	29946	12121	26895	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	3051	..	..	..	..	188	3051	..	..
Quilon	44706	10345	34361	8915	29401	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	1120	4953	7	7	7	7	1120	4953	7	7
Alleppey	24159	8633	15526	8148	14678	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	440	823	25	25	25	25	440	823	25	25
Kottayam	13721	6300	7421	6249	7937	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	49	84	..	..	..	..	49	84	..	..
Ernakulam	23376	4412	18964	4345	18558	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	60	406	..	..	..	..	60	406	..	..
Trichur	31718	5258	26460	5213	25710	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	30	750	..	..	..	..	30	750	..	..
Palghat	5045	2129	2916	2112	2919	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	11	17	..	..	..	..	11	17	..	..
Kozhikode	9833	4970	4863	4970	4858	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9833	..	..	..	..	9	9833	..	..
Cannanore	20507	4133	16374	3889	14282	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	236	2092	..	..	..	..	236	2092	..	..
State	215320	58489	156831	55962	144334	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	32	2134	32	32	32	32	2134	12185	32	32

Table No. 3.10.—Working of Grant-in-aid Visha Vaidya Sala during 1970-71

District	Total (2)	Total treatment			Cared			Died			Under treatment		
		Snake bites	Other bites	(3)	Snake bites	Other bites	(6)	Snake bites	Other bites	(8)	Snake bites	Other bites	(10)
Trivandrum	57305	13268	24037	13131	22515	5	..	132	1522				
Quilon	45558	9945	35513	8014	32435	86	24	1845	3154				
Alleppey	20163	7037	13126	6229	12388	51	24	757	714				
Kottayam	13805	6775	7030	6736	6978	..	..	39	52		
Ernakulam	25096	5145	19951	5105	19842	2	2	38	107				
Trichur	27793	4027	23766	3964	23418	7	1	56	347				
Palghat	12359	2327	10032	2312	9999	14	..	1	33				
Kozhikode	21086	10381	10705	10371	10692	10	..	..	13		
Canmanore	27077	5144	21933	4853	18080	20	..	271	2953				
State	230242	64049	166193	60715	157247	195	51	3139	8895				

Table No. 3.11 Receipts and Expenditure of Ayurveda Department 1967-68 to 1970-71

<i>Receipts and Expenditure</i>	67-68	68-69	69-70	70-71
I. Receipts	93976	92487	90100	85854
II. Expenditure	5589587	6631253	7248284	8387220
1. Non-Plan				
(a) Superintendent	133621	166345	165340	174196
(b) District Medical Officer	144305	232496	299209	325999
(c) Hospital and Dispensaries	4552578	5221765	5751075	6131397
(d) Homeopathy	271896	410597	511288	576955
(e) Ayurveda grants and subsidiary	374662	346484	405403	365517
Total	5477062	6377887	7132315	7574064
2. Plan	112525	253366	115969	813156

Source: Director of Indigenous Medicines, Trivandrum.

3.11 Receipts and Expenditure of Indigenous Medicine Department

<i>Receipts and Expenditure</i>	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)
I. Receipts	130684	165379
II. Expenditure	9456792	12084240
1. Non-Plan	..	..
(a) Superintendent	195552	193986
(b) District Medical Officer	379416	363979
(c) Hospitals and Dispensaries	6399769	8041563
(d) Homeopathy	667911	710774
(e) Ayurveda grants and subsidiary	446522	369884
Total	8089170	9680186
2. Plan	1367672	2404054

3.12. No. of Medical Personnel in the Government Institutions

Personal	Modern Medicine		Indigenous Medicine (Homeopathy)		Indigenous Medicine (Ayurvedic)										
	70-71	71-72	72-73	73-74	74-75	70-71	71-72	72-73	73-74	74-75					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Doctors	1404	1549	1738	1850	1867	48	55	76	130	130	130	556	562	647	673
Nurses	2281	2484	2761	3007	3169	10	12	18	29	29	116	127	135	144	147
Midwives	1749	1753	1761	1761	2061	1	1	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
Compounders	920	926	1286	1291	1336	9	16	24	28	28	28	233	242	250	336
															379

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.1.—(a) Classification of area in Kerala (in hecct.)

Head of classification	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Area	% to total area	Area	% to total area	Area	% to total area	Area	% to total area	Area	% to total area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Total Geographical area according to village papers	3858523	100.00	3858523	100.00	3858523	100.00	3858523	100.00	3858523	100.00
Forest	1055810	27.36	1055733	27.36	1054864	27.36	1054864	27.36	1054864	27.36
Land put to non-agricultural uses	250945	6.50	267665	6.94	274525	7.10	276592	7.10	275726	7.10
Barren and uncultivable land	79959	2.07	73805	1.91	71646	1.88	68655	1.85	67731	1.75
Permanent pasture and other grazing land	27800	0.72	27800	0.72	27800	0.72	27800	0.72	27800	0.72
Land under miscellaneous crops not included in net area sown	150277	3.90	140235	3.64	132176	3.41	121312	3.19	115007	2.98
Cultivable waste	89263	2.31	81275	2.11	79519	2.06	77618	2.01	74010	1.91
Fallow land other than current fallow	27630	0.72	22866	0.59	22678	0.58	21274	0.55	20732	0.54
Current fallow	23154	0.60	23242	0.60	23633	0.61	23379	0.60	25664	0.66
Net area sown	2153685	55.82	2165902	56.13	2171682	56.28	2187029	56.62	2196989	56.98
Area sown more than once	699078	18.1	750186	19.4	760861	19.7	771327	19.9	789489	20.4
Total cropped area	2852763	74.1	2916088	75.5	2932543	76.0	2958356	76.5	2986478	77.4

4.1.—(b) Classification of area in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1969
(In hectares)

Classification of Area		Permanent Land under											
District	Total geographical area according to village Papers	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	Total cropped area
Trivandrum	216096	44537	17025	590	550	216	633	741	281	151523	83707	235230	
Quilon	469051	210857	16234	10156	1300	3584	2444	596	480	223400	122161	345561	
Alleppey	186790	513	12660	722	250	2762	1001	1371	344	167167	68708	235875	
Kottayam	626225	252964	16332	8176	3500	3156	16572	1290	3159	321076	53076	374152	
Ernakulam	317428	55212	24169	4986	2000	2661	5748	2527	2883	217242	57341	274583	
Trichur	294262	132376	16203	2079	500	911	1909	431	1847	138001	92578	230579	
Palghat	510424	99663	63793	17680	5000	20743	19238	3546	4197	276564	107066	383630	
Kozhikode	661586	193756	32920	12525	2700	23973	20890	4395	5492	364935	64816	429751	
Cannanore	576661	65932	51604	23045	12000	92271	20828	12733	4471	293777	49625	343402	
State	3858523	1055810	250945	79959	27800	150277	89263	27630	23154	2153685	639078	2852763	

4.1 (b) Classification of area in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1970

(in hectares)

District	Classification of Area										Total cropped area more than once	
	(2) Total geographical area according to village papers	(3) Forests	(4) Land put to non-agricultural uses	(5) Barren and uncultivable land	(6) Permanent pastures & other tree crops land	(7) Permanent land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in net area sown	(8) Cultivable waste	(9) Fallow land other than current fallow	(10) Current fallow sown	(11) Net area sown		(12) Area more than once	(13) Total cropped area
Trivandrum	216096	44537	17031	605	550	216	567	741	253	151546	84375	235921
Quilon	469051	210783	17046	9226	1300	1735	2347	885	425	225304	126759	352063
Alleppey	186790	513	12913	650	250	2875	892	1139	458	167100	69065	236165
Kottayam	626225	252964	17312	7585	3500	2242	16075	1291	3258	321998	50475	372473
Ernakulam	317423	55212	26530	4787	2000	1874	3663	2729	3204	217429	63132	280561
Trichur	294262	132373	16305	1958	500	1287	1797	371	1681	137990	98415	236405
Palghat	510424	99663	70810	14498	5000	17414	18095	3546	4281	277117	112000	389117
Kozhikode	661586	193756	34306	12142	2700	18462	20006	4395	5410	370409	75268	445677
Cananore	576661	65932	55362	22354	12000	94130	17833	7769	4272	297009	70637	367706
State	3858523	1055733	267665	73905	27800	140235	81275	22866	23242	2165902	750186	2916088

STATE OF KERALA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

4.1. (b) Classification of area in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1971.

(in hectares)

District	Classification of area										Total Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
	Total geographical area according to village papers	Forests	Land put to agricultural uses	Barren and uncultivable land	Permanent pastures and other uses	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and other crops not including net area sown	Cultivable land other than current fallow	Fallow land other than current fallow	Current fallow	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total
Trivandrum	216096	43849	17423	598	550	593	560	690	273	151560	91436	242996
Quilon	469051	210651	16791	8675	1300	469	2319	801	398	227557	113724	341281
Alleppey	186790	513	12270	750	250	7608	882	1026	568	162923	69223	332156
Kottayam	626225	252919	18870	7479	3500	3962	14635	1276	3462	320122	51937	372059
Ernakulam	317428	55212	27325	4345	2000	344	3620	2837	3229	218516	58365	276881
Trichur	299149	132369	16547	1937	500	5334	1776	426	1581	138679	107062	245741
Palghat	437087	67185	48060	11270	2810	13668	4140	3387	2284	284283	47016	331299
Malappuram	363045	97627	11617	5700	2369	7671	23796	492	4470	209363	43194	252557
Kozhikode	366991	128607	45439	9660	2521	4837	10225	4065	2937	158700	112668	271368
Cananore	576661	65932	60183	21142	12000	87690	17626	7678	4431	299979	66226	366205
State	3858523	1054864	274525	71646	27800	132176	79519	22678	23633	2171682	760861	2932543

4.1(b)—Classification of area in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1972.

(in hectares)

District	Total geographical area according to village papers	Classification of area										Total cropped area
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		(12)	(13)
		Forests	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and uncultivable land	Permanent pastures & other grazing land	Land under miscellaneous trees & crops not included in net area sown	Cultivable waste lands	Fallow land other than fallow	Current fallow	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	
Trivandrum	216096	43849	15507	630	550	574	566	748	263	153409	96045	249454
Quilon	469051	210651	15500	7871	1300	495	1997	790	434	230013	126296	356309
Alleppey	186790	513	12981	680	250	6202	861	929	528	163846	69321	233167
Kottayam	626225	252919	17989	6811	3500	3498	15705	1345	3381	321077	45885	366962
Ernakulam	317428	55212	25828	3888	2000	319	1849	2613	9189	222530	62231	284761
Trichur	299149	132369	16577	2073	500	5461	1799	426	1765	138179	107118	245297
Palghat	437087	67185	46911	10746	2810	12677	4158	3029	2422	287149	50225	337374
Malappuram	363045	97627	13219	4886	2369	6403	23460	481	4462	210138	46168	256306
Kozhikode	366991	128607	49390	9928	2521	4012	9119	3064	2585	157765	112278	270043
Cannanore	576661	65932	62690	21142	12000	31671	18104	7849	4350	302923	55760	358683
State	3858523	1054864	276592	68655	27800	121312	77618	21274	23379	2187029	791327	2958366

4.1.(b)—Classification of Area in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1973.
(in hectares)

District	Classification of area												
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Total geographical area according to village papers	Forests	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and uncultivable land	Permanent pastures & other grazing land	Land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in net area sown	Cultivable land other than current fallow	Fallow land	Current fallow	Net area sown more than once	Area sown more than once	Total area cropped	
Trivandrum	216096	43849	15845	574	550	643	433	718	239	153245	75778	249023	
Quilon	469051	210651	14983	7312	1300	749	2157	768	399	230723	128558	359281	
Alleppey	186790	513	12500	653	250	6150	775	901	594	164454	72549	237003	
Kottayam	215695	6398	12113	1521	2513	4343	1658	1338	2257	183554	86810	270364	
Idikki	506775	299221	13704	7671	1388	1948	13401	308	3490	165644	2576	168220	
Ernakulam	221183	2512	20357	1489	1599	505	1805	2565	3691	186160	35471	221631	
Trichur	299149	132369	17191	2043	500	3631	1871	430	1554	139560	104222	243782	
Palghat	437087	67185	48787	10682	2810	9363	4098	2796	2277	289091	51025	340116	
Malappuram	363045	97627	13184	5081	2369	5359	22639	490	4057	212239	45326	257565	
Kozhikode	366991	128607	45126	10186	2521	3338	8359	2925	2350	163579	112062	275641	
Cannanore	576661	65932	61436	20510	12000	78978	16816	7493	4756	308740	55112	363852	
State	3858523	1054864	275726	67731	27800	115007	74010	20732	25664	2196989	789489	2986478	

4.1 (b)—Classification of Area in each District of Kerala during the year ending 30th June 1974
(in hectares)

District	Classification of area											
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Total geo- graphical area acc- ording to village papers	Forests	Land put to non- agricul- tural uses	Barren and un- cultivable land	Permane- nt pastures der mis- cultivable and other tree crops land	Land un- der mi- cellaneous tree crops not inclu- ded in net area sown	Cultivable waste	Fallow land other than cur- rent fallow	Current fallow	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
(1)												
Trivandrum	216096	43849	17026	565	550	489	390	717	231	152279	92015	244294
Quilon	459051	210650	16142	7085	1300	980	2015	801	488	229590	141817	371407
Alleppey	186790	513	12199	731	250	7993	826	826	561	162892	77073	239965
Kottayam	215695	6398	12466	1671	2513	4549	1451	1178	2868	182601	87614	270215
Idikki	506775	209221	13770	7160	1388	1636	13408	267	3711	166214	5028	171242
Ernakulam	221183	1312	22349	1577	1599	630	1714	2381	5080	184541	40585	225126
Trichur	299149	131934	18491	2206	500	3364	1934	414	1744	138562	107353	245915
Palghat	437087	67185	52527	10756	2810	2004	4108	3240	2108	292349	50890	343179
Malappuram	363045	97627	13687	4709	2369	5034	23337	545	4813	210924	48944	259868
Kozhikode	366991	128607	43868	9612	2521	3576	7996	3082	2082	165647	112685	278932
Cananore	576661	65932	63266	19458	12000	69914	16970	8171	4266	316684	33354	350038
State	3858523	1053228	285791	65530	27800	100169	74149	21621	27952	2202283	797298	2999581

4.2. Area under crops in each District of Kerala during the year 1968-69

(Area in hectares)

District	Cereals				Food Crops					Other pulses			Total food grains	
	Rice (<i>Oryza Sativa</i>)		Total		Other cereals and millets		Total cereals and millets		Tur		Rabi			Total pulses
	Autumn	Winter	Summer	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)											
Trivandrum	18834	20280	848	39962	..	..	..	39962	..	1169	1409	2578	2578	42540
Quilon	21324	29109	1352	51785	..	439	..	52244	..	4647	2724	7371	7371	59615
Alleppey	22027	22982	41704	86713	..	..	..	50 86763	..	482	546	1028	1028	87791
Kottayam	7807	24555	17524	49886	..	47	825	50758	247	281	171	452	639	51457
Ernakulam	41058	42487	10449	93994	..	51	309	94354	69	641	1198	1839	1908	96262
Trichur	38494	61499	14878	114371	..	1212	..	115583	..	2450	5497	7947	7947	123530
Palghat	116805	89462	5085	211352	1235	832	4079	217498	4861	3348	4289	7637	12498	229996
Kozhikode	62725	61231	4199	128155	..	1463	1249	130867	2146	253	3222	3475	5621	136488
Cannanore	65805	29015	2833	97653	..	925	50	98628	164	1625	1232	2857	3021	101649
State	394879	380620	98372	873871	1235	4939	6562	886657	7487	14896	20288	35184	42671	929322

4.2. FOOD CROPS—Contd.

Food Grains

District	Sugar-cane		Condiments and spices		Chillies	Ginger	Turmeric	Cardamom	Fresh fruits		Total Mangoes	Citruses including fruits plantain	Banana	
	(16)	(17)	Others	Total					Pepper	Betel nuts				Others	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
Trivandrum ..	452	452	8429	..	..	..	..	..	4946	4261	17636	8012	..	4067
Quilon	932	212	1141	4764	169	..	..	..	8571	3560	17064	11031	..	5694
Alleppey	4075	31	4106	1275	60	27	..	..	3787	1122	6271	5256	..	3341
Kottayam	1127	507	1634	4448	3447	1177	42666	..	5470	2351	69559	7020	..	5743
Ernakulam	428	554	982	6807	1072	372	1042	..	9682	2132	21107	7171	..	3832
Trichur	..	1437	1437	745	76	..	..	..	10539	1894	13254	5673	..	5722
Palghat	998	3745	4743	3480	830	1814	1329	1847	6598	2894	18792	5561	..	7655
Kozhikode	..	1394	1394	15989	662	4312	1236	1079	19065	902	43245	7551	96	7670
Cannanore	333	147	480	42890	1700	473	233	392	12524	201	58413	4948	1863	7864
State	7893	8479	16372	90827	3192	11423	4374	47026	81182	19317	265341	62223	1959	51588

4.2. FOOD CROPS—Contd.

Fruits and Vegetables

District	Fresh Fruits		Dried fruits		Total fruits	Vegetables			Total fruits and vegetables	Total food crops			
	Others	Total	Cashew-nuts	Others		Tapioca	Sweet potatoes				Onions		
							(30)	(31)				(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
Trivandrum	6961	19040	3971	..	3971	23011	65385	252	..	670	66307	89318	149946
Quilon	6822	23547	10512	..	10512	34059	100889	157	7	8207	109260	143319	221142
Alleppey	7488	16085	3261	..	3261	19346	22901	67	45	4276	27289	46635	144803
Kottayam	10644	23407	1516	..	1516	24923	37838	1077	38	8421	47374	72297	194947
Ernakulam	8151	19154	7482	..	7482	26636	15181	208	11	2043	17443	44079	162430
Trichur	2560	13955	7917	..	7917	21872	7287	162	..	1286	8735	30607	168828
Palghat	4018	17234	9074	..	9074	26308	22111	4224	20	9685	30040	56348	309879
Kozhikode	3030	23347	15577	12	15589	38936	16247	741	17	2355	19360	58296	239423
Cannanore	7278	21953	36709	12	36721	58674	8822	525	..	895	10242	68916	229458
State	61952	177722	96019	24	96043	273765	296661	7413	138	31838	336050	609815	1820856

+2.—Contd.

District	Fodder crops			Non food crops			Net area sown
	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)		(66)
		Green manure crops	Other non-food crops	Total non-food crops	Total area sown under crops	Area sown more than once	
Trivandrum	21	692	2421	85284	235230	83707	151523
Quilon	11	428	3041	124419	345561	122161	223400
Alleppey	151	613	1418	91072	235875	68708	167167
Kottayam	11	4290	7694	179205	374152	53076	321076
Ernakulam	216	4034	17115	112153	274583	57341	217242
Trichur	25	349	1709	61751	230579	92578	138001
Palghat	24	4821	1909	73751	383630	107066	276564
Kozhikode	8	4304	8174	190328	429751	64816	364935
Cannanore	4	1302	2174	113944	343402	49625	293777
State	471	20833	45655	1031907	2852763	699078	2153685

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.2 (a) Area under crops in each District of Kerala during the year 1969-70

(Area in hectares)

District	Food crops														
	Cereals					Other Total					Pulses				
	Autumn	Winter	Rice (Oryza Sativa)	Summer	Total	Jowar	Ragi	& Tur	Total	Other Pulses	Tur	Khari	Rabi	Total	Total
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Trivandrum	18462	20201	826	39489	..	..	..	39489	1169	1409	2578	2578	42067	
Quilon	21324	29340	1220	51884	..	459	..	52343	..	4740	2724	7464	59807		
Alleppey	20554	22982	41704	85240	..	..	50	85290	..	..	546	546	85836	
Kottayam	7898	24679	17504	50081	..	..	742	50823	210	281	171	452	662	51485
Ernakulam	40993	42394	10304	93691	..	43	309	94043	69	641	1198	1839	1908	95951	
Trichur	38494	61499	13318	113311	..	1212	..	114523	..	2450	5497	7947	122470		
Palghat	116805	89462	5059	211326	1519	832	4283	217960	4861	3948	4289	7637	12498	280458	
Kozhikode	63320	61909	5155	130384	..	1351	1249	133184	2146	261	3286	3547	188877		
Cannanore	65897	29705	3051	98653	..	944	50	99647	164	1641	1244	2885	3049	102696	
State	393747	382171	98141	874059	1519	5041	6643	887302	7450	14531	20364	34895	42345	929647	

TABLE 4.2. (Contd.)

Food Crops

District	Sugarcane			Sugarcane Condiments and spices					Food grains			Banana		
	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
(1)														
Trivandrum	..	420	420	10233	..	..	..	..	4817	4261	19311	8028	..	4551
Quilon	904	212	1116	5783	..	176	..	..	8342	3560	17861	9928	..	5508
Alleppey	4075	31	4106	1504	..	60	23	..	4248	1122	6962	4573	..	3268
Kottayam	1048	482	1530	17028	..	3585	1141	42666	5299	2351	72070	6809	..	6046
Ernakulam	407	499	906	8271	..	1033	372	1042	9172	2132	22072	6454	..	4039
Trichur	..	1293	1293	745	..	76	..	..	12266	1894	14981	5049	..	6643
Palghat	1018	3558	4576	3480	830	1814	1329	1847	6750	2884	18584	5895	..	7288
Kozhikode	..	1380	1380	19411	662	4269	1236	1079	19395	902	46954	8231	96	8542
Gannanore	333	163	496	51590	1700	459	233	392	13351	201	67926	5294	1863	7610
State	7785	8038	15823	118045	3192	11522	4339	47026	83680	19317	287121	60261	1959	53495

TABLE 4.2

Food Crops—Fruits and Vegetable

District	Fresh fruits			Dried fruits			Vegetables					Total fruits & food vegetables crops	
	Others	Total	Cashe- nuts	Others	Total	Total	Tapioca	Sweet potatoes	Onions	Others	Total		
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
Trivandrum	6335	18914	4160	..	4160	23074	62937	79	9	1007	64032	87106	148904
Quilon	6206	21644	10285	..	10285	31929	101813	328	7	7325	109473	141402	220186
Alleppey	8686	16527	3550	..	3550	20077	24008	112	45	3428	27593	47670	144574
Kottayam	10644	23499	1490	..	1490	24989	37107	413	41	8402	45963	70952	196037
Ernakulam	7336	17829	7685	..	7685	25514	15552	189	11	2372	18124	43688	162567
Trichur	3251	14943	7600	..	7600	22543	7439	71	..	1743	9253	31796	170540
Palghat	4859	18042	9528	..	9528	27570	20628	3928..	50	3644	28250	55820	309838
Kozhikode	7468	24337	16512	12	16524	40861	17342	314	17	2193	19866	60727	247938
Cannanore	8806	23573	38150	12	38162	61735	8759	617	8	1384	10768	72503	245621
State	63593	179308	98960	24	98984	278292	295585	6051	188	31498	333322	611614	1844205

TABLE 4.2 (Contd.)

District	Non Food crops										Fibres, Drugs and Nar cotics & Plantation crops						
	Oil seeds					Fibre					Drugs & plantation crops						
	Ground nut	Castor seed	Sesamum	Kipe mustard seed	Lin seed	Cocunut	Others	Total	Cotton	Others	Total	Tobacco	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Others	Total
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	
Trivandrum	..	9	33	..	..	76137	981	77160	..	..	..	..	1076	3	6821	..	7900
Quilon	..	34	3588	..	..	91732	98	95452	..	..	..	..	2755	267	30653	..	33675
Alleppey	..	40	3683	..	..	82468	427	86618	..	..	..	..	..	..	3446	..	3446
Kottayam	..	76	70	..	..	75705	3578	79429	..	..	..	..	27797	2131	54281	..	84209
Ernakulam	..	104	899	..	..	63758	1850	66611	..	..	..	..	187	262	26140	..	26589
Trichur	..	11	1160	..	..	50451	1802	53424	49	..	49	..	466	..	8214	..	8680
Palghat	13118	70	1563	..	..	34063	407	49226	6151	..	6151	..	606	3713	8637	372	13328
Kozhikode	513	..	..	138599	43	139155	99	..	99	..	4018	18726	22239	1034	46017
Cannanore	..	18	310	..	..	94931	112	95371	..	36	36	623	1390	3771	14759	..	20543
State	13118	362	11824	..	..	707844	9298	742446	6299	36	6335	623	38295	28873	175190	1406	244387

TABLE 4.2 (Contd.)

District	Fodder crops		Non Food crops		Total non food crops	Total area sown under crops	Area sown more than once	Net area sown
	(60)	(61)	Green manure crops	Other non-food crops				
(1)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	
Trivandrum	21	790	1146	87017	235921	84375	151546	
Quilon	11	273	2466	131877	352063	126759	225304	
Alleppey	151	556	820	91591	236165	69065	167100	
Kottayam	14	4327	8457	176436	372473	50475	321998	
Ernakulam	216	4040	20538	117994	280561	63132	217429	
Trichur	23	454	3233	65865	236405	98415	197990	
Palghat	24	4435	6115	79279	389117	112000	277117	
Kozhikode	8	4204	8256	197739	445677	75268	370409	
Cannanore	4	1107	7024	124085	367706	70697	297009	
State	474	20186	58055	1071883	2916088	750186	2465902	

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.2. Area under crops in each District of Kerala during the year 1970-71 (Area in hectares).

District	Cereals			Food Crops			other pulses			Total pulses food grains				
	Rice (<i>Oryza Sativa</i>)			Other cereals & millets			Pulses							
	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Jowar	Ragi	Other cereals & millets	tur	khariff		rabi	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	18462	20201	833	39496	..	..	..	39496	..	1169	1338	2507	2507	42003
Quilon	21324	29340	1220	51884	..	459	..	52343	..	4740	2724	7464	7464	59807
Alleppey	20554	22981	41626	85162	..	..	..	85162	..	..	546	546	546	85708
Kottayam	7898	24679	17456	50033	..	..	742	50775	..	253	143	401	401	51176
Ernakulam	40993	42394	10304	93691	..	34	..	93725	..	641	1198	1839	1839	95564
Trichur	39112	62411	13744	115267	..	1212	..	116479	..	2450	5497	7947	7947	124426
Palghat	102291	79095	1235	182621	1519	832	4029	189001	4501	3263	3600	6863	11364	200365
Malappuram	52019	35510	5368	92897	..	1034	554	94485	360	85	3750	3835	4195	98680
Kozhikode	26248	35654	3185	65087	..	517	..	65604	..	..	225	225	225	65829
Cannanore	65897	29705	3090	98692	..	944	..	99636	166	1625	1256	2881	3047	102683
State	394798	381971	98061	874830	1519	5032	5328	886706	5027	14226	20282	34508	39535	926241

TABLE 4.2 (Contd.)

Food Crops—Fruits and Vegetables

District	Fresh fruits			Dried fruits			Vegetables						Total food crops & vegetables
	Others	Total	Total	Cashew-nuts	Others	Total	Total	Tapioca	Sweet potatoes	Onions	Others	Total	
Trivandrum	6863	17990	4610	..	4610	22600	70084	55	9	881	71029	93629	155694
Quilon	6039	21676	9153	..	9153	30829	90965	88	26	7691	98770	129599	208479
Alleppey	9294	16380	3350	..	3350	20230	19718	118	15	3917	23765	43995	141015
Kottayam	10400	23213	1311	..	1311	24524	37120	815	41	9242	47218	71742	196801
Ernakulam	8656	17774	6618	..	6618	24392	14500	115	11	2490	17116	41508	159898
Trichur	4571	15198	8056	..	8056	23254	8262	129	7	1723	10121	33375	175082
Palghat	5858	17481	9515	..	9515	26996	10248	2710	50	2385	15343	42339	261095
Malappuram	4731	11523	14049	..	14049	25572	24141	626	21	1868	26656	52228	170872
Kozhikode	4552	13956	5690	12	5702	19658	11381	47	..	1534	12962	32620	132405
Cannanore	7505	21595	40361	12	40373	61968	7136	722	23	1356	9237	71205	242965
State	68469	177286	102713	24	102737	280023	293552	5425	203	33037	332217	612240	1844306

TABLE 4.2.—(Contd.)

District	Non-food crops										
	Fibres, drugs and non cottons and plantation crops										
	Oil seeds					Fibre					
Ground nut	Castor	Sesamum	Ripe Mustard	Linsed	Coconut	Others	Total	Cotton	Others	Total	(53)
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(53)
Trivandrum	9	33	..	..	76515	981	77538	..	..	..	..
Quilon	34	3588	..	..	92512	98	96232	..	..	..	..
Alleppey	40	3683	..	..	81962	427	86112	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	76	65	..	..	74839	3578	78558	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	104	899	..	..	64687	1850	67540	..	..	..	..
Trichur	11	1160	..	..	54861	1802	57834	..	..	..	..
Palghat	14692	70	662	..	23498	379	39301	7258	..	7258	..
Malappuram	..	..	1135	..	64230	26	56391	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	..	..	284	..	92797	45	93126	..	..	..	..
Cannanore	..	..	18	310	93235	112	93675	..	..	36	36
State	14692	362	11819	..	719136	9298	755307	7258	36	7294	7294

TABLE 4.2—(Contd.)

District	Drugs and plantation crops					Total (59)
	Tobacco (54)	Tea (55)	Coffee (56)	Rubber (57)	Others (58)	
(1)						
Trivandrum	..	1076	3	7040	..	8119
Quilon	..	2665	267	30888	..	33820
Alleppey	..	..	..	3584	..	3584
Kottayam	..	27212	2091	55444	..	84747
Ernakulam	..	187	262	26459	..	26908
Trichur	..	459	..	8402	..	8861
Palghat	..	618	3756	3038	372	7784
Malappuram	..	174	..	9522	..	9696
Kozhikode	..	3867	20550	19803	1034	43254
Cannanore	766	1335	4635	15079	..	21815
State	766	37593	31564	179259	1406	250588

TABLE 4.2—(Contd.)

District	Food crops			Non food crops			Total area			Net area sown under more than once
	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)		
(1)	Food crops crops	Green manure crops	Other non food crops	Total non food crops	Area sown under once	Area sown under more than once	Area sown under more than once	Net area sown under more than once		
Trivandrum	21	790	834	87302	242996	91436	151560			
Quilon	11	273	2466	132802	341281	113724	227657			
Alleppey	151	556	738	91141	232156	69233	162923			
Kottayam	14	4327	7612	175258	372059	51937	320122			
Ernakulam	216	4040	18279	116983	276881	58365	218516			
Trichur	25	454	3485	70659	245741	107062	138679			
Palghat	24	6203	9634	70204	331299	47016	284283			
Malappuram	..	176	4422	81685	252557	43194	209363			
Kozhikode	8	260	315	138963	271368	112668	158700			
Cannanore	4	1107	6603	123240	366205	66226	299979			
State	474	20186	54388	1188237	2932543	760861	2171682			

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.2 Area under crops in each District of Kerala during the year 1971-72
(Area in hectares)

District	Food Crops										Pulses		Total Total foodgrains	
	Cereals					Other pulses					Total pulses	Total foodgrains		
	Rice (Oryza Sativa)		Jowar Ragi			Other cereals & millets		Tur Khariff		Rabi				
Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Trivandrum	18462	20201	833	39496	..	..	..	39496	..	1169	1338	2507	2507	42003
Quilon	21324	29340	1065	51729	..	459	..	52188	..	4740	2724	7464	7464	59652
Alleppey	20554	22982	41626	85162	..	..	..	85162	..	..	546	546	546	85708
Kottayam	7898	24679	17457	50034	..	..	594	50628	..	216	120	336	336	50964
Ernakulam	40993	42394	10304	93691	..	34	..	93725	..	641	1198	1839	1839	95564
Trichur	39112	62411	13744	115267	..	1212	..	116479	..	2450	5497	7947	7947	124426
Palghat	102291	79095	1211	182597	1519	832	4583	189531	4861	3348	4289	7637	12498	202029
Malappuram	52019	35510	5363	92892	..	..	..	92892	..	..	..	..	..	92892
Kozhikode	26748	35654	3185	65587	..	1520	..	67107	..	..	3286	3286	3286	70393
Cannanore	65897	29705	3100	98702	..	944	..	99646	..	..	1256	1256	1256	100902
State	395298	381971	97883	875157	1519	5001	5177	886854	4861	12564	20254	32818	37679	924533

TABLE No. 4.2—(Contd.)

FOOD CROPS

District	Sugarcane				Food grains							Fresh fruits					Banana (includ- ing plantain)
	Sugarcane		Others		Total		Condiments & Spices					Total		Mangoes		Citrus fruits	
	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)			
Trivandrum	..	564	564	10233	..	..	..	..	4776	4261	19270	6574	..	3997
Quilon	904	227	1131	5783	..	210	..	..	8218	3560	17771	9776	..	5562	
Alleppey	4075	54	4129	1504	..	..	..	..	4815	1122	7441	4642	..	3736
Kottayam	1048	551	1599	16689	..	3766	1107	43093	5065	2351	72071	5912	..	6312			
Ernakulam	293	641	934	7940	..	1182	376	1042	9257	2132	21929	6091	..	3634			
Trichur	..	1240	1240	745	..	76	..	..	19573	1894	16288	4715	..	5392	
Palghat	926	4713	5639	1625	830	907	1233	1884	3585	2894	12958	5799	..	4864			
Malappuram	..	338	338	3250	675	1855	..	..	14412	..	20192	3550	..	2674	
Kozhikode	..	185	185	18016	..	3450	1236	1079	7997	902	32680	4672	96	4699			
Cannanore	333	162	495	50558	1700	427	233	392	14961	201	68472	4431	1863	7078			
State	7579	8675	16254	116343	3205	11873	4185	47490	86659	19317	289072	56162	1959	47888			

TABLE 4.2—(Contd.)

FOOD CROPS
Fruits and Vegetables

District	Fresh fruits					Dried fruits					Vegetables						
	Others		Cashew-nuts		Total	Others		Total		Total	Sweet potatoes		Onions		Total	Total fruits and vegetables	
	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)				
Trivandrum	7255	17846	4394	..	4394	22240	76111	41	9	925	77086	99326	161163				
Quilon	5555	20893	8480	..	8480	29373	94745	95	26	8383	103249	132622	211176				
Alleppey	3922	17300	3932	..	3932	21232	19124	106	5	3839	23074	44306	141584				
Kottayam	9776	22000	1355	..	1355	23355	39008	793	41	8595	48437	71792	196426				
Ernakulam	9261	18986	5891	..	5891	24877	13500	128	11	2415	16054	40931	159358				
Trichur	4708	14755	7251	..	7251	22005	8345	189	5	1930	10469	32474	174428				
Palghat	6502	17165	8728	..	8728	25893	11664	2412	72	1961	16109	42002	262628				
Malappuram	4447	10671	19379	..	19379	24050	22959	612	21	1983	25575	49625	163047				
Kozhikode	4961	14428	5655	12	5667	20095	10812	40	12	2113	12977	33075	196330				
Cannanore	6980	20352	41596	12	41608	61960	6994	838	12	1180	9024	70984	240853				
State	68387	174396	100661	24	100685	275080	303262	5254	214	33324	342054	617134	1846993				

TABLE 4.2—(Contd.)

District	Non-food crops									
	Oil Seeds									
(1)	Groundnut (43)	Castor (44)	Sesamum (45)	Ripe Mustard (46)	Linseed (47)	Coconut (48)	Others (49)	Total (50)		
Trivandrum	..	5	31	..	..	77326	893	78255		
Quilon	..	41	3588	..	..	104272	103	108004		
Alleppey	..	38	3683	..	..	82139	427	86287		
Kottayam	..	63	52	..	..	70120	3220	73455		
Ernakulam	..	110	890	..	..	70352	1794	73146		
Trichur	..	9	1160	..	..	54684	1622	57475		
Palghat	14692	57	662	..	..	23219	348	38978		
Malappuram	1135	..	..	68698	26	69859		
Kozhikode	..	18	270	..	..	90875	54	91217		
Cannanore	..	21	310	..	..	88575	97	89003		
State	14692	362	11781	..	..	730260	8584	765679		

TABLE 4.2.—(Contd.)

District	Fibres, Drugs and Narcotics and plantation crops									
	Fibre					Drugs and plantation crops				
	Cotton (51)	Others (52)	Total (53)	Tobacco (54)	Tea (55)	Coffee (56)	Rubber (57)	Others (58)	Total (59)	
(1)										
Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	1066	3	7407	..	8476
Quilon	..	..	..	..	2472	267	31543	..	34282
Alleppey	..	..	..	..	..	..	3718	..	3718
Kottayam	..	..	..	..	26903	2110	56412	..	85425
Ernakulam	..	..	..	..	188	262	26776	..	27446
Trichur	..	..	..	..	459	..	8962	..	9421
Palghat	7476	..	7476	..	630	3779	6254	372	11035	
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	174	..	16715	..	16889
Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	3865	21722	15346	1034	41967
Cannanore	..	36	36	804	1326	4712	15259	..	22101	
State	7476	36	7512	804	\$7083	\$2859	188612	1406	260760	

TABLE 4.2. (Contd.)

District	Non food crops						
	Fodder crops (60)	Green manure crops (61)	Other non food crops (62)	Total non food crops (63)	Total area sown under crops (64)	Area sown more than once (65)	Net area sown (66)
Trivandrum	21	703	836	88291	249454	96045	153409
Quilon	111	270	2466	145133	356309	126296	230013
Alleppey	151	689	738	91583	233167	69321	163846
Kottayam	14	4030	7612	170536	366962	45885	321077
Ernakulam	216	3757	20838	125403	284761	62231	222530
Trichur	25	481	3467	70869	245297	107118	138179
Palghat	24	5769	11464	74746	337374	50225	287149
Malappuram	..	2089	4422	93259	256306	46168	210138
Kozhikode	8	213	308	133713	270043	112278	157765
Cannanore	4	1040	5646	117830	358683	55760	302923
State	574	19041	57797	1111363	2958356	771327	2187029

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.2 Area under crops in each District of Kerala during the year 1972-73

(Area in hectares)

District	Food crops														
	Rice (<i>Oryza Sativa</i>)			Cereals		Total			Other cereals & millets		Pulses		Other pulses		Total food
	Autumn	Winter	(3)	Summer	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	18355	20141	990	39486	..	..	..	..	39486	..	1169	1338	2507	2507	41993
Quilon	21185	28811	1159	51155	..	459	..	..	51614	..	4740	2724	7464	7464	59078
Alleppey	26568	22937	41626	91131	..	..	..	..	91131	..	..	546	546	546	91677
Kottayam	7845	19291	17341	44477	..	..	..	594	45371	..	159	72	231	231	45302
Idukki	4056	9540	52	13648	..	..	..	..	13648	..	156	98	254	254	13902
Ernakulam	37030	39009	10091	86130	..	27	..	..	86157	..	542	1148	1690	1690	87847
Trichur	34810	60871	14811	110492	..	1212	..	..	111704	..	2328	5497	7825	7825	119529
Palghat	101042	79929	1260	182231	1519	832	4583	189165	4861	3348	4289	12498	12498	201663	
Malappuram	50508	36464	5477	92449	..	..	..	..	92449	..	..	..	..	..	92449
Kozhikode	25342	33839	3367	64548	..	1520	..	..	56068	..	..	3286	3286	3286	69354
Cannanore	65159	29849	3449	97957	..	944	..	..	98901	..	..	1256	1256	1256	100157
State	391900	382181	99623	873704	1519	4994	5177	885394	4861	12442	20254	37557	37557	37557	922951

TABLE 4.2 (Contd.)

Food Crops

District	Sugarcane			Condiments and spices			Food grains			Fresh fruits					
	Sugar- cane		Total	Pepper		Chillies	Ginger	Tur- meric	Carda- mom	Betel nuts	Others	Total	Man- goes	Citrus fruits	Banana includ- ing plantain
	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
(1)															
Trivandrum	..	562	562	10233	..	..	..	..	..	4621	4261	19115	6980	..	4127
Quilon	904	219	1123	5783	..	214	..	..	..	8676	3560	18233	9680	..	5555
Alleppey	4197	48	4245	1504	..	..	..	..	..	4959	1122	7585	4470	..	9458
Kottayam	1038	538	1576	15479	..	3332	1084	..	5110	2351	22356	6018	..	..	4710
Idukki	168	323	491	4306	..	703	155	43093	1704	666	50627	1446	..	..	1895
Ernakulam	125	291	416	4844	..	838	244	1042	7663	1466	16097	4742	..	..	3132
Trichur	..	1272	1272	745	..	76	..	..	14116	1896	16833	4839	..	..	5300
Palghat	1000	4584	5584	1625	830	907	1233	1886	3623	2894	12998	6121	..	..	4916
Malappuram	..	332	332	3250	675	1855	..	..	14700	60	20540	3574	..	..	2615
Kozhikode	..	174	174	18016	..	3450	1236	1079	8051	902	32734	4655	96	4911	..
Cannanore	333	167	500	50558	1700	427	233	392	15410	201	68921	4598	1863	6668	..
State	7765	8510	16275	116343	3205	11802	4185	47492	88633	19379	291039	57123	1959	47287	..

TABLE 4.2 (Contd.)
Food Crops—Fruits and Vegetables

District	Fresh fruits		Dried fruits		Total fruits	Total Tapioca	Vegetables			Total fruits and vegetables	Total food crops		
	Others	Total	Cashew-nut	Others			Sweet Onions	Others	potatoes				
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
Trivandrum	7069	18176	4394	..	4394	22570	76111	57	10	903	77081	99651	161321
Quilon	5797	21032	8480	..	8480	29512	94745	99	22	8037	102903	132415	210849
Alleppey	9108	17036	3932	..	3932	20968	19124	112	5	3878	23119	44087	147594
Kottayam	5549	16277	1334	..	1334	17611	38040	810	17	8160	47027	64638	138872
Idukki	6330	9671	1938	..	1938	11609	3062	67	25	1167	4321	15930	80950
Ernakulam	7167	15041	3974	..	3974	19015	11931	61	15	1853	13860	32875	137235
Trichur	4639	14778	7251	..	7251	22029	8345	168	6	1826	10345	32374	170008
Palghat	6180	17217	8728	..	8728	25945	12247	2426	68	2148	16889	42834	263079
Malappuram	4588	10777	13379	..	13379	24156	22959	630	20	1925	25534	49690	163011
Kozhikode	4756	14418	5655	..	5655	20073	10920	46	8	1823	12797	32870	135132
Cannanore	7242	20371	42428	..	42428	62799	7344	849	7	1268	9468	72267	241843
State	68425	174794	101493	..	101493	276287	304828	5325	203	32988	343344	619631	1849896

TABLE 4.2 (Contd.)

District	Non Food crops										Fibres, drugs & narcotics & plantation crops						
	Oil seeds					Fibre					Drugs & Plantation crops						
	Ground nut	Caster nut	Sesamum	Ripe mus-	Lin seed	Total	Cotton	Others	Total	Tobacco	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Others	Total		
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	
Trivandrum	..	6	31	..	..	76184	987	77208	..	..	..	1065	45	7620	..	8730
Quilon	..	37	3588	..	..	106798	98	110521	..	..	..	2366	267	32163	..	34796
Alleppey	..	29	3683	..	..	79941	422	84075	..	..	..	..	..	3797	..	3797
Kottayam	..	10	51	..	..	69899	3380	73340	..	..	..	285	1400	48488	..	50173
Idukki	..	149	33	..	..	23040	521	23743	..	..	..	28188	832	15312	..	44332
Ernakulam	..	17	857	..	..	52678	1341	54893	..	..	..	..	143	21266	..	21409
Trichur	..	7	1160	..	..	56869	1584	59620	..	..	..	436	..	9762	..	10198
Palghat	16044	63	662	23451	357	40577	7476	..	7476	..	635	4148	7562	372	12717
Malappuram	1135	69383	22	70540	174	..	17565	..	11739
Kozhikode	..	9	270	95953	50	96282	3872	22858	15908	1034	43672
Cannanore	..	16	310	91223	104	91653	675	1356	4958	16160	..	23149
State	16044	343	11780	745429	8866	782462	7467	..	7476	675	38377	34651	195603	1406	270712

Non-food Crops

District	Fooder crops (60)	Green manure crops (61)	Other non-food crops (62)	Total non-food crops (63)	Total area sown under crops (64)	Area sown more than once (65)	Net area sown (66)
(1)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)
Trivandrum	17	746	991	87702	249023	95778	153245
Quilon	100	261	2754	148432	359281	128558	230723
Alleppey	136	622	779	89409	237003	72549	164454
Kottayam	8	3370	4601	131492	270364	86810	183554
Idukki	31	770	18394	87270	168220	2576	165644
Ernakulam	175	3322	4597	84396	221631	35471	186160
Trichur	23	460	3473	73774	243782	104222	139560
Paighat	22	5696	10549	77037	340116	51025	289091
Malappuram	..	2133	4142	94554	257565	45326	212239
Kozhikode	7	236	312	140509	275641	112062	163579
Cannanore	8	1073	6124	122007	363852	55112	308740
State	527	18689	56716	1136582	2986478	789489	2196989

4.2 Area under crops in each District of Kerala during the year ending 1973-74 (Area in hectare)

District	Cereals				Food Crops				Pulses				Total food grains		
	Rice <i>oryza sativa</i>				Other cereals and millets				Other pulses						
	Autumn		Summer		Jowar		Ragi		Tur		Khariff			Rabi	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	18484	20141	1140	39765	..	..	..	39765	..	1053	1338	2391	2391	42156
Quilon	21240	28787	1162	51189	..	459	..	51648	..	4740	2724	7464	7464	59112	
Alleppey	26542	23431	42066	92039	..	..	..	92039	..	..	546	546	546	92585
Kotayam	7917	19145	17297	44359	..	..	594	44953	..	159	96	255	255	45208
Idukki	4034	9311	52	13397	..	..	..	13397	..	156	98	254	254	13651
Ernakulam	37261	39092	10215	86568	..	27	..	86595	..	542	1100	1642	1642	88237	
Trichur	35028	60620	14266	109914	..	1212	..	111126	..	2328	5497	7825	7825	118951	
Palghat	101497	79753	1931	183181	1458	832	4583	190054	4861	3348	4289	7637	12498	202552	
Malappuram	50636	36127	5413	92176	..	..	..	92176	..	..	..	..	..	92176
Kozhikode	24969	35185	3868	64022	..	1520	..	65542	..	..	3286	3286	3286	68828
Cannanore	65157	29388	3520	98065	..	944	..	90009	..	..	1256	1256	1256	100265
State	392765	380980	100930	874675	1458	4994	5177	886304	4861	12326	20230	32556	37417	923721	

TABLE 4-2 (Contd.)

District	Sugarcane		Condiments & spices				Food Crops				Fresh fruits		
	Sugar- cane	Others	Total	Pepper	Chillies	Ginger	Tur- meric	Car- damom.	Betel nuts	Others	Total	Man- goes	Citrus fruits
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
Trivandrum	..	560	560	4010	..	..	..	..	4436	4217	12663	7411	..
Quilon	2176	212	2388	15353	..	214	63	..	9197	3681	28508	9585	..
Alleppey	3870	45	3915	4265	..	..	..	..	5108	1148	10321	4304	..
Kottayam	213	527	740	16943	..	3332	1084	..	5161	2348	28868	5795	..
Idukki	2093	317	2410	6548	..	949	155	43093	1721	654	53120	1392	..
Ernakulam	32	285	317	9778	..	830	244	1042	7740	1465	21099	4566	..
Trichur	..	1238	1233	4199	..	76	72	1868	14681	1968	20996	4966	..
Palghat	1100	4458	5558	593	830	907	1233	..	3659	2906	12044	6461	..
Malappuram	..	326	326	5966	675	1855	..	..	14994	61	23551	3598	..
Kozhikode	..	164	164	19693	..	3450	1236	1079	8132	904	34494	4638	96
Cannanore	46	171	217	30897	1683	431	233	392	15872	202	49710	4771	1863
State	9530	8303	17833	118245	3188	12044	4320	47492	90701	19554	295544	57487	1959

TABLE 4.2 (Contd.)

Fruits and Vegetables

District	Fresh fruits			Dried fruits			Vegetables					
	Banana	Other plan- tain	Others Total	Cashew- nuts	Others Total	Total fruits	Tapioca	Sweet potatoes	Onions	Others		
(1)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
Trivandrum	720	3548	6869	18548	4468	..	4468	23016	76111	79	11	882
Quilon	1404	4166	6050	21205	8692	..	8692	29897	94745	103	19	7705
Alleppey	509	2694	9298	16805	3617	..	3617	20422	19124	119	5	3917
Kottayam	1264	3320	5546	15925	1334	..	1334	17259	39420	826	19	3039
Idukki	139	1669	6327	9527	1938	..	1938	11465	3093	68	28	1150
Ernakulam	814	2252	7164	14796	3974	..	3974	18770	12050	62	17	1825
Trichur	1011	4268	4571	14816	6794	..	6794	21610	8345	150	7	1728
Palghat	291	4677	5874	17303	9051	..	9051	26354	12859	2450	64	2353
Malappuram	536	2021	4733	10888	13834	..	13334	24722	22959	649	19	1869
Kozhikode	963	4174	4559	14430	5847	..	5847	20277	11029	53	8	1573
Cannanore	1347	4935	7514	20430	43613	..	43613	64043	7711	857	7	1364
State	8998	37724	68505	174673	103762	..	103162	277835	906446	5416	204	32105

TABLE 4.2—Contd.

District	Non-food crops									
	Total (41)	Total fruits & vegetables (42)	Total food crops (43)	Groundnut (44)	Castor (45)	Scamum (46)	Ripe mustard (47)	Lin seed (48)	Coconut (49)	Others (50)
Trivandrum	77083	100099	155478	..	7	31	N.A.	N.A.	76956	1091
Quilon	102572	132469	222477	..	33	3588	..	..	106798	93
Alleppey	23165	43587	150608	..	22	3683	..	..	79941	417
Kottayam	47304	64563	139378	..	10	53	..	..	66404	3233
Idikki	4339	15804	84985	..	152	33	..	..	23040	498
Ernakulam	13954	32724	142377	..	17	857	..	..	52678	1283
Trichur	10230	31840	175025	..	5	1160	..	..	56869	1551
Palghat	17726	44080	264204	17167	70	662	..	..	24623	366
Malappuram	25496	50218	160271	..	..	1135	..	..	69383	19
Kozhikode	12663	32940	136426	..	5	270	..	..	96913	46
Cannanore	9939	73982	224174	..	12	310	..	..	91223	112
State	344471	622306	1859404	17167	333	11782	..	..	744828	8709

TABLE 4.2—Contd.

Non food crops

Fibres, drugs and narcotics and plantation crops

District	Fibre		Total	Tobacco	Drugs and Plantation		Rubber
	Cotton	Others			Tea	Coffee	
(1)	(51)	(52)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)
Trivandrum	78085	..	..	..	1065	45	7640
Quilon	110512	..	..	..	2344	275	32380
Alleppey	84063	..	..	..	..	..	3788
Kottayam	69700	..	..	..	276	488	52314
Idikki	23723	..	..	..	27336	1446	15150
Ernakulam	54835	..	..	..	188	68	19856
Trichur	59585	..	..	..	436	..	8929
Palghat	42888	7476	7476	..	638	4553	7697
Malappuram	70537	..	..	..	174	..	16316
Kozhikode	97234	..	..	..	3866	23138	16051
Cannanore	91657	..	..	668	1361	5432	18931
State	782819	7476	7476	668	37685	25305	199601

TABLE 4.2.—Contd.

Non Food Crops

District	Others	Total	Food or crops	Green manure crops	Other non food crops	Total non food crops	Total area sown under crops	Area sown more than once	Net area sown
(1)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)
Trivandrum	..	8750	14	792	1175	88816	244394	92015	152279
Quilon	..	34999	91	252	3076	148930	371407	141917	229590
Alleppey	..	3788	122	562	822	89357	239965	77073	162892
Kottayam	..	53438	7	3229	4462	130936	270215	87614	182601
Idikki	..	43333	28	734	17839	86257	171242	5023	166214
Ernakulam	..	20112	161	3183	4458	82749	225126	40585	184541
Trichur	..	9365	21	440	3479	72890	245915	107388	138562
Palghat	372	13360	20	5024	9707	78975	343179	50836	292349
Malappuram	..	16999	..	2178	3890	93597	259868	48944	210924
Kozhikode	1034	40489	6	261	316	141906	278332	112685	165647
Cananore	..	26442	16	1107	6642	125864	350038	33354	316684
State	1406	275163	486	18362	55866	1140177	2999581	797298	2202283

IV AGRICULTURE

4. 3. District wise production of important crops in Kerala during 1968-69

District	Rice (tonnes)		Summer		Total		Jawar (tonnes)	Ragi (tonnes)	Other cereals and millets (tonnes)	Pulses (tonnes)	Sugarcane (tonnes)	Black Pepper (tonnes)	Dry gin- ger (tonnes)	Cured turmeric (tonnes)	Cured cardam- om (tonnes)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)										(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Trivandrum	26211	29838	643	56692	..	..	..	..	..	949	..	3063	..	..	..
Quilon	26048	53136	1305	30489	..	508	..	..	..	3287	5243	1811	256	..	..
Alleppey	19132	26831	32911	128374	..	..	..	19	325	23375	290	83	24	..	..
Kottayam	9729	41870	27465	79064	..	44	380	298	8103	4961	3157	992	817	..	..
Ernakulam	47576	65464	13342	126382	..	52	138	712	2621	1886	1118	333	52	..	..
Trichur	45778	79593	19440	144811	..	1387	..	3019	..	326	126	..	..	..	..
Palghat	197377	171921	4124	373422	450	1110	1871	4751	8904	517	1601	980	104	..	..
Kozhikode	60996	63146	3773	134915	..	2406	620	2353	..	2178	4112	1108	60	..	..
Cannanore	88411	34949	3345	126705	..	1555	23	1063	2058	6005	386	210	22	..	..
State	521258	571748	158348	1254354	450	7062	3051	16757	50304	20437	10839	3647	1055	..	..

TABLE 4.3—(Contd.)

District	Betel nuts (Million nuts)	Banana (tonnes)	Other plantain nuts (tons)	Cashew nuts (tons)	Tapioca (tons)	Ground Ses- nut (tons)	Coco- nut (tons)	Cotton Bales (Mill-180kg. each ton tons)	Tobac- co (tons)	Tea (tons)	Coffee (tons)	Rubber (tons)	Lemon- grass oil (tons)	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
Trivandrum	769	3956	26909	4455	747351	..	18	454	..	..	993	2	2079	1
Quilon	1726	10907	32048	11794	1450734	..	1048	479	..	..	2043	16	12146	3
Alleppey	590	3315	22038	3659	287408	..	1039	545	..	..	..	..	936	1
Kottayam	549	11614	31682	1701	692057	..	30	378	..	..	32405	963	21296	107
Eranakulam	1170	7177	21740	8395	208891	..	333	368	..	..	145	61	8176	783
Trichur	1568	10594	32590	8683	107775	..	817	309	78	..	837	..	4601	43
Palghat	833	2339	56002	10181	288991	24029	462	129	5339	..	942	2102	3049	11
Kozhikode	3519	13006	44938	17477	207962	..	124	826	139	..	5927	7370	9815	341
Cannanore	1565	8852	50772	41187	89896	..	90	346	..	911	1489	1474	4375	312
State	12289	71760	318719	107732	4081115	24029	3961	3834	5556	911	44781	11988	66473	1602

IV. AGRICULTURE

4. 3. District wise production of important crops in Kerala during 1969-70

District	Rice (tonnes)		Total	Other cereals and millets (tonnes)					Sugarcane (tonnes)	Black Pepper (tonnes)	Dry ginger (tonnes)	Cured turmeric (tonnes)	Cured cardamom (tonnes)
	Autumn	Winter		Summer	Jowar (tonnes)	Ragi (tonnes)	Pulses (tonnes)	(10)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Trivandrum	23454	32773	711	56938	..	..	..	1002	..	3721	..	..	..
Quilon	24328	41717	1266	67321	..	517	..	2648	5585	2199	267	..	..
Alleppey	19203	27058	86281	132542	..	..	19	221	23375	342	83	24	..
Kottayam	10074	33745	29048	72867	..	..	342	198	7539	5139	4245	982	817
Ernakulam	46858	47908	14445	109211	..	27	138	593	2492	2291	1149	276	61
Trichur	46246	75136	25035	146417	..	1387	..	2972	..	326	65	..	..
Palghat	200907	163340	10206	374453	554	1439	2373	4828	9082	517	1740	980	114
Kozhikode	55238	67874	7241	130353	..	2550	620	2354	..	2644	4073	1108	60
Cannanore	95135	37009	4167	136311	..	1633	23	1139	2058	7223	375	210	22
State	521443	526570	178400	1226413	554	7553	3515	15955	50131	24402	11997	3580	1074

TABLE 4.3 (Contd.)

District	Beetle nuts (Million nuts)	Banana (tonnes)	Other plantain (tons)	Cashew nuts (tons)	Teptioca (tons)	Ground Sesa- nut (tons)	Coco- nut (Mill- ton each tons)	Cotton Bales ccv (tons)	Toba- cco (tons)	Tea (tons)	Coffee (tons)	Rubber (tons)	Lemon- grass oil (tons)	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
Trivandrum	749	4947	29567	4668	823216	..	16	468	..	..	961	2	3413	1
Quilon	1680	12233	29238	11540	1652425	..	1360	517	..	..	1976	34	14447	3
Alleppey	661	4758	19968	3983	574271	..	840	551	..	..	..	..	1567	1
Kottayam	532	10856	34790	1672	689819	..	28	366	..	..	28716	984	23973	107
Ernakulam	1108	5902	24657	8623	197666	..	377	374	..	..	187	61	9442	783
Trichur	1825	9916	40333	8527	86962	..	587	319	78	..	871	..	5037	43
Palghat	857	2055	53498	10690	252280	19349	400	133	4850	..	955	2200	4218	11
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	3580	12576	52047	18526	279900	..	133	865	139	..	5337	7637	10120	341
Cannanore	1669	10631	46916	42804	109225	..	99	363	..	838	1177	1552	4680	312
Total	12661	73924	331014	111033	4665764	19349	3840	3956	5067	838	40200	12470	76397	1602

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.3 District-wise production of important crops in Kerala during 1970-71

District	Rice (tonnes)		Jowar (tonnes)	Ragi (tonnes)	Other cereals and millets (tonnes)				Sugarcane (tonnes)	Black Pepper (tonnes)	Dry ginger (tonnes)	Cured turmeric (tonnes)	Cured cardamom (tonnes)
	Autumn	Winter			Summer	Total	(8)	(9)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Trivandrum	26172	29630	1061	56868	..	..	..	968	..	3776	..	..	..
Quilon	26316	51220	2149	79685	..	599	..	2357	3584	2521	374	..	..
Alleppey	22376	28628	93641	144645	..	..	..	223	18333	472	..	..	..
Kottayam	10296	41589	33702	85587	..	..	342	90	5157	5088	6634	1035	991
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	51848	61029	16333	129210	..	21	..	935	1673	2199	2141	376	56
Trichur	52317	86224	24856	163397	..	1097	..	2968	..	589	58	..	..
Palghat	176750	139683	2492	315925	840	581	2359	3381	7611	222	1333	1627	117
Malappuram	67303	45343	7834	120480	..	721	473	1504	..	444	2813	119	..
Kozhikode	16962	46242	4409	67615	..	349	..	50	..	2495	5628	1639	60
Cannanore	88541	37346	5708	131595	..	1516	..	1511	1275	7223	699	545	22
State	538886	566934	192185	1298005	840	4884	3174	13983	37633	25029	19680	5341	1246

Table 4.3 (Contd.)

District	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
	Betel nuts (Million nuts)	Banana (tonnes)	Other plantain (tons)	Cashew nuts (tons)	Tapioca (tons)	Ground Sesamut (tons)	Coco-nut (Mill.-180kg. ion tons)	Cotton Bales each	Tabacco (tons)	Tea (tons)	Coffee (tons)	Rubber (tons)	Lemon-grass oil (tons)	
Trivandrum	778	4219	24145	5172	834700	..	16	470	..	..	970	2	3523	1
Quilon	1693	12532	33087	10270	1649195	..	1421	522	..	..	2155	34	14558	3
Alleppey	710	5450	19383	3759	351321	..	902	547	..	..	..	..	1630	1
Kottayam	517	9239	38547	1471	690432	..	23	362	..	..	29888	965	24487	107
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	1114	4874	19357	7425	222720	..	298	379	..	..	196	61	9557	783
Trichur	1973	9268	38537	9039	120956	..	556	347	..	..	829	..	5152	43
Palghat	460	1719	37752	10676	104325	16088	186	92	7177	..	969	2227	1488	9
Malappuram	2244	3738	20396	15763	365736	..	319	326	..	..	128	..	4544	171
Kozhikode	1496	7628	27650	6384	186535	..	80	579	..	..	5373	8378	9011	172
Cannanore	1753	10856	45602	45285	91269	..	99	357	..	..	1632	941	1907	4781
Total	12738	69523	299461	115244	4617189	16088	3900	3981	7177	1632	41449	18574	78781	1602

IV. AGRICULTURE
4.3 District-wise production of important crops in Kerala during 1971-72

District	Rice (tonnes)		Jowar (tonnes)	Rags (tonnes)	Other cereals and millets (tonnes)	Pulses (tonnes)	Sugarcane (tonnes)	Black Pepper (tonnes)	Dry gin- ger (tonnes)	Cured turmeric (tonnes)	Cured cardam- om (tonnes)					
	Autumn	Winter										Summer	Total	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
Trivandrum	29806	33354	1022	64182	..	..	..	..	3889	..	..	..	..
Quilon	26819	47376	1235	75430	..	590	2328	4468	2521	345	..	..	..
Alleppey	23132	26847	94270	144249	..	..	..	221	18794	492	..	..	..
Kottayam	12060	39672	41917	93649	..	..	168	79	5157	5037	8285	987	1268	
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	51553	55875	13717	121145	..	21	..	892	1303	2199	2183	292	46			
Trichur	45463	89171	22888	157522	..	1197	..	2964	..	589	65	..	..	
Palghat	195567	168212	2687	366466	781	514	2603	3629	8154	208	1491	931	117			
Malappuram	75780	54756	15396	145932	..	..	..	..	..	444	2813	..	..	
Kozhikode	22578	45491	5287	73356	..	1047	..	1212	..	2495	6921	1639	66			
Cannanore	69488	36054	4265	109807	..	1400	..	775	1234	7223	1210	545	22			
State	552246	596808	202684	1351738	781	4769	2771	13011	39110	25097	23313	4394	1519			

Table 4.3 (Contd.)

District	Betel nuts (Million nuts)	Banana (tonnes)	Other plantain (tons)	Cashew nuts (tons)	Tapioca (tons)	Ground Sassa nut (tons)	Coco-nut (Mill-ton)	Cotton Bales 180kg. each	Tobacco (tons)	Tea (tons)	Coffee (tons)	Rubber (tons)	Lemon-grass oil (tons)
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
Trivandrum	742	4277	26039	4930	1277904	..	15	475	..	921	2	3768	1
Quilon	1656	11718	30086	9515	1604980	..	1102	588	..	2296	34	16483	3
Alleppey	749	4905	23292	4412	284565	..	891	549	..	..	..	1777	1
Kottayam	508	8546	39241	1520	956086	..	18	339	..	30564	973	27379	107
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	1119	5158	22343	6610	242190	..	293	412	..	280	61	12149	783
Trichur	2019	8391	81941	8136	154466	..	767	346	..	796	..	6080	43
Palghat	452	2033	35011	9793	140901	16769	179	91	7850	1147	2241	1218	9
Malappuram	2240	3832	16402	15011	434843	..	306	349	..	136	..	6778	171
Kozhikode	1476	7162	28375	6345	173533	..	80	567	..	5326	8856	7983	172
Cannanore	1871	10878	42647	46671	159813	..	95	338	..	1713	1336	1939	5314
Total	12832	66900	295367	112943	5429281	16769	3746	4054	7850	1713	42802	14106	88929

IV. AGRICULTURE
4.3 District-wise production of important crops in Kerala during 1972-73

District	Rice (tonnes)		Total	Other cereals and millets (tonnes)							Cured turmeric (tonnes)	Cured cardamoms (tonnes)	
	Autumn	Winter		Summer	Jowar	Ragi	Pulses	Sugarcane	Black Pepper	Dry ginger			
	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Trivandrum	28097	32742	775	61614	..	..	..	911	..	3970	..	..	..
Quilon	23998	47293	1397	72688	..	567	..	2328	4468	2571	481	..	..
Alleppey	30214	30154	78900	139268	..	..	..	215	19503	478	..	..	..
Kottayam	11992	30318	38184	80494	..	..	168	121	5157	4303	7358	1035	..
Idukki	5576	15687	64	21327	..	..	..	94	747	1164	1560	153	1002
Ernakulam	58516	52191	12304	123011	..	17	..	851	556	1298	1783	241	46
Trichur	37961	92075	27798	157834	..	652	..	2796	..	477	62	..	..
Palghat	205858	146302	1737	353897	612	699	2942	3518	8394	283	1491	811	114
Malappuram	72663	77163	19775	169601	..	..	..	..	..	566	2813	..	..
Kozhikode	18973	46871	5256	71100	..	1047	..	1212	..	2745	6921	1639	66
Cannanore	82344	38438	4751	125533	..	1400	..	775	1194	7205	1018	545	22
State	576192	689234	199941	1376367	612	4382	3110	12456	40019	25150	23487	4424	1250

Table 43 (Contd.)

District	Betel nuts (Million nuts)	Banana (tonnes)	Other plantain (tons)	Cashew nuts (tons)	Tapioca (tons)	Ground Sesamum nut (tons)	Coco-nut (Million tons)	Colton Bales 180kg. each	Tobacco (tons)	Tea (tons)	Coffee (tons)	Rubber (tons)	Lemon-grass oil (tons)	
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
Trivandrum	718	4729	26558	4930	997815	..	15	440	..	1073	30	3877	1	
Quilon	1747	11002	30888	9515	2013331	..	1044	607	..	2346	34	16813	3	
Alleppey	772	4313	21885	4412	345188	..	858	510	..	..	..	1814	1
Kottayam	512	3852	26688	1497	813023	..	21	325	..	310	611	22982	107	
Idikki	206	1013	13409	2174	71118	..	11	116	..	30731	362	7257	..	
Ernakulam	925	5545	18105	4459	281913	..	275	288	..	..	62	10080	783
Trichur	2100	7832	32262	8136	164230	..	546	346	..	674	..	6623	43	
Palghat	458	2077	35362	9793	260126	16461	179	80	8428	..	975	2461	1472	9
Malappuram	2285	3869	15913	15011	419691	..	311	318	138	..	7124	171
Kozhikode	1486	7089	30071	6345	159432	..	80	556	5933	9317	8278	172
Cannanore	1927	10332	40089	47604	166488	..	80	335	..	1459	1497	2039	5628	312
Total	13136	66653	291230	113876	5692355	16461	3420	3921	8428	1459	43677	14916	91948	1602

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.3 District-wise production of important crops in Kerala during 1973-74

District	Rice (tonnes)		Jowar other cereals & millets (tonnes)		Tar (tonnes)	Other pulses (tonnes)	Sugarcane (tonnes)	Black pepper (tonnes)	Dry ginger (tonnes)	Cured turmeric (tonnes)		
	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	26277	28204	1139	55620	..	..	..	980	..	853	..	..
Quilon	30045	48563	1130	79738	..	567	..	2614	8841	4995	499	78
Alleppey	37300	21662	71321	130283	..	..	..	215	20198	702	..	..
Kottayam	11752	24120	20983	56855	..	..	168	119	1192	4914	7424	989
Idikki	7191	13332	40	20563	..	..	..	125	12675	1567	2106	157
Ernakulam	47171	48884	11724	107779	..	17	..	821	142	1845	1955	211
Trichur	46054	63211	17258	126523	..	674	..	2672	..	615	70	62
Palghat	216121	122420	2807	341348	590	720	2896	3087	8132	97	1491	905
Malappuram	75720	51858	7044	134622	..	..	..	..	..	1186	2813	..
Kozhikode	19040	45235	5809	70134	..	1047	..	1212	..	5189	9270	1635
Cannanore	88924	40216	4464	133604	..	1400	..	775	165	5782	1055	545
State	605595	507755	143719	1257069	590	4425	3064	12620	51345	27745	26683	4586

Table 4.3 (Contd.)

District	Cured cardamom (Million tonnes) (14)	Betel nuts (Million tonnes) (15)	Banana (tonnes) (16)	Other plantain (tons) (17)	Cashew nuts (tons) (18)	Tapioca (tons) (19)	Groundnut (tons) (20)	Sexum nut (tons) (21)	Cocconut (Million tons) (22)	Cotton Bales 180kg. each (23)	Tobacco (tons) (24)	Tea (tons) (25)	Coffee (tons) (26)	Rubber (tons) (27)	Lenong grass oil (tons) (28)
Trivandrum	..	689	5246	27093	5013	1147754	..	15	445	..	..	952	30	4520	1
Quilon	..	1852	10230	31812	9752	1761310	..	1116	528	..	..	2459	35	19142	3
Alleppey	..	795	3709	20571	4058	448267	..	832	443	..	..	..	..	2242	1
Kottayam	..	518	9210	25352	1497	919243	..	21	328	..	..	948	367	30932	107
Idikki	1253	208	1013	12744	2174	77449	..	11	123	..	..	34446	631	8958	..
Ernakulam	46	935	5931	17196	4459	200753	..	282	279	..	..	280	31	11743	783
Trichur	..	2184	7366	32590	7623	160808	..	568	339	..	..	793	..	5275	43
Palghat	115	462	2120	35714	10155	279297	18043	167	82	8639	..	1337	2702	4556	9
Malappuram	..	2330	3905	15432	15522	340252	..	317	307	..	..	138	..	9937	171
Kozhikode	66	1501	7016	31873	6560	178560	..	80	521	..	..	6090	9429	9488	172
Cannanore	22	1985	9814	37683	48934	151830	..	80	312	..	1386	1515	2234	11223	312
State	1502	13459	65560	288060	115747	5659523	18043	3489	3703	8639	1386	48358	15459	118016	1602

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.4 Index numbers of Agricultural Production 1968-69 (Base 56-57=100)

	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
All crops	143.1	146.4	150.3
(a) Food grains	140.1	137.4	144.8
I. Cereals	140.6	137.9	145.5
Paddy	141.0	138.2	146.2
Jowar	51.1	62.4	95.3
Ragi	103.8	111.0	71.7
II. Pulses	89.8	85.5	74.9
(b) Non-food grains	144.3	150.1	152.6
Oil seeds	119.7	122.8	123.3
Coconut	122.0	125.9	126.7
Ground nut	151.2	121.7	101.3
Sesamum (oil)	61.6	59.8	60.8
Lemongrass (oil)	157.7	157.7	157.7
II. Fiber	55.4	50.4	50.4
Cotton	55.4	50.4	50.4
III. Plantain crops	183.0	188.9	195.2
Tea	128.9	125.8	119.4
Coffee	178.3	185.6	202.1
Rubber	307.1	355.3	363.8
IV. Miscellaneous crop	151.5	160.7	163.5
Sugarcane	140.6	140.2	105.3
Pepper	75.1	89.7	92.0
Cardamom	66.1	66.7	77.9
Ginger	99.6	110.3	180.9
Turmeric	87.0	85.3	127.3
Arecanut	185.5	182.2	183.3
Banana	131.0	135.8	123.7
Cashewnut	183.7	189.4	196.6
Tobacco	136.0	125.5	243.5
Tapioca	163.1	186.4	184.5

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.5. Estimated mean yield of dry paddy per hectare—1968-69

<i>Taluk and District</i>		<i>Autumn</i>	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Summer</i>
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Neyyattinkara	2261	2649	..
2.	Trivandrum	1607	2275	1297
3.	Nedumangad	1761	1871	1097
4.	Chirayinkil	2019	2078	956
Trivandrum District		1934	2239	1153
5.	Quilon	1985	2164	1640
6.	Kottarakkara	1886	2860	2788
7.	Kunnathur	1298	3534	1579
8.	Pathanapuram	1661	3068	..
9.	Pathanamthitta	1655	2805	1607
10.	Karunagappally	1932	2074	1122
Quilon District		1736	2778	1469
11.	Karthigappally	1435	1680	2016
12.	Mavelikara	2013	1897	2158
13.	Chengannur	2383	2212	1671
14.	Thiruvalla	1160	2384	3044
15.	Kuttanad	1990	..	3378
16.	Ambalapuzha	1030	1093	2157
17.	Sherthallai	1043	1129	..
Alleppey District		1493	1723	2960
18.	Changanacherry	2391	2573	3101
19.	Kanjirappally	2042	1561	..
20.	Peermade	..	3670	..
21.	Kottayam	1762	2280	2219
22.	Vaikom	1457	2194	2162
23.	Meenachil	2027	2546	2023
24.	Devicolam	2475	3037	..
25.	Udubanchola	..	4474	..
Kottayam District		1941	2595	2385
26.	Thodupuzha	1721	2745	..
27.	Muvattupuzha	1562	2368	1489
28.	Cochin	1711	..	..
29.	Kanayannur	1513	1722	1718
30.	Kunnathunad	1810	2453	1412
31.	Alwaye	1940	2553	2164
32.	Parur	2119	1344	2070
Ernakulam District		1740	2345	1943

Table 4.5 (Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
33.	Cranganore	1016	1221	1364
34.	Mukundapuram	1806	1775	1628
35.	Trichur	1680	2267	2672
36.	Talappilly	2095	2296	2155
37.	Chowgat	941	1166	1302
	Trichur District	1829	1970	2058
38.	Chittur	2689	2837	..
39.	Alathur	2406	3262	..
40.	Palghat	3194	2420	..
41.	Ottappalam	2717	2261	..
42.	Perinthalmanna	2188	2056	..
43.	Ponnani	1704	2774	1234
	Palghat District	2574	2666	1234
44.	Tirur	1133	1491	1466
45.	Ernad	1748	1572	..
46.	Kozhikode	1435	1720	2168
47.	Quilandy	866	1322	..
48.	Badagara	1252	1114	..
49.	South Wynad	..	2265	2815
	Kozhikode District	1328	1694	2092
50.	North Wynad	..	2287	1436
51.	Tellicherry	2045	1027	..
52.	Cannanore	1425	1731	..
53.	Taliparamba	2369	1696	..
54.	Hosdurg	1918	1706	2014
55.	Kasargode	2678	1872	1840
	Cannanore District	2197	1833	1797
	STATE	2006	2222	2453

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.5. Estimated mean yield of dry paddy per hectares
 Mean yield of dry paddy 100 Kg./Hec.—1969-70

<i>Taluk and District</i>		<i>Autumn</i>	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Summer</i>
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Neyyattinkara	2471	2910	2195
2.	Trivandrum	1840	2017	1119
3.	Nedumangad	1721	2354	1135
4.	Chirayinkil	2608	2457	1059
Trivandrum District		2158	2469	1310
5.	Quilon	2014	2037	1900
6.	Kottarakara	1952	1989	3196
7.	Pathanapuram	2017	2484	..
8.	Pathanamthitta	2111	2369	902
9.	Kunnathoor	1527	2323	1372
10.	Karunagappally	1754	1925	1072
Quilon District		1878	2165	1579
11.	Karthigappally	1775	2367	2050
12.	Mavelikara	2079	2051	2691
13.	Thiruvalla	2419	2549	2864
14.	Chengannur	2563	1983	2996
15.	Ambalapuzha	1329	1453	3255
16.	Kuttanad	2100	..	3997
17.	Sherthallai	956	897	..
Alleppey District		1717	1926	3491
18.	Changanacherry	2232	2310	2889
19.	Kottayam	1908	2291	2449
20.	Vaikom	1724	1851	2352
21.	Meenachil	1975	2304	2470
22.	Kanjirappally	1915	1765	..
23.	Peermade	..	2486	..
24.	Devikulam	2461	1642	..
25.	Udubanchola	..	2731	..
Kottayam District		1984	2081	2526
26.	Thodupuzha	2042	1622	..
27.	Moo vattupuzha	1935	1684	2132
28.	Kunnathunad	1697	1853	1507
29.	Alwaye	2028	1946	2617
30.	Parur	2440	1663	1990
31.	Cochin	2214	..	..
32.	Kanayannur	1635	1077	2178
Ernakulam District		1925	1720	2134

Table 4.5 (Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
33.	Crangannure	1236	975	2264
34.	Mukundapuram	2336	1368	3404
35.	Trichur	1788	2261	2669
36.	Thalappally	2103	2399	2508
37.	Chowghat	1712	1018	1730
	Trichur District	2036	1859	2861
38.	Ottappalam	2429	2291	..
39.	Palghat	2267	2768	..
40.	Chittoor	2397	2234	..
41.	Alathur	3232	3319	..
42.	Ponnani	1696	2267	3071
43.	Perinthalmanna	2517	2348	..
	Palghat District	2489	2572	3071
44.	Tirur	1698	1861	2184
45.	Ernad	1856	1674	..
46.	Badagara	1044	1305	..
47.	Quilandy	789	1164	..
48.	Kozhikode	1199	1581	1775
49.	South Wynad	..	2299	2137
	Kozhikode District	984	1669	2138
50.	North Wynad	..	2388	1847
51.	Tellicherry	1001	1519	..
52.	Cannanore	1941	1018	..
53.	Taliparamba	2104	1811	..
54.	Hosdurg	2358	1722	2405
55.	Kasargode	2304	1796	2067
	Cannanore District	2045	1896	2079
	STATE	2044	2057	2920

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.5. Estimated mean yield of dry paddy per hectare

Mean yield of dry paddy 100 Kg./Hec.—1970-71

<i>Taluk and District</i>		<i>Autumn</i>	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Summer</i>
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Neyyattinkara	2769	2702	2009
2.	Trivandrum	2474	2039	1795
3.	Nedumangad	1870	2091	1567
4.	Chirayinkil	2711	1968	2273
Trivandrum District		2457	2232	1939
5.	Quilon	1632	2705	2967
6.	Kottarakara	1670	2845	2671
7.	Pathanapuram	2265	2513	..
8.	Pathanamthitta	2638	2788	3545
9.	Kunnathoor	2222	2810	1654
10.	Karunagappally	1760	2234	2653
Quilon District		1974	2657	2681
11.	Karthigappally	2209	2282	4118
12.	Mavelikara	1928	2332	2852
13.	Thiruvalla	2985	2793	3849
14.	Chengannur	2433	2218	3857
15.	Ambalapuzha	1267	1770	3098
16.	Kuttanad	1643	..	4494
17.	Sherthallai	932	907	..
Alleppey District		1824	2059	4082
18.	Changanacherry	2783	2699	3219
19.	Kottayam	1959	2746	2783
20.	Vaikom	1610	2415	3236
21.	Meenachil	2902	2835	3080
22.	Kanjirappally	2333	1670	..
23.	Peermade	..	3045	..
24.	Devikulam	2235	2108	..
25.	Udumbanchola	..	3089	..
Kottayam District		2234	2565	2938
26.	Thodupuzha	2524	2101	..
27.	Moovattupuzha	2013	2125	2147
28.	Kunnathunad	1525	2101	1836
29.	Alwaye	2031	2432	2552
30.	Parur	1415	1777	2547
31.	Cochin	2102	..	..
32.	Kanayannur	1949	2307	3087
Ernakulam District		1914	2191	2413

Table 4.5 (Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
33.	Crangannur	1159	1236	2677
34.	Mukundapuram	2085	2007	3104
35.	Trichur	1693	2181	2312
36.	Thalappally	1776	2521	3791
37.	Chowghat	1228	1486	2346
	Trichur District	1769	2103	2753
38.	Ottappalam	1992	2207	..
39.	Palghat	3795	2238	..
40.	Chittoor	2504	2424	..
41.	Alathur	3795	3533	..
42.	Mannarghat	1243	1965	..
	Palghat District	2740	2556	..
43.	Perinthalmanna	2023	2937	..
44.	Ponnani	2205	1320	2327
45.	Ernad	2223	2043	..
46.	Tirur	2457	1661	2010
	Malappuram District	2217	1943	2221
47.	Badagara	1629	2461	..
48.	Quilandy	1331	1246	..
49.	Kozhikode	2217	2052	4108
50.	South Wynad	..	2131	1650
	Kozhikode District	1285	1974	2107
51.	North Wynad	..	2393	2229
52.	Tellicherry	953	1132	..
53.	Cannanore	2331	1501	..
54.	Taliparamba	1573	1857	..
55.	Hosdurg	1167	2082	1805
56.	Kasargode	1826	1618	2696
	Cannanore District	1605	1914	2429
	STATE	2088	2241	3272

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.5. Estimated mean yield of dry paddy per hectare
Mean yield of dry paddy Kg./Hec.—1971-72

<i>Taluk and District</i>		<i>Autumn</i>	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Summer</i>
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Neyyattinkara	2797	2224	2380
2.	Trivandrum	2633	2488	1708
3.	Nedumangad	1633	2791	2262
4.	Chirayinkil	2178	2608	1587
Trivandrum District		2330	2513	1867
5.	Quilon	1456	2058	1472
6.	Kottarakara	1130	2900	962
7.	Pathanapuram	2730	2882	..
8.	Pathanamthitta	1704	2564	1938
9.	Kunnathoor	1628	2368	..
10.	Karunagappally	1940	1826	2188
Quilon District		1724	2458	1765
11.	Karthigappally	1336	1487	2631
12.	Mavelikara	1512	1883	3142
13.	Thiruvalla	2005	2317	3084
14.	Chengannur	2882	3246	3834
15.	Ambalapuzha	1152	1794	3059
16.	Kuttanad	2069	..	4494
17.	Sherthallai	1281	774	..
Alleppey District		1670	1778	3925
18.	Changanacherry	2893	2942	4806
19.	Kottayam	1876	2455	3509
20.	Vaikom	1973	2180	2663
21.	Meenachil	2679	2810	3225
22.	Kanjirappally	2216	2154	2677
23.	Peermade	..	2671	..
24.	Devikulam	2932	2286	..
25.	Udumbanchola	..	2895	..
Kottayam District		2347	2447	3655
26.	Thodupuzha	2032	1933	..
27.	Moovattupuzha	2520	1940	2314
28.	Kunnathunad	2969	2056	1950
29.	Alwaye	2477	2118	2275
30.	Parur	2686	1985	1684
31.	Cochin	1485	..	..
32.	Kanayannur	1945	1858	3171
Ernakulam District		2371	2006	2026

Table 4.5 (Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
33.	Crangannur	1188	1772	1801
34.	Mukundapuram	1889	2448	2698
35.	Trichur	1944	2099	2252
36.	Thalappally	1570	2474	3156
37.	Chowghat	1068	1327	2529
	Trichur District	1661	2175	2538
38.	Ottappalam	1809	2591	3378
39.	Palghat	2935	3995	3378
40.	Chittoor	2804	2613	3378
41.	Alathur	3631	3489	3378
42.	Mannarghat	..	2107	..
	Palghat District	2670	3043	3377
43.	Perinthalmanna	2293	2013	2219
44.	Ponnani	2200	4591	5647
45.	Ernad	1946	1867	2181
46.	Tirur	2505	1696	3399
	Malappuram District	2190	2347	4369
47.	Badagara	1367	1727	2138
48.	Quilandy	1235	1500	2138
49.	Kozhikode	812	1322	3279
50.	South Wynad	..	2627	2432
	Kozhikode District	1140	1942	2526
51.	North Wynad	..	2108	1952
52.	Tellicherry	1379	1582	2225
53.	Cannanore	1866	1420	2225
54.	Taliparamba	2140	1600	2225
55.	Hosdurg	1800	1719	2564
56.	Kasargode	2136	2119	1977
	Cannanore District	1924	1847	2093
	STATE	2122	2338	3355

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.5. Estimated mean yield of dry paddy per hectare—1972-73

Taluk and District	Mean yield of dry paddy 100 Kg./Hect.		
	Autumn	Winter	Summer
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Neyyattinkara	..	2135	2072
2. Trivandrum	..	2330	1264
3. Nedumangad	..	2999	1441
4. Chirayinkil	..	2477	711
Trivandrum District	..	2474	1192
5. Quilon	..	2209	1637
6. Kottarakara	..	3420	1036
7. Pathanapuram	..	3521	..
8. Pathanamthitta	..	2204	1305
9. Kunnathoor	..	2510	2052
10. Karunagappally	..	1994	2195
Quilon District	..	2498	1834
11. Karthigappally	..	1735	4286
12. Mavelikara	..	2072	2886
13. Thiruvalla	..	2425	2484
14. Chengannur	..	3853	4609
15. Ambalapuzha	..	1294	2712
16. Kuttanad	3034
17. Sherthallai	..	938	..
Alleppey District	..	1965	3138
18. Changanacherry	..	2199	4062
19. Kottayam	..	2894	3267
20. Vaikom	..	1961	2741
21. Meenachil	..	2308	2779
22. Kanjirappally	..	2327	..
Kottayam District	..	2429	3347
23. Peermade	..	3835	1872
24. Devikulam	..	2549	..
25. Udumbanchola	..	2484	..
26. Thodupuzha	..	2423	..
Idukki District
27. Moovattupuzha	..	2263	1483
28. Kunnathunad	..	2112	1701
29. Alwaye	..	2034	2218
30. Parur	..	1583	1719
31. Cochin
32. Kanayannur	..	1526	1029
Ernakulam District	..	1710	1855

Table 4.5 (Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
33.	Crangannur	..	1835	1947
34.	Mukundapuram	..	2361	2384
35.	Trichur	..	2127	3012
36.	Thalappally	..	2399	5163
37.	Chowghat	..	2441	2007
	Trichur District	..	2303	2857
38.	Ottappalam	..	1980	2099
39.	Palghat	..	2698	2099
40.	Chittoor	..	2634	2099
41.	Alathur	..	3382	2099
	Palghat District	..	2612	2099
42.	Perinthalmanna	..	2060	2481
43.	Ponnani	..	4436	6635
44.	Ernad	..	2380	2212
45.	Tirur	..	4184	5624
	Malappuram District	..	3222	5494
46.	Badagara	..	1249	2130
47.	Quilandy	..	1357	2137
48.	Kozhikode	..	1752	3036
49.	South Wynad	..	2593	2273
	Kozhikode District	..	1991	2376
50.	North Wynad	..	2332	2425
51.	Tellicherry	..	1456	2227
52.	Cannanore	..	1648	2215
53.	Taliparamba	..	1852	2215
54.	Hosdurg	..	1971	2119
55.	Kasargod	..	2040	1904
	Cannanore District	..	1994	2097
	STATE	..	2426	3023

IV. AGRICULTURE

TABLE No. 4.6

Crop calendar—Sowing, harvesting and peak marketing seasons of principal seasonal Crops in Kerala 1968-69

Crop	Sowing			Harvesting		Peak marketing
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1. Rice	Autumn Winter Summer	April-June August-October November-December January-March	April-June August-October February-March April-May	September-October January-February March-April May-June	September-October January-February March-April May-June	
2. Ragi	1st crop 2nd crop	April-July September-October	August-October December-January	August-October December-January	September-October December-January	
3. Small millets (Samai)	Khariif Rabi	May September	August December	August December	August December	
4. Redgram	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	May-June August-October February	August-September November-January April	September-October January April	September-October January April	
5. Horse gram	1st crop 2nd crop	August-October February-March	November-January April-May	January-February May-June	January-February May-June	
6. Green gram	..	May-June	August-September	September-October	September-October	
7. Black gram	1st crop 2nd crop	May-June October-November	August-October January-February	October February	October February	
8. Other pulses	..	May-June October	August-September December-January	August-September January	August-September January	
9. Sugarcane	1st crop 2nd crop	November-February January-March	October-December December-February	October-December December-February	November-December February	

Table 4.6 (Cont'd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10.	Ginger (raw)	April-May	November-January	December-January
11.	Pepper		November-January	December-January
12.	Sesamum	August-October December-January February-March	December-January March-April June-July	December-January April-May July-August
13.	Cotton	August-September	February-March	February-March
14.	Sweet potatoes	June-July September-October November-December	September-October December-January February-March	September-October December-January February-March
15.	Turmeric	April-May	December-January	January-February
16.	Lemon grass oil		June-September	September
17.	Tapioca	October-November March-May July-September	August-September November-January May-July	August-September December-January June-July

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.6 Crop calendar—Sowing, harvesting and peak marketing seasons of principal seasonal crops in Kerala
1969-70

Crop	Sowing			Harvesting	Peak marketing
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Rice		Autumn Winter Summer	April-June August-October November-December January-March	August-October December-February February-March April-May	September-October January-February March-April May-June.
2. Ragi		1st crop 2nd crop	April-May September-October	August-October December-January	September-October December-January
3. Small millets (samai)		Khariff Rabi	May September	August December	August December
4. Red gram		1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	May-June August-October February	August-September November-January April	September-October January April
5. Horse gram		1st crop 2nd crop	August-October February-March	November-January April-May	January-February May-June
6. Green gram		..	May-June	August-September	September-October
7. Black gram		1st crop 2nd crop	May-June October-November	August-October January-February	October February
8. Other pulses		..	May-June October	August-September December-January	August-September January
9. Sugarcane		1st crop 2nd crop	November-February January-March	October-December December-February	November-December February

TABLE 4. 6.—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)
10.	Ginger (raw)	April-May	November-January	December-January
11.	Pepper	..	November-January	December-January
12.	Sesamum	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	August-October December-January February-March	December-January April-May July-August
13.	Cotton	August-September	February-March	February-March
14.	Sweet potatoes	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	June-July September-October November-December	September-October December-January February-March
15.	Turmeric	April-May	December-January	January-February
16.	Lemon grass oil		January-September	September
17.	Tapioca	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	October-November March-May July-September	August-September December-January June-July

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.6 Crop calendar—Sowing, harvesting and peak marketing seasons of principal seasonal crops in Kerala 1970-71

Crop	Sowing			Harvesting	Peak marketing
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Rice	Autumn Winter Summer	April-June August-October November-December	August-October December-February February-March	September-October January-March March-April	
2. Ragi	1st crop 2nd crop	April-June September-October	August-September December-January	August-September December-January	August-September December-January
3. Small millets (Samai)	Khariff Rabi	May September	August December	August December	August December
4. Red gram	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	May-June	August-September	September-October	
5. Horse gram	1st crop 2nd crop	September-October	December-January	January-February	
6. Green gram	..	May-June	August-September	September-October	
7. Black gram	1st crop 2nd crop	May-June	August-September	September-October	
8. Other pulses	..	May-June October	August-September December-January	August-September January	August-September January
9. Sugarcane	1st crop 2nd crop	December-January March-April	October-February January-February	November-February February-March	November-February February-March
10. Ginger (raw)		April-May	November-January	December-February	

TABLE 4.6—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11.	Pepper	May-July	November-January	December-February
12.	Sesamum	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	December-January May-June	April-May November-December
13.	Cotton	July-August	January-February	January-February
14.	Sweet potatoes	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	June-July September-October November-December	September-October December-January February-March
15.	Turmeric	May-June	December-February	December-February
16.	Lemon grass oil	April-May	June-September	September
17.	Tapioca	1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	July-September March-May	July-August December-February

IV. AGRICULTURE

TABLE No. 4.6

Crop Calendar—Sowing, Harvesting and Peak Marketing Seasons of principal Seasonal Crops in Kerala 1971-72

Crop	Sowing			Harvesting		Peak Marketing	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Rice		Autumn winter Summer	April-June August-October November-December	August-October December-February February-March	September-October January-February March-April		
2. Ragi		1st crop 2nd crop	January-March April-July September-October	April-May August-October December-January	May-June September-October December-January		
3. Small millets (Samai)		Khariff Rabi	May September	August December	August December		
4. Red gram		1st crop 2nd crop 3rd crop	May-June August-October February	August-September November-January April	September-October January April		
5. Horse gram		1st crop 2nd crop	August-October February-March	November-January April-May	January-February May-June		
6. Green gram		..	May-June	August-September	September-October		
7. Black gram		1st crop 2nd crop	May-June October-November	August-October January-February	October February		
8. Other pulses		..	May-June October	August-September December-January	August-September January		
9. Sugarcane		1st crop 2nd crop	November-February January-March	October-December December-February	November-December February		
10. Ginger (raw)		..	April-May	November-January	December-January		

TABLE No. 4.6—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
11.	Pepper		November-January	December-January
12.	Sesamum	1st crop	August-October	December-January
		2nd crop	December-January	April-May
		3rd crop	February-March	July-August
13.	Cotton	August-September	February-March	February-March
14.	Sweet potatoes	1st crop	June-July	September-October
		2nd crop	September-October	December-January
		3rd crop	November-December	February-March
15.	Turmeric	April-May	December-January	January-February
16.	Lemongrass oil		June-September	September
17.	Tapioca	1st crop	October-November	August-September
		2nd crop	March-May	November-January
		3rd crop	July-September	May-July

IV. AGRICULTURE
4.7 Agricultural implements and machinery in Kerala (1966 census)

	Ploughs										Sugarcane crushers				Tractors				Chamies	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
Wooden				Improved seed drills	Improved threshers	Rotary chaffcutters	Sprayers and dusters	Carts	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks	Oil engines with pumps	Electric pumps	Perison wheel of Rahats	Private	Two wheels walking tractors or power drillers	Five seers and more	Less than 5 seers.			
Iron			Improved harrows	Improved seed drills	Improved threshers	Rotary chaffcutters	Sprayers and dusters	Carts	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks	Oil engines with pumps	Electric pumps	Perison wheel of Rahats	Private	Two wheels walking tractors or power drillers	Five seers and more	Less than 5 seers.			
Trivandrum	20060	1222	3551	37	..	..	1188	1218	15	41	9	5	39	5	1	39	14		
Quilon	37978	3825	6825	183	1	7	2152	1702	48	94	15	32	358	17	31	81	110			
Alleppey	18235	3329	6345	126	..	6	3509	911	63	65	441	405	8868	36	67	127	142			
Kottayam	24037	660	5881	8	6	1	3942	1012	48	230	124	258	464	49	10	28	52			
Ernakulam	63879	2016	2488	73	9	9	1434	739	38	143	646	1276	473	29	23	26	41			
Trichur	49481	1711	3884	25	3	16	2835	2247	62	164	1116	1940	551	48	20	56	54			
Palghat	134976	2069	4227	39	134	17	2528	7440	139	118	1481	739	191	83	16	48	31			
Kozhikode	72009	1433	3106	31	4	19	1526	595	25	59	1122	133	36	24	8	205	132			
Cananore	55275	914	2197	45	3	21	1472	445	19	75	1870	76	7	11	9	82	52			
Kerala	475930	17179	38503	567	60	96	20586	16309	457	989	6824	4869	10987	302	185	692	528			

IV. AGRICULTURE
4.7 Agricultural implements and machinery in Kerala (1972 census)

	Ploughs			Sugarcane crushers							Tractors		Ghanies				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Wooden			Improved harrows and cultivation	Improved seed drills	Improved threshers	Rotary chaff cutters	Sprayers and dustors	Carts	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks	Oil engines with pumps	Electric pumps	Person wheel or rahats	Government	Private	Five seers and more	Less than 5 seers
Trivandrum	17379	3164	4274	21	170	16	1195	1196	3	19	191	106	147	16	34	47	15
Quilon	29462	15594	7578	15	195	18	2404	1695	5	67	327	207	200	34	43	137	114
Alleppey	14250	5542	7349	34	241	22	3841	634	22	83	1468	546	578	67	134	181	153
Kottayam	8005	516	3272	21	105	12	4359	392	10	170	709	255	1169	54	74	40	59
Idikki	7156	355	2155	10	71	..	1126	119	6	6	153	161	203	21	10	12	33
Ernakulam	51028	1482	3836	54	218	52	1740	637	14	102	3417	3039	529	79	162	57	44
Trichur	40896	2521	4582	95	185	32	3598	2467	1	115	1163	1849	369	49	111	115	61
Palghat	100750	2159	4351	193	380	40	3012	8203	31	127	3861	2373	515	89	235	53	32
Malappuram	52479	834	1926	85	79	10	685	365	1	14	1658	366	215	19	40	38	7
Kozhikode	25963	1645	4741	18	165	35	1881	259	..	41	906	538	303	45	68	219	135
Cannanore	46346	1291	3964	86	232	39	1987	278	3	57	4796	543	404	54	73	93	56
Kerala	393714	35103	48028	632	2041	276	25828	16245	96	801	18649	9983	4632	527	984	992	709

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.8 Classification of Soil in Kerala 1968-69

<i>District</i>	<i>Type of Soil</i>	<i>Details of Distribution</i>
Trivandrum	1. Fairly rich brown loam of laterite origin	Middle part of the District
	2. Sandy loam	Western coastal region
	3. Richest dark brown loam of granite origin	Eastern hilly part of the District.
Quilon	1. Sandy loam	Karunagappally and part of Quilon Taluk.
	2. Laterite Soil	Kottarakara, Kunnathur and part of Quilon, Pathanapuram & Pathanamthitta Taluk
	3. Hill and Forest Soil	Part of Pathanapuram and Pathanamthitta Taluk.
Alleppey	1. Sandy loam	Karthigappally and Mavelikkara Taluk.
	2. Sandy Soil	Sherthallai & Ambalapuzha Taluks.
	3. Clay loam with much of abidity	Kuttanad
	4. Laterite Soil	Chengannur and part of Mavelikkara.
Kottayam	1. Laterite Soil	Peermade and part of Meenachil Changanacherry and Kottayam Taluks.
	2. Alluvial Soil	Vaikom parts of Chenganacherry and Kottayam, Devikulam and Udubanchola.
Ernakulam	1. Laterite	Thodupuzha, Muvattupuzha and part of Kunnathunad
	2. Sandy loam	Parur, Cochin and Kanayannur.
	3. Alluvial	Part of Alwaye & Kunnathunad.
Trichur	1. Sandy loam	Part of Mukundapuram, Trichur and Chowghat Taluks.
	2. Laterite	Eastern area of Trichur and Western portion of Talappally.
	3. Granite	Northern part of Talappally.
	4. Clay	Back Water area in Chowghat, Part of Mukundapuram.
	5. Alluvial Soil	Portion of Chowghat & Kunnathunad Taluk.
Palghat	1. Laterite	Interior regions of the District.
	2. Sandy	Along coastal and riverside areas
	3. Black Soil	North Eastern portion of Chittur Taluk.
Kozhikode	1. Laterite	Major part of the District barring coastal area.
	2. Sandy	Coastal strip.
Cannanore	1. Laterite	Major part of barring coastal area.
	2. Sandy	Coastal area.

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.8 Classification of Soil in Kerala 1969-70

<i>District</i>	<i>Type of Soil</i>	<i>Details of Distribution</i>
Trivandrum	1. Fairly rich brown loam of laterite origin,	Middle part of the District.
	2. Sandy loam	Western coastal region
	3. Richest dark brown loam of granite origin	Eastern hilly part of the District.
Quilon	1. Sandy loam	Karunagappally and part of Quilon Taluks.
	2. Laterite Soil	Kottarakkara, Kunnathur and part of Quilon, Pathanapuram and Pathanamthitta Taluk.
	3. Hill and Forest Soil	Part of Pathanapuram and Pathanamthitta Taluk.
Alleppey	1. Sandy loam	Karthigappally and Mavelikara Taluks.
	2. Sandy Soil	Sherthallai and Ambalapuzha Taluks.
	3. Clay loam with much of abidity	Kuttanad
	4. Laterite Soil	Chengannur and part of Mavelikkara.
Kottayam	1. Laterite Soil	Peermade and part of Meenachil, Chenganacherry and Kottayam Taluks.
	2. Alluvial Soil	Vaikom part of Changanacherry and Kottayam, Devikulam and Udubanchola.
Ernakulam	1. Laterite	Thodupuzha and Muvattupuzha and part of Kunnathunad.
	2. Sandy loam	Parur, Cochin and Kanayannur.
	3. Alluvial	Part of Alwaye and Kunnathunad.
Trichur	1. Sandy loam	Part of Mukundapuram Trichur and Chowghat Taluks.
	2. Laterite	Eastern area of Trichur and Western portion of Talappally
	3. Granite	Northern part of Talappilly.
	4. Clay	Back water area in Chowghat and part of Mukundapuram.

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.9 Index numbers of Agricultural Productivity

(Base years 1956-57=100)

<i>Name of crop</i>	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
All crops	109.6	110.8	111.2	113.1
A. Food crops grains	120.7	124.9	122.5	129.3
1. Cereals	119.4	123.0	120.5	127.1
Paddy	119.4	123.1	120.7	127.6
Jowar	81.2	81.2	80.9	123.6
Ragi	101.5	103.6	109.7	71.0
2. Pulses	100.9	100.0	96.7	90.7
B. Non-food grains	101.4	101.9	102.9	103.2
1. Oil seeds	87.9	87.8	87.8	86.4
Coconut	87.1	86.6	86.6	85.8
Groundnut	151.3	154.0	123.9	91.3
Sesamum	72.6	101.8	100.3	102.0
Lemongrass	108.9	108.9	108.9	108.9
2. Fibres	88.1	79.8	72.6	63.1
Cotton	88.1	79.8	72.6	63.1
3. Plantain crops	102.5	105.2	106.7	107.5
Tea	124.8	121.7	117.4	123.5
Coffee		93.7	93.4	92.5
Rubber	140.2	150.2	167.1	167.3
4. Miscellaneous crops	108.5	108.3	110.9	112.1
Sugarcane	134.6	137.7	139.1	106.4
Pepper	67.5	66.2	66.2	70.8
Cardamom	60.8	40.1	40.4	47.2
Ginger	88.0	88.5	81.7	150.9
Turmeric	93.0	93.0	91.9	138.4
Arecanut	108.3	108.5	103.4	101.4
Banana	139.9	145.9	151.2	137.8
Tubacco	96.5	101.9	101.7	158.8
Tapioca	117.7	114.7	131.6	131.2
Cashewnut	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.10 Index numbers of area under crops in Kerala

(Base year 1956-57=100)

<i>Name of crops</i>	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
All crops	129.2	131.7	132.9
A. Food grains	112.2	122.2	112.0
I. Cereals	114.3	114.4	114.5
Paddy	114.5	114.5	114.6
Jowar	62.9	77.1	77.1
Ragi	100.2	101.2	101.2
II. Pulses	89.8	88.4	82.6
B. Non-food crops	141.6	145.8	147.8
I. Oil seeds	136.3	140.4	142.7
Coconut	140.9	145.4	147.7
Groundnut	98.2	98.2	110.0
Sesamum	60.5	59.6	59.6
Lemongrass oil	144.8	144.8	144.8
II. Fibres	69.4	69.4	79.9
Cotton	69.4	69.4	79.9
III. Plantation crops	174.0	177.1	181.5
Tea	105.9	98.6	96.7
Coffee	190.5	198.7	217.2
Rubber	204.4	212.6	217.5
IV. Miscellaneous crops	139.9	144.9	145.9
Sugarcane	102.1	100.8	99.0
Pepper	113.5	135.5	130.0
Cardamom	165.0	165.0	165.0
Ginger	112.5	113.5	119.9
Turmeric	93.5	92.8	92.0
Arecanut	170.9	176.2	180.8
Banana	89.8	89.8	89.8
shewnut	164.5	169.6	176.0
Tobacco	133.4	123.4	153.3
Tapioca	142.2	141.6	140.6

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.10 Index numbers of area under crops

(Base year 1956-57=100)

<i>Name of crops</i>	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
All crops	135.8	137.1	137.7
A. Food grains	112.4	112.2	112.3
I. Cereals	114.5	114.3	114.4
Paddy	114.8	114.7	114.8
Jowar	75.0	75.0	70.0
Ragi	100.0	100.0	100.0
II. Pulses	89.5	89.1	77.9
B. Non-food grains	159.4	163.1	163.6
1. Oil Seed	151.5	154.8	154.8
Coconut	158.8	162.1	161.9
Groundnut	109.7	119.4	128.4
Sesamum	59.6	59.6	59.6
Lemongrass	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2. Fibres	81.5	81.5	81.5
Cotton	81.3	81.5	81.5
3. Plantation crops	187.3	194.5	197.7
Tea	93.0	96.2	94.5
Coffee	220.8	232.8	240.3
Rubber	229.2	237.6	242.5
4. Miscellaneous crops	142.5	142.9	156.8
Sugarcane	98.7	101.3	123.4
Pepper	133.7	133.7	135.9
Cardamom	168.4	168.4	168.4
Ginger	117.8	116.8	118.8
Turmeric	89.4	89.4	91.5
Arecanut	176.4	180.4	184.7
Banana	118.8	117.4	115.9
Cashewnut	268.9	271.4	275.9
Tobacco	160.0	140.0	140.0
Tapioca	145.5	146.2	147.0

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.11 Average price and total value of production—1969-70

<i>Name of crop</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Total value of Production (in lakhs of Rupees)</i>
1. Paddy	Tonnes	1003.10	18723.87
2. Coconut	1000 Nos.	498.40	19716.70
3. Arecanut (Ripe)	"	40.20	5089.72
4. Tapioca (Raw)	Tonnes	184.80	8622.33
5. Cashewnut (with shell)	"	1464.20	1625.75
6. Banana (Ripe)	1000 Nos.	171.80	838.21
7. Pepper (dry)	Tonnes	5595.40	1365.39
8. Ginger (dry)	"	8661.30	1039.10

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.11 Average Farm Price and total value of Production 1970-71

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of crop</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Farm price</i>	<i>Total value of production (in lakhs of rupees)</i>
1.	Paddy	Tonnes	938.57	18546.14
2.	Coconut (with husk)	1000 Nos.	571.30	22743.45
3.	Arecanut (Ripe)	"	37.30	4751.24
4.	Tapioca (Raw)	Tonnes	205.90	9506.40
5.	Cashewnut (with shell)	"	1399.30	1612.60
6.	Banana (Ripe)	1000 Nos.	166.90	643.98
7.	Pepper (dry)	Tonnes	6162.50	1542.41
8.	Ginger (dry)	"	5540.00	1090.27

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.11 (b) Average Farm price and total value of production 1971-72

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of crop</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Total value of production (Rs. in lakhs)</i>
1.	Paddy	Tonnes	994.50	20460.30
2.	Coconut (with husk)	1000 Nos.	420.70	17055.18
3.	Arecanut (Ripe)	"	28.50	3657.12
4.	Tapioca (Raw)	"	208.20	11303.76
5.	Cashewnut (with shell)	"	1582.00	1786.76
6.	Banana (Ripe)	"	171.40	1146.67
7.	Pepper (dry)	Tonnes	5409.70	1357.67
8.	Ginger (dry)	"	2692.70	627.75

IV. AGRICULTURE

4.11 Average Farm Price and total value of production 1972-73

<i>Sl. No</i>	<i>Name of crop</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Total value of production (Rs. in lakhs)</i>
1.	Paddy	Tonnes	1119.80	21327.27
2.	Coconut (with husk)	1000 Nos.	392.70	15056.12
3.	Arecanut (Ripe)	"	39.00	4792.71
4.	Tapioca (Raw)	Tonnes	205.50	8386.69
5.	Cashewnut (with shell)	"	1238.60	1334.37
6.	Banana (Ripe)	1000 Nos.	169.90	806.38
7.	Pepper (dry)	Tonnes	3299.20	674.25
8.	Ginger (dry)	"	5690.10	117.73

V. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY
5.1 Veterinary Institutions in Kerala 1968-69

District	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Veterinary sub centres first aid centres	Touring veterinary billets	Mobile veterinary dispensaries	Key village blocks	Key village sub centres	Artificial insemination centres	Hill cattle develop scheme	Others
Trivandrum	6	26	3	..	1	1	16	5	..	9
Quilon	8	34	11	..	1	3	36	2	..	2
Alleppey	6	28	7	..	2	1	10	38	..	..
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	8	28	2	..	1	3	30	26	25	1
Ernakulam	9	24	8	..	1	2	20	29	..	2
Trichur	8	31	19	..	2	1	16	6	..	18
Palghat	9	22	25	..	1	3	36	1	..	2
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	5	26	36	..	1	1	15	..	..	1
Cannanore	2	21	13	1	1	1	10	4	..	2
Total	61	240	124	1	11	16	189	111	25	37+14

+14 in column 11 against item total indicate the Rinder pest eradication unit throughout the state.
Source: Animal Husbandry Department, Government of Kerala.

5.1 Veterinary Institutions in Kerala 1969-70

District	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Veterinary sub centres firstaid centres	Touring Veterinary sub centres billets	Mobile veterinary dispensaries	Key village Blocks	Key village sub centres	Artificial insemination centres	Hill cattle develop scheme	Others
Trivandrum	6	29	5	..	1	2	26	..	..	11
Quilon	8	34	11	..	1	3	36	2	..	2
Alleppey	6	25	11	..	2	..	..	36	..	4
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	8	27	2	..	1	..	..	53	..	2
Ernakulam	9	24	12	..	1	..	..	28	..	4
Trichur	8	30	19	..	2	1	16	6	..	17
Palghat	9	22	23	..	1	4	46	1	..	4
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	5	31	34	..	1	3	36	1	..	2
Cannanore	2	22	11	1	1	3	30	..	..	3
Total	61	244	128	1	11	16	190	127	..	49+13

+ 13 in column 11 against item total indicate the Rinder pest eradication unit through out the State.

Source: Animal Husbandry Department, Government of Kerala.

5.1 Veterinary Institutions in Kerala 1970-71

District	Hospitals		Dispensaries		Veterinary sub centres		Touring veterinary centres		Mobile veterinary dispensaries		Key village Blocks		Key village sub centres		Artificial insemination centres		Hill cattle develop scheme		Others
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Trivandrum	6	30	2	..	..	1	2	26	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
Quilon	8	35	11	..	..	1	3	36	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Alleppey	6	25	11	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	8	31	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ernakulam	9	27	12	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Trichur	8	31	20	..	..	3	1	16	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
Palghat	8	17	22	..	..	1	4	45	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Malappuram	2	18	18	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	4	19	..	..	..	1	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cannanore	2	26	11	..	..	..	3	30	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total	61	259	107	..	..	11	16	189	..	..	130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35+13

+13 in column 11 against item total indicate the Rinder pest eradication unit throughout the State.
Source: Animal Husbandry Department, Government of Kerala.

5.1 Veterinary Institutions in Kerala 1971-72

District	Hospitals Dispensaries				Touring Mobile veterinary dispensaries		Key village sub centres		Artificial insemination centres		Hill develop scheme	Others
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
Trivandrum	6	30	3	..	1	3	36	..	..	..	9
Quilon	8	33	13	..	1	3	36	2	..	..	2
Alleppey	6	27	10	..	2	..	..	..	36	..	..
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	8	32	..	..	1	..	..	..	53	..	1
Ernakulam	9	28	12	..	1	..	..	..	30	..	2
Trichur	8	32	21	..	2	1	16	7	..	..	13
Palghat	8	18	21	..	1	4	46	6	..	..	4
Malappuram	2	19	18	..	..	2	10@	1	..	..	..
Kozhikode	4	18	18	..	1	2	25	1	..	..	..
Cannanore	3	26	11	..	1	3	30	4	..	..	3
Total	62	263	127	..	11	18	199	140	..	..	34+13

@10 sub centres in one main centre has not started during the year but they have included in the Administration Report. +13 in column 11 against item total indicate the Rinder pest eradication unit throughout the State.
Source: Animal Husbandry Department, Government of Kerala.

5.1 Veterinary Institutions in Kerala 1972-73

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Veterinary sub centres & first aid centres	Touring veterinary dispensaries	Mobile veterinary blocks	Key village blocks	Key village sub centres	Artificial insemination centres	Hill cattle develop scheme	Others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	6	31	3	..	1	3	36	..	..	14
Quilon	8	36	12	..	1	3	36	2	..	4
Alleppey	6	28	8	..	2	..	..	34	..	4
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	8	32	..	..	1	..	..	53	..	2
Ernakulam	9	29	12	..	1	..	..	29	..	6
Trichur	6	40	17	..	1	..	..	39	..	9
Palghat	8	20	20	..	1	..	..	32	..	5
Malappuram	2	20	18	..	..	2	16	1	..	1
Kozhikode	4	19	18	..	1	2	26	1	..	2
Cannanore	3	28	11	..	1	4	40	4	..	3
Total	60	283	119	..	10	14	154	195	..	50+15

+15 in column 11 against item total indicate the Rinder pest eradication unit through out the state.

Source: Animal Husbandry Department, Government of Kerala.

5.2 District-wise Livestock Population 1972 Census

District	LIVESTOCK										POULTRY			
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses & ponies	Mules	Donkeys	Pigs	Camels	Total livestock	Fowls	Ducks	Others	Total
Trivandrum	166593	44508	945	148760	104	2	21	14001	2	374936	1020638	4563	167	1023368
Quilon	381617	28864	1074	178892	40	..	2	964	1	591454	1150361	9237	88	1159686
Alleppey	335990	13892	840	99906	13	..	70	148	..	450859	1462497	189431	195	1652123
Idikki	136131	12210	204	61242	2	..	157	25666	..	235612	460954	3540	39	464533
Kottayam	269397	8349	328	147317	12	..	..	43348	..	468751	1027291	61651	79	1089021
Ernakulam	264424	22806	147	162918	10	1	78	32246	..	482630	1355680	51873	100	1407653
Trichur	222681	64029	84	143404	27	..	100	2141	7	432473	1230931	21456	28	1252415
Palghat	279978	144905	6424	135871	96	10	417	430	..	568131	914032	8437	2	922471
Malappuram	173966	63170	24	137208	28	..	10	86	..	379492	1193504	4544	48	1193096
Kozhikode	248405	27016	80	137526	86	1	6	3772	1	416893	1028288	4064	120	1032472
Cannanore	372138	41998	171	114613	33	..	..	6285	..	535288	1000372	3145	99	1003616
STATE	2856320	471747	10321	1467657	451	14	861	129087	11	4936469	11844548	361941	965	12207454

Source: Live stock census 1972.

5.3. Growth of Live Stock Population 1966 and 1972 (Census)

Category	1966	1972
<i>Livestock</i>		
Cattle	2856727	2856320
Buffaloes	471235	471747
Sheep	11519	10321
Goats	1189218	1467657
Horses and Ponies	426	451
Mules	8	14
Donkeys	310	861
Camels	4	11
Pigs	111928	129087
Total Livestock	4641375	4936469
Poultry	9587286	11844548
Ducks	318751	361941
Others	2950	965
Total Poultry	9908987	12207454

Source: Livestock Census Reports

5.4. Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions (Institution-wise) 1968-69

Name of Institution	Inpatients treated			Out patients treated			Castration, operation etc.						
	Bovines	Equines	Others	Total	Bovines	Equines	Others	Total	Obstetrical	Cast-rations	Other operations	Total	
	cases	cases	cases	cases	cases	cases	cases	cases	cases	cases	cases	cases	
1. Veterinary Hospitals	712	38	258	1008	285857	251	295987	582095	583103	3577	4504	13434	20515
2. Veterinary Dispensaries	65	..	1	66	459320	658	303571	763549	763615	4133	11230	15476	30839
3. Key Village Centres	..	..	..	..	50356	62	25755	76173	76173	353	6866	898	8117
4. Mobile Veterinary Dispensaries	..	..	..	..	8142	..	8581	16723	16723	182	1796	423	2401
5. Artificial Insemination centres	..	..	..	..	14860	..	6229	21089	21089	133	257	1706	2096
6. Veterinary Sub Centres	..	..	..	..	118590	..	59753	178343	178343	247	4548	2512	7307
7. First-aid centres	..	..	..	..	2609	..	394	3003	3003	49	87	30	166
8. Touring billets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hill cattle development scheme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Cross Breeding centres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	777	38	259	1074	939734	971	700270	1640975	1642049	8674	29288	33479	71441

5.4. Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions (Institution-wise) 1969-70

Name of Institution	Inpatients treated				Out patients treated				Castration, operation etc.				
	Boo- nes	Equi- nes	Others	Total	Boo- nes	Equi- nes	Others	Total	Grand Total	Obste- trical cases	Cast- rations	Other opera- tions	Total
1. Veterinary Hospitals	831	..	318	1149	285080	36	249537	534653	535802	3974	4609	11169	19752
2. Veterinary Dispensaries	73	..	7	80	508467	650	350162	859279	859359	4976	12674	12215	29865
3. Key Village Centres	..	..	..	..	37023	..	21016	58039	58039	211	6943	771	7925
4. Mobile Veterinary Dispensaires	..	..	..	..	10954	..	11979	22933	22933	137	2588	286	3011
5. Artificial Insemination Centre	..	..	..	..	15818	..	6500	22318	22318	449	735	627	1811
6. Veterinary Sub Centres	..	..	..	..	126983	9	75962	202954	202954	493	5055	2602	8150
7. First-aid Centres	..	..	..	..	3031	..	686	3717	3717	73	138	23	234
8. Touring billets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hill Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Cross Breeding Centres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	904	..	325	1229	987356	695	715842	1703893	1705122	10313	33120	27693	71126

5.4. Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions (Institution-wise) 1970-71

Name of Institution	Inpatients treated				Out patients treated			Castration operation etc.					
	Bovines		Others		Total	Equines		Others		Total			
	nos	nos	nos	nos	nos	nos	nos	nos	nos	cases			
1. Veterinary Hospitals	759	18	295	1072	281132	81	192424	473637	474709	4400	4708	14742	23850
2. Veterinary Dispensaries	65	..	28	93	530893	154	316126	847173	847266	5328	13428	18244	37000
3. Key Village Centres	..	..	..	..	38112	121	17934	56167	56167	256	9200	328	9784
4. Mobile Veterinary Dispensaries	..	..	..	..	12216	..	7505	19721	19721	24	2939	180	2542
5. Artificial Insemination Centre	..	..	..	..	20688	2	10243	30933	30933	152	623	981	1756
6. Veterinary Sub Centres	..	..	..	..	129081	..	71920	200401	200401	530	5539	3456	9525
7. First-aid centres	..	..	..	..	3820	..	884	4704	4704	86	188	38	312
8. Touring billets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hill Cattle Development Scheme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Cross Breeding Centre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	924	18	323	1165	1015942	358	616436	1632736	1633901	10776	36025	37969	84770

5.4. Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions (Institution-wise) 1971-72

Name of Institution	Inpatients treated			Out patients treated			Castration, operation etc.						
	Boo- nes	Others	Total	Boo- nes	Equi- nes	Others	Total	Grand Total	Obst- rical cases	Castrat- ions	Other operat- ions		
1. Veterinary Hospitals	470	2	195	667	359023	259	234359	593561	594308	3592	4528	14583	27703
2. Veterinary Dispensaries	7	..	4	11	603155	1823	328247	933225	933236	6812	12196	18330	37338
3. Key Village Centres	..	..	..	..	59695	..	19207	78902	78902	84	9924	637	10645
4. Mobile Veterinary Dispensaires	..	..	..	..	12147	23	5380	17550	17550	190	2019	454	2663
5. Artificial Insemination Centre	..	..	..	..	183517	1136	75011	259664	259664	865	6058	5236	12159
6. Veterinary Sub Centres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. First aid Centres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Touring billets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hill Cattle development scheme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Cross Breeding Centres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	477	2	199	678	1217537	3241	662204	1882982	1883660	11543	34725	39240	85508

5.4 Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions (Institution-wise)
1972-73

Name of Institution	Inpatients treated			Out patients treated			Castration, operation etc.			Total			
	Bovines		Others	Bovines		Equines	Obstetri- cal cases		Other operations				
	126	123	507	303800	979	181990	486829	3773	4401		11079		
1. Veterinary Hospitals	258	126	123	507	303800	979	181990	486829	487336	3773	4401	11079	19253
2. Veterinary Dispensaries	12	..	..	12	628465	4105	378526	1011096	1011108	8694	14561	23566	46821
3. Key Village Centres	..	..	..	..	38642	..	16572	55214	55214	312	2327	556	3195
4. Mobile Veterinary Dispensaries	..	..	..	..	10898	19	7907	18824	18824	188	1467	700	2355
5. Artificial Insemination centre	4	..	..	4	21796	4	6472	28272	28276	250	920	920	2090
6. Veterinary sub centres	..	..	..	..	122019	79	54416	176514	176514	515	5624	2915	9054
7. First-aid centres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Touring billets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Hill cattle development scheme	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Gross Breeding centres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	274	126	123	523	1125680	5186	645883	1776749	1777272	13732	29300	39796	82768

5.5. Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions-District-wise
1968-69

District	Inpatients treated				Outpatients treated				Grand total				Castration, operation, etc.			
	Bovines		Equines		Bovines		Equines		Total		Obstetrical cases		Castrations		Other operations	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Trivandrum	154	3	104	261	91960	27	113578	205565	205826	1618	749	4208	6575			
Quilon	62	..	19	81	130379	1	75471	205851	205932	1274	1739	5724	8737			
Alleppey	99	..	..	99	114071	..	45964	160035	160134	675	550	4436	5661			
Kottayam	71	..	18	89	80029	10	40837	120876	120965	477	841	1347	2665			
Idukki	..	..	..	..	90510	584	63432	154526	154526	962	1430	3981	6373			
Ernakulam	..	..	..	..	..	5	107041	220949	220973	693	5814	4863	11370			
Trichur	9	1	14	24	113903	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	372	34	95	501	127717	330	61328	189375	189876	1331	13595	3436	18362			
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	10	..	9	19	103849	8	128719	232576	232595	745	2076	2716	5537			
Cannanore	..	..	..	..	..	6	64900	152222	152222	899	2494	2768	6161			
Total	777	38	259	1074	939734	971	701270	1641975	1643049	8674	29288	33479	71441			

5.5. Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions—District-wise
1969-70

Districts	Inpatients treated					Outpatients treated					Castration, operation, etc.				
	Bovines		Equines		Others	Bovines		Equines		Others	Grand total	obstetrical Cases	Castration	Other operations	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
(1)															
Trivandrum	48	..	10	58	515354	..	106273	621627	621685	1625	1210	4704	7539		
Quilon	73	..	18	91	139144	..	78820	217964	218055	1525	1958	4195	7673		
Alleppey	167	..	42	209	120508	..	42854	163362	163571	978	516	4028	5522		
Kottayam	89	..	59	148	84620	85	41486	126191	126339	512	1046	1223	2781		
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	35	..	131	166	95296	534	63138	158968	159134	1399	1593	3707	6699		
Trichur	4	..	..	4	108126	4	106718	214848	214852	636	6796	4199	11631
Palghat	388	..	22	410	122066	51	59450	181567	181977	1564	13210	3667	18441		
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	100	..	43	143	100358	21	126238	226617	226760	1196	3367	3299	7862		
Cannanore	..	..	..	..	101884	..	90865	192749	192749	878	3424	2669	6971
Total	904	..	325	1229	1387356	695	715842	2103893	2105122	10313	33120	31691	75124		

5.5. Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions—District-wise
1970-71

Districts	Inpatients treated				Outpatients treated				Castration, operation, etc.				
	Bovines		Others		Bovines		Others		Obstetrical cases		Other operations		Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		(14)
Trivandrum	72	..	32	104	109646	..	96188	205934	205938	1646	1562	6699	9907
Quilon	84	..	17	101	142781	..	54025	196806	196907	1884	1615	4918	8417
Alleppey	97	..	26	123	113017	..	39031	152048	152171	894	489	4268	5651
Kottayam	85	..	177	262	93919	89	43443	137451	137713	970	1047	2077	4094
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	222	..	..	222	97521	..	66854	164375	164597	1558	1751	3368	6677
Trichur	4	..	1	5	134288	45	82243	216576	216581	725	6800	7930	15455
Palghat	202	18	43	263	101026	224	41653	142903	143166	958	13530	2548	17036
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	50981	..	40212	91193	91193	638	3337	1468	5443
Kozhikode	58	..	27	85	78474	..	70512	148986	149071	600	2167	1895	4662
Cananore	..	..	..	..	112056	..	94260	206316	206316	964	3746	2933	7643
Total	824	18	323	1165	1033709	358	628421	1662488	1663653	10837	36044	38104	84985

5.5. Number of Animals treated in Veterinary Institutions—District-wise 1971-72

District	In patients treated			Out patients treated			Grand total	Obstrical cases	Castration, operation etc.	Other operations	Total		
	Bovines	Equines	Others	Total	Bovines	Equines						Others	Total
Trivandrum	46	..	13	59	137476	400	109913	247789	247848	2333	1337	5630	9300
Quilon	32	1	17	50	155587	1653	56859	214099	214149	1560	1595	4752	7907
Alleppey	96	..	12	48	60646	..	38727	199373	199421	1131	379	3723	5233
Kottayam	88	..	49	137	109790	1014	35189	145993	146130	791	804	2526	4121
Idnki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	87	..	..	87	115500	..	71727	187227	187314	1405	1281	4197	6883
Trichur	19	..	26	45	151061	6	85178	236245	236290	1077	6719	8248	16044
Palghat	165	1	80	246	123625	144	36426	160195	160441	950	13597	2925	17472
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	58255	..	41563	99818	99818	551	3001	958	4510
Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	121877	24	66496	188397	18837	688	1796	2752	5236
Cannanore	4	..	2	6	123720	..	120126	243846	243852	1057	4216	3529	8802
Total	477	2	199	678	1257537	3241	662204	1922982	1923660	11543	34725	39240	85508

5.5. Number of Animals treated in veterinary Institutions—District-wise 1972-73

District	In patients treated				Out patients treated				Castration, operation etc.								
	Bovines		Others		Total		Total		Grand Total		Obstetrical cases		Castrations		Other operations		Total
	Equines	Others	Equines	Others	Equines	Others	Equines	Others	Equines	Others	Equines	Others	Equines	Others	Equines	Others	
Trivandrum	14	..	18	..	32	142247	3591	106312	252150	252182	2250	1240	8455	11945			
Quilon	54	2	28	..	84	175750	39	54185	229974	230058	1639	1207	5254	8100			
Alleppey	8	..	5	..	13	113206	497	34705	148408	148421	992	369	3557	4858			
Kottayam	99	..	52	..	151	106937	241	41245	148423	148574	905	2332	1647	4884			
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	64	..	..	..	64	106608	605	75709	182922	182986	1432	1323	4978	7733
Trichur	15	..	7	..	22	136186	..	72240	208426	208448	2336	5806	5145	19287			
Palghat	18	124	13	..	155	96094	194	41206	137494	137649	1420	7122	9465	12007			
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	57211	..	46716	103927	103927	816	3562	1372	5750
Kerzhikode	2	..	..	..	2	69048	19	54021	123088	123090	608	1094	1936	3638
Cannanore	..	..	..	..	..	122393	..	119544	241937	241937	1394	5245	3927	10566
Total	274	126	123	..	523	1125680	5186	645883	1776749	1777272	13732	29300	39736	82768			

5.6. No. of livestock slaughtered in licensed slaughter houses in Municipalities/Corporations 1968

Category	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Cows	1580	1385	1527	1796	1457	1705	1293	1509	1721	1303	1326	1489	18031
Bull of Bullocks	5325	2833	2732	2873	2716	2940	3172	3129	2537	2849	2659	3479	37244
Calves	182	120	158	204	219	192	193	180	155	119	151	109	1982
Buffaloes	846	365	411	361	447	541	515	425	389	385	382	538	5605
Sheep	4824	5410	6485	5507	5243	5742	7629	6183	6866	6066	5910	5028	70893
Goats	13201	10356	10796	10935	11901	10989	11269	11187	8455	10082	9720	9758	128649
Pigs	91	63	40	100	67	57	121	79	65	66	81	82	912
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	26049	20532	22149	21716	22050	22166	24192	22692	20188	20870	20229	20463	263316

5.6. No. of livestock slaughtered in licensed slaughter houses in Municipalities/Corporations 1969

Category	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Cows	1219	1311	1308	1552	1505	1592	1823	1495	1586	1538	1912	1928	18739
Bull or Bullocks	3089	2860	2752	2877	2867	2901	3226	3443	3240	3008	3158	3485	36926
Calves	105	102	100	84	145	202	206	142	141	125	146	261	1759
Buffaloes	470	432	411	385	380	376	326	347	289	296	353	512	4577
Sheep	4773	4784	5079	6660	7298	5089	5677	5489	6605	6199	6903	6831	72287
Goat	10611	9415	10332	9956	9568	11548	12495	12013	9905	9877	9618	10949	126287
Pig	80	35	32	94	62	58	91	67	44	43	72	140	818
Others	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	20347	18939	20014	21608	21845	22666	23844	22996	21780	21086	22162	24106	261393

5.6. No. of livestock slaughtered in licensed slaughter houses in Municipalities/Corporations—1970

Category	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Cows	1763	1330	1561	1672	2155	1980	2097	2085	1957	1966	1778	2366	22710
Bull or Bullocks	3037	2764	2901	2826	3145	3272	3558	3220	3358	3379	3672	3714	38846
Calves	217	147	148	194	196	198	233	318	270	222	222	210	2575
Buffaloes	464	383	425	384	421	470	457	674	402	364	442	484	5370
Sheep	5194	4328	4828	5716	6215	5580	5582	5433	4774	5287	5281	6052	64270
Goat	12781	11570	12410	12280	13053	13628	14265	12965	14020	13140	13230	13556	156898
Pig	80	52	113	83	82	62	113	100	114	142	110	170	1221
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	23536	20574	22386	23155	25267	25190	26305	24795	24895	24500	24735	26552	291899

5.6. No. of livestock slaughtered in licensed slaughter houses in Municipalities/Corporations—1971

Category	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Cows	1830	1609	1537	1832	1807	1905	2119	1918	1855	1871	2180	2171	22634
Bull or Bullocks	3084	3434	2577	3566	3613	4068	4137	4694	3630	3322	3219	3595	43739
Calves	216	208	239	269	114	92	91	83	98	107	165	113	1795
Buffaloes	2073	375	392	476	426	539	471	402	368	496	478	402	6898
Sheep	4527	4862	5358	6706	5880	5667	5419	5654	4732	5228	5648	5457	65178
Goat	11110	11206	11433	11670	12283	12097	13929	13316	12475	12318	12197	11414	145448
Pig	53	49	26	94	54	41	38	51	56	44	40	67	663
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	23693	21743	21562	24613	24177	24409	26254	26118	23214	23386	23927	23259	286355

5.6. No. of livestock slaughtered in licensed slaughter houses in Municipalities/Corporations—1972

Category	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Cows	2681	1959	1779	2068	1709	2119	2274	1905	1990	1496	1512	1489	22981
Bull or Bullocks	3510	2798	3003	3167	2954	3269	3286	3185	2886	2754	2763	3126	36701
Calves	88	78	90	91	111	151	95	84	103	105	107	90	1193
Buffaloes	511	662	392	357	351	503	495	536	471	660	580	618	6136
Sheep	2744	2431	2522	3142	3427	3296	3299	3903	3161	3073	2816	3171	36925
Goat	17162	16141	15301	15714	15011	13797	15130	15425	14764	14653	14964	14640	182702
Pig	101	31	35	98	44	37	69	55	59	55	51	85	720
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	26797	24100	23122	24637	23607	23112	24648	25093	23434	22796	22793	23219	287358

Source: Animal Husbandry Department.

3.6. No. of live stock slaughtered in licensed slaughter houses in Municipalities/Corporations—1973

Category	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
Cows	1231	1774	1884	1939	1719	2402	1988	1466	2308	2013	2064	1967	22755
Bull or Bullocks	2583	2628	2768	3027	2698	3061	3397	3721	2995	3452	3324	3686	37340
Calves	188	143	29	102	98	39	..	34	37	30	8	9	717
Buffaloes	527	511	547	584	464	382	563	416	324	388	365	374	5445
Sheep	2290	2307	2787	2156	709	1426	892	590	897	736	296	960	16046
Goat	12306	13456	14953	18799	13668	14485	17275	13907	13458	14477	14273	13947	175004
Pig	20	66	60	105	76	52	118	81	64	99	116	143	1000
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	19145	20885	23028	26712	19432	21847	24233	20215	20083	21195	20446	21086	258307

5.7. Contagious and Infectious diseases among livestock and poultry—district-wise—1968-69

District	Anthrax	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	Black quarter	Foot and mouth	Ranikhat disease	Fowl pox	Ephemerals	Pyroplasmosis	South Africa horse sickness	Rinder pest	Others	Total
Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	3558	786	..	..	..	..	174	4518
Quilon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alleppey	1	4	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Kottayam	246	400	191	..	12782	282	..	..	..	..	..	19841
Iudkki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	1	119	..	2	198	78	..	..	..	..	73	471
Trichur	..	37	..	5	2052	..	..	..	..	1	..	2095
Palghat	..	15	2	81	1	13	..	3	..	12	14	141
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	2	1	5	15	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	33
Cannanore	..	..	..	126	447	..	..	..	..	..	..	573
State Total	250	576	199	295	19047	1161	..	3	..	13	261	21685

5.7. Contagious and infectious diseases among livestock and poultry District-wise—1969-70

District	Anthrax	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	Black quarter	Foot and mouth disease	Ranikhet disease	Fowlpox	Ephemerals	Pyo-plasmosis	South Africa horse sickness	Rinder pest	Others	Total
Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	63599	502	..	..	..	..	1363	65469
Quilon	165	300	..	..	83450	540	..	..	..	4060	..	8515
Alleppey	6	..	..	..	3509	17	..	..	..	2507	155	6194
Kottayam	2800	2870	2350	..	19804	617	..	..	..	..	..	28441
Idapki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	707	924	550	..	37622	8931	..	..	..	2385	449	51568
Trichur	..	234	..	7	..	98	..	..	..	289	..	628
Palghat	133	37465	2738	..	96740	2892	..	7	..	15241	6	155223
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	2020	332	2	8	18195	9413	..	..	..	..	10	29980
Cannanore	226	18547	3828	..	46563	10740	..	..	..	2232	..	82136
State Total	6057	60672	9468	15	369482	33750	..	7	..	26715	1988	508154

5.7 Contagious and infectious diseases among live stock and poultry district-wise 1970-71

District	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Anthrax	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	Black quarter	Foot and mouth	Ranikhet diseases	Fowl pox	Ephemerals	pyroplasmosis	South Africa Horse sickness	Rinder pest	Others	Total
Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	45428	5584	..	..	..	6368	..	57380
Quilon	1854	2319	2085	..	91026	530	..	..	..	24572	..	122386
Alleppey	1000	..	..	..	14742	5068	..	..	..	1462	..	22272
Kottayam	3403	10715	2729	77	44371	24757	..	2	..	2212	1955	90221
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	1089	2266	260	..	137906	29046	..	..	..	14512	..	185079
Trichur	..	11	..	171	43215	176	..	..	..	..	..	43578
Palghat	50	49164	7230	76	89296	4156	..	..	..	26795	..	176767
Malappuram	..	68	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	79
Kozhikode	1890	3904	9737	..	31536	5879	..	..	..	16399	1589	70934
Cannanore	188	18179	3302	126	37772	9548	..	..	..	2166	1310	72591
State Total	9474	86626	25343	451	535292	84744	..	2	..	94986	4864	841782

5.7 Contagious and Infectious diseases among live stock and poultry district-wise 1971-72

District	Anthrax	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	Black quarter	Foot and mouth disease	Ranikhet	Fowl pox	Ephemerals	Pyroplasmiasis	South africa horse sickness	Rinder pest	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	..	..	2287	43	118638	19951	..	..	..	2146	..	143065
Quilon	1377	811	112	..	86834	8740	..	..	..	2630	8705	109209
Alleppey	..	9035	337	..	24707	586	..	..	..	2183	..	36848
Kottayam	762	4099	2476	261	40046	7686	9	..	..	29150	..	84480
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	505	1141	298	83	145905	25928	..	..	..	8305	117	182282
Trichur	620	15859	806	339	303827	108014	..	..	..	24207	3140	456812
Palghat	71	46065	2490	113	124587	4266	..	685	..	10188	26	188491
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,145*
Kozhikode	652	7703	4202	1457	21731	2708	..	..	..	22420	1982	62859
Cannanore	284	16636	3926	131	39789	9917	..	1820	..	9250	..	75753
State Total	4271	101349	16934	2427	906064	187796	..	2505	..	104479	13970	1397940

* Disease-wise break up of animals protected are not available

5.7 Contagious and Infectious diseases among livestock and poultry-district wise 1972-73

District	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Anthrax	Haemorrhagic septicemia	Black quarter	Foot and mouth	Ranikhet disease	Fungal	Epileptics	Pyroplasmosis	South African horse sickness	Rinder pest	Others	Total
Trivandrum	..	..	..	..	48242	30960	..	..	..	1119	19	80340
Quilon	295	1620	246	..	105720	12230	..	4198	..	9147	..	133456
Alleppey	..	130	1109	..	23585	4761	..	..	..	2123	..	31708
Kottayam	653	3607	469	..	14060	4840	..	..	..	3878	..	27312
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	368	847	792	..	159142	30022	..	..	..	2256	100	193527
Trichur	372	6927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7299
Palghat	696	32155	9546	..	110088	1171	..	6644	..	7513	29	167842
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	..	4352	..	..	..	20888	..	..	..	..	..	25240
Cannanore	680	16977	5240	120	48344	11644	..	..	..	4090	..	37095
State Total	3069	66615	17402	120	509181	116516	..	10842	..	30126	148	754019

TABLE No. 5.8

**Receipts and Expenditure of Animal Husbandry Department during
1968-69 to 1972-73**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Expenditure</i>			<i>Receipts Rs.</i>
	<i>Plan Rs.</i>	<i>Non-Plan Rs.</i>	<i>Total Rs.</i>	
1968-69	4633549	1202091	16654460	2297744
1969-70	2396611	14740937	17137548	3388904
1970-71	2976215	19024803	22001018	2803025
1971-72	Not classified	Not classified	27438084	3296326
1972-73	Not classified	do.	30200603	14555788

VI. FISHERIES

6.1. Marine Fish landings in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73

Sl. No.	Name of fish	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Quantity (M. T.)	Value '000 Rs.	Quantity (M. T.)	Value '000 Rs.	Quantity (M. T.)	Value '000 Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Oil Sardine	250411.3	34404	142828.4	61845	160619.4	58969
2.	Other Sardine*	2594.9	1156	3557.9	1939	5837.5	2191
3.	Prawns	36552.3	51908	60918.2	97469	64301.3	113928
4.	Mackeral	2757.0	2353	52068.1	35610	44192.7	37823
5.	Horse Mackeral	691.6	441	640.6	450	1045.3	544
6.	Silver Bellies	2163.5	1138	4129.7	1560	1047.7	426
7.	Soles	4878.5	1844	9672.0	2764	2991.4	1779
8.	White bait	2173.2	803	1462.3	1346	543.4	341
9.	Shark and dog fish	1225.9	1024	1932.9	1775	11170.0	5809
10.	Seer fish	1418.5	1876	1882.1	1932	851.4	1697
11.	Tunny or Bonits	740.3	445	1023.2	1231	7259.2	8024
12.	Cat-fish	2115.8	1401	10377.4	8683	2366.5	1010
13.	Sabre fish	506.5	377	1176.1	441	959.9	959
14.	Ribbon fish	498.5	311	264.7	266	783.7	395
15.	Lactarious	441.7	316	772.5	766	1028.1	1536
16.	Skate and rays	306.9	205	695.9	538	6445.2	3273
17.	Sciauidae (Jew fish)	782.9	429	1968.3	1383	3072.5	2446
18.	Pomfret	1850.0	1104	1054.3	1263	846.9	1266
19.	Anchovies	387.9	179	1228.6	890	507.2	258
20.	Dussumaria SSP	..	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Miscellaneous	43691.0	13737	74669.9	46896	64995.5	40896
Total		356183.5	115451	372323.1	269047	379864.8	283570

* includes Pellona, Dursumieria, clu pealile etc.

6.1. Marine fish landing in Kerala 1967-68 to 1972-73

Sl. No.	Name of fish	1971-72		1972-73	
		Quantity (M. T.)	Value '000 Rs.	Quantity (M. T.)	Value '000 Rs.
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Oil Sardine	93598.0	35233	99681.7	41183
2.	Other Sardine*	14758.6	5789	8195.8	2978
3.	Prawns	58308.6	105317	695806	142198
4.	Mackerel	71120.6	63303	70425.9	62856
5.	Horse Mackerel	3175.0	2067	3548.0	3648
6.	Silver Bellies	2320.7	1030	3193.9	1640
7.	Soles	12791.8	7774	10769.6	1406
8.	White bait	2640.3	1873	931.1	1382
9.	Shark and dog fish	15669.8	8376	14746.3	10370
10.	Seer fish	1721.4	3331	3249.4	5924
11.	Tunny or Bonits	15530.1	16853	14594.4	21686
12.	Cat fish	12333.5	5450	10668.8	5101
13.	Sabre fish	2299.7	2384	2729.9	2852
14.	Ribbon fish	5792.9	2954	5581.9	3101
15.	Lactarius	2913.2	4406	4092.5	6032
16.	Skate and rays	11336.5	5945	8448.8	7639
17.	Sciaenidae (jew fish)	11952.6	9571	7174.5	5506
18.	Pomfret	68.3	103	3808.3	6029
19.	Anchovis	2660.3	1374	888.3	7979
20.	Dussumaria SSP	..	..	..	..
21.	Miscellaneous	64472.6	39928	60550.3	26323
Total		405464.5	323061	402660.5	365833

* includes Pellona Dursumieria. Clupealile etc.

6.2 Inland fish production in Kerala for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73

Name of fish (1)	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
	Quantity (M. T.)	Value in Rs.	Quantity (M. T.)	Value in Rs.	Quantity (M. T.)	Value in Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Prawns	3191.1	4948748	4406.2	5028347	4116.9	5890237
Crabs	32.3	49991	54.6	92865	259.6	83380
Clarias	..	..	7.5	11155	..	..
Cat fish	815.2	1677100	1075.6	1724566	1104.4	510121
Macrouis	7.6	7283	..	..	..	..
Cattacalita	27.5	53884	37.7	72533	9.3	19035
Barbus	520.1	995706	676.4	1005672	192.5	187953
Carpio	4.2	6735	53.0	89004	35.8	78463
Mirrorcarps	..	..	..	..	0.5	988
Cirrhina Mrigala	61.0	100698	97.0	171675	17.7	38937
C. Cirrhosu	.7	1432	..	..	..	..
C. Reba	..	..	13.6	21412	..	..
L. Fimbriatus	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. Kontius	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. Rohita	27.7	45203	164.7	272932	113.6	249255
L. Palbasu	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. Parap	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mullet	717.4	1417000	344.4	825750	1603.2	3729847
Muraells or (ophiocephalus')	532.9	1232289	576.2	1097909	874.2	877319
Elroplus or Pecvilspot	635.8	1499461	405.4	980245	1302.9	2850025
E. Macutatus	..	..	21.3	20753	..	..
Tilapia	313.5	443379	946.6	1155924	501.7	492523
Ambasis	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lates	..	..	8.2	23014	..	..
Membalups	..	..	3.8	5783	..	..
Ecls	..	..	5.6	2396	..	..
Chanos or milk fish	5.0	15222	14.2	35289	53.2	80877
Jew fish	10.2	18610	145.2	235292	402.4	418953
Gourami	..	..	.02	27	43.1	93258
Mastacembeilus	11.4	10165	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	2844.1	3726295	3649.3	3665841	1214.3	1585141
Total	9757.7	16249201	12706.5	16538385	11845.3	17186312

Note: Negligible quantities have been included under "Miscellaneous" and so no entry is made for certain year or years for particular species.

TABLE No. 6.2—(Contd.)

	1971-72		1972-73	
	Quantity (M. T.)	Value in Rs.	Quantity (M. T.)	Value in Rs.
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Prawns	2788.9	3875790	3304.3	4309254
Crabs	184.3	52568	312.1	129715
Clarias	..	..	..	..
Cat fish	1569.7	624050	1496.3	652338
Macrous	8.0	9257	..	..
Cattacalita	165.0	260479	188.0	168091
Barbus	329.5	581408	980.0	1315887
Carpio	98.2	135509	750.2	1315887
Mirrorcarps	10.2	18610	57.6	63210
Cirrhhina Mrigala	268.0	415921	612.2	1049346
C. Cirrhosa	0.4	815	..	..
C. Reba	..	..	..	..
L. Fibriatus	..	..	..	..
L. Kontius	..	..	..	..
L. Rohita	536.7	1006153	655.3	2003333
L. Falbasu	..	..	..	..
L. Parap	..	..	..	..
Mullet	1434.4	3394353	2563.1	6549242
Muarells or Phiocephalus	2013.7	2021706	1802.4	2086710
Etroplus or pearlspot	1584.9	3156681	1613.1	4796097
E. Macutatus	..	..	..	..
Tilapia	752.5	1067920	1044.8	1162138
Ambasis	..	..	..	..
Lates	..	185	..	..
Mebelups	..	..	..	..
Eles	..	..	..	..
Chanos or milkfishi	77.8	97480	104.4	171205
Jew fish	1320.8	1298471	781.6	722000
Gourami	43.1	89864	201.2	410349
Mastacembilus	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1816.1	1321422	2589.1	1967981
Total	15002.2	19428642	19055.7	29410290

VII FORESTS

7.1 Area of Reserved Forests and Reserved lands 1968-69 to 1972-73

Sl. No.	Name of Division	Reserved Forests (in hectares)				
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	Trivandrum	56775.62	56775.62	56087.56	56077.2	56076.8
2	Thenmala	56761.43	56761.43	56761.34	56761.3	56761.3
3	Punalur	28286.80	28286.40	28153.66	28153.7	28153.7
4	Konni	33540.55	33467.75	33467.75	33467.7	33467.7
5	Ranni	81690.63	81689.82	81689.82	97229.9	97229.9
6	Kottayam	87983.90	87983.90	87973.84	72443.7	72441.9
7	Malayattur	68047.03	68047.03	68047.03	67950.6	67950.6
8	Munnar	85012.70	85012.70	84970.75	84970.7	84970.7
9	Chalakudy	85994.74	85994.74	85994.74	86091.1	86091.1
10	Trichur	52338.23	52335.75	52331.24	52331.0	52261.3
11	Game Sanctuary	56461.40	56461.40	56461.40	56461.4	56461.3
12	Nemmara	48410.50	48410.50	48410.50	48410.5	48410.5
13	Palghat	37195.96	37195.96	37195.96	37196.0	37196.0
14	Nilambur	26760.20	26760.20	26760.20	26760.2	26760.2
15	Kozhikode	33485.30	33485.30	33485.30	33474.3	33474.3
16	Wynad	43985.87	43986.87	44437.22	44437.4	44437.4
17	Others	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	11.0
State Total		882731.86	882655.37	882228.31	882216.7	882155.1

TABLE 7.1 (Contd.)

Reserved land (In hectares)						
Sl. No.	Name of Division	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	Trivandrum	582.30	582.30	582.30	582.30	582.3
2	Thenmala	..	..	..	..	..
3	Punalur	..	..	..	..	..
4	Konni	1102.10	1102.10	1102.10	1102.10	..
5	Ranni	716.70	716.70	716.70	716.7	716.6
6	Kottayam	525.70	525.70	525.70	525.7	525.7
7	Malayattur	1.34	1.34	1.3	1.34	1.3
8	Munnar	4725.66	4725.66	4725.66	4725.6	4725.6
9	Chalakydy	..	..	..	..	..
10	Trichur	..	..	..	..	..
11	GameSanctuary	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nemmara	..	..	..	..	..
13	Palghat	111.70	111.70	111.70	111.70	111.7
14	Nilambur	5718.30	5718.30	5718.30	5718.00	5718.0
15	Kozhikode	3537.92	3537.92	3537.92	3537.9	3539.6
16	Wynad	1957.35	1957.35	1507.00	1507.4	1507.4
17	Others	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	..
State Total		18979.07	18979.07	18528.72	18528.71	17428.3

7.2. Out turn of Major Forest produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73

TIMBER

Sl. No.	Name of Division	Round log (Cum.)					Round poles (Nos.)	
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1968-69 (Cum.)	1969-70 (No.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	Trivandrum	2277	42499.494	40442.787	14222.705	751	12391	
2.	Thennala	63019	46382.973	32107.645	33216.850	18840	31055	
3.	Punalur	21120	10004.209	23029.218	35750.915	27386	6813	
4.	Ranni	6942	20383.130	27994.569	24071.491	37003	10762	
5.	Konni	7139	25839.000	23454.000	27964.000	27838	15473	
6.	Kottayam	18509	38643.652	39903.192	32245.217	1050	..	
7.	Malayattur	27011	30162.436	10472.797	23377.864	28236	28795	
8.	Chalakudy	27151	27131.373	13652.228	27298.732	2481	10700	
9.	Trichur	11977	6837.002	6043.827	14382.560	19331	1093	
10.	Nerunara	255	856.000	494.000	1821.000	5541	4495	
11.	Palghat	77	2769.000	1530.000	2439.000	9534	27903	
12.	Nilambur	32816	18914.000	24637.000	26103.000	83895	55617	
13.	Kozhikode	18370	25321.000	22048.000	11979.000	18180	4256	
14.	Wynad	24530	25273.000	27361.000	16801.000	1317	856	
15.	Munnar	4998	7813.146	12935.707	2649.635	2379	143	
16.	In plantations	117419	116147.124	85373.189	104459.225	..	..
17.	Liaison Division, Sungom	..	209.000	88.000	..	4781	..	
	Others	78754	70321.437	101919.426	94928.631	..	1245	
	Total	482864	515507.000	498486.585	493710.825	288543	211597	

7.2. Out turn of Major Forests Produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Divisions	Round poles			Sawn & Squared		
		1970-71 (cum.)	1971-72 (cum.)	1968-69 (cum.)	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Trivandrum	25770	..	5	1,030 cum.	4,893 cum.	..
2.	Thennala	14474	48130	59805 BG Units	6560 BG sleepers	44369 BG sleepers	7128 BG sleepers 5579 MG
3.	Punalur	..	..	345 cum.	..	2,577 cum.	0,002 cum.
4.	Ranni	138038	56801	2 cum.	24,812 cum. 17581 sleepers (BG)	7841 BG sleepers	16,681 cum.
5.	Konni	9318	16938	12 cum.	1,000 cum.	2,000 cum.	6,000 cum.
6.	Kottayam	3426	2934	185 billets (Teak) 40 M. tonnes of axe materials	Teak billets 340 Nos. Sawu 16,677 cum.	370 Billets M.T. 5259,782 cum.	17,115 cum.
7.	Malayattur	43875	11465	..	..	..	18,114 cum.
8.	Chalakudy	92610	41682	0.243 cum.	..	..	..
9.	Trichur	49206	34010	..	..	75 Nos. Irul sawn	9095 Nos.
10.	Nemmara	5531	5537	..	..	..	..
11.	Palghat	14504	12362	17319 BG Units	23612 BG Units	25653 BG Units	..

7.2 Out turn of Major Forests Produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
12.	Nilambur	34055	92484	..	..	..	21 Nos.
13.	Kozhikode	5983	5328	..	..	..	..
14.	Wynad	4639	17260	..	..	..	..
15.	Munnar	7540	..	1052 cum.	42.466 cum.	4.781 cum.	..
16.	Industrial Plantations	16058	40252	..	..	..	..
17.	Liasion Division Sungom	2604	..	..	Teak billets	4500 Nos. 11 Nos.	337 B.G. 15252 teak billets 10451 BG steepers
18.	Others	..	8825	..	86.88 Nos.	..	..
	State Total	367631	394028	1416 cum. 77124 BG units of steepers 40 M. Tons of axe materials 185 teak cum. sawn billets	70 cum. 47753 No. of steepers 9028 No teak billets 17 billets 370 M.Tons sized 4511 Nos. 75 Nos. of Irul old size	..	87694 BG-steepers 58 cum 9116 Nos. 5.274 cum. teak 17916 BG steepers 5379 MG.

7.2. Out turn of Major Forest Produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73 (Continued) Fuel

Sl. No.	Name of Division	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		1971-72	
		Firewood tons	Charcoal bags	Firewood tons	Charcoal bags	Firewood tons	Charcoal bags	Firewood tons	Charcoal bags
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Trivandrum	8058	..	14326.50	..	62490	32160	1065.75	1650.00
2.	Thennala	51411	..	57559.45	70250	850 split bundles 24875	33225	3825.50	108.50
3.	Punalur	21492	..	7449.92	..	1225	200	15675.50	..
4.	Ranni	2591	..	11031.00	..	17802	16450	..	..
5.	Konni	2129	..	10059.00	..	15527	..	6495.00	..
6.	Kottayam	4079	28010	11104.00	43105	14512	51250	6602.00	1800.00
7.	Malayattur	..	..	154.25	..	..	..	14511.00	..
8.	Chalakudy	12864	..	15390.50	..	6136.3 9 H.L.	..	18224.60	..
9.	Trichur	10589	..	6024.56	..	3814	..	6684.11	..
10.	Nemmara	110	..	251.00	..	..	..	35.00	..
11.	Palghat	546	..	1581.00	..	721	..	4857.00	..
12.	Nilambur	12010	..	12480.00	..	18394	..	15194.00	199425.00
13.	Kozhikode	20445	..	20770.00	..	9009	..	4512.00	..
14.	Wynad	6783	..	7496.00	..	7960	..	1967.00	..
15.	Munnar	..	..	2089.00	..	7198	73920	5227.00	4640.00
16.	Industrial Plantations	64119	..	61764.93	..	46684	..	..	..
17.	Liasion Division Sungom	..	..	..	1005	1125	..	..	..
	Others	12508	294005	12081.00	396631	48734.50	436210	88829.83	2300
	State Total	229734	322015	251612	510991	286207 tonnes	643415	193705 M. ton	209923

7.2. Out turn of Major Forest Produce in Kerala during 1972-73.

Sl.No.	Name of Division	Round log cum	Round poles No.	Sawn squared	Firewood Tonnes	Fuel Charcoal Bag
1.	Trivandrum	9918,684	..	183 BG	6380,00	..
2.	Thermala	24886,623	..	1179 BG	34265,00	..
3.	Punalur	67305,812	..	227	39786,75	..
4.	Ranni	28169,433	..	35572	0,732 cum.	2180,00
5.	Konni	27192,000	..	1672	1 cum.	26263,00
6.	Kottayam	22561,450	..	511	8,182 cum.	2839,69
7.	Malayattur	15424,578	..	2209	..	..
8.	Chalakudy	35181,679	..	14300	..	10676,55
9.	Trichur	9510,798	..	20234	2,113 cum.	10676,55
10.	Nemmara	610,000	..	5244	..	368,00
11.	Palghat	2658,000	..	4933	5487 BG	3007,00
12.	Nilambur	52400,000	..	80301	..	36044,00
13.	Kozhikode	27883,000	..	6830	..	1148,00
14.	Wynad	14509,000	..	15752	..	3542,00
15.	Munnar	241,768	..	2732	..	974 cum.
16.	Industrial Plantations	41316,482	..	..	..	19750,00
	Others	129271,117	..	5933	..	63745,58
	Total	509040,424	..	1946450	6849 BG	260672,12
			..	12,027 cum.	974 cum.	66360

7.3. Value of Minor Forest Produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73.

Sl. No.	Item	1968-69				By purchasers		By free grant		Total value
		By Government Agency (Quantity with units)		By purchasers		By free grant				
		Unit	Quantity	Amount Rs.	Quantity	Amount Rs.	Quantity	Amount Rs.		
1.	Cardamom	Kg.	..	..	1080	..	..	..	..
2.	Ivory	Scrivelloes	2 Nos.	..	Elephant	..	Elephant	..	..
3.	Bamboos	Nos.	8786	2778	Tusk 6 pieces	337228	87724	..	90502	
4.	Honey	Kg.	..	..	950	..	..	..	..
5.	Rattans Class I and II and split Rattans leaf	Nos. L.S.	.. ..	.. ..	97314	1645	132600	..	1645 132600
6.	Wax	Kg.	..	..	806	..	..	..	..
7.	Miscellaneous	..	..	61235	..	2846046	..	50	2907332
State Total				64013		3068015		50	3132078	

7.3. Value of Minor, Forest Produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73 (Continued)
1970-71

Sl.No.	Item	By Government Agency		By purchasers		By free grant		By right holders		Total value	
		Unit	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity		Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Cardamom	Kg.	8850	..	185.00	..	15	..	..	..	..
2.	Ivory	Kg.	88,350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Barrboos	Nos.	3050	9065	71974	21156	..	..	..	..	30221
4.	Honey	M.T.	..	..	50,800	..	60	..	..	..	..
5.	Rattans	H.L.	120000 (lease)	12180	43050	1222	..	..	..	..	13402
6.	Wax	Kg.	..	..	430	..	100	..	..	..	..
7.	Miscellaneous	..	..	15955	..	1779446	..	248	..	3989,56	1799639
	State Total			37200		1801824		248		3989,56	1843262

7.3. Value of Minor Forest Produce in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73 (Contd.)

1971-72

SL.No.	Item	By Government Agency			By purchasers			By free grant			By right holders			Total value
		Unit	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1.	Cardamom	Kg.	8.85	..	604.41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Ivory	No.	8	6697	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6697
3.	Bamboos	No.	..	..	270412	62929	..	..	..	..	..	62929
4.	Honey	M.T.Ton	..	..	1580	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Rattans	No.	..	..	310132	4684	..	..	..	..	..	4684
6.	Wax	Kg.	369.246	..	425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Miscellaneous	..	..	26740	..	2492900	..	..	..	..	..	2519640
	State Total			33437		2560513						2593950		

7.3 Value of Minor Forests Produce in Kerala for 1972-73

Sl.No.	Item	By Government Agency		By purchasers		By free grant		Total value	
		Unit	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity		Amount
1	Cardamom	Kg.	22.20	..	207.00	..	..	..
2	Ivory	K-g.	90.24	8583.50	..	..	..	8583.50
3	Bamboos	Nos.	27000	31500.00	192713	249944.33	..	281444.33	
4	Honey	Tia	..	..	310	..	..	..
5	Rattans	Nos.	..	..	323413	1759.50	..	1759.50
6	Wax	K-g.	..	..	150	..	..	..
7	Miscellaneous	..	..	93799.56	..	161482.42	..	1708281.98
State Total				133883.06		1866186.25		2000069.31	

7.4 Area of Plantations and Revenue received 1968-69 to 1972-73 (Year-wise)

Sl. No.	Plantations	(Area in Hectares)									
		At the beginning of the years					At the end of the years				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72		
1	Teak Plantation	49377.406	51206.623	52155.819	53512.14	51206.62	52155.819	53482.711	55557.42		
2	Junglewood "	1449.560	1423.260	1423.260	1431.35	1423.260	1423.260	1423.260	1431.35		
3	Softwood "	14196.506	15246.597	16424.856	16906.54	15246.597	16424.856	16926.751	16685.10		
4	Cashew "	3487.402	3487.402	3225.521	3225.521	3487.402	3225.521	3225.521	3149.52		
5	Rubber "	6.160	6.160	6.160	6.160	6.160	6.160	6.160	6.160		
6	Sandalwood "	245.639	245.639	245.639	245.64	245.639	245.639	245.639	245.64		
7	Wattle "	360.170	360.170	360.170	360.170	360.170	360.170	360.170	360.170		
8	Eucalyptus "	16488.153	19715.094	21951.136	23041.68	19715.094	21961.136	23232.236	23438.56		
9	Pepper "	1.410	1.410	1.410	..	4.410	1.410	1.410	..		
10	Bamboo "	338.760	405.114	534.057	676.53	405.114	54.057	534.057	783.95		
11	Mixed "	1490.990	1490.990	1490.990	1490.84	1490.990	1490.990	1940.900	1490.84		
12	Pine "	37.028	150.434	239.371	239.37	158.434	239.371	239.371	290.94		
13	Cardamom "	..	..	..	48.00	..	..	..	110.50	
	State Total	87479.184	93746.893	98058.389	101183.94	93746.893	98068.389	101168.276	103550.15		

TABLE 7.4—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Plantations	Revenue (Rs.)					Charges (Rs.)				
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1971-72	
1	Teak Plantation	4740861.31	5132867.72	4329205.64	9332893.12	1162335.30	914987.52	1447064.01	1484810.20		
2	Junglewood "	..	..	..	..	15683.66	..	..	..
3	Softwood "	6780.11	172018.17	137453.36	122323.67	490902.98	394957.93	395262.14	239396.89		
4	Cashew "	147785.00	158030.60	..	223210.00	..	182.00	..	13277.35		
5	Rubber "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Sandalwood "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Wattle "	..	..	..	..	4632.75	..	1386.99	..	
8	Eucalyptus "	..	25.00	13091.25	120076.95	2172991.08	1126397.58	881011.12	695215.04		
9	Pepper "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bamboo "	..	..	..	..	16347.47	29784.71	3423.00	37312.00	
11	Mixed "	8668.00	..	..	..	18013.32	..	..	..
12	Cardamom "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	202027.19	
13	Pine "	..	..	..	..	12911.08	24923.35	36709.25	116736.79	
14	Others "	..	..	..	36100.00	495.00	36875.06	161899.67	14528.50	
	State Total	4904094.42	5462941.49	4479750.25	9834603.74	3894312.64	2528108.15	2926756.18	2803303.96		

7.4. Area of Plantations and Revenue received for 1972-73

Sl. No.	Plantations	At the beginning of the year area in hect.	At the end of the year area in hect.	Revenue Rs.	Charges Rs.
1	Teak Plantations	55526.99	55758.29	9615293.02	675392.56
2	Jungle wood plantations	1437.35	1437.35	..	..
3	Soft wood	16685.10	17879.97	248244.60	351851.69
4	Cashew	3354.29	3355.29	335770.00	2416.50
5	Rubber	6.16	6.16	..	..
6	Sandalwood	245.64	245.64	..	..
7	Wattle	368.26	458.11	..	..
8	Eucalyptus	23438.61	25701.27	623202.29	1235128.64
9	Pepper	..	..	..	..
10	Bamboo	783.95	820.95	..	7302.15
11	Mixed	1490.94	1392.43	..	..
12	Pine	601.76	613.76	..	..
19	Cardamom	110.50	151.50	150.00	160400.02
State Total		104049.55	107820.72	10822659.91	2432491.56

7.5. Receipts and expenditure of Forest Department 1968-69 to 1972-73

<i>Particulars</i>	1968-69 Rs.	1969-70 Rs.	1970-71 Rs.	1971-72 Rs.
I Revenue				
Gross Receipts	83259333	88685385	91959772	106520754
Deduct Refunds	410592	396856	450782	409690
Net Revenue	82848741	88288529	91508990	106111064
II Expenditure				
Voted	28425503	31287181	32248088	35782646
Charged	28634	18719	11940	18925
Total Expenditure	28454137	31305900	32260028	35801571
Surplus Revenue	54394604	56982629	59248962	70309493

VIII INDUSTRIES

8.1 Distribution of factories as on 31st December 1969

Sl. No.	Industry	Trib- andrum	Quilon	Alleppey	Kollayam	Erna- kulam	Trichur	Palghat	Kozhikode	Canna- nore	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Oil	20	16	66	16	37	76	11	12	6	260
2	Tea	5	9	..	82	1	1	3	14	6	121
3	Cashew	17	222	..	..	4	8	..	4	3	264
4	Bevdi and cigar	..	..	..	..	3	3	15	3	17	41
5	Cotton textiles	8	1	..	..	5	7	2	22	148	193
6	Coir	1	..	120	..	1	..	..	10	..	144
7	Saw Mills	2	21	4	19	64	..	..	65	31	297
8	Plywood	..	1	..	5	1	2	1	1	3	14
9	Splints and veneers	3	21	7	6	12	21	34	18	14	136
10	Other wood industries	2	14	1	10	13	20	3	9	5	77
11	Printing presses	32	13	17	40	44	36	16	24	12	234
12	Rubber	2	15	1	27	4	9	4	8	1	71
13	Chemicals	3	3	3	5	24	18	5	7	1	69
14	Matches	..	7	2	..	2	17	10	2	..	40
15	Soaps ^a	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	3	..	7
16	Tiles	1	42	..	3	19	122	10	20	6	227
17	General Engineering	4	4	5	12	27	21	7	12	3	95
18	Automobile repairs	18	4	2	21	18	27	15	38	11	154
19	Other industries	42	55	31	41	131	86	94	83	28	591
	Total	160	448	269	488	423	545	252	355	295	3035

8.1 Distribution of factories as on 31st December 1970

Sl No.	Industry	Trivandrum	Quilon	Alleppey	Kottayam	Ernakulam	Trichur	Palghat	Kozhikode	Cannanore	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Oil	17	14	62	13	35	78	12	12	6	249
2	Tca	5	9	..	82	1	1	3	14	6	121
3	Cashew	17	222	6	..	4	8	..	4	3	264
4	Beedi and cigar	..	1	..	..	3	3	15	3	17	41
5	Cotton textiles	8	..	1	..	5	7	2	21	137	182
6	Coir	1	..	115	..	12	..	..	10	..	139
7	Saw Mills	2	21	4	18	62	74	26	67	30	304
8	Plywood	..	1	..	6	2	2	1	1	3	16
9	Splints and veneers	3	21	7	6	12	19	36	20	14	138
10	Other wood industries	4	14	1	11	14	20	4	9	6	83
11	Printing	31	14	16	39	46	36	16	24	11	233
12	Rubber	2	16	1	32	4	9	4	9	1	78
13	Chemicals	3	..	5	5	22	16	4	6	..	63
14	Matches	..	5	2	..	2	16	10	2	..	37
15	Soaps	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	3	..	7
16	General Engineering	4	..	5	23	14	19	7	12	3	91
17	Tiles	1	41	3	3	20	125	11	19	6	229
18	Automobile repairing	19	4	2	20	19	28	17	37	12	158
19	Other industries	40	54	38	40	136	94	90	88	27	607
	Total	157	444	267	299	415	557	258	361	282	3040

8.1 Distribution of factories as on 31st December 1971

Sl. No.	Industry	Trip- endrum	Qalton	Alleppey	Kottayam	Erna- kulam	Trichur	Palghat	Kozhikode	Canna- nore	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Oil	15	13	57	11	34	75	11	11	7	234
2	Tea	5	8	..	80	1	1	3	13	6	117
3	Cashew	17	227	6	..	4	5	..	4	3	266
4	Beedi and cigar	..	..	..	..	3	3	15	3	11	35
5	Cotton textiles	7	1	..	1	5	8	4	19	126	172
6	Coir	1	..	105	1	11	1	..	10	..	130
7	Saw Mills	2	27	4	23	69	69	27	64	33	318
8	Plywood, splints & veneers	3	23	8	13	16	23	39	27	17	169
9	Printing	30	14	17	37	45	28	21	21	13	226
10	Rubber	2	15	1	38	4	8	3	7	1	79
11	Chemicals	4	3	5	6	20	15	4	10	..	67
12	Matches	..	4	2	..	..	17	10	2	..	35
13	Soaps	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	3	..	9
14	General Engineering	8	4	7	8	30	23	10	14	4	108
15	Tiles	1	41	3	2	19	122	12	22	7	229
16	Automobile repairing	18	4	2	19	19	25	17	36	13	153
17	Other wood industries	5	7	1	6	6	17	3	9	4	58
18	Other industries	37	55	42	45	146	89	90	88	27	619
	Total	155	447	261	290	435	532	269	363	272	3024

8.1 Distribution of factories as on 31st December 1972 *

Sl. No.	Industry	Trib- andran	Quilon	Alleppey	Kottayam	Idukki	Erna- kulam	Trichur	Palghat	Mala- ppuram	Kozhikode	Canna- nore	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Oil	20	14	58	12	8	36	76	9	6	14	8	261
2	Tea	5	8	..	1	81	..	1	3	..	13	5	117
3	Cashew	19	228	6	..	..	4	5	..	1	3	3	269
4	Beech and cigar	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	15	..	1	10	32
5	Cotton textiles	..	..	1	1	1	4	7	4	..	20	132	181
6	Coir	..	1	137	2	..	13	3	..	..	11	..	167
7	Saw mills	6	25	8	25	4	90	74	38	12	67	40	390
8	Plywood, splints and veneers	4	24	11	13	1	14	21	40	13	23	19	183
9	Printing	31	15	201	39	2	48	32	23	4	29	20	264
10	Rubber	1	16	1	38	4	2	9	4	4	8	2	89
11	Chemicals	5	3	5	8	1	21	17	3	2	10	1	76
12	Matches	..	5	3	..	..	..	20	10	..	4	..	42
13	Soaps	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	..	..	3	..	13
14	General Engineering	7	3	7	7	3	30	25	9	..	14	5	110
15	Tiles	1	41	2	2	..	21	124	12	2	21	8	234
16	Automobile repairing	19	5	5	25	1	19	25	17	5	49	22	192
17	Other industries	49	75	53	54	8	218	110	116	14	140	43	879
	Total	176	465	317	227	114	530	555	303	64	430	318	3499

8.2 Production of selected industries in Kerala 1972-73

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Industry</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>1972-73</i>
1	Sugar	000 MT	19.6
2	Coffee	MT	10679
3	Tea	000 MT	44.5
4	Salt	000 MT	..
5	Vanaspathi	000 ql.	4
6	Sulphuric acid	000 MT	191.6
7	Cotton textiles:		
	(a) Yarn	000 kg.	17508
	(b) Cloth	lakh metres	120
8	Soap	000 MT	48
9	Cement	MT	139
10	Refractories	MT	2904
11	Rectified spirit kilo litres	..	..
12	Electricity	M.K.W.H.	2205
13	White ware (Crockery)	..	..

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

8.3 District-wise details of productive capital, number of employees and value added by manufacture of industries 1971

Sl. No.	Name of District	No. of factories	Production capital	No. of persons employed	Wages, salaries and other benefits	Input	Output	Value added by manufacture
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Trivandrum	42	984627980	27357	94455815	93884261	318031854	186281626
2	Quilon	238	153675388	82674	69046981	404227355	578748064	170647543
3	Alleppey	43	58931004	6892	12530139	97211626	125175491	25112107
4	Idukki	47	33267028	3055	5535600	86369978	114611529	25758825
5	Kottayam	51	71041046	4454	12203976	135347566	181070427	44110711
6	Ernakulam	90	841765723	22266	126219641	687872853	1057646717	312476352
7	Trichur	109	142616680	11759	31294351	204077263	243595253	58116081
8	Palghat	37	52447009	4121	10327615	64197893	85896701	21481226
9	Malappuram	8	8498534	654	1927304	10521619	16878780	6033688
10	Kozhikode	99	137351286	14723	49018991	222187393	320662010	86768924
11	Cannanore	54	54707686	8878	17602596	86753098	155256072	32357196
	State Total	818	2538929364	186833	430183009	2092850905	3197572898	969143679

Source: Annual Survey of Industries 1970 & 1971.

**District-wise and industry-wise details of productive capital, number of employees
and value added by manufacture of Industries 1970**

<i>Name of District</i>	<i>No. of factories</i>	<i>Productive capital</i>	<i>No. of persons employed</i>	<i>Wages, salaries and other benefits</i>	<i>Input</i>	<i>Output</i>	<i>Value added by manu- facture</i>
Trivandrum	33	868072735	28287	80134438	82884226	273015226	154419081
Quilon	203	131547708	72095	61916734	396735891	495819564	83485116
Alleppey	30	35884013	3558	8862506	62497185	97999560	11998453
Kottayam	36	52503726	3617	10828441	89777696	114552459	22709561
Idukki	56	36597809	3516	5689035	102031541	132017162	26918288
Ernakulam	70	891848464	18359	102631445	878645637	1138241824	205453524
Trichur	66	115080063	10802	27050468	116383164	180297455	57912215
Palghat	29	91626237	3720	6538139	65166594	67743797	19754788
Malappuram	8	12387914	843	2257267	11746956	7341963	5862239
Kozhikode	82	70559367	10494	23777223	137019508	200220651	55557792
Cannanore	48	118879371	9274	33364365	132416707	233384409	87254863
State Total	661	2424987407	164565	363053101	2075305105	2940634070	731325920

IX. MINING

9.1 Minor Mineral Production in Kerala—1967-68

Value in Rs.

District	Unit	Name of mineral					
		Ball clay		Fire clay		Lime shell	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Trivandrum	M.T.	::	::	::	::	::	::
Quilon	"	672	6720	::	::	::	::
Alleppey	"	::	::	::	::	1370	::
Kottayam	"	::	::	::	::	71028	::
Idukki	"	::	::	::	::	::	::
Ernakulam	"	::	::	222	2826	::	::
Trichur	"	::	::	::	::	::	::
Palghat	"	::	::	::	::	::	::
Malappuram	"	::	::	::	::	::	::
Kozhikode	"	::	::	::	::	::	::
Cannanore	"	::	::	::	::	::	::
Total	"	672	6720	222	2826	72398	1013572

Source—Geology Department, Trivandrum.

9.2 Minor Mineral Production in Kerala—1968-69

Value in Rs.

254

District	Unit	Name of mineral					
		Ball clay		Fire clay		Lime shell	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Trivandrum	M.T.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon	"	293	3223	83	..	..	..
Alleppey	"	..	..	..	..	568	..
Kottayam	"	..	..	..	..	82993	..
Idukki	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	"	..	..	243	..	..	..
Trichur	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malappuram	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	"	..	..	..	..	1044	..
Cannanore	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	"	293	3223	326	3912	84605	1438285

Source: Geology Department, Trivandrum

9.2 Minor Mineral Production in Kerala—1969-70
Value in Rs.

District	Unit	Name of mineral					
		Ball clay		Fire clay		Lime shell	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Trivandrum	M.T.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon	"	20	360	646	..	..	..
Alleppey	"	..	..	..	..	1720	..
Kottayam	"	..	..	..	..	85602	..
Idukki	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	"	..	..	141	..	..	..
Trichur	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malappuram	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	"	..	..	..	..	1182	..
Cannanore	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	"	20	360	787	10431	88504	1416064

Source: Geology Department, Trivandrum.

9.2 Minor Mineral Production in Kerala—1967-68 to 1972-73
(1970-71)

District	Unit	Name of mineral						Value in Rs.	
		Ball clay		Fire clay		Lime shell		Quantity	Value
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value		
Trivandrum	M.T.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon	"	136	1904	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alleppey	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	"	..	..	..	..	1122	..	..	..
Idukki	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	79650	..
Ernakulam	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trichur	"	..	..	123	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malappuram	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cannanore	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	2192	..
Total	"	136	1904	2340	32760	82964	1493352	..	..

Source: Geology Department, Trivandrum.

9.2. Minor Mineral production in Kerala 1971-72

District	Unit	Name of Mineral					
		Ball clay		Fire clay		Lime shell	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Trivandrum	M.T.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon	"	89	1246	3312	..	..	..
Alleppey	"	..	..	..	..	1554	..
Kottayam	"	..	..	..	..	85340	..
Ernakulam	"	..	..	78	..	..	..
Idikki	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trichur	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	"	..	..	..	..	5020	..
Cannanore	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	"	89	1246	3390	50850	91914	1654452

9.2. Minor Mineral Production in Kerala 1972-73

District	Unit	Name of Mineral					
		Ball clay		Fire clay		Lime shell	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Trivandrum	M.T.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon	"	548	7672	4137	..	..	..
Alleppey	"	..	..	..	..	1069	..
Kottayam	"	..	..	..	..	79794	..
Idikki	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	"	..	..	288	..	..	..
Trichur	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malappuram	"	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	"	..	..	..	..	9775	..
Cannanore	"	..	..	290	..	..	..
Total	"	548	7672	4715	73725	90638	1812760

X. ELECTRICITY

10.1. Electricity generated and sold during the year 1968-69 to 1972-73

Sl. No.	Items	1968-69 (MKWH)	1969-70 (MKWH)	1970-71 (MKWH)	1971-72 (MKWH)	1972-73 (MKWH)	1973-74 (MKWH)
1	Generation Capacity	546.50	546.50	546.50	549.60	624.60	624.60
2	Electricity generated	1623.05	2005.60	2125.99	2292.55	2351.27	2510.50
3	Electricity sold	1366.22	1738.70	1858.72	1901.49	2030.60	2120.45

Source: Kerala State Electricity Board

10.2—Consumption of Electricity—Contd.

Sl. No.	Classes of Consumers	1973-74		1974-75	
		Million (KWH)	%	Million (KWH)	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Domestic Heat and Small Power	144.42	8.01	168.46	9.16
2.	Domestic lights and Fans				
3.	Commercial Heat and Small power and Commercial light and Small power	84.39	4.68	90.00	4.89
4.	Industrial power at low and medium voltage	151.64	8.41	158.07	8.59
5.	Industrial power at high voltage and K.H. T.	1213.44	67.33	1204.33	65.48
6.	Public lighting	28.88	1.60	31.19	1.70
7.	Agriculture and Irrigation Dewatering	92.12	5.11	101.89	5.54
8.	Public Water Works and sewage pump- ing	17.21	0.95	17.06	0.93
9.	Bulk supplied to distributing licensees	70.50	3.91	68.28	3.71
Total		1802.60		1839.33	

10.3—No. of consumers of Electricity in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73

Sl. No.	Name of Division	No. of consumers				
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1.	Trivandrum	68408	38451	47884	50779	50786
2.	Attingal	(not formed)	..	..	..	22012
3.	Nedumangad	(Not formed)	32890	44505	43168	25773
4.	Quilon	56974	61540	43141	46194	49247
5.	Adoor	(Not formed)	..	25263	30390	35506
6.	Alleppey	(Not formed)	..	30333	34161	36867
7.	Mavelikara	53852	60124	38817	44917	49963
8.	Pallom	43945	34703	28933	38665	43572
9.	Ernakulam	38188	26255	25947	34781	37571
10.	Alwaye	(Not formed)	..	..	36946	42082
11.	Moovattupuzha	(Not formed)	40179	43380	29676	37003
12.	Trichur I	51263	51671	25679	29733	34985
13.	Trichur II	(Not formed)	..	39855	42391	48761
14.	Palghat	45287	37872	40573	43577	29395
15.	Chittoor	(Not formed)	..	..	..	26063
16.	Kozhikode	35696	38471	37644	36015	39843
17.	Tellicherry	(Not formed)	..	..	27788	31524
18.	Cannanure	43718	42729	45948	37925	42843
19.	Manjeri	(Not formed)	19517	22925	27460	24073
20.	Generation Divisions	1209	1746	1987	2172	1981
21.	Transmission Divisions	12	12	13	14	14
22.	Others	1139	1170	1214	1288	1348
Total		439681	487330	574041	638040	711212

10.4.—Number of villages additionally electrified (District-wise)
1968-69 to 1973-74

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Trivandrum	..	..	1	2	..	..
2.	Quilon	1	1	1	..	1	1
3.	Alleppey	..	..	..	1	..	..
4.	Kottayam	}	1	1	5	..	..
5.	Idikki						
6.	Ernakulam	..	..	..	..	1	..
7.	Trichur	3	1	6	6	6	3
8.	Palghat	5	6	2	14	17	7
9.	Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	12
10.	Kozhikode	4	6	6	34	27	2
11.	Cannanore	2	12	15	10	18	12
State total		15	27	32	72	70	37

10.5 Name of Villages Additionally Electrified during 1968-69

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Taluk</i>	<i>Village with code No. as per 1961 Census</i>	
1.	Cannanore	Tellicherry	Keezhallur	1-5-3
2.	do.	do.	Peringalam	1-5-39
3.	Kozhikode	Kozhikode	Iringallur	2-3-50
4.	do.	Tirur	Thirunavaya	2-4-60
5.	do.	Ernad	Pandikad	2-5-61
6.	do.	do.	Thunur	2-5-62
7.	Palghat	Perinthalmanna	Mulliakurussi	3-1-12
8.	do.	Ponnani	Vilathur	3-2-30
9.	do.	Palghat	Cheraya	3-4-2
10.	do.	Chittur	Oyalpathy	3-6-9
11.	do.	Ottappalam	Kattukulam	3-3-16
12.	Trichur	Trichur	Pullu	4-2-47
13.	do.	do.	Alappad	4-2-55
14.	do.	Talappilly	Thonnoorkara	4-1-25
15.	Quilon	Pathanamthitta	Iravaon	8-1-19

TABLE 10.5

Villages Electrified during 1969-70

Sl. No.	District	Taluk	Village with code No. as per 1961 Census	
1.	Cannanore	Kasargode	Chengala	1-1-62
2.	do.	do.	Kayyar	1-1-22
3.	do.	do.	Bekur	1-1-21
4.	do.	do.	Kumbannur	1-1-20
5.	do.	Hosdurg	Bare	1-2-2
6.	do.	do.	Kadakkal	1-2-25
7.	do.	Taliparamba	Alapadamba	1-3-3
8.	do.	do.	Kanirole	1-3-9
9.	do.	do.	Vellur	1-3-10
10.	do.	do.	Chuzhali	1-3-21
11.	do.	Tellicherry	Chavassery	1-5-5
12.	do.	do.	Keezhur	1-5-20
13.	Kozhikode	Badagara	Ponmy	2-1-25
14.	do.	do.	Vialathapuram	2-1-23
15.	do.	do.	Maniyur	2-1-42
16.	do.	Quilandy	Kinalur	2-2-56
17.	do.	Ernad	Indianur	2-5-53
18.	do.	Kozhikode	Medavoor	2-3-22
19.	Palghat	Perinthalmanna	Kuruvambalam	3-1-32
20.	do.	Ponnani	Arigadi	3-2-14
21.	do.	do.	Maranchery	3-2-24
22.	do.	do.	Kottachira	3-2-45
23.	do.	Chittur	Attempatty	3-6-10
24.	do.	Alathur	Tholannir	3-5-13
25.	Trichur	Talapilly	Perumpilam	4-1-2
26.	Kottayam	Devikulam	Mannamkundam	6-1-1
27.	Quilon	Pathanamthitta	Chittara	8-5-17

TABLE 10.5

Villages Electrified during 1970-71

Sl. No.	District	Taluk	Village with code No. as per 1961 Census	
1.	Cannanore	Kasargode	Thekkil	1-1-66
2.	do.	do.	Shiriya	1-1-31
3.	do.	Cannanore	Kadanapally	1-4-3
4.	do.	do.	Panapuzha	1-4-4
5.	do.	do.	Kannadiparamba	1-4-14
6.	do.	Tellicherry	Ponniyam	1-5-30
7.	do.	do.	Puthur	1-5-41
8.	do.	do.	Thrippangottur	1-5-43
9.	do.	do.	Kolavallur	1-5-44
10.	do.	do.	Pailur	1-5-45
11.	do.	North Wynad	Vellamunda	1-6-7
12.	do.	do.	Thandernad	1-6-1
13.	do.	do.	Nellurnad	1-6-9
14.	do.	Taliparamba	Eramom	1-3-8
15.	do.	do.	Cheley	1-3-40
16.	Kozhikode	Kozhikode	Kovoor	2-3-40
17.	do.	do.	Velleyicode	2-3-53
18.	do.	do.	Chaleioode	2-3-6
19.	do.	Quilandy	Iyyad	2-2-54
20.	do.	do.	Thengaroth	2-2-13
21.	do.	South Wynad	Ponginichikkallur	2-6-8
22.	Palghat	Perinthalmanna	Agali	3-1-53
23.	do.	Ponnani	Kuttippala	3-2-19
24.	Trichur	Thalappilly	Kadangode	4-1-3
25.	do.	do.	Parkulam	4-1-43
26.	do.	do.	Nelluraye	4-1-37
27.	do.	do.	Virupaka	4-1-67
28.	do.	Chavaghat	Engandiyur	4-3-17
29.	do.	do.	Thalikulam	4-3-19
30.	Kottayam	Udumbanchola	Santhappara	6-2-4
31.	Quilon	Pathanapuram	Arienkavu	8-6-4
32.	Trivandrum	Chirayinkil	Vellallur	9-1-11

TABLE 10.5—(Contd.)

Villages Electrified during 1971-72

Sl. No.	District	Taluk	Village with code No. as per 1961 census	
1.	Cannanore	Kasargode	Perdala	1-1-45
2.	do.	do.	Bela	1-1-46
3.	do.	do.	Muthathody	1-1-52
4.	do.	do.	Padi	1-1-53
5.	do.	do.	Perambale	1-1-63
6.	do.	Hosdurg	Pullur	1-2-8
7.	do.	do.	Pudukai	1-2-16
8.	do.	Taliparamba	Mayyil	1-3-39
9.	do.	Tellicherry	Mokeri	1-5-37
10.	do.	do.	Vekkalam	1-5-47
11.	Kozhikode	Badagara	Hralargal	2-1-4
12.	do.	do.	Iringannur	2-1-11
13.	do.	do.	Chekkiyad	2-1-14
14.	do.	do.	Memunda	2-1-27
15.	do.	do.	Kunnummal	2-1-32
16.	do.	Quilandy	Ayanikad	2-2-2
17.	do.	do.	Naderi	2-2-28
18.	do.	do.	Manhaniyam	2-2-34
19.	do.	Kozhikode	Karannoor	2-3-16
20.	do.	do.	Karuvisseri	2-3-17
21.	do.	do.	Parambatakaru	2-3-25
22.	do.	do.	Kedavoor	2-3-28
23.	do.	do.	Chooloor	2-3-11
24.	do.	do.	Kumaranellur	2-3-47
25.	do.	do.	Poolacode	2-3-48
26.	do.	do.	Kodal	2-3-52
27.	do.	do.	Cheruppa	2-3-57
28.	do.	do.	Kodiyathur	2-3-59
29.	do.	do.	Koodathayi	2-3-30
30.	do.	do.	Puthur	2-3-33
31.	do.	do.	Mayanad	2-3-41
32.	do.	Tirur	Veliprom	2-4-1
33.	do.	do.	Mannur	2-4-2
34.	do.	do.	Thenhipalam	2-4-5
35.	do.	do.	Nannambra	2-4-26
36.	do.	do.	Valavannur	2-4-34
37.	do.	do.	Thozhurannur	2-4-47
38.	do.	do.	Alathiyur	2-4-53
39.	do.	do.	Pudupalli	2-4-57

TABLE 10.5—(Contd.)

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Taluk</i>	<i>Village with code No. as per 1961 Census</i>	
40.	Kozhikode	Ernad	Arecode	2-5-16
41.	do.	do.	Chelambra	2-5-21
42.	do.	do.	Puliacode	2-5-25
43.	do.	do.	Kuzhimanna	2-5-37
44.	do.	South Wynad	Muppainad	2-6-17
45.	Paighat	Perinthalmanna	Kadanamanna	3-1-2
46.	do.	do.	Paral	3-1-40
47.	do.	do.	Aliparamba	3-1-41
48.	do.	Perinthalmanna	Karakurissi	3-1-57
49.	do.	do.	Pazhamallur	3-1-16
50.	do.	Ponnani	Anakara	3-2-3
51.	do.	do.	Mudur	3-2-4
52.	do.	do.	Kudallur	3-2-13
53.	do.	do.	Porang	3-2-21
54.	do.	do.	Ayirur	3-2-26
55.	do.	do.	Nannamikku	3-2-34
56.	do.	Ottapalam	Chundampatta	3-3-2
57.	do.	do.	Elambulassery	3-3-10
58.	do.	do.	Mulanhur	3-3-47
59.	Trichur	Talappilly	Pelakad	4-1-21
60.	do.	do.	Pulacode	4-1-29
61.	do.	do.	Pangarapilly	4-1-30
62.	do.	do.	Eyyal	4-1-47
63.	do.	do.	Manalithara	4-1-68
64.	do.	Chavghat	Padingara	
			Vemballur	4-3-28
65.	Kottayam	Udumbanchola	Kalkoonthal	6-2-8
66.	do.	do.	Pampadumpara	6-2-9
67.	do.	do.	Ayyappancoil	6-2-10
68.	do.	do.	Chakkupallam	6-2-11
69.	do.	Meenachil	Melukavu	6-3-10
70.	Alleppey	Ambalapuzha	Pallathuruth	7-2-4
71.	Trivandrum	Chirayinkil	Elamba	9-1-22
72.	do.	Nedumangad	Pullumpara	9-4-3

TABLE 10.5

Villages Electrified during 1972-73

Sl. No.	Name of District	Taluk	Village with code No. as per 1961 Census
1.	Cannanore	Kasargode	Uppala 1-1-10
2.	do.	do.	Minja 1-1-15
3.	do.	do.	Heroor 1-1-29
4.	do.	do.	Puthur 1-1-49
5.	do.	do.	Madhur 1-1-51
6.	do.	do.	Muliyar 1-1-61
7.	do.	Hosdurg	Periya 1-2-5
8.	do.	Taliparamba	Perabom 1-3-2
9.	do.	do.	Peringome 1-3-4
10.	do.	do.	Kuttur 1-3-7
11.	do.	do.	Kunnaru 1-3-13
12.	do.	do.	Kayaralan 1-3-30
13.	do.	do.	Kandakai 1-3-31
14.	do.	Tellicherry	Payam 1-5-21
15.	do.	do.	Chittariparamba 1-5-42
16.	do.	do.	Kolayad 1-5-46
17.	do.	North Wynad	Periya 1-6-2
18.	do.	do.	Kuppathode 1-6-10
19.	Kozhikode	Badagara	Valayam 2-1-15
20.	do.	do.	Chemmaruthui 2-1-28
21.	do.	do.	Thiruvallloor 2-1-40
22.	do.	Quilandy	Cherapuram 2-2-10
23.	do.	do.	Palery 2-2-12
24.	do.	do.	Kallode 2-2-15
25.	do.	do.	Kozhukallur 2-2-21
26.	do.	do.	Keezhariyur 2-2-22
27.	do.	do.	Kuruvangad 2-2-27
28.	do.	do.	Kunnathara 2-2-40
29.	do.	do.	Velur 2-2-45
30.	do.	do.	Edakkara 2-2-46
31.	do.	do.	Kokkallur 2-2-48
32.	do.	do.	Panangad 2-2-52
33.	do.	do.	Sivapuram 2-2-53
34.	do.	Kozhikode	Thalakulathur 2-3-2
35.	do.	do.	Annassery 2-3-3
36.	do.	do.	Kannankara 2-3-4
37.	do.	do.	Parannur 2-3-11
38.	do.	do.	Palath 2-3-13

TABLE 10.5—(Contd.)

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of District</i>	<i>Taluk</i>	<i>Village with code No. as per 1961 census</i>	
39.	Kozhikode	Kozhikode	Kuruvattur	2-3-20
40.	do.	do.	Vavad	2-3-26
41.	do.	do.	Raroth	2-3-27
42.	do.	Tirur	Vallikunnu	2-4-3
43.	do.	do.	Arialur	2-4-4
44.	do.	Ernad	Azhihilam	2-5-1
45.	do.	do.	Ponmala	2-5-51
46.	Palghat	Perinthalmanna	Valambur	3-1-23
47.	do.	do.	Kariavattom	3-1-25
48.	do.	do.	Chammalassery	3-1-35
49.	do.	Ponnani	Kalady	3-2-5
50.	do.	do.	Marancherry	3-2-24
51.	do.	do.	Pallikara	3-2-35
52.	do.	do.	Alancode	3-2-36
53.	do.	do.	Thirumittacode	3-2-42
54.	do.	do.	Peringannur	3-2-43
55.	do.	do.	Chazhiyattiri	3-2-44
56.	do.	Ottappalam	Pulapetta	3-3-11
57.	do.	do.	Thirunarayana- puram	3-3-14
58.	do.	do.	Muthuthala	3-3-34
59.	do.	do.	Pattambi	
			Palliprom	3-3-37
60.	do.	do.	Panamanna	3-3-44
61.	do.	do.	Chunangad	3-3-48
62.	do.	Alathur	Perinkunnu	3-5-24
63.	Trichur	Talapilly	Talassery	4-1-20
64.	do.	do.	Chittanda	4-1-35
65.	do.	do.	Puthuruthy	4-1-50
66.	do.	do.	Wadakkancherry Forest	4-1-71
67.	do.	Trichur	Manamangalam	4-2-72
68.	do.	Choughat	Perakom	4-3-1
69.	Ernakulam	Cochin	Fort Cochin	5-5-6
70.	Quilon	Kottarakkara	Ittiva	8-5-18

TABLE 10.5

Village Electrified during 1973-74

Sl. No.	District	Taluk	Village with code No. as per 1961 Census	
1.	Cannanore	Kasargode	Parur	1-1-2
2.	do.	do.	Patla	1-1-47
3.	do.	do.	Shribhagil	1-1-48
4.	do.	Hosdurg	Panayal	1-2-4
5.	do.	do.	Chemeni	1-2-20
6.	do.	Taliparamba	Nedianga	1-3-34
7.	do.	do.	Maniyur	1-3-41
8.	do.	Tellicherry	Sivapuram	1-5-17
9.	do.	do.	Kannavom	1-5-25
10.	do.	do.	Mananthery	1-5-26
11.	do.	do.	Kasiad	1-5-38
12.	do.	North Wynad	Anchankunnu	1-6-11
13.	Kozhikode	Quilandy	Karayad	2-2-30
14.	do.	South Wynad	Thariyode	2-6-4
15.	Malappuram	Tirur	Kannamangalam	2-4-9
16.	do.	do.	Cherur	2-4-19
17.	do.	do.	Mattathur	2-4-22
18.	do.	do.	Naduvattam	2-4-61
19.	do.	do.	Paruthur	2-4-67
20.	do.	Ernad	Vellayur	2-5-30
21.	do.	do.	Karippur	2-5-39
22.	do.	do.	Arimpra	2-5-42
23.	do.	do.	Urakom-Melmuri	2-5-49
24.	do.	do.	Urakom-Kizhmuri	2-5-50
25.	do.	Perinthalmanna	Anamangad	3-1-39
26.	do.	Ponnani	Pathithara	3-2-15
27.	Palghat	Mannarghat	Thiruvazhamkunnu	3-1-8
28.	do.	do.	Alanallur	3-1-9
29.	do.	do.	Sholayar	3-1-52
30.	do.	Ottapalam	Kulakallur	3-3-3
31.	do.	do.	Marayamangalam	3-3-4
32.	do.	do.	Veeramangalam	3-3-6
33.	do.	do.	Cherukode	3-3-28
34.	Trichur	Talappilly	Kottapuram	4-1-36
35.	do.	do.	Akathiyur	4-1-42
36.	do.	Choughat	Pookode	4-3-2
37.	Quilon	Pathanapuram	Alayamom	8-6-16

XI. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT
11.1 District-wise distribution of working factories in Kerala as on 31st December 1969

Sl. No.	Industry	Trivandrum		Quilon		Alleppey		Kottayam		Ernakulam	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Oil	20	109	16	120	66	392	16	78	37	220
2	Tea	5	153	9	240	..	..	82	3627	1	17
3	Cashew	17	5547	222	79702	6	5872	..	..	4	958
4	Beedi and Cigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	34
5	Cotton Textiles	8	1416	1	983	..	..	..	..	5	1246
6	Coir	1	15	..	..	120	3092	1	14	12	535
7	Saw Mills	2	8	21	297	4	22	19	157	64	763
8	Plywood	..	..	1	94	..	..	5	416	1	14
9	Splints and veneers	3	167	21	764	7	346	6	293	12	386
10	Other wood industries	2	115	14	148	1	8	10	122	13	395
11	Printing presses	32	1270	13	306	17	149	40	757	44	909
12	Rubber	2	475	15	374	1	180	27	1066	4	53
13	Chemicals	3	420	3	97	3	99	5	180	24	6349
14	Matches	..	..	7	126	2	14	..	..	2	83
15	Soaps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	730
16	Tiles	1	20	42	2164	4	117	3	64	19	862
17	General Engineering	4	428	4	255	5	74	12	318	27	452
18	Automobile repairing	18	1883	4	168	2	80	21	454	18	668
19	Other Industries	42	906	55	3558	31	933	41	1023	131	11911
	Total	160	12932	448	89396	269	11378	288	8569	423	26585

A. No. of factories B. Average daily employment.

TABLE 11.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No	Industry	Trichur		Paigat		Kozhikode			Cannanore			Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)		
1	Oil	76	532	11	64	12	50	6	48	260	1613		
2	Tea	1	89	3	138	14	669	6	198	121	5131		
3	Cashew	8	2884	..	..	4	1638	3	893	264	97494		
4	Berdi and cigar	3	65	15	540	3	58	17	443	41	1140		
5	Cotton textiles	7	2321	2	649	22	2406	148	6171	193	15192		
6	Coir	..	..	..	..	10	591	..	..	144	4247		
7	Saw mills	69	797	22	172	65	1494	31	550	297	4260		
8	Plywood	2	168	1	46	1	12	3	786	14	1536		
9	Splints and veneers	21	553	34	1160	18	510	14	554	136	4733		
10	Other wood Industries	20	239	3	49	9	274	5	121	77	1471		
11	Printing presses	36	519	16	321	24	836	12	165	234	5232		
12	Rubber	9	229	4	93	8	193	1	47	71	2710		
13	Chemicals	18	395	5	136	7	383	1	8	69	8067		
14	Matches	17	260	10	341	2	39	..	..	40	863		
15	Soaps	2	38	..	..	3	259	..	..	7	1027		
16	Tiles	122	4883	10	564	20	3426	6	518	227	12618		
17	General Engineering	21	545	7	105	12	352	3	50	95	2579		
18	Automobile repairing	27	394	15	168	38	841	11	138	154	4794		
19	Other industries	86	3170	94	2473	83	4431	28	1152	591	29557		
	Total	545	18081	252	7019	355	18462	295	11842	3035	204264		

11.1 District wise distribution of working factories as on 31st December 1970

Sl. No.	Industry	Tiruvanduram				Quilon				Alleppey				Kottayam				Ernakulam	
		A		B		A		B		A		B		A		B		A	B
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)								
(1)	(2)																		
1	Oil	17	94	14	103	62	428	13	60	35	198								
2	Tea	5	187	9	267	..	..	82	3587	1	10								
3	Cashew	17	5557	222	80975	6	5906	..	..	3	36								
4	Beech and cigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1215								
5	Cotton Textiles	8	1449	1	984	1	153	..	14	12	408								
6	Coir	1	15	..	..	115	3083	1	144	62	703								
7	Saw mills	2	8	21	279	4	23	18	416	2	33								
8	Plywood	..	..	1	109	..	..	6	263	12	375								
9	Splints and veneers	3	140	21	686	7	371	6	161	14	561								
10	Other wood industries	4	221	14	142	1	5	11	736	46	935								
11	Printing	31	1244	14	355	16	140	39	1331	4	64								
12	Rubber	2	482	16	391	1	160	32	183	22	4614								
13	Chemicals	3	421	3	93	4	132	5	..	2	91								
14	Matches	..	..	5	80	2	12	..	..	2	720								
15	Soaps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	401								
16	General Engineering	4	404	4	254	5	67	23	310	20	908								
17	Tiles	1	48	41	2128	3	87	3	457	19	595								
18	Automobile repairing	19	1889	4	138	2	89	20	1112	136	12752								
19	Other industries	40	808	54	3767	38	1295	40	8835	415	25656								
Total		157	12967	444	90751	267	11951	299	8835	415	25656								

A. No. of factories
B. Average daily employment.

TABLE 11.1.—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Industry	Trichur		Palghat		Kozhikode		Cannanore			Total		
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(21)	(22)
(1)	(2)												
1	Oil	78	553	12	81	12	48	6	41	249	1606		
2	Tea	1	83	3	139	14	692	6	191	121	5156		
3	Cashew	8	3083	..	..	4	1592	3	884	264	99034
4	Beedi and cigar	3	65	15	540	3	58	17	445	41	1144		
5	Cotton textiles	7	2353	2	663	21	1949	137	6086	182	14752		
6	Coir	..	..	..	..	10	506	..	..	139	4026
7	Saw mills	74	747	26	209	67	1531	30	538	304	4182		
8	Plywood	2	208	1	42	1	13	3	314	16	1635		
9	Splints & Veeners	19	469	36	1126	20	748	14	574	138	4752		
10	Other wood industries	20	223	4	57	9	310	6	158	83	1838		
11	Printing	36	527	16	316	24	857	11	118	233	5228		
12	Rubber	9	220	4	86	9	255	1	47	78	3047		
13	Chemicals	16	395	4	130	6	402	..	..	63	6370
14	Matches	16	229	10	333	2	33	..	..	37	778
15	Soaps	2	38	..	..	3	193	..	..	7	956
16	General Engineering	19	504	7	95	12	310	3	47	91	2392		
17	Tiles	125	4877	11	597	19	3183	6	485	229	12374		
18	Automobile repairing	28	467	17	213	37	751	12	149	158	4748		
19	Other industries	94	3673	90	2337	88	4359	27	954	607	31056		
	Total	557	18714	258	6964	361	17805	282	11531	3040	205174		

11.1 E District-wise distribution of working factories as on 31st December 1971

Sl. No.	Industry	Trivandrum		Quilon		Alleppey		Kottayam		Ernakulam	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Oil	15	83	13	93	57	400	11	41	34	184
2	Tea	5	203	8	239	..	..	80	3523	1	10
3	Cashew	17	5576	227	82307	..	5755	..	..	4	1006
4	Beedi and Cigar	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	3	36
5	Cotton textiles	7	1206	1	992	..	..	..	..	5	1111
6	Coir	1	15	1	41	105	2679	..	182	11	356
7	Saw mills	2	8	27	340	4	16	23	179	69	380
8	Plywood plants and Veeners	3	175	23	891	8	486	13	687	16	512
9	Printing	30	1229	14	348	17	136	37	673	45	883
10	Rubber	2	675	15	393	1	160	38	1366	4	64
11	Chemicals	4	452	3	97	5	157	6	230	20	5374
12	Matches	..	..	4	40	2	11	..	..	..	..
13	Soap	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	General Engineering	8	506	4	249	7	87	8	153	30	378
15	Tiles	1	48	41	2103	3	104	2	48	19	594
16	Automobile repairing	18	1984	4	138	2	94	19	447	19	510
17	Other wood industries	5	239	7	55	1	5	6	80	6	378
18	Other industries	37	645	55	3657	42	1583	45	1250	146	13109
	Total	155	13044	447	91993	261	11652	290	8873	435	26542

A. No. of factories.

B. Average daily employment.

TABLE II.1.1—(Contd.)

Sl.No.	Industry	Trichur		Palghat		Kozhikode		Cannanore		State	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	Oil	75	545	11	73	11	43	7	46	234	1508
2	Tea	1	83	3	133	13	628	6	164	117	4983
3	Cashew	5	1230			4	1571	3	1605	266	99050
4	Beedi and Cigar	3	60	15	540	3	58	11	309	35	10031
5	Cotton textiles	8	2446	4	866	19	1650	126	6078	172	14710
6	Coir	1	28			10	420			130	3553
7	Saw mills	69	596	27	211	64	1406	33	596	318	4232
8	Plywood and splints & Veneers	23	760	39	1108	27	912	17	1348	169	6879
9	Printing	28	394	21	366	21	368	13	130	226	5027
10	Rubber	8	248	3	58	7	228	1	47	79	3239
11	Chemicals	15	444	4	129	10	519			67	7402
12	Matches	17	213	10	265	2	25			35	554
13	Soaps	3	94			3	206			9	1178
14	General Engineering	23	580	10	389	14	283	4	68	108	2972
15	Tiles	122	4554	12	625	22	3650	7	627	229	12353
16	Automobile repairing	25	425	17	206	36	747	13	158	153	4709
17	Other wood industries	17	224	3	46	9	354	4	338	58	1719
18	Other industries	89	3600	90	2182	88	4743	27	989	619	31768
	Total	532	16524	269	7197	363	18311	272	12503	3024	206839

11.1 District-wise distribution of working factories as on 31st December 1972

Sl.No.	Industry	Tiruvandur			Quilon			Alleppey			Kottayam			Idiikki			Ernakulam																						
		A	B	(3)	A	B	(4)	A	B	(5)	A	B	(6)	A	B	(7)	A	B	(8)	A	B	(9)	A	B	(10)	A	B	(11)	A	B	(12)	A	B	(13)	(14)				
1	Oil	20	104		14	77		58	404		12	43		8	47		36	187																					
2	Tea	5	179		8	234					1	17		81	3567																								
3	Cashew	19	6688		228	94437		6	5732																														
4	Beedi and Cigar																																						
5	Cotton Textiles	9	1255		1	992		1	289		1	200		1	10		4	1156																					
6	Coir	6	39		1	43		137	2921		2	26		4	60		13	344																					
7	Saw mills				26	333		8	37		25	157		4	60		90	947																					
8	Plywood & splints and Veneers	4	199		24	969		11	557		13	726		1	42		14	477																					
9	Printing	31	1255		15	331		20	154		89	717		2	16		48	917																					
10	Rubber	1	453		16	500		1	154		38	1118		4	66		2	49																					
11	Chemicals	5	486		3	92		5	130		8	368		1	48		21	4439																					
12	Matches				5	58		3	25																														
13	Soaps																																						
14	General engineering	7	399		3	225		7	86		7	60		3	198		30	382																					
15	Tiles	1	48		41	2160		2	19		2	37					21	584																					
16	Automobile repairing	19	2099		5	162		5	178		25	549		1	59		19	479																					
17	Other Industries	49	1339		75	3626		53	1932		54	1229		8	257		218	14231																					
	State	176	14543		465	104239		317	12618		227	5247		114	4870		530	26278																					

A. No. of factories.

B. Average daily employment.

TABLE 11.1—(Contd.)

Sl.No.	Industry	Trichur		Palghat		Malappuram		Kozhikode		Cannanore		State	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Oil	76	568	9	63	6	37	14	64	8	55	261	1649
2	Tea	1	76	3	137	..	..	13	807	5	160	117	5177
3	Cashew	5	2259	..	..	1	250	3	1220	3	1440	269	113222
4	Beedi & Cigar	3	58	15	543	..	..	1	25	10	280	32	942
5	Cotton Textiles	7	2533	4	888	1	183	20	1537	132	6417	181	15460
6	Coir	3	32	..	..	..	..	11	375	..	..	167	3741
7	Saw mills	74	606	38	280	12	75	67	1283	40	678	390	4495
8	Plywood, splints &												
9	Veeners	21	646	40	1190	13	259	23	785	19	1659	183	7509
10	Printing	32	512	23	354	4	26	29	1087	20	161	264	5538
11	Rubber	9	300	4	56	4	84	8	238	2	50	89	3068
12	Chemical	17	442	3	124	2	413	10	242	1	11	76	6795
13	Matches	20	261	10	252	..	..	4	56	..	..	42	652
14	Soaps	3	99	..	..	..	..	3	208	..	..	13	1152
15	General Engineering	25	604	9	192	..	..	14	292	5	70	110	2508
16	Tiles	124	4567	12	617	2	321	21	3412	8	654	234	12419
	Automobile repairing	25	387	17	172	5	50	49	867	22	209	192	5211
17	Other Industries	110	4077	116	2708	14	95	140	5916	43	1139	879	36550
	State	555	18027	303	7576	64	1793	430	18414	318	12983	3499	226088

11.2 Distribution of working factories according to employment as on 31st December 1969

(1)	1-49		50-99		100-499		500-999		1000 & above		All		
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B			
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1 Food except beverages	14	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	48
2 Beverages	339	4870	77	5522	68	20307	44	29757	4	4795	532	65251	
3 Tobacco	1	27	1	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	122
4 Textiles	156	2784	27	1988	29	5717	6	4317	2	2704	220	17510	
5 Foot wear and other wearing apparatus	9	151	1	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	234
6 Wood and cork except furniture	290	4789	22	1598	9	1514	..	..	..	..	..	321	7901
7 Furniture and fixtures	18	227	1	77	1	209	..	..	..	..	..	20	513
8 Paper and Paper products	6	136	..	..	1	217	..	..	2	2436	9	2789	
9 Printing, Publishing and allied industries	143	1686	9	668	5	918	1	794	..	..	..	158	4006
10 Leather and leather products (except foot wear)	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
11 Rubber and rubber products	104	1412	3	165	5	1125	1	574	..	..	..	113	3276
12 Chemicals and Chemical products	68	1310	10	625	6	1673	2	1389	1	4116	87	9113	
13 Products of petroleum and coal	2	76	..	..	2	483	..	..	..	..	..	4	559
14 Non-metallic mineral products (except products to petroleum and coal)	117	76	35	2350	22	5355	1	544	..	..	..	175	11488

A. No. of factories.

B. Average daily employment.

TABLE 11.2—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
15	Basic metal industries	15	267	1	56	5	848	1	577	..	..	22	1748
16	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	56	852	8	571	1	291	..	..	..	..	65	1714
17	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	65	957	5	394	3	700	..	..	1	2117	74	4168
18	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	6	94	2	121	7	1618	..	..	..	..	15	1833
19	Transport equipment	97	1312	11	766	6	1070	1	904	..	..	115	4052
20	Miscellaneous industries	13	248	3	345	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	493
21	Electricity, gas and steam	4	145	1	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	199
22	Water and sanitary services	3	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	81
23	Recreation services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Personal service	2	33	1	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	96
	Total	1529	24753	218	15441	170	42045	57	38796	10	16168	1984	137203

A. No. of factories.

B. Average daily employment.

11.2 Distribution of working factories in Kerala according to employment as on 31st December 1970

Industry	1-49		50-99		100-499		500-999		1000 & above		Total	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
	(8)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)												
1 Beverages	326	4885	93	7221	99	31877	37	26048	6	6845	561	76876
2 Food except beverages	15	49	1	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	132
3 Tobacco	2	38	1	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	135
4 Textiles	157	2862	27	1902	34	6916	6	4223	3	3797	227	19760
5 Foot wear and other wearing apparatus	9	146	1	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	224
6 Wood and cork except furniture	297	4336	20	1362	9	1193	1	501	..	..	327	7392
7 Furniture and fixtures	16	160	1	52	3	679	..	..	..	..	20	891
8 Paper and paper products	5	132	..	..	1	214	1	753	1	1403	8	2502
9 Printing, Publishing and allied industries	141	1643	10	766	5	840	1	734	..	..	157	3983
10 Leather and leather products (except footwear)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Rubber and rubber products	105	1365	5	279	5	859	1	633	..	..	116	3136
12 Chemical and Chemical products	64	1286	6	633	6	1862	..	..	2	3370	78	7151
13 Products of petroleum and coal	7	75	..	..	2	479	..	..	..	..	4	554
14 Non metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)	126	3999	40	3906	10	2763	..	..	..	..	176	10668

A. No. of factories.

B. Average daily employment.

TABLE 11.2—(Contd.)

Industry	1-49		50-99		100-499		500-995		1000 & above		Total		
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B			
	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)
(2)													
15 Basic metal industries	18	306	1	56	6	1116	1	577	..	..	..	26	2055
16 Metal products (except machinery and transport machinery equipment)	63	900	7	449	4	593	..	..	..	..	..	74	1942
17 Machinery (except electrical machinery)	69	926	7	715	4	509	1	2060	..	..	..	81	4210
18 Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	11	187	2	109	7	1223	1	522	..	..	..	21	2041
19 Transport, equipment	101	1431	16	1118	6	837	1	970	..	..	..	124	4356
20 Miscellaneous industries	13	251	2	138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	389
21 Electricity gas and steam	2	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	70
22 Water and sanitary services	3	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	73
23 Recreation services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Personal services	5	59	1	73	1	395	..	..	..	..	..	7	527
Total	1550	25179	241	19037	202	52355	51	37081	12	15415	2056	149067	

11.2 Distribution of working factories in Kerala according to Employment as on 31st December 1971

(1)	1-49		50-99		100-499		500-999		1000 & above		All	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1 Food except beverages	57	721	13	817	9	2152	..	..	..	..	..	79 3690
2 Beverages	229	2956	59	4142	42	11617	30	20730	2	2163	2	2163 372 41608
3 Tobacco	14	103	1	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 15, 190
4 Textiles	72	1374	11	803	23	5507	4	2948	..	..	..	.. 110 10632
5 Foot wear and other wearing apparatus	..	..	..	..	1	497	..	..	1	1112	1	1112 2 1609
6 Wood and cork except furniture	80	1288	14	944	8	1137	..	..	1	1644	103	5013
7 Furniture and fixtures	278	4364	17	1147	10	1493	1	510	..	..	..	.. 306 7514
8 Paper and paper products	151	1795	6	460	4	694	2	1493	1	1388	164	5830
9 Printing, publishing and allied industries	84	1114	8	491	4	1120	1	633	..	..	..	.. 97 3358
10 Leather and leather products (except foot-wear)	62	1328	8	526	6	2094	1	825	1	3648	78	8421
11 Rubber and rubber products	125	3410	32	2111	24	5488	1	539	..	..	..	.. 182 11518
12 Chemicals and chemical products	24	354	3	194	5	858	1	560	..	..	..	.. 33 1966
13 Products of petroleum and coal	56	834	1	73	1	129	..	..	..	..	..	.. 58 1036
14 Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)	61	790	7	450	5	1047	..	..	1	1993	74	4280

TABLE 11.2—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
15	Basic metal industries	11	165	5	326	7	1560	1	592	..	..	24	2643
16	Metal product (except machinery and transport equipment)	5	100	6	395	2	281	..	..	..	..	13	776
17	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	9	135	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	135
18	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	2	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	93
19	Transport equipment	3	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	73
20	Miscellaneous industries	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21
21	Electricity, Gas and Steam	3	83	1	60	2	218	..	..	..	..	6	361
22	Water and sanitary services	..	..	..	..	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	110
23	Recreation services	75	1000	8	544	4	471	..	..	1	1107	88	3122
24	Personal services	4	62	..	..	1	208	..	..	..	..	5	270
	Total	1406	22163	200	13570	159	36055	42	28830	8	13055	1815	114269

11. 2 Distribution of working factories according to employment as on 31st December 1972

		1-49		50-99		100-499		500-999		1000 & above		All	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Food except beverages	70	900	10	661	8	1337	1	516	..	..	..	89 3414
2	Beverages	251	3122	48	3317	51	14542	57	42684	4	6005	..	417 69670
3	Tobacco	15	107	1	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 183
4	Textiles	49	847	24	1476	35	5003	3	1990	..	..	..	111 9316
5	Foot wear & other wearing apparatus	1	12	..	..	..	..	1	505	1	1105	..	3 1622
6	Wood and cork except furniture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Furniture and fixtures	80	1089	23	1208	12	917	..	..	1	1625	..	116 4839
8	Paper and paper products	315	4713	19	1249	11	1674	1	587	..	..	..	346 8223
9	Printing, Publishing & allied industries	150	1759	7	520	4	824	1	642	1	1745	..	163 5490
10	Leather & Leather products (except foot wear)	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 4
11	Rubber and Rubber Products	94	1294	6	375	4	791	1	777	..	..	..	105 3236
12	Chemicals & Chemical products	68	1473	8	540	4	1276	3	1789	1	2501	..	84 7579
13	Products of petroleum & coal	121	3278	37	2388	22	5127	1	541	..	..	..	181 11334
14	Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum & coal)	39	391	2	112	5	907	1	542	..	..	..	47 1952

A. No. of factories. B. Average daily employment.

TABLE 11.2—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
15	Basic metal Industries	64	983	2	139	2	366	..	..	..	..	68	1488
16	Metal products (except machinery transport equipment)	55	792	4	270	3	390	..	..	1	2005	63	3397
17	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	8	128	3	181	7	1764	1	531	..	..	19	2604
18	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances & supplies	5	112	2	132	4	853	..	..	..	..	11	1097
19	Transport equipment	11	193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	193
20	Miscellaneous industries	99	1363	13	904	4	539	..	..	1	1222	117	4028
	Total	1496	22500	209	13547	176	36310	71	51104	10	16208	1962	13969

11.2.—Distribution of working factories according to employment as on 31st December 1973

Industry	0-9		10-19		20-49		50-99		100-499		500-999		1000-4999		5000 & above		Total		
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
Manufacture of Food Products	217	1002	42	570	70	2367	50	3643	62	19038	48	35200	7	9791	..	..	496	71611	
" Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	11	20	2	34	1	20	1	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	150
" Cotton textiles	24	159	36	510	35	1066	19	1328	14	3327	6	4036	..	..	..	..	..	134	10426
" Wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles	..	..	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
" Textile products (including wearing apparel other than food wear)	44	235	25	359	28	854	13	767	6	875	..	..	..	1638	..	..	..	117	4728
" Wood and wood products furniture and fixtures	222	1262	97	1333	84	2567	19	1230	7	1314	1	638	..	..	..	..	..	430	8344
" Paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	117	649	31	438	18	565	6	497	4	832	1	660	1	1370	..	..	..	178	5011

TABLE 11.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)			
" Leather and leather products (except repair)	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6		
" Chemicals and chemicals products (except product of petroleum and coal)	18	99	25	359	26	866	7	486	3	765	1	803	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	3398	
" Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	98	426	24	350	22	747	10	658	3	414	3	1768	1	2225	..	..	..	..	..	83	6568
" Non metallic mineral products	8	33	27	392	84	2652	24	1609	19	4360	1	541	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163	9587
Basic metal and alloys industries	21	109	11	172	2	48	..	..	5	922	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	1251
Manufacture of metal products and parts, except machinery and transport equipment	41	225	14	189	10	285	-3	225	2	385	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	1310
" Machinery and machine tools and parts except electrical machinery	46	314	20	281	9	325	3	205	2	246	..	..	1	2088	..	..	..	..	..	81	3359
" Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts	2	44	2	32	2	60	2	149	8	2071	1	561	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	2917
" Transport equipment and parts	1	8	1	12	3	84	2	118	2	424	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	646
Other manufacturing industries	5	26	4	67	2	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	161

TABLE 11.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Electricity	..	..	..	..	1	46	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96
Water Works and supply	..	..	..	..	2	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	70
Wholesale trade in food, textiles live animals bever- ages and intoxicants	1	8	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	25
Wholesale trade in wood, paper other fabric skins and inedible oils	..	..	1	12	2	62	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	134
Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durable	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
Water Transport	..	..	..	..	1	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	34
Sanitary services	..	..	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
Education, scientific and re- search services	..	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Repair services	60	298	23	208	14	459	4	274	4	609	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	1943
Services not elsewhere classi- fied	2	17	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	27
Grand Total	946	4845	390	5482	416	13245	165	11376	141	35582	62	44207	11	17112	..	..	2131	131849

11.3. Distribution of working factories according to number of days worked for the year 1969

Sl. No.	Industry	60 days or less		More than 60 but not more than 120 days		More than 120 but not more than 180 days		More than 180 but not more than 240 days		More than 240 but not more than 300 days		More than 300 days		Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Beverages	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	6	3	8	6	30	14	48
2.	Food except beverages	10	146	20	966	53	6018	109	28398	137	22002	203	7721	532	65254
3.	Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	27	1	95	2	122
4.	Textiles	7	293	3	38	16	857	17	594	57	6046	120	9682	220	17510
5.	Foot wear other wearing apparatus & made up textile goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	57	3	32	4	145	10	234
6.	Wood & cork except furniture	..	..	7	132	27	271	37	566	175	4525	75	2407	321	7901
7.	Furniture and fixtures	..	..	2	79	1	13	..	..	8	125	9	296	20	513
8.	Paper and paper products	..	..	1	30	..	..	1	6	3	248	4	2505	9	2789
9.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	..	..	..	..	1	4	2	11	34	1478	121	2513	158	4006
10.	Leather & leather products (except foot wear)	..	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
11.	Chemical & chemical products	3	29	1	9	1	9	9	211	31	944	42	7911	87	9113

TABLE 11.3 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
12.	Rubber and rubber products	1	1	1	5	5	245	9	46	42	1776	55	1203	11	3276
13.	Product of petroleum & coal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	199	2	360	4	559
14.	Non-metallic mineral production	..	..	..	..	1	↓	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Basic metal industries	..	..	1	7	7	337	20	669	93	5485	54	4990	175	11488
16.	Metal products	1	3	..	..	5	148	4	78	29	968	26	517	65	1714
17.	Machinery	..	..	..	..	2	102	..	..	22	2864	50	1202	74	4168
18.	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	..	..	2	77	..	..	1	347	4	353	8	1056	15	1833
19.	Transport equipment	..	..	1	8	2	61	3	24	28	2016	81	1943	115	4052
20.	Miscellaneous industries	..	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	7	169	8	317	16	493
21.	Electricity, gas and steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	199	5	199
22.	Water and sanitary services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	37	2	44	3	81
23.	Recreation services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	Personal services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	14	2	82	3	96
	Total	22	472	99	1351	124	8085	218	31013	689	49890	892	46392	1984	137203

TABLE 11.3 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
13.	Products of petroleum & coal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	191	2	363	4	554
14.	Non-metallic mineral products	..	..	1	37	8	119	22	890	89	5063	56	4559	176	10668
15.	Basic metal industries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	463	18	1592	26	2055
16.	Metal products	1	3	1	9	6	108	7	180	21	811	38	831	74	1942
17.	Machinery	1	6	..	..	2	22	1	3	29	2854	48	1325	81	4210
18.	Electrical machinery appliances apparatus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	807	11	1234	21	2041
19.	Transport equipment	..	..	1	10	2	12	2	40	48	2430	71	1864	124	4356
20.	Miscellaneous industries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	208	5	181	15	389
21.	Electricity, gas and steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	70	2	70
22.	Water and sanitary services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	73	3	73
23.	Recreation services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	Personal services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	406	5	121	7	527
..	Total	26	3487	59	6464	142	20473	231	32789	730	37741	868	48113	2056	149067

11.3 Distribution of working factories according to number of days worked for the year ending 1971

Sl. No.	Industry	60 days or less		More than 60 but not more than 120 days		More than 120 but not more than 180 days		More than 180 but not more than 240 days		More than 240 but not more than 300 days		More than 300 days		Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Food except beverages	3	19	6	415	8	437	10	407	19	1072	33	1340	79	3690
2.	Beverages	13	1078	28	6992	54	9459	55	10127	126	10820	86	3132	362	41608
3.	Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19	8	143	5	28	15	190
4.	Textiles	..	..	..	..	1	992	6	1171	20	877	83	7592	110	10632
5.	Foot wear other wearing apparatus and made up textile goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	497	1	1112	2	1609
6.	Wood and cork except furniture	2	12	5	68	11	158	24	480	30	1158	31	3137	103	5013
7.	Furniture and fixtures	5	121	8	146	16	215	55	1450	145	2861	77	2721	306	7514
8.	Paper and paper products	..	..	1	9	1	12	2	11	51	2903	109	2895	164	5830
9.	Printing, publishing and allied Industries	1	5	1	2	1	63	8	60	49	1180	37	2048	97	3358
10.	Leather and leather products (except foot wear)	1	18	..	..	..	..	7	71	26	1135	44	7197	78	8421
11.	Rubber and rubber products	55	1485	14	1118	8	752	18	1064	70	3791	17	3308	182	11518
12.	Chemical and chemical products	..	..	1	57	..	..	3	157	13	361	16	1391	33	1966
13.	Products of petroleum and coal	1	3	1	10	..	..	9	202	18	391	29	430	58	1036

TABLE 11.3 (Contd.)

TABLE 11.3 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
14.	Non-metallic mineral product	1	4	2	212	..	..	2	309	18	645	51	3110	74	4280
15.	Basic metal industries	..	..	2	119	1	24	..	..	7	549	14	1951	24	2643
16.	Metal Products	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16	6	425	6	335	13	776
17.	Machinery	..	..	1	29	..	..	1	4	2	26	5	76	9	135
18.	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	93	..	..	2	93
19.	Transport equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	73	3	73
20.	Miscellaneous industries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	1	21
21.	Electricity, gas and steam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	195	3	166	6	361
22.	Water and sanitary services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	110	1	110
23.	Recreation services	..	..	1	5	1	39	..	..	34	618	52	2460	88	3122
24.	Personal services	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	261	5	270
	Total	83	2754	71	9182	102	12151	203	15548	648	29740	708	44894	1815	114269

11.3 Distribution of working factories according to number of days worked for the year 1972

(1)	(2)	60 days or less												Total			
		More than 60 but not more than 120 days			More than 120 but not more than 180 days			More than 180 but not more than 240 days			More than 240 but not more than 300 days						
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
1	Food except beverages	1	3	3	121	16	842	9	117	20	442	40	1889	89	3414		
2	Beverages	11	64	26	4545	60	23109	91	29375	86	8271	137	4306	411	69670		
3	Tobacco	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	6	45	7	134	16	183		
4	Textiles	..	..	2	36	..	..	1	572	27	1434	81	7284	111	9316		
5	Foot wear other wearing apparatus & made up textile goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	2	1670	3	1622		
6	Wood and cork except furniture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Furniture & fixtures	1	25	5	31	22	343	28	509	31	708	29	3223	116	4839		
8	Paper and paper products	4	86	14	134	23	180	62	744	161	3888	82	3191	346	8223		
9	Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	28	48	904	111	4555	163	5490		
10	Leather & leather products except foot wear	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
11	Rubber and rubber products	3	11	1	16	5	16	6	144	48	820	42	2229	105	3236		
12	Chemicals & chemical products	..	..	2	44	5	58	7	184	28	998	42	6295	84	7579		
13	Products of petroleum and coal	3	43	..	..	4	89	10	287	111	7125	53	3790	181	11334		
14	Non-metallic mineral products	1	3	1	24	3	19	1	4	5	505	26	1397	47	1952		
15	Basic metal Industries	1	23	..	..	3	43	11	164	25	812	28	446	68	1488		
16	Metal products	..	..	..	..	1	4	4	198	16	2195	42	1000	63	3397		
17	Machinery	..	..	1	4	..	..	2	160	4	196	12	2244	19	2604		
18	Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies	..	..	..	..	1	11	..	..	7	812	3	274	11	1097		
19	Transport equipment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	128	4	65	11	193		
20	Miscellaneous industries	..	..	..	..	1	22	3	18	32	1991	81	1997	117	4028		
	Total	25	258	55	4955	147	24745	240	32506	673	31276	822	45929	1962	139669		

11.3. Distribution of working factories according to number of days worked for the year ending 1973

Industry	50 days or less			More than 60 but not more than 120 days			More than 120 but not more than 180 days			More than 180 but not more than 240 days			More than 240 but not more than 300 days			More than 300 days			Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Manufacture of food products	20	3427	43	6578	54	9101	109	41651	98	4594	172	6265	496	71611					
Manufacture of Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	3	78	8	51	2	19	150		
Manufacture of Cotton textiles	3	41	1	8	5	151	50	2867	75	7359	134	10426				
Manufacture of Wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles	1	13	1	13				
Manufacture of Textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	3	19	13	300	23	326	20	305	31	746	27	3032	117	4728					
Manufacture of Wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	6	47	11	103	40	1133	88	946	195	3800	90	2315	430	8344					
Manufacture of Paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	1	33	3	25	1	4	7	1423	61	764	105	2762	178	5011					

TABLE 11.3 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Manufacture of leather and leather products (except repair)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	1	6
Manufacture of rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	1	2	8	78	8	34	15	165	65	1287	61	1832	158	3398
Manufacture of chemical and chemical products (except products of petroleum coal)	1	6	6	101	2	39	10	121	18	1021	46	5280	83	6568
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	2	42	3	95	5	173	20	431	98	6281	35	2565	163	9587
Basic metal and alloys industries	..	..	1	143	2	31	4	16	11	254	21	807	39	1251
Manufacture of metal products and part except machinery and transport equipment	3	25	..	..	4	28	9	93	26	684	28	480	70	1310
Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery	..	..	..	..	2	7	4	63	24	2299	51	990	81	3359
Manufacture of Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts	..	..	1	4	..	..	8	254	4	181	16	2478	23	2917
Manufacture of Transport equipment and parts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	428	1	218	9	646
Manufacture of other manufacturing industries	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	45	5	109	11	161
Electricity	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96	2	96

TABLE 11.3 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Water works and supply	2	70	2	70
Wholesale trade in food, textiles live animals, beverages and intoxicants
Wholesale trade in wood, paper, other fabrics, skins and indibicals	1	8	1	18	2	26
Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durable	1	60	3	74	4	134
Land transport	1	5	..	..	1	5
Sanitary services	1	34	1	34
Education, scientific and research services	1	13	1	13
Repair services	1	2	1	194	4	22	28	322	71	1402	105	1948
Services not elsewhere classified	1	10	..	..	1	9	..	..	1	8	3	27
Grand Total	38	3608	95	7476	144	11079	301	45734	736	25726	817	38226	2131	131849

11.4. Employment and earnings of workers by the Payment of Wages Act 1936 for the year 1969 (persons drawing less than Rs. 400 a month)

	Total No. of factories/ establishment		Average No. of Persons employed	Gross wages including deductions	Bonus	Money Value of concessions	Wages including allowances	Average daily earnings
	Covered by the Act	Submitting returns						
1 Food except beverages	23	12	38	54607	5030	..	49667	5.11
2 Beverages	806	467	60311	52638763	2798641	79864	49760288	3.70
3 Tobacco	41	2	122	251362	..	..	251362	6.88
4 Textiles	349	197	14948	33398839	2406049	697976	30294814	7.97
5 Foot wear and other wearing apparatus	17	9	204	399581	390	..	299191	5.04
6 Wood, cork except furniture	497	276	7401	9619692	678308	7588	8933796	4.40
7 Furniture and fixtures	31	17	490	843124	33046	..	810078	5.71
8 Paper and paper products	11	9	3256	10959176	274718	..	10684458	9.58
9 Printing publishing and allied industries	234	128	3546	10403469	259008	6610	10137851	9.75
10 Leather & leather product except foot wear	1	1	9	11945	1136	..	10809	7.54
11 Rubber and rubber products	153	88	2572	5051422	321905	2159	4727358	6.93
12 Chemical and chemical products	116	17	8308	31756423	541890	2031584	29182949	11.30
13 Products of petroleum & coal	5	1	37	92312	..	..	92312	8.18
14 Non-metallic mineral products	240	158	10361	16930609	793912	14559	16122138	5.62
15 Basic metal industries	36	19	870	2535423	103335	9089	2422999	10.13
16 Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	106	55	1515	2931318	307144	..	2624174	6.96
17 Machinery (except electrical machinery)	127	64	3825	10929960	181936	52732	10688292	9.12
18 Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies	29	13	1019	2966184	12859	..	2953325	10.25
19 Transport equipments	173	98	3304	10444605	779760	10150	9654695	9.70
20 Miscellaneous industries	40	22	680	1382464	31315	3557	1347592	6.26
Total	3035	1713	122816	203494368	9530382	2915868	191048118	5.80

11.4. Employment and earnings of workers by the payment of wages act 1936
for the year 1970 (persons drawing less than Rs. 400 a month)

	Total No. of factories/ establishment		Average No. of persons employed	Gross wages including deductions	Bonus	Money value of concessions	Wages including allowances	Averag daily earnings
	Covered by the Act	Submitting returns						
1 Food except beverages	22	13	60	84452	5082	..	77370	4.62
2 Beverages	799	474	73756	52577228	3257769	143936	49175523	3.77
3 Tobacco	41	2	124	262601	..	..	262601	7.05
4 Textiles	332	201	19012	41797715	2399559	1978	39396178	7.84
5 Foot wear and other wearing apparatus	16	10	226	398626	9870	..	388756	6.19
6 Wood and cork except furniture	510	271	6779	9478920	775684	85231	8618005	5.02
7 Furniture and fixtures	31	19	900	2502961	20230	..	2482731	9.36
8 Paper and paper products	11	7	1129	3379025	467077	..	2911948	8.88
9 Printing, publishing allied industries	233	121	3389	10486914	267334	15340	10204240	10.24
10 Leather and leather product (except foot wear)	1	..	2750	8242943	1756774	129676	473202	10.33
11 Rubber and rubber products	167	97	2718	7565439	672133	309	6892977	8.49
12 Chemicals & chemical products	113	67	196	740996	2025	..	730168	11.74
13 Products of petroleum & coal	5	3	8298	13454821	474051	101100	12879670	5.47
14 Non-metallic mineral products	243	132	922	3018015	236115	..	2781900	11.17
15 Basic metal industries	40	19	1660	3232940	249408	109330	2874202	7.44
16 Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	108	61	4103	14102091	149899	23287	13928905	11.62
17 Machinery (except, electrical machinery)	124	59	1746	5038663	121195	640	4911828	9.87
18 Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances & supplies	27	15	3372	10184920	433941	14869	9736110	9.89
19 Transport equipment	177	44	899	2912861	11023	..	2901338	9.94
20 Miscellaneous industries	40	21	132039	189456631	11309169	517790	177629672	6.13
Total	3040	1646	132039	189456631	11309169	517790	177629672	6.13

11.4 Employment and earnings of workers by the Payment of Wages Act 1936 for the year 1972
(persons drawing less than Rs. 400 a month)

	Total No. of factories		Average No. of persons employed	Gross wages included	Bonus	Money value of concessions	Wages including allowances	Average daily earnings
	Covered by the Act	Submitting returns						
1 Food except beverages	158	82	2957	7444404	275150	1895	6167359	9.58
2 Beverages	694	384	64219	43384208	2750258	43808	40590142	3.58
3 Tobacco	58	11	101	212498	847	852	210799	7.05
4 Textiles	193	102	8031	20394835	1286052	32202	19076581	8.33
5 Foot wear and other wearing apparatus	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Wood and cork except furniture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Furniture and fixtures	196	107	3048	5993856	412941	1920	5578995	7.14
8 Paper and paper products	669	316	7819	13829726	1188900	14076	12626750	6.34
9 Printing, publishing and allied industries	286	151	3506	10547224	636993	64775	9845456	9.39
10 Leather and leather product	2	1	4	3450	..	..	3450	5.53
11 Rubber and Rubber products	208	89	1943	4129311	301797	8071	3819443	7.30
12 Chemical and chemical products	133	71	4303	14037697	574922	139160	13323615	10.94
13 Products of Petroleum & coal	256	162	9273	18643229	1218491	48467	17376271	6.82
14 Non-metallic mineral products	72	37	684	1606367	155485	..	1450852	8.72
15 Basic metal industries	139	55	901	1781508	95422	..	1686086	7.55
16 Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)	128	52	1043	2479129	135387	295	2343447	8.39
17 Machinery (except electrical machinery)	32	10	1290	4773050	423035	..	4350015	12.63
18 Electrical (machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies)	23	9	925	3041588	31489	524	3009575	11.09
19 Transport equipment	17	10	195	322661	11034	..	311627	5.64
20 Miscellaneous industries	232	100	3603	1286134	1220081	22818	11618485	11.41
Total	3499	1749	113845	165486095	10718284	378863	154388948	6.2

11.5 Employment in working factories (for the year 1969)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	Average daily number of workers employed						(12)	(13)	(14)	
					Adults			Adolescents						Children
					Total	Men	Women	Male	Female	Boys					Girls
		Total No. of working factories	Total No. of working factories submitting returns	Total No. of man-days worked during the year							Total No. of working factories not submitting returns	Estimated coverage in factories		
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1.	Food except beverages	23	14	13794	48	47	1	..	..	..	..	9	100
2.	Beverages	806	532	15293820	65251	13664	51298	12	277	..	..	274	45518
3.	Tobacco	41	2	36535	122	114	8	..	..	..	..	39	1018
4.	Textiles	349	220	4992458	17510	14167	3319	14	6	4	..	129	4858	
5.	Foot wear, other wearing apparatus and made up textile goods	17	10	66429	234	234	..	..	..	..	..	7	149
6.	Wood and cork except furniture	497	321	2350420	7501	5423	2470	3	5	..	..	176	3254
7.	Furniture and fixtures	31	20	152624	513	508	5	..	..	..	..	11	363
8.	Paper and Paper Products	11	9	974333	2789	2601	188	..	..	..	..	2	29
9.	Printing, publishing and allied Industries	234	158	1212080	4066	3689	306	4	7	..	..	76	1226
10.	Leather and Leather products (except foot wear)	1	1	1584	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Rubber and Rubber Products	153	113	930667	3276	3029	244	..	..	3	..	40	469
12.	Chemical and Chemical products	116	87	2057131	9113	8495	581	12	12	9	4	29	844	

TABLE 11.5 (Cont'd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
13.	Products of petroleum and coal	5	4	188681	559	552	7	..	..	..	..	1	50
14.	Non-metallic mineral products (except Petroleum & coal)	240	175	3308729	11488	8857	2446	49	107	13	16	65	2680
15.	Basic metal Industries	36	22	534300	1748	1740	8	..	..	..	..	14	293
16.	Metal product(except machinery and transport equipment)	106	65	478128	1714	1671	41	2	..	..	..	41	910
17.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	127	74	1285287	4168	4044	117	2	..	5	..	53	1235
18.	Electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies	29	15	510283	1833	1782	51	..	..	..	..	14	328
19.	Transport equipment	173	115	1245413	4052	4034	12	6	..	..	..	58	2987
20.	Miscellaneous Industries	21	16	153176	493	415	78	..	..	..	..	5	91
21.	Electricity, Gas and steam	6	5	72635	199	199	..	..	..	..	..	1	50
22.	Water and Sanitary services	4	3	26642	81	81	..	..	..	..	..	1	28
23.	Recreation Services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	Personal services.	9	3	29147	96	85	11	..	..	..	..	6	81
Total		3035	1984	35914296	137203	75440	61191	104	414	34	20	1051	67061

TABLE 11.5 ((Contd.))

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11.	Rubber and rubber products	167	116	912158	3136	2858	276	2	..	..	..	51	1025
12.	Chemicals and Chemical products	113	78	2387267	7151	6706	340	20	75	..	10	35	4087
13.	Products of petroleum & coal	5	4	187671	554	547	7	..	..	..	..	1	50
14.	Non-metallic mineral products	243	176	2824008	10668	8144	2441	..	..	16	67	67	3430
15.	Basic metal Industries	40	26	443738	2055	2040	15	..	..	..	..	14	400
16.	Metal products (except machinery & transport equipment)	108	74	538038	1942	1898	41	2	..	1	..	34	617
17.	Machinery (except electrical Machinery)	124	81	1248433	4210	4066	144	..	..	..	..	43	956
18.	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	27	21	595331	2041	1966	75	..	..	..	..	6	607
19.	Transport equipment	177	124	1333774	4356	4388	12	..	..	1	5	53	2634
20.	Miscellaneous Industries	21	15	117058	389	328	61	..	..	..	..	6	105
21.	Electricity, Gas and steam	6	2	25550	70	70	..	..	..	..	..	4	188
22.	Water and sanitary services	4	3	25137	73	73	..	..	..	..	..	1	28
23.	Recreation services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	Personal services	9	7	156770	527	514	13	..	..	..	..	2	26
Total		3040	2056	35620172	149067	74946	73510	74	429	26	82	984	56107

11.5 Employment in working factories (for the year ending 31-12-1971)

Sl. No.	Industry	Average daily No. of workers employed										Total No. of working factories submitting returns	Total No. of man-days worked during the year	Estimated daily employment in factories		
		Adults					Adolescents								Children	Girls
		Men	Women	Males	Female	Boys	Girls									
1.	Food except beverages	134	79	898072	3690	2261	1419	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	1185
2.	Beverages	648	362	8286321	41608	7704	33904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286	66208
3.	Tobacco	58	15	49158	190	129	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	995
4.	Textiles	180	110	3091857	10632	9227	1395	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	70	4229
5.	Foot wear, other wearing apparatus and made up textile goods	3	2	551471	1609	1571	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20
6.	Wood and cork except furniture	154	103	1411442	5013	3918	1095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	1039
7.	Furniture and fixtures	545	306	2008029	7514	5538	1930	1	5	7	33	..	..	..	239	5316
8.	Paper and paper products	244	164	1782537	5830	5277	535	7	9	2	..	..	..	..	80	1693
9.	Printing, publishing and allied industries	171	97	1019616	3358	3084	274	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	1424
10.	Leather & Leather products (except foot wear)	111	78	2702819	8421	8076	311	15	11	3	5	..	..	..	33	713
11.	Rubber and rubber products	245	182	3345170	11518	9083	2383	25	27	..	..	..	..	..	63	2952
12.	Chemicals & chemical products	48	33	603208	1976	1954	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	212
13.	Products of petroleum & coal	104	58	24 812	1036	1024	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	931
14.	Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum & coal)	16	74	1304479	4280	4097	177	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	1175
15.	Basic metal industries	34	24	759675	2643	2294	348	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	531
16.	Metal products (except machinery & equipment)	22	13	234115	776	771	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1282
17.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	13	9	33246	135	123	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	159
18.	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplied	184	106	1266037	4050	4017	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	2510
19.	Transport equipment	3024	1815	29594344	114269	70148	43941	63	61	18	38	1209	92570	..	..	..
20.	Miscellaneous Industries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3024	1815	29594344	114269	70148	43941	63	61	18	38	1209	92570	..	..	..

11.5 Employment in working factories (for the year 1972)

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of working factories	Total No. of working factories submitting returns	Average daily No. of workers employed					Total No. of working factories not submitting returns	Estimated daily/employment average in factories			
				Total No. of mandays worked during the year	Adults	Adolescents	Children	Boys			Girls		
1.	Food except beverages	158	89	726077	3414	2265	1149	..	..	69	1218
2.	Beverages	694	411	13489935	69670	8655	60875	15	126	283	52530		
3.	Tobacco	58	16	55102	183	149	34	..	..	42	996
4.	Textiles	193	111	2861882	9316	7970	1324	1	21	82	6325		
5.	Foot wear, other wearing apparatus and made up textile goods	3	3	589628	1622	1585	37	..	..	..	..
6.	Wood & cork except furniture	196	116	1490239	4839	3864	965	4	6	..	1532		
7.	Furniture and fixtures	669	346	2283507	8223	5915	2269	..	39	..	3596		
8.	Paper and paper products	286	163	1809587	5490	5066	409	4	11	..	2827		
9.	Printing, Publishing and allied industries	2	1	624	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Leather & Leather products (except footwear)	208	105	984010	3236	3054	181	1	..	1	6		
11.	Rubber & rubber products	133	84	231429	7579	7091	458	20	4	103	2176		
12.	Chemical and chemical products	256	181	3214345	11334	8973	2311	14	31	49	1023		
13.	Products of petroleum and coal	72	47	602633	1932	1942	10	..	5	75	3558		
14.	Non-metallic mineral products	139	68	415796	1488	1454	31	2	..	25	437		
15.	Basic metal industries	128	63	972269	3397	3251	146	1	..	71	1167		
16.	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	32	19	775090	2604	2343	261	..	..	65	1620
17.	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	23	11	324231	1097	1091	6	..	..	13	606
18.	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	17	11	56659	193	176	17	..	..	12	737
19.	Transport equipment	232	117	1258468	4028	3999	29	..	..	6	179
20.	Miscellaneous	3499	1962	34213311	139669	68847	70511	41	254	115	3961		
	Total									5	11	1537	86494

TABLE 11.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Do. Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products	397	158	977048	3398	3162	235	..	..	1	..	239	3397
Do. Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of petroleum and coal)	181	83	2118661	6568	6156	366	3	12	9	22	98	2257
Do. Non-metallic mineral products	297	163	2667535	9587	7706	1868	1	12	..	..	134	5558
Basic metal and alloys industries	150	39	340741	1251	1241	9	..	..	1	..	111	1754
Manufacture of Metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment	229	70	274847	1310	1289	17	4	..	..	..	159	1931
Do. Machinery, Machine tools and parts except electrical machinery	212	81	1002489	3359	9287	72	..	..	..	..	131	2326
Do. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	59	23	855662	2917	2674	293	..	..	..	..	36	806
Do. Transport equipments and parts	34	9	185730	646	618	28	..	..	..	..	25	1368
Do. Other manufacturing industries	29	11	47764	161	147	14	..	..	..	..	18	311
Do. Electricity	8	2	35040	96	93	3	..	..	..	..	6	285
Do. Water works and supply	2	2	23522	70	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 11.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Wholesale trade in food, textiles, live animals	7	2	7888	26	25	1	..	..	..	..	5	195
Beverages and Intoxicants												
Wholesale trade in wood paper other fabrics, skins and in-edible oils	7	4	41206	134	134	..	..	..	..	..	3	224
Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables	1	1	1475	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Water Transport	4	1	10302	34	34	..	..	..	..	..	3	716
Air Transport	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	50
Sanitary Services	1	1	4745	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education, scientific, and research services	1	1	2980	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Repair services	309	105	592678	1948	1947	1	..	..	..	..	204	4150
Service not elsewhere classified	10	3	4663	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	7	902
Grand Total	5046	2131	0383516	131849	62329	69257	74	150	17	22	2915	112480

**11.6 Average annual earnings of factory workers (Persons
drawing less than Rs. 400 per month)**

1969

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Industry</i>	<i>Average No. of persons employed</i>	<i>Average annual earnings</i>
1	Food except beverages	60311	782.03
2	Beverages	38	1439.30
3	Tobacco	122	2060.34
4	Textiles	14948	2234.33
5	Foot wear and other wearing apparatus	204	1468.53
6	Wood cork except furniture	7401	1299.78
7	Furniture and fixtures	490	1720.66
8	Paper and paper products	3256	3365.84
9	Printing, publishing and allied industries	8546	2933.86
10	Leather and leather products	9	1327.22
11	Rubber and rubber products	2572	1964.01
12	Chemicals and chemical products	8308	3822.39
13	Products of petroleum and coal	37	2494.92
14	Non-metallic mineral product (except product of petroleum & coal)	10361	1634.07
15	Basic metal industries	870	2914.28
16	Metal product except machinery & transport equipment	1515	1934.86
17	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	3825	2855.67
18	Electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies	1019	2910.88
19	Transport equipment	3334	3161.20
20	Miscellaneous Industries	680	2033.04
	Total	122816	1656.90

**11.6 Average annual earnings of factory workers (Persons
drawings less than Rs. 400 per month)**

1970

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Industry</i>	<i>Average No. of persons employed</i>	<i>Average annual earnings</i>
1	Food except beverages	73756	712.85
2	Beverages	60	1407.53
3	Tobacco	124	2117.75
4	Textiles	19012	2198.49
5	Foot wear and other wearing apparatus	226	1763.83
6	Wood and cork except furniture	6779	1398.28
7	Furniture and fixtures	900	2781.06
8	Paper and paper products	1129	2992.94
9	Printing, publishing and allied in industries	3389	3094.40
10	Leather and leather products	..	..
11	Rubber and rubber products	2750	2997.43
12	Chemicals and chemical products	2718	2783.46
13	Products of petroleum and coal	196	5780.59
14	Non-metallic mineral products	8298	1621.45
15	Basic metal industries	922	3273.33
16	Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	1660	1947.55
17	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	4103	3437.02
18	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances & supplies	1746	2866.55
19	Transport equipment	3372	3020.44
20	Miscellaneous industries	899	3239.56
	Total	132039	1434.85

**11.6 Average annual earnings of factory workers (Persons
drawing less than Rs. 400 per month)**

1971

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Industry</i>	<i>Average No. of persons employed</i>	<i>Average annual earnings</i>
1	Food except beverages	37211	734.58
2	Beverages	3440	2205.02
3	Tobacco	52	1359.05
4	Textiles	9792	3201.27
5	Foot wear and other wearing apparatus		
6	Wood and cork except furniture		
7	Furniture and fixtures	5279	2849.85
8	Paper and paper products	7464	1923.09
9	Printing, publishing and allied industries	4897	3746.11
10	Leather and leather products		
11	Rubber and rubber products	1747	1863.89
12	Chemicals and chemical products	9361	3140.09
13	Products of petroleum and coal	10858	1888.73
14	Non-metallic mineral product (except product of petroleum & coal)	1298	2081.04
15	Basic metal industries	987	2017.99
16	Metal product except machinery & transport equipment	2094	1987.61
17	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1679	3711.63
18	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	586	3449.34
19	Transport equipment	129	1281.36
20	Miscellaneous industries	3365	3461.82
	Total	94249	1881.52

**11.6 Average annual earnings of factory workers (Persons
drawing less than Rs. 400 per month)**

1972

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Industry</i>	<i>Average No. of persons employed</i>	<i>Average annual earnings</i>
1	Food except beverages	64219	675.57
2	Beverages	2957	2517.55
3	Tobacco	101	2103.95
4	Textiles	8031	2539.51
5	Foot wear and other wearing apparatus		
6	Wood cork except furniture		
7	Furniture and fixtures	3048	1966.49
8	Paper and paper products	7819	1768.73
9	Printing, publishing and allied industries	3506	3008.33
10	Leather and leather products	4	362.50
11	Rubber and rubber products	1943	2125.22
12	Chemicals and chemical products	4303	3262.30
13	Products of petroleum and coal	9273	2010.49
14	Non-metallic mineral product (except product of petroleum and coal)	684	2348.44
15	Basic metal industries	901	1977.26
16	Metal products except machinery & transport equipments	1043	2376.92
17	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1290	3700.03
18	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	925	3288.20
19	Transport equipment	195	1654.71
20	Miscellaneous Industries	3603	3569.63
	Total	113845	1453.61

11.7 Industrial disputes in Kerala resulting in work stoppages from 1968 to 1974

Industry	1968			1969			1970		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Plantations	91	152696	1774	44	10821	142	37	16735	84
2. Textiles	20	7828	141	11	1520	25	6	836	4
3. Coir	3	15700	115	4	3335	63	3	70	5
4. Saw Mills	10	1252	41	6	259	8	12	640	4
5. Bricks and Tiles	23	1892	42	20	3515	80	26	4397	40
6. Cashew	5	4115	14	9	117204	874	1	820	1
7. Others	139	30804	340	136	24566	420	188	49750	533
Total	291	214287	2467	230	161220	1612	273	73248	671

A—Total number of disputes, B—Workers affected, C—Mandays lost in '000.

TABLE 11.7 (Contd.)
Industrial disputes in Kerala resulting in work stoppages from 1968-1974

Industry	1971			1972			1973			1974		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1. Plantations	49	87488	1355	47	8973	118	19	27674	158	56	195411	3180
2. Textiles	17	11678	119	18	12000	117	30	8958	326	26	12951	141
3. Coir	3	45056	921	11	29499	1138	10	15729	18	9	20298	29
4. Saw Mills	7	166	7	8	501	1	8	1156	23	8	320	10
5. Bricks & Tiles	9	4748	53	11	1761	34	20	5899	214	16	6236	252
6. Cashew	4	3926	11	26	120692	1387	24	35308	772	7	11521	811
7. Others	181	48644	671	175	54838	415	147	40363	781	103	39138	371
Total	270	201706	3130	296	228264	3211	258	135087	2292	225	285875	4794

11.8.—Claims for maternity benefit and the amounts paid under the Maternity Benefit Act, 1971-7

		Year 1971											
Sl. No.	Category of establishments covered by the Maternity Benefit Act	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
													Number of establishments covered by the Maternity Benefit Act
	Factories	887	622	24924	1445	1439	876	49	224841	790	136		
	Plantations	459	269	44127	9615	9591	143	1533221	1969	7504			
	Total	1346	891	69051	11060	11030	876	192	1778062	2759	7640		

Source—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

11.8 Claims for maternity benefit and the amounts paid under the Maternity Benefit Act, 1971

Year 1972

Sl. No.	Category of establishments covered by the Maternity Benefit Act	Number of establishments covered by the maternity Benefit Act	Number of establishments making returns	Average daily No. of women employed in the establishments making returns	Number of women who claimed maternity benefit during the year	No. of claims accepted and paid either fully or partially		No. of cases in which special bonus-maternity benefits were paid	Total amount of bonus-maternity benefit including bonuses paid	Amount of bonuses including under women employed full maternity leave prior to confinement	No. of cases in which 10 col. 10
						Total	From current year claims					Rs.	Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Factories	642	271	12634	649	647	129	42	117760	484	..
2.	Plantations	498	264	68489	8819	8496	8490	149	1559889	4544	6753
	Total	1140	535	81123	9468	9143	8619	191	1677649	5028	6753

Source—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

11.8. Claims for Maternity Benefit and the amounts paid under the Maternity Benefit Act, 1971

Sl. No.	Category of establishments covered by the Maternity Benefit Act	Year 1973												
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
		Number of establishments covered by the Maternity Benefit Act	Number of establishments making returns	Average daily number of women employed in establishments making returns	No. of men who claimed maternity benefit during the year	No. of claims accepted and paid either fully or partially	Total	From current year claims	No. of cases in which special bonuses are paid	Total amount of maternity benefits including bonuses paid	Rs.	Amount of bonuses including under column 10	Rs.	No. of cases in which women employed full maternity leave prior to confinement
1	Factories	644	161	21391	2038	2033	2005	58	247459	18921	..			..
2	Plantations	484	264	49414	9283	9174	9168	180	2043498	8602	7607			7607
	Total	1128	425	70805	11321	11207	11173	238	2290957	27523	7607			7607

11.9. Industrial absenteeism in plantations in Kerala—1969 to 1972

Period	Year 1969										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	Total No. of manshifts worked during the month			Total No. of manshifts lost on account of absences due to		(8)	(9)	(10)
				Men	Women	Children	Sickness	Accidents				Other causes
I. Quarter	A			285985	296763	27026	11469	56	150570	162095	
	B			218051	265330	19942	10883	123	174604	185610	
	C	413	82	297928	321570	23732	13019	45	117615	130679	
II. Quarter	A			270816	315533	33596	14193	132	110331	124656	
	B			264424	325701	37842	16195	488	94889	111572	
	C	413	77	268721	311136	34431	17399	141	86004	103544	
III. Quarter	A			218240	234906	29386	10734	132	75026	85892	
	B			212644	223313	27633	10883	96	66114	77093	
	C	413	66	231419	253502	35848	9300	103	70239	79642	
IV. Quarter	A			157528	148581	22845	9331	87	40286	49704	
	B			153124	143240	21303	7527	38	40875	47940	
	C	413	48	151648	140808	20144	6087	56	38780	44923	

A—First month of the quarter.

B—Second month of the quarter.

C—Third month of the quarter.

Source—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

11.9 Industrial absenteeism in plantations in Kerala—1970

Period	Year 1970									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	Total No. of Manshifts worked during the month			Total No. of Manshifts lost on account of absences due to			Total No. of Manshifts lost through in voluntary unemployment
				Men	Women	Children	Sickness	Accidents	Other causes	
I. Quarter				(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A				653073	760038	68189	41035	580	267475	309090
B				490214	585643	61310	36019	549	462906	499474
C	414	197		639964	732020	55221	41606	869	292017	334492
II. Quarter										
A				710113	760279	73214	51232	521	259968	311721
B				700230	835590	87073	59278	709	295822	295809
C	414	205		712219	829749	75111	70173	694	246998	317865
III. Quarter										
A				598003	684688	64676	42629	113	210084	252826
B				598994	615394	65123	33248	243	199861	233352
C	414	167		586153	670004	74262	29958	244	179209	209411
IV. Quarter										
A				390158	472719	51216	18697	94	110468	129259
B				370962	428945	41860	17625	89	98266	115980
C	414	114		357706	437573	35408	16438	122	124028	140588

A—First month of the quarter.

B—Second month of the quarter.

C—Third month of the quarter.

Source—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

11.9 Industrial absenteeism in plantations in Kerala—1971

Period	Year 1971										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	Total No. of Manshifts worked during the month			Total No. of Manshifts lost on account of absences due to			Total No. of manshifts lost through in voluntary unemployment	
				Men	Women	Children	Sickness	Accidents	Other causes		
I. Quarter											
A				520702	593414	45295	33068	50	218001	251119	
B				407668	501038	44939	27802	50	320624	348476	
C		409	153	544013	660970	55497	35600	50	235178	270828	
II. Quarter											
A				544258	651024	59091	32813	124	212343	245280	
B				450790	555696	56185	34336	181	233807	268324	
C		409	144	406013	489867	52807	26884	177	261167	288228	
III. Quarter											
A				576302	619973	66059	35251	149	182831	218231	
B				567530	632011	55620	30939	147	161148	192234	
C		409	147	547841	649211	66133	32824	210	160087	193121	
IV. Quarter											
A				613906	688650	63937	33187	186	151452	184825	
B				617717	685537	49284	30255	211	149784	180250	
C		409	155	575806	665397	44253	26539	159	160499	187197	

A—First month of the quarter.

B—Second month of the quarter.

C—Third month of the quarter.

Source—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

11.9 Industrial absenteeism in plantations in Kerala—1972

326

Year 1972

Period	(1)	(2)	(3)	Total No. of manshifts worked during the month			Total No. of manshifts lost on account of absences due to			Total No. of manshifts lost through voluntary unemployment
				Men	Women	Children	Sickness	Accidents	Other causes	
I. Quarter	A			548785	605817	40580	34581	436	188633	223650
	B			475302	544386	28748	32962	520	288494	321975
	C	409	163	561680	623920	31232	35805	546	222745	259096
II. Quarter	A			570935	535249	32593	38930	375	217014	256319
	B			622665	744485	54813	42070	446	180248	222764
	C	409	173	624607	735801	63959	42325	411	189230	231966
III. Quarter	A			574425	653373	48453	40421	206	165274	205901
	B			600708	659563	54778	36664	216	156518	193398
	C	409	166	626093	694824	64032	37459	279	153085	190823
IV. Quarter	A			582600	670381	50079	36106	413	137589	174108
	B			560876	635459	41174	23169	220	146322	169711
	C	409	154	533786	589132	30741	29449	215	141186	170850

A—First month of the quarter.

B—Second month of the quarter.

C—Third month of the quarter.

11.10 Accidents in Factories (Fatal and non-fatal)—1969

Sl. No.	Industry	Year 1969			
		No. of fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents in which workers returned to work	Total No. of mandays lost
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2m (i) & (2) FACTORIES					
1	Food except beverages	1	61	61	4327
2	Textiles	..	719	719	10007
3	Wood and cork except furniture	1	164	164	6456
4	Paper and paper products	4	569	569	5218
5	Rubber and rubber products	..	108	108	1620
6	Chemical and chemical products	3	646	646	6430
7	Petroleum and coal	..	14	14	432
8	Non-metallic mineral products	2	268	268	15463
9	Basic metal industries	..	172	172	2924
10	Metal products	..	58	58	2668
11	Machinery except electrical machinery	..	156	156	2655
12	Electrical machinery	..	3	3	1025
13	Transport equipment	..	68	68	2334
14	Miscellaneous industries	..	15	15	244
	Total	11	3021	3021	61803

11. 10 Accidents in factories (fatal and non-fatal)—1970

Sl. No.	Industry	Year 1970			Total No. of mandays lost
		No of fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accident	No. of non-fatal accidents in which workers returned to work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2m (i) & (2) FACTORIES					
1	Food except beverages	1	52	52	2348
2	Textiles	..	838	838	8564
3	Wood and cork except furniture	2	160	160	6229
4	Paper and Paper products	1	694	694	2085
5	Rubber and rubber products	..	81	81	1428
6	Chemical and chemical products	3	479	479	3337
7	Petroleum and coal	..	4	4	143
8	Non-metallic mineral products	3	247	247	2196
9	Basic metal industries	..	111	111	943
10	Metal products	..	32	32	576
11	Machinery except electrical machinery	..	101	101	1065
12	Electrical machinery	1	1	1	12
13	Transport equipment	26	26	26	366
14	Miscellaneous industries	..	26	26	356
	Total	10	2852	2852	29646

11.10 Accidents in Factories (fatal and non fatal) 1971

Sl. No.	Industry (All the sections and sectors combined)	Year 1971			Total No. of mandays lost
		No. of fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents	No. of non-fatal accidents in which workers returned to work	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2m (i) & (2) FACTORIES -					
1	Food except beverages	2	76	76	3761
2	Textiles	1	919	919	9140
3	Wood and cork except furniture	..	..	..	..
4	Paper and paper products	..	302	302	5160
5	Rubber and rubber products	..	..	..	..
6	Chemical and chemical products	..	354	354	4919
7	Petroleum and coal	..	82	82	611
8	Non-metallic mineral products	..	294	294	1261
9	Basic metal industries	..	98	98	835
10	Metal products	..	58	58	766
11	Machinery except electrical machinery	1	69	69	638
12	Electrical machinery	..	2	2	17
13	Transport equipment	..	26	26	104
14	Miscellaneous industries	1	104	104	919
	Total	5	2384	2384	39488

11.10 Accidents in Factories (fatal and non fatal) 1972

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Industry</i>	<i>No. of fatal accidents</i>	<i>No. of non-fatal accidents</i>	<i>No. of non-fatal accidents in which workers returned to work</i>	<i>Total No. of mandays lost</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2m (1) & (2) FACTORIES					
1	Food except beverages	..	104	104	8326
2	Textiles	..	1959	1959	24132
3	Wood and cork furniture fixtures	3	208	208	8406
4	Paper and paper products	..	693	693	7381
5	Rubber and Rubber products	..	..	..	..
6	Chemical and chemical products	1	421	421	4148
7	Petroleum and coal	..	176	176	3247
8	Non-metallic mineral products	2	513	513	21500
9	Basic metal industries	..	126	126	1090
10	Metal products	..	110	110	5213
11	Machinery except electrical machinery	1	163	163	1025
12	Electrical machinery	..	45	45	3069
13	Transport equipment	..	28	28	1041
14	Miscellaneous industries	1	128	128	3011
	Total	8	4674	4674	91589

11.11 Working of Employment Exchanges in Kerala State 1968-69 to 1972-73

Sl. No.	Name of Exchange	Year 1968-69		
		No. of Registration	No. of Placements	No. on live register (as on 31-3-1968)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Trivandrum	28427	1849	46723
2	Quilon	19893	938	23237
3	Alleppey	15073	1132	16101
4	Kottayam	15104	953	13901
5	Idikki	..	..	..
6	Ernakulam	23461	2412	26738
7	Trichur	12516	1160	12701
8	Palghat	12378	1832	9189
9	Malappuram	..	..	..
10	Kozhikode	22453	3043	20041
11	Cannanore	13705	2840	10990
	Kerala	163010	16159	179621

Source: National Employment Service, Trivandrum

11.11 Working of Employment Exchange in Kerala State 1968-69 to 1972-73

Name of Exchange	Year 1969-70		
	No. of Registrations	No. of placements	No. on live Register (as on 31-3-1970)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trivandrum	32572	2304	55651
Quilon	20452	931	28530
Alleppey	16510	1084	26825
Kottayam	14796	1033	18926
Idikki	..	..	..
Ernakulam	24749	2474	34826
Trichur	14291	1252	16440
Palghat	12965	1813	12827
Malappuram	..	..	..
Kozhikode	22559	4159	29198
Cannanore	14699	3100	15318
State	173593	18150	238541

11.11 Working of employment exchange in Kerala State 1968-69 to 1972-73

<i>Name of Exchange</i>	<i>Year 1970-71</i>		
	<i>No. of Registration</i>	<i>No. of placements</i>	<i>No. on live Register (as on 31-3-1971)</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trivandrum	43857	2179	72090
Quilon	24765	875	38365
Alleppey	20030	1053	23917
Kottayam	18825	1029	24485
Idikki	..	..	..
Ernakulam	33181	2710	49702
Trichur	15310	1955	17701
Palghat	12625	1740	13417
Malappuram	19235	1376	12745
Kozhikode	16431	2081	25811
Cannanore	16693	1923	21930
State	210952	16921	300163

11.11 Working of Employment exchange in Kerala State 1968-69 to 1972-73

<i>Name of Exchange</i>	<i>Year 1971-72</i>		
	<i>No. of Registrations</i>	<i>No. of placements</i>	<i>No. on live Register (as on 31-3-1972)</i>
Trivandrum	40625	3068	87736
Quilon	26792	1279	39794
Alleppey	21205	1002	28154
Kottayam	17066	978	30592
Idikki	..	..	..
Ernakulam	36592	2618	69520
Trichur	19295	1436	27866
Palghat	13602	1455	15830
Malappuram	11854	1743	14654
Kozhikode	17724	1711	33837
Cannanore	18393	2160	27918
State	223148	17450	375901

11.11 Working of employment exchange in Kerala State 1968-69 to 1972-73

Name of Exchange	Year 1972-73		
	No. of Registrations	No. of placements	No. on live Register (as on 31-3-1973)
Trivandrum	42035	1934	102815
Quilon	25486	849	50861
Alleppey	20855	573	36009
Kottayam	21614	575	37436
Idikki	3180	37	8799
Ernakulam	35183	2102	82159
Trichur	17705	876	35198
Palghat	13048	957	18134
Malappuram	11390	576	19866
Kozhikode	19636	1219	37460
Cannanore	15722	1710	37393
State	225854	11408	466130

11.12 No. of Applicants on the live register of employment exchange according to Broad occupational groups—31-12-1970

District	Professional technical and related workers	Administrative managers	Clerical and executive related workers	Sales workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, loggers and related workers	Miners, quarrymen and related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsman production workers process workers elsewhere classified	Service short and recreation workers	Workers not classified by occupation	All occupation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Trivandrum	7058	136	5157	37	565	3	2410	5683	3706	41467	66222
Quilon	4696	69	2474	13	263	3	1168	2594	1503	3657	36450
Alleppey	3535	31	2314	4	129	1	1008	1160	1369	16057	25608
Kottayam	2910	349	1504	2	82	1	765	827	168	17650	24258
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	4398	292	4956	14	235	128	1864	7612	2367	25742	47608
Trichur	2244	58	1870	1	75	1	455	1220	1206	11094	18224
Palghat	1919	23	959	4	35	..	439	849	839	3778	13245
Malappuram	1591	65	662	..	41	4	299	296	715	8174	11848
Kozhikode	2210	193	1931	2	104	5	953	1065	1501	17349	25313
Cannanore	2104	60	1855	..	47	..	434	1089	775	13917	20289
STATE	32065	1284	23682	77	1581	146	9795	22400	14149	183685	289065

11.12. No. of Applicants on the live register of employment exchanges according to Broad occupations groups—31-12-1971

District	Professional technical and related workers	Administrative and executive related managerial workers	Clerical and related workers	Sales workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, loggers and related workers	Minors, quarrymen and related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsman production workers labourers elsewhere classified	Service sport and recreation workers	Workers not classified by occupation	All occupation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Trivandrum	6451	116	7540	44	910	13	3139	6545	3746	48622	77126
Quilon	3474	103	2575	11	292	1	1436	3612	2112	24000	37616
Alleppey	3149	45	2456	3	118	2	914	1249	740	17720	26396
Kottayam	2445	383	1999	4	82	..	905	986	85	19344	26233
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	6342	276	7173	23	275	143	2597	6274	2652	55684	81439
Trichur	2746	50	2873	4	109	1	667	1648	146	13229	21473
Palghat	1304	54	1367	..	32	..	466	986	938	11236	16383
Malappuram	1843	73	1071	2	62	4	437	389	876	9854	14611
Kozhikode	2208	183	2410	6	91	6	922	1108	98	20287	27319
Cannanore	2525	70	2569	..	66	2	514	1134	783	19348	27011
STATE	32487	1353	32033	97	2037	172	11997	23931	12176	239324	355607

11.12. No. of Applicants on the live register of employment exchanges according to Broad occupations group—31-12-1972

District	Occupations											Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		(12)
	Professional technical and related workers	Administrative and executive workers	Clerical and managerial workers	Sales workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, loggers and related workers	Minors, quarrymen and related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Workers in production process	Service sport and recreation workers	Workers not classified by occupation	Others	Total
Trivandrum	7083	131	8983	45	976	13	3560	7649	5714	61841	95905	
Quilon	4707	121	4384	21	297	2	1330	4417	2659	27958	45896	
Alleppey	3232	54	2702	8	133	5	1036	1836	708	21425	31139	
Kottayam	3167	369	2958	7	83	2	1083	1179	108	22714	31070	
Idikki	745	99	326	1	22	2	218	195	21	4391	6020	
Ernakulam	6342	276	7178	23	275	143	2597	6274	2652	55684	81439	
Trichur	3506	73	3569	9	160	..	889	1563	154	21339	31062	
Palghat	1003	55	1566	1	48	..	543	1075	1019	12619	17929	
Malappuram	2181	120	1291	2	69	4	638	438	1074	13281	19098	
Kozhikode	2026	235	2628	7	88	15	1146	1225	158	25593	33021	
Cannanore	2483	82	3112	7	96	4	784	1672	1049	26914	36203	
SEATS	36475	1615	37892	131	2247	190	13784	27523	15316	293699	428872	

11.12 No. of Applicants on the live register of employment exchanges according to Broad occupations groups—31-12-1973

District	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Professional, Administrative, Clerical, technical and executive and related managerial workers	related workers	Sales workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, loggers and related workers	Minors, quarrymen and related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsman production process workers not elsewhere classified	Service sport and recreation workers	Workers not classified by occupation	All occupation	
Trivandrum	7493	167	10469	66	1023	26	3543	8972	7656	71529	110944
Quilon	4778	129	4921	24	285	2	1965	4408	3201	35556	55269
Alleppey	3656	74	3763	9	150	5	1407	2169	887	27587	39707
Kottayam	4076	377	2922	9	101	2	1403	2257	1626	32059	44832
Idikki	1080	181	342	3	31	1	368	278	49	7413	9746
Ernakulam	5408	241	5621	23	298	1	4268	9221	5756	64144	94981
Trichur	2745	80	3640	10	203	..	935	1824	1875	28938	40250
Palghat	1096	85	1738	4	67	1	716	1129	1168	15222	21226
Malappuram	1595	90	1197	3	85	7	569	436	1059	12533	17574
Kozhikode	2079	270	2816	..	92	18	1445	1387	2273	34589	44969
Cannanore	2808	106	3332	9	95	1	790	1008	1147	26463	35721
STATE	36814	1800	40761	160	2420	64	17409	33089	26667	356035	515219

**11.13 Number of Applicants placed in Employment through
Employment Exchange in Kerala State 1969-70 to 1972-73
(according to the Nature of service)**

Name of Exchanges	Year 1969-70				
	Sectors				
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government/ Local Body	Private	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1 Trivandrum	295	1786	195	28	2304
2 Quilon	105	558	192	76	931
3 Alleppey	172	797	84	31	1084
4 Kottayam	81	827	116	9	1033
5 Ernakulam	1138	874	440	22	2474
6 Trichur	133	981	123	15	1252
7 Palghat	52	1674	71	16	1813
8 Kozhikode	270	3666	178	45	4159
9 Cannanore	95	2594	392	29	3100
KERALA	2341	13757	1781	271	18150

Source—National Employment service, Trivandrum

**11.13 Number of Applicants placed in Employment through
Employment exchange in Kerala State 1969-70 to 1972-73
(according to the Nature of service)**

District	Year 1970-71				
	Sectors				
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government/ Local Body	Private	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	203	1735	235	6	2179
Quilon	82	542	225	26	875
Alleppey	159	757	109	28	1053
Kottayam	82	797	135	15	1029
Ernakulam	801	1339	524	46	2710
Trichur	170	1671	97	17	1955
Palghat	67	1637	109	27	1740
Malappuram	123	1177	72	4	1376
Kozhikode	105	1699	227	50	2081
Cannanore	171	1653	68	31	1923
STATE	1963	12907	1801	250	16921

**11.13 Number of Applicants placed in Employment through the
Employment Exchange in Kerala State 1969-70 to 1972-73
(according to the nature of service)**

Year 1971-72					
Sectors					
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government/ Local body	Private	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	1193	1629	242	4	3068
Quilon	371	465	418	25	1279
Alleppey	338	563	85	16	1002
Kottayam	281	580	105	12	978
Ernakulam	1063	1143	356	56	2618
Trichur	331	1008	79	18	1436
Palghat	216	1177	51	11	1455
Malappuram	130	1512	88	13	1743
Kozhikode	242	1318	115	36	1711
Cannanore	359	1573	215	13	2160
STATE	4524	10968	1754	204	17450

**11.13 Number of Applicants placed in Employment through
the Employment Exchanges 1969-70 to 1972-73 (according
to the nature of service)**

Year 1972-73					
Sectors					
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government/ Local Body	Private	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	214	1441	257	22	1934
Quilon	45	359	413	32	849
Alleppey	37	459	71	16	573
Kottayam	32	442	98	3	575
Idikki	..	19	18	..	37
Ernakulam	1102	682	286	32	2102
Trichur	76	598	200	2	876
Palghat	31	848	68	10	957
Kozhikode	58	431	85	2	576
Malappuram	198	873	140	8	1219
Cannanore	99	1545	54	18	1716
STATE	192	7697	1690	135	11414

Table 11.14—Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
7	Palghat	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75
8	Kozhikode	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.17	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58
9	Cannanore	5.93	5.93	5.93	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.18
	STATE	6.89	6.89	6.89	6.92	6.92	6.92	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.98	6.98	6.98
FIELD LABOUR													
1	Trivandrum	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.63	4.63	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.00
2	Quilon	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47
3	Alleppey	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.65	4.47	4.47	4.65	5.05	5.05	5.05
4	Kottayam	4.13	4.13	4.13	4.13	4.13	4.13	4.00	4.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
5	Ernakulam	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
6	Trichur	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.33	5.45	5.45
7	Palghat	4.07	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.25	4.25	4.50	4.50
8	Kozhikode	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33
9	Cannanore	5.20	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.90	5.90	5.90
	Kerala	4.66	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.67	4.65	4.65	4.74	4.87	4.94	4.94

SOURCE.—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Table 11.14—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
7	Palghat	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
8	Kozhikode	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
9	Cannanore	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.18	6.41	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.88
	Kerala	7.06	7.17	7.17	7.17	7.19	7.27	7.27	7.27	7.27	7.27	7.27	7.30
FIELD LABOUR													
1	Trivandrum	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
2	Quilon	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47
3	Alleppey	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.30	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
4	Kottayam	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
5	Ernakulam	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
6	Trichur	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45
7	Palghat	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22
8	Kozhikode	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33
9	Cannanore	5.90	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
	Kerala	4.91	4.88	4.91	4.98	4.93	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90

SOURCE.—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Table II.14—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
7	Palghat	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
8	Kozhikode	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.92	6.92	6.92	6.92	7.08	7.42	7.42	7.48
9	Cannanore	7.13	7.13	7.13	7.38	7.33	7.63	7.63	7.63	7.63	7.63	7.63	7.63
	Kerala	7.35	7.38	7.38	7.41	7.43	7.51	7.51	7.51	7.53	7.56	7.56	7.63
	FIELD LABOUR												
1	Trivandrum	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
2	Quilon	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47
3	Alleppey	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30
4	Kottayam	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.25
5	Ernakulam	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	6.00	5.75	5.75
6	Trichur	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95
7	Palghat	4.22	4.22	4.22	4.22	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97	3.97
8	Kozhikode	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.50	4.58	4.58
9	Cannanore	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	6.30	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70
	Kerala	4.96	5.01	5.01	5.01	5.09	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.14	5.18	5.19	5.19

Source.—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

11.14. Agricultural wages for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73

348

Year 1971-72

Sl. No.	District	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
CARPENTER													
1	Trivandrum	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
2	Quilon	7.56	7.56	7.56	7.56	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
3	Alleppey	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
4	Kottayam	8.38	8.38	8.38	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
5	Ernakulam	8.50	8.50	8.25	8.25	8.15	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.25
6	Trichur	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45	8.45
7	Palghat	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	6.00
8	Nalappuram	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
9	Kozhikode	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10
10	Cananore	7.63	7.63	7.63	8.00	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.75
	Kerala	7.72	7.72	7.72	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.89	7.86	7.92
MASON													
1	Trivandrum	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
2	Quilon	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
3	Alleppey	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
4	Kottayam	8.38	8.38	8.38	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
5	Ernakulam	8.50	8.50	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.25

Table 11.14—Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
6	Trichur	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90
7	Palghat	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	6.00
8	Malappuram	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25
9	Kozhikode	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60
10	Cannanore	7.63	7.63	7.63	8.00	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.75
	Kerala	7.68	7.68	7.68	7.85	7.85	7.85	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99	8.01
FIELD LABOUR													
1	Trivandrum	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
2	Quilon	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47
3	Alleppey	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70
4	Kottayam	5.25	5.25	5.25	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
5	Ernakulam	5.75	5.75	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
6	Trichur	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95
7	Palghat	3.97	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.50	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05	5.05
8	Kozhikode	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.83
9	Cannanore	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85
	Kerala	5.19	5.22	5.22	5.42	5.42	5.42	5.46	5.57	5.57	5.57	5.57	5.59

SOURCE.—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Table 11.14—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
7	Palghat	6.50	6.75	7.50	7.50	7.75	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25
8	Kozhikode	8.23	8.23	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.57	8.82	8.98
9	Cannanore	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
	Kerala	8.13	8.15	8.27	8.27	8.48	8.54	8.54	8.54	8.54	8.54	8.56	8.64
FIELD LABOUR													
1	Trivandrum	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25	5.25
2	Quilon	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.47	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75	5.00	5.25
3	Alleppey	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10
4	Kottayam	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.04	6.04	6.04
5	Ernakulam	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
6	Trichur	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
7	Palghat	4.65	4.65	5.11	5.11	4.54	4.54	4.54	4.75	5.11	5.11	5.11	5.36
8	Kozhikode	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	5.05	5.22
9	Cannanore	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.85	7.35	7.35
	Kerala	5.66	5.66	5.74	5.74	5.75	5.78	5.78	5.81	5.85	5.77	5.88	5.95

11.15. Average Daily Employment in Plantations—Tea

Districts	1970				1971				1972						
	Garden labour		Outside labour		Garden labour		Outside labour		Garden labour		Outside labour		Total		
	Field	Factory	Field	Factory	Field	Factory	Field	Factory	Field	Factory	Field	Factory	Field	Factory	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Trivandrum	1995	145	185	18	2343	1672	134	159	24	1989	1716	131	109	16	1972
Quilon	3073	229	370	14	3686	3381	174	210	7	3772	3334	169	276	11	3790
Kottayam } Idukki }	43997	3577	4529	229	52332	43688	3553	19513	156	66910	43918	3330	1216	157	48621
Ernakulam	328	34	34	..	396	328	34	34	..	396	328	34	34	..	396
Trichur	1025	72	..	..	1097	1041	68	..	..	1109	820	62	..	..	882
Palghat	257	21	143	13	434	1314	87	158	31	1590	1372	120	123	..	1623
Malappuram	136	19	16	5	176	171	20	24	4	219	171	20	24	4	219
Kozhikode	7094	584	1349	49	9076	720	545	1327	65	2657	7145	488	1449	90	9172
Cannanore	1527	136	796	24	2483	1799	142	788	199	2928	2118	155	650	27	2950
Kerala	59432	4817	7422	352	72023	54114	4757	22213	486	81570	60922	4509	3881	313	69625

Table 11.15—Contd.
Average Daily Employment in Plantations—Coffee

District	1971-72						1972-73						1973-74		
	Garden		Outside labour		Total	Garden		Outside labour		Total	Garden		Outside labour		Total
	Per- manent	Tempo- rary	Per- manent	Tempo- rary	(5)	Per- manent	Tempo- rary	Per- manent	Tempo- rary	(9)	Per- manent	Tempo- rary	Per- manent	Tempo- rary	(13)
(2)	(3)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)	
Trivandrum	1	1	1	1	3	15	15	15	15	45	15	15	15	15	45
Quilon	76	2	224	224	302	76	2	224	224	302	78	2	230	310	
Alleppey
Kottayam	1856	174	2010	2010	4040	1858	174	2012	2012	4044	712	64	719	1495	
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1226	110	1237	2573
Ernakulam	151	6	16	16	173	151	6	16	16	173	60	5	61	126	
Trichur
Paigat	7722	420	235	235	8377	8479	431	258	9198	9309	506	283	10098	..	
Malappuram
Kozhikode	9933	15555	2401	2401	27889	10450	16364	2526	29340	10575	16560	2556	29691	..	
Cannanore	1657	3373	596	596	5626	1743	3548	627	5918	1910	3887	687	6484	..	
Kerala	21396	19531	5483	5483	46410	22772	20570	5678	49020	23885	21149	5788	50822	..	

Table 11.15
Average Daily Employment in Plantations—Rubber

Districts	1970				1971				1972				1973			
	Garden Outside labour		Total Garden Outside labour		Garden Outside labour		Total Garden Outside labour		Garden Outside labour		Total Garden Outside labour		Garden Outside labour		Total Garden Outside labour	
	Per- manent	Tem- porary	Per- manent	Tem- porary	Per- manent	Tem- porary	Per- manent	Tem- porary	Per- manent	Tem- porary	Per- manent	Tem- porary	Per- manent	Tem- porary	Per- manent	Tem- porary
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Trivandrum	2738	2097	3383	8218	2881	2206	3559	8646	2965	2270	3662	8897	2973	2276	3572	8821
Quilon	16647	7948	8115	32710	17000	8117	8287	33404	17255	8239	8411	33905	17459	8336	8510	34305
Alleppey	1787	856	880	3523	1854	888	913	3655	1893	907	932	3732	1888	905	930	3723
Kottayam	16320	5175	8073	29568	16605	5265	8214	30084	16937	5370	8378	30685	15165	4809	7480	27454
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8345
Ernakulam	7703	2442	3774	13919	7859	2492	3851	14202	8016	2542	3928	14486	5892	1869	2906	10667
Trichur	3885	1950	5852	11687	4144	2080	6242	12466	4514	2265	6799	13578	4129	2072	6219	12420
Palghat	1840	752	1162	3754	2076	849	1312	4237	2512	1025	1586	5123	2557	1043	1614	5214
Malappuram	5599	2290	3537	11426	5706	2334	3605	11645	5997	2453	3789	12239	5742	2348	3627	11717
Kozhikode	5088	2080	3215	10383	5305	2169	3352	10826	5501	2249	3476	11226	5649	2310	3570	11529
Cananore	5157	2109	3270	10536	5219	2134	3309	10662	5527	2260	3504	11291	6674	2729	4231	13634
Kerala	66764	27699	41261	135724	68649	28534	42644	139827	71117	29580	44465	145162	72683	30141	45005	147829

XII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

12.1. Number and kind of Motor vehicles on road in Kerala during the year 1968-69

Districts	Goods vehicles	Stage carriages	Taxi cars	Motor cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Tractor trailers	Cars	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	2072	1717	807	3049	3	..	5197	1150	13995
Quilon	1021	274	952	817	..	17	2412	141	5634
Alleppey	655	399	648	834	7	37	2246	55	4881
Kottayam	1511	877	601	1007	57	148	3453	135	7789
Ernakulam	2016	500	1590	2771	167	146	5223	319	12732
Trichur	952	463	1042	961	..	81	1731	89	5319
Palghat	734	365	656	630	43	518	1819	205	4970
Kozhikode	1759	596	538	1066	322	278	4071	1437	10067
Cannanore	853	388	568	345	290	79	1707	220	4450
STATE	11693	5979	7402	11480	889	1304	27859	3751	69837

12.1. Number and kind of Motor vehicles on road in Kerala during the year 1969-70

Districts	Goods vehicles	Stage carriages	Taxi cars	Motor cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Tractor trailers	Cars	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	2153	1883	841	3388	3	..	5584	1282	15134
Quilon	1187	306	1145	914	..	29	3238	237	7056
Alleppey	705	415	723	935	7	43	2411	59	5298
Kottayam	1619	929	988	1193	81	187	3671	1036	9704
Ernakulam	2185	535	1598	2901	188	229	5718	329	13683
Trichur	1053	498	1051	1189	..	142	1993	103	6029
Palghat	816	399	591	765	59	612	2133	210	5585
Malappuram	462	177	260	139	1	128	920	14	2101
Kozhikode	1391	467	293	1021	321	197	3352	1754	8796
Cannanore	897	409	625	415	309	83	1821	233	4782
State	12458	6018	8115	12860	969	1650	80841	5257	78168

12.1. Number and kind of Motor vehicles on road in Kerala during the year 1970-71

Districts	Goods vehicles	Stage carriages	Taxi cars	Motor cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Tractor tractors	Cars	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	2215	2069	879	3852	3	..	5940	1403	16361
Quilon	1273	343	1267	1030	2	29	3568	376	7888
Alleppey	748	426	802	1012	7	47	2547	60	5649
Kottayam	1728	971	1045	1464	93	250	4134	1265	10950
Ernakulam	2281	581	1657	3410	193	311	6168	374	14975
Trichur	1107	558	1087	1408	..	176	2160	110	6606
Palghat	894	430	605	899	77	748	2166	383	6202
Malappuram	532	220	430	191	..	150	1126	14	2663
Kozhikode	1506	502	325	1281	339	242	3555	1828	9578
Cannanore	878	463	751	570	348	93	1930	329	5362
State	13162	6563	8848	15117	1062	2046	33294	6142	86234

12.1. Number and kind of Motor vehicles on road in Kerala during the year 1971-72

359

Districts	Goods vehicles	Stage carriages	Taxi cars	Motor cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Tractor trailers	Cars	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	2305	2241	936	4299	3	..	6325	1576	17685
Quilon	1335	345	1391	1185	2	48	3761	291	8358
Alleppey	784	441	816	1080	7	52	2644	73	5897
Kottayam	1807	1023	1344	1623	111	342	5392	1317	12959
Ernakulam	2430	630	1714	3579	245	419	6693	331	16091
Trichur	1175	606	1092	1663	..	228	2405	133	7302
Palghat	687	275	779	1047	112	843	2206	357	6306
Malappuram	503	244	456	268	..	172	1279	103	3105
Kozhikode	1576	551	426	1605	365	242	3816	1875	10456
Cannanore	902	484	745	610	374	93	2010	332	5550
State	13584	6840	9699	16959	1219	2439	36531	6438	93709

SOURCE:—Transport Commissioner, Trivandrum.

12.1. Number and kind of Motor vehicles on road in Kerala during the year 1972-73 (year-wise)

Districts	Goods vehicles	Stage carriages	Taxi cars	Motor cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Tractor trailers	Cars	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	2469	2398	1144	4373	3	...	6715	1696	18798
Quilon	1372	333	1411	1336	1	43	3928	351	8775
Alleppey	799	447	845	1151	7	56	2688	91	6084
Kottayam	1863	1086	1500	1851	145	367	5616	1419	13847
Idikki	340	118	333	321	..	326	373	624	2440
Ernakulam	2115	550	1476	2681	294	264	6236	302	13918
Trichur	1241	634	1103	1872	..	263	2480	159	7752
Palghat	727	287	904	1187	160	852	2354	369	6840
Malappuram	603	247	495	322	..	182	1340	134	3323
Kozhikode	1664	578	435	1911	398	245	4056	1939	11226
Cananore	971	496	826	705	583	93	2301	481	6456
State	14164	7174	10472	17715	1591	2691	38087	7565	99459

Source.—Transport Commissioner, Trivandrum.

12.1. Number and kind of Motor vehicles on road in Kerala during the year 31-3-1974

<i>District</i>	<i>Goods vehicles</i>	<i>Stage carriages</i>	<i>Taxi cars</i>	<i>Motor cars</i>	<i>Motor cycles</i>	<i>Auto rickshaws</i>	<i>Tractor trailers</i>	<i>Jeeps</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	2520	2631	1214	7081	4849	3	28	1074	846	20246
Quilon	1607	342	1424	4069	1497	2	68	424	..	9433
Alleppey	752	402	902	2223	1405	13	71	90	5	5863
Kottayam	1100	497	1124	5605	3103	113	186	676	208	12612
Idikki	382	84	497	765	313	..	221	356	132	2750
Ernakulam	2234	573	1559	6471	3238	453	271	360	20	15179
Palghat	755	293	937	2451	1401	259	935	249	159	7439
Trichur	1280	653	1140	2579	2170	51	289	169	39	8370
Malappuram	496	234	548	880	317	..	184	68	39	2766
Kozhikode	1849	596	488	4370	2143	471	264	1676	349	12206
Cannanore	946	490	904	3058	1056	593	131	370	53	7601
Grand Total	13921	6795	10737	39552	21492	1958	2648	5512	1850	104465

1. Statement showing number of motor vehicles having valid registration as on 31-3-1975

District	Goods vehicles	Stage carriages	Taxi cars	Motor cars	Motor cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Tractor trailers	Jeeps	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	3900	3590	1214	9277	6352	322	36	1156	1194	27041
Quilon	1707	350	1484	4176	1648	49	83	432	..	9929
Alleppey	830	377	1258	3314	1683	40	69	158	18	7747
Idikki	257	79	496	795	339	6	228	386	139	2718
Kottayam	1049	496	1107	5906	3442	198	39	707	208	13092
Ernakulam	2313	600	1527	6866	4028	586	302	385	152	16759
Trichur	1283	673	1376	2589	2273	231	304	179	158	9068
Palghat	833	333	979	2684	1820	373	1003	259	162	8446
Malappuram	529	251	582	943	414	31	194	79	47	3070
Kozhikode	2138	646	589	4590	2531	581	283	1708	365	13431
Cannanore	1036	495	913	3347	1239	708	158	420	53	8369
Total	15875	7830	11525	44487	25769	3125	2699	5869	2496	119670

12.2 (a) Number of Motor driving Licences in force during 1968-69

District	Motor cycles	Light Motor vehicle	Medium vehicle	Heavy Motor vehicle	Road Roller & Tractor
	No. of Licences in force as on 31-3-1969	No. of Licences in force as on 31-3-1969	No. of Licences in force as on 31-3-1969	No. of Licences in force as on 31-3-1969	No. of Licences in force as on 31-3-1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	3586	16388	1268	4892	12
Quilon	987	10284	3015	2432	..
Alleppey	707	7706	438	1296	2
Kottayam	2393	12270	2134	3754	..
Ernakulam	2246	14611	759	1927	..
Trichur	2187	14163	3428	4537	..
Palghat	683	3264	138	663	23
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	1584	10861	306	2155	121
Cannanore	1005	5873	376	1411	71
State	15378	95420	11872	23067	229
1969-70					
Trivandrum	4152	18088	1268	5192	12
Quilon	1202	12237	3100	2633	..
Alleppey	865	8613	438	1401	2
Kottayam	2824	13145	2257	4067	..
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	2567	17369	1109	2208	..
Trichur	2538	15483	3483	5042	..
Palghat	893	3814	138	753	23
Malappuram	12	232	..	1	1
Kozhikode	1999	11878	306	2445	121
Cannanore	1030	7017	381	1500	71
State	18082	107876	12480	25242	230

Source: Motor vehicles Department.

Table 12.2 (a)—Contd.

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	5839	20175	1739	5976	5
Quilon	1442	14265	3194	2267	..
Alleppey	986	9860	439	1512	4
Kottayam	3609	14874	2377	4374	..
Ernakulam	3267	19420	1109	2378	1
Trichur	2910	16914	3545	5574	..
Palghat	972	4241	138	780	23
Malappuram	41	552	1	55	1
Kozhikode	2211	12641	306	2827	121
Cannanore	1245	8029	393	1875	71
State	22422	120971	13241	28218	227
1971-72					
Trivandrum	7151	22019	2556	6812	6
Quilon	2163	14928	3714	3682	..
Alleppey	1168	11208	441	1708	6
Kottayam	4399	16455	2484	4674	..
Ernakulam	4027	21631	1109	2573	1
Trichur	3072	18691	3545	5731	..
Palghat	1054	4656	138	814	23
Malappuram	73	929	1	127	1
Kozhikode	2746	13620	306	3091	121
Cannanore	1510	9299	398	2285	79
State	27363	133436	14692	31497	237

Source: Motor vehicles Department.

12.2 (b) Conductors Licence in force during 31-3-1969 to 31-3-1972

<i>District</i>	<i>No. of Licence in force as on 31-3-1969</i>	<i>No. of Licence in force as on 31-3-1970</i>	<i>No. of Licence in force as on 31-3-1971</i>	<i>No. of Licence in force as on 31-3-1972</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	5344	5796	6279	6675
Quilon	3249	4099	4841	5051
Alleppey	1683	1925	2100	2255
Kottayam	4274	5060	5472	5949
Ernakulam	2357	2977	3541	4073
Trichur	3350	3863	4192	4563
Palghat	2046	2606	2869	3213
Malappuram	..	51	187	635
Kozhikode	5741	6563	7402	8033
Cannanore	3173	3588	4043	4471
State	31217	36528	40896	44918

Source: Motor vehicles Department, Trivandrum.

12.3. Labour force employed in motor vehicles industry during 1968-69
(Private sector only)

District	Number Newly employed during 1968-69									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Conductor	Driver	Attender	Checking staff	Mechanics	Clerical staff	Others	Total dis-banded during 1968-69	Total No. employed on 31-3-1969	
Trivandrum	252	1310	41	10	24	9	32	13	10192	
Quilon	30	589	74	8	40	8	20	60	8290	
Alleppey	44	44	2	5	11	5	4	..	2812	
Kottayam	14	29	5	7	6	8	3	..	3638	
Ernakulam	64	421	45	51	52	21	54	140	7151	
Trichur	60	42	12	25	20	20	42	..	2676	
Palghat	41	54	21	12	48	41	21	17	2231	
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	48	53	12	21	13	15	18	..	2370	
Cannanore	14	17	2	3	4	3	..	..	1454	
STATE	567	2559	214	142	218	130	194	230	40814	

SOURCE.—Transport Commissioners.

12.4 Permit holders of goods transport (Private and Public) according to size of fleet during 1968-69 to 1973-74

1968-69

366

District	Public Carriers						Private carriers								
	No. of permit holders having 1 good vehicle	No. of permit holders having 2 goods 3 goods 4 goods 5 goods 10 goods	No. having 5 goods below 10 goods	No. having 5 goods below 10 goods vehicles	No. having 5 and 10 goods	No. of permit holders having the good vehicle	No. having 2 goods vehicles	No. having 3 goods vehicles	No. having 4 goods vehicles	No. having 5 goods vehicles	No. having 6 goods vehicles	No. having 7 goods vehicles	No. having 8 goods vehicles	No. having 9 goods vehicles	No. having 10 goods vehicles
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Trivandrum	563	35	19	4	5	5	4	49	3	3	..	..	..	..
Quilon	651	67	7	8	4	2	..	75	13	2	1	1	..	2	
Alleppey	297	56	17	2	1	..	..	28	1	..	..	1	1	..
Kottayam	839	50	17	11	39	2	..	23	12	7	1	4	2	1	
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	1137	92	32	12	1	..	..	114	22	12	7	1	4	2
Trichur	630	30	26	10	2	1	1	10	2	2	..	..	..	..
Palghat	561	12	8	5	3	1	..	20	3	..	..	..	..	..
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	776	154	23	8	5	8	4	126	10	9	2	1	1	..	
Cannanore	547	37	44	4	6	2	..	37	2	..	..	..	..	..
State	6001	533	193	64	66	21	9	482	68	35	11	7	8	5	

SOURCE: Transport Commissioner

Table 12.4
1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	846	46	19	4	5	5	4	49	7	4	..	..	..	..
Quilon	695	43	14	9	5	2	..	49	13	3	12	2	2	2
Alleppey	350	58	17	8	1	2	..	39	6	4	..	..	2	..
Kottayam	768	60	25	13	36	1	1	29	5	5	1	3	4	3
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	1274	191	15	4	..	..	1	270	9	7	8	..	..	3
Trichur	725	76	29	6	3	2	1	13	2	3	..	..	..	..
Palghat	489	14	6	3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malappuram	354	10	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	621	123	21	9	7	6	4	97	6	7	2	1	..	..
Cannanore	568	41	46	4	2	8	..	36	4	..	..	..	..	..
State	6690	662	196	60	63	26	12	585	52	33	13	6	8	8

SOURCE: Transport Commissioner.

Table No. 12.4
1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	325	34	5	3	1	1	..	16	4	2	..	..	..	..
Quilon	704	48	15	9	5	2	1	51	14	3	2	2	2	2
Alleppey	387	66	21	11	3	2	..	41	7	4	..	..	2	..
Kottayam	1121	90	24	4	..	1	..	86	10	6	1	1	2	14
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	1367	112	10	4	..	..	1	427	17	10	9	1	3	..
Trichur	749	92	37	8	3	2	1	15	4	3	..	..	..	..
Palghat	765	20	7	4	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malappuram	350	20	7	5	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	971	50	15	5	1	9	2	107	8	5	..	..	..	..
Cannanore	673	34	20	6	1	2	..	38	3	..	..	..	..	..
State	7912	566	161	59	20	19	6	782	69	33	12	4	9	16

SOURCE Transport Commissioner.

Table 12.4
1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	881	35	10	6	2	5	..	35	4	..	..	1	..	..
Quilon	857	35	14	10	4	4	3	118	15	13	2	1	4	..
Alleppey	449	38	11	3	1	..	..	57	2	..	5	..	..	1
Kottayam	783	59	21	4	..	2	1	41	8	10	3	22	2	..
Ernakulam	1419	122	12	4	..	..	1	442	31	15	11	2	3	..
Trichur	892	25	10	1	1	1	..	22	4	1	2	..	1	..
Palghat	529	22	8	5	5	..	1	19	3	2	1	..	..	..
Malappuram	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	315	17	2	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	1160	40	13	7	6	6	4	89	3	..	..	..	..	..
Cananore	783	26	14	6	1	3	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
State	7753	403	113	53	20	21	10	1375	87	43	24	26	10	1

Table 12.4
1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	887	39	13	6	2	5	..	37	6	..	..	1	..	..
Quilon	1030	34	9	2	1	..	..	180	14	5	3	2	4	..
Alleppey	461	41	12	3	1	..	..	59	1	..	5	..	..	1
Kottayam	561	26	8	1	..	1	..	42	10	1	4	..	..	..
Idukki	187	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	10	4	21	..	1
Ernakulam	1509	132	15	3	..	1	1	297	12	7	2	2	..	..
Trichur	911	28	8	3	2	1	..	75	2	..	2	1	..	..
Palghat	529	22	9	5	6	..	1	19	3	2	1	..	..	..
Malappuram	468	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	1218	44	16	11	5	6	4	97	7	4	..	..	..	..
Cannanore	721	27	18	5	..	..	..	73	..	1	1	..	..	..
State	8482	413	113	39	17	14	6	879	72	30	22	27	4	2

Table 12.4
1973-74

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	1080	23	8	6	1	1	..	24	12	..	..	..	..	..
Quilon	1013	23	7	7	5	4	..	189	18	11	3	3	..	..
Alleppey	467	42	12	3	1	..	..	57	2	2	..	5	..	1
Kottayam	788	43	17	4	2	1	..	100	13	..	2	1	1	..
Idikki	220	30	1	..	..	..	..	9	4	2	2	..	2	4
Ernakulam	1089	36	12	11	6	3	1	487	15	11	6	12	5	3
Trichur	895	23	9	5	1	1	..	74	4	..	2	1	..	..
Palghat	425	64	17	4	..	..	..	66	..	5	1	..	..	..
Malappuram	442	12	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	1123	45	14	4	1	8	..	99	12	3	2	..	..	..
Cannanore	743	25	10	11	3	5	..	20	3	1	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	8235	366	109	55	21	23	1	1126	84	35	18	22	8	8

Source. Administration report for the year 1973-74. Motor vehicles Department

12.5 Permit holders of passenger service operation according to size of fleet for 1963-69

No. of permit holders having buses as on 31-3-1969

District	No. of permit holders having buses as on 31-3-1969														
	1 bus	2 buses	3 buses	4 buses	5 buses	Above 5 and 10	Above 10 & 15	Above 15 & 20	Above 20 & 25	Above 25 & 50	Above 50 & 75	Above 75 & 100	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Trivandrum	10	5	2	..	..	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	22
Quilon	82	31	11	4	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	139
Alleppey	35	40	15	10	15	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	126
Kottayam	58	28	24	11	9	8	5	..	..	5	1	..	1	150
Ernakulana	76	35	15	6	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	150
Trichur	38	30	8	7	9	6	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	102
Palghat	11	3	2	5	4	11	4	2	..	3	..	..	..	45
Kozhikode	6	4	5	4	10	10	8	2	1	2	1	..	..	53
Cannanore	38	14	9	7	7	9	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	88
States	354	190	91	54	64	72	22	9	2	13	3	..	1	875	

Table 12.5
1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	10	5	2	..	..	3	1	..	1	1	1	..	1*	25
Quilon	87	29	14	14	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	156
Alleppey	38	40	15	10	15	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	129
Kottayam	63	27	18	22	13	8	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	157
Ernakulam	191	42	24	11	5	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	284
Trichur	31	31	9	7	6	12	3	1	1	..	1	..	..	102
Palghat	6	3	2	2	4	9	3	2	1	1	1	..	..	33
Malappuram	8	6	2	1	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	26
Kozhikode	12	5	4	6	4	6	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	43
Cannanore	42	14	10	8	8	9	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	96
STATE	488	202	100	81	57	81	15	11	8	4	2	..	2	1051

* Kerala State Road Transport Corporation

Table 12.5
1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	7	2	3	1	3	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	1*	23
Quilon	116	33	18	22	..	12	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	201
Alleppey	41	42	15	10	15	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	133
Kottayam	166	31	21	18	11	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	254
Ernakulam	150	52	25	10	4	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	253
Trichur	72	38	23	9	5	14	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	163
Palghat	9	5	3	3	4	9	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	42
Malappuram	29	9	8	1	3	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	61
Kozhikode	47	5	..	..	..	7	3	4	3	2	1	..	..	72
Cannanore	74	23	16	12	9	7	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	148
STATE	711	240	132	86	54	84	21	12	7	5	1	-	1	1354

* Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

Table 12.5
1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	13	5	4	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	28
Quilon	101	33	12	13	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165
Alleppey	37	14	6	2	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	67
Kottayam	272	1	26	15	6	7	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	360
Idikki	35	5	5	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	48
Ernakulam	337	22	11	9	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	386
Trichur	117	28	14	8	11	19	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	201
Palgaat	13	5	7	16	5	10	7	3	2	..	1	..	..	99
Malappuram	58	15	10	4	2	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	100
Kozhikode	83	19	10	4	7	6	..	6	1	3	..	..	..	139
Cannanore	70	32	20	16	5	10	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	158
STATE	1136	209	125	78	45	76	14	17	4	4	2	..	1	1711

Table 12.5
1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	13	5	4	..	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	29
Quilon	101	33	12	13	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165
Alleppey	87	14	6	2	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	117
Kottayam	272	31	26	15	6	7	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	360
Idikki	35	5	5	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	48
Ernakulam	337	22	11	9	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	386
Trichur	117	28	14	8	11	19	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	201
Palghat	13	5	7	6	5	10	7	3	2	..	1	..	..	59
Malappuram	52	15	10	4	2	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	100
Kozhikode	83	19	10	4	4	7	6	..	6	1	3	..	..	139
Cannanore	70	32	20	16	5	10	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	158
STATE	1186	2209	125	78	45	76	14	17	4	5	2	..	1	1762

Table No: 12.5
1973-74

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	18	7	3	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	1*	35
Quilon	125	34	10	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182
Allepey	85	14	6	8	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	115
Kottayam	197	28	22	17	5	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	277
Idikki	34	5	5	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	47
Ernakulam	252	15	13	5	3	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	321
Trichur	111	24	15	13	10	17	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	193
Palghat	19	6	5	..	5	8	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	53
Malappuram	45	17	11	4	1	3	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	85
Kozhikode	56	15	8	6	2	10	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	103
Cannanore	131	43	27	11	6	9	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	233
Total	1073	208	125	66	39	63	23	6	3	6	1	..	1	1644

* K. S. R. T. C.
Source: Administration report for the year 1973-74.—Motor Vehicles Department.

12.6 Receipts and Expenditure of motor vehicles department for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73 (year-wise)

(in lakhs)

Year	Receipts				Expenditure	
	Under M.V. Act	Under M. V. Taxation Act	From non-motor vehicles	Other receipts	Total	On inspection of motor vehicles
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1968-69	3289529.87	50782871.90	685.07	10016869.13	64089955.97	484400.00
1969-70	4369803.74	59875729.93	888.00	8884711.07	73131132.74	591003.31
1970-71	5372143-37	60382601.78	..	6418260.52	72173005.64	711823.13
1971-72	5248287.52	64315913.94	..	11015724.97	80579926.43	720989.30
1972-73	5455122.72	59865748.97	..	31163626.53	96484498.21	736109.99

12.6 (Contd.)

Year	Expenditure				
	On administration charges	On State transport authority	On regional transport authority	Vehicle compensation taxes to local bodies	Total
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1968-69	1041100.00	63000.00	690.00	1985700.00	3586100.00
1969-70	1208302.35	71089.65	5913.67	2844805.60	4721118.58
1970-71	1443430.79	..	..	2603400.00	4758653.92
1971-72	1635800.32	..	..	7525244.19	9882033.80
1972-73	1899251.11	..	..	4574223.02	7209584.12

12.7. Number of road accidents in which motor vehicles were involved in Kerala 1971-72 to 1973-74

Sl. No.	District	No. of persons injured												
		No. of road accidents			No. of vehicles involved			No. of persons injured						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1973-74
1	Trivandrum City	602	254	337	233	261	116	74	173	170	25	61	16	
2	Trivandrum Rural	295	221	242	300	221	147	360	116	74	39	16	8	
3	Quilon	466	446	253	489	446	253	529	530	173	83	66	27	
4	Alleppey	442	600	400	466	526	412	445	441	434	61	83	52	
5	Kottayam	453	373	282	494	373	282	647	240	168	72	31	17	
6	Idiikki	102	218	78	109	218	84	177	48	49	10	16	10	
7	Ernakulam City	448	422	346	474	422	346	383	377	287	48	39	35	
8	Ernakulam Rural	229	237	184	247	232	184	272	176	183	52	42	26	
9	Trichur	355	336	264	387	331	264	547	210	186	79	28	29	
10	Palghat	298	316	324	315	315	324	231	160	320	50	22	66	
11	Malappuram	247	135	233	247	128	233	286	181	133	48	19	24	
12	Kozhikode	334	611	416	534	611	416	530	627	259	88	79	27	
13	Cannanore	348	321	325	348	376	325	423	364	276	54	49	26	
14	Total	4619	4390	3684	4643	4460	3386	4904	3643	2717	709	551	363	

SOURCE.—Economic Review 1973 and 1974.

**12.8 Analysis of operation of Buses—State Road Transport Corporation
for the year 1968-69 to 1972-73**

1968-69

<i>Transport District</i>	<i>No. of routes</i>	<i>Route K.M.</i>	<i>No. of buses held</i>	<i>Gross K.M. operated (in lakhs)</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum Central	211	8107	233	191.81
Trivandrum City	325	3845	171	84.74
Quilon	59	2857	99	85.55
Kottarakkara	46	1803	48	41.08
Kottayam	98	4939	183	153.02
Alleppey	38	1864	185	66.68
Ernakulam	48	3337	75	63.97
Alwaye	49	1571	68	50.26
Trichur	45	5384	69	76.57
Kozhikode	43	4612	83	80.23
Workshops/other offices	..	..	..	2.69
Total	936	35679	1214	896.60

SOURCE—Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

Table No. 12.8 (Contd.)
1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum Central	256	9219	271	205.52
Trivandrum City	328	3865	173	86.98
Quilon	71	3185	114	96.79
Kottarakkara	68	2456	63	50.38
Kottayam	124	6944	202	163.88
Alleppey	41	1954	89	70.54
Ernakulam	69	4063	102	83.97
Alwaye	59	1663	71	56.66
Trichur	71	6407	124	115.22
Kozhikode	64	6966	115	108.55
Workshops/other offices	N.A.	..	..	2.94
Total	1151	46722	1324	1041.43
1970-71				
Trivandrum Central	274	9942	285	201.89
Trivandrum City	414	4884	182	8.69
Quilon	75	3365	124	98.67
Kottarakkara	57	2309	66	54.13
Kottayam	155	8429	223	171.06
Alleppey	58	2680	93	76.58
Ernakulam	64	4678	114	91.10
Alwaye	63	1619	72	58.02
Trichur	71	6536	128	112.95
Kozhikode	63	6747	116	105.42
Workshop/other offices	..	..	..	3.16
Total	1294	51189	1403	1060.67

SOURCE.—Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

Table No: 12.8 (Contd.)
1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum Central	307	11100	290	200.60
Trivandrum City	453	5516	185	97.05
Quilon	87	3898	139	107.48
Kottarakkara	66	2670	78	54.25
Kottayam	199	9922	253	189.45
Alleppey	67	2804	103	79.31
Ernakulam	73	5235	111	100.54
Alwaye	67	1946	77	60.67
Trichur	77	7180	120	118.25
Kozhikode	66	7037	121	110.53
Workshops/other offices	..	..	..	3.03
Total	1462	57308	1477	1121.16
1972-73				
Trivandrum Central	352	13516	316	217.01
Trivandrum City	476	5133	195	110.36
Quilon	103	4908	148	116.91
Kottarakkara	118	4510	87	62.23
Kottayam	236	11279	262	212.32
Alleppey	85	3460	104	86.94
Ernakulam	61	6195	122	103.09
Alwaye	76	2745	114	69.98
Trichur	99	8106	172	125.18
Kozhikode	81	5632	138	114.94
Workshops/other offices	..	..	..	3.51
Total	1687	65484	1658	1219.47

SOURCE.—Keraka State Road Transport Corporation.

12.9. General Statistics on Road Transport Corporation for the year
1968-69

<i>Transport District</i>	<i>No. of passengers carried numbers in lakhs</i>	<i>Average route distance in Km.</i>	<i>Average distance travelled by passenger in Km.</i>	<i>Average earnings per passenger (in paise)</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum Central	522.95	38.4	13.0	38.0
Trivandrum City	485.35	11.8	5.1	14.5
Quilon	272.57	48.4	12.0	35.5
Kottarakkara	138.94	39.2	12.0	32.9
Kottayam	398.30	50.4	13.6	40.9
Alleppey	221.36	49.0	11.0	33.6
Ernakulam	138.07	69.2	17.2	52.3
Alwaye	183.54	32.1	9.2	28.5
Trichur	114.16	119.6	19.7	63.4
Kozhikode	80.70	107.2	33.2	104.9
Total	2555.94	38.1	12.7	37.6

SOURCE.—Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

Table No. 12.9 (Contd.)
1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum Central	586.92	36.0	13.2	39.4
Trivandrum City	527.90	11.8	5.3	14.7
Quilon	315.62	44.9	11.9	36.2
Kottarakkara	167.34	36.1	11.4	34.1
Kottayam	424.32	56.0	14.1	42.7
Alleppey	235.51	47.7	11.5	34.1
Ernakulam	159.46	58.9	20.2	60.7
Alwaye	208.88	28.2	9.0	37.0
Trichur	175.96	90.2	19.4	58.0
Kozhikode	125.50	108.8	28.6	88.0
Total	2927.41	40.6	12.7	37.9
	1970-71			
Trivandrum Central	633.93	36.3	13.2	39.6
Trivandrum City	558.50	11.8	5.2	14.5
Quilon	328.07	44.8	11.8	35.1
Kottarakkara	186.67	40.5	11.4	33.8
Kottayam	456.26	54.4	14.1	42.9
Alleppey	263.24	46.2	11.1	32.5
Ernakulam	170.84	73.1	20.2	58.6
Alwaye	197.72	25.7	9.8	29.5
Trichur	189.39	92.1	20.1	61.2
Kozhikode	121.79	107.1	30.5	94.8
Total	3106.41	39.6	17.8	38.0

SOURCE.—Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

TABLE NO. 12.9—(oudi)
1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum Central	634.71	36.2	14.4	44.0
Trivandrum city	582.79	12.2	5.7	18.2
Quilon	329.90	44.8	13.2	41.6
Kottarakkara	189.69	40.5	12.1	37.1
Kottayam	487.96	49.9	15.2	47.1
Alleppey	251.91	41.9	12.5	37.7
Ernakulam	178.15	71.7	21.9	69.4
Alwaye	189.18	29.0	11.2	35.0
Trichur	179.27	93.2	23.8	73.9
Kozhikode	123.05	106.6	32.4	102.5
Total	3146.61	37.9	15.9	49.1
1972-73				
Trivandrum Central	665.06	38.4	14.1	46.6
Trivandrum City	594.43	10.8	5.6	18.5
Quilon	337.48	47.7	13.9	45.8
Kottarakkara	200.46	38.2	11.8	39.0
Kottayam	524.54	47.8	15.1	49.8
Alleppey	286.88	40.7	11.4	37.7
Ernakulam	198.16	101.6	21.2	70.1
Alwaye	203.73	36.1	13.1	43.2
Trichur	183.04	81.9	25.6	84.5
Kozhikode	131.77	69.5	32.9	108.5
Total	3325.55	37.5	14.1	46.5

Source: Kerala state Road Transport Corporation,

**12.10 Revenue Analysis of State Transport Corporation
1968-69**

<i>Transport District</i>	<i>Total earnings (Rs. in '000)</i>	<i>Passenger earnings (Rs. in '000)</i>	<i>Earning per vehicles on road per day</i>	<i>Earnings per effective bus KM. (Paise)</i>	<i>Earnings per seat KM (paise)</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum Central	21502.4	20809.0	265	109.2	2.3
Trivandrum City	7138.2	7008.7	126	85.4	2.1
Quilon	10035.5	9782.7	308	117.4	2.7
Kottarakkara	4641.2	4479.3	275	111.4	2.6
Kottayam	17008.6	16631.3	281	108.6	2.3
Alleppey	7739.5	7628.7	284	115.1	2.9
Ernakulam	7706.3	7459.8	309	122.3	2.7
Alwaye	5667.2	5447.7	249	107.9	2.7
Trichur	7896.3	7762.2	338	100.5	2.1
Kozhikode	9121.4	8922.0	344	111.9	2.3
Misc. & other revenue	3321.1	--	--	--	--
Total	101777.7	95926.4	262	108.6	2.4

Source: Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

TABLE No. 12.10—(contd)
1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum Central	24991.0	23728.5	287	124.5	2.4
Trivandrum City	7741.2	7613.1	130	90.4	2.3
Quilon	11310.7	11100.5	309	117.5	2.5
Kottarakkara	5868.1	5584.3	294	116.8	2.6
Kottayam	18357.9	17948.1	301	112.1	2.5
Alleppey	7974.3	7834.8	289	113.3	2.8
Ernakulam	9833.0	9506.1	303	117.5	2.6
Alwaye	5992.4	5824.9	252	90.2	2.5
Trichur	10778.4	10494.4	282	94.0	2.0
Kozhikode	11712.7	11302.5	336	108.4	2.2
Misc. & other revenue	2099.0	..	..	..	..
Total	116658.7	110937.2	277	112.3	2.4
1970-71					
Trivandrum Central	25637.5	25091.9	274	130.6	2.7
Trivandrum City	8240.9	8106.7	133	96.2	2.5
Quilon	11965.8	11529.1	299	121.7	2.5
Kottarakkara	6444.2	6306.5	276	120.0	2.6
Kottayam	20016.3	19575.1	303..	117.4	2.5
Alleppey	8694.1	8557.0	289	113.8	2.8
Ernakulam	10603.2	10006.0	314	117.6	2.4
Alwaye	6097.6	5841.5	263	106.0	2.6
Trichur	11755.4	11586.0	274	104.4	2.2
Kozhikode	11848.6	11544.0	341	113.9	2.3
Misc. & other revenues	1220.4	..	..	..	..
Total	122524.0	118143.8	273	117.2	2.5

TABLE No 12.10—(contd)
1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum Central	28540.0	27741.7	329	145	3.0
Trivandrum City	9981.1	9798.2	153	105	2.6
Quilon	9045.0	9022.8	221	85	1.7
Kottarakkara	7156.3	7124.4	291	133	2.8
Kottayam	23563.2	23385.9	309	125	2.6
Alleppey	14017.4	1390.19	444	177	4.0
Ernakulam	12139.1	12092.2	372	122	2.5
Alwaye	6778.8	6636.2	274	112	2.4
Trichur	13338.0	12981.7	286	113	2.3
Kozhikode	12483.7	12326.7	354	114	2.2
Misc. & Other revenue	1330.1				
Total	138372.7	135017.7	298	125	2.6
1972-73					
Trivandrum Central	31868.7	31006.9	336	149	3.0
Trivandrum City	11470.7	11020.8	179	105	2.3
Quilon	16060.3	15441.0	384	139	3.0
Kottarakkara	8133.0	7817.2	296	131	2.6
Kottayam	27371.0	26098.9	319	126	2.8
Alleppey	10958.7	10824.8	328	130	2.6
Ernakulam	14107.1	13881.8	428	138	2.7
Alwaye	8835.6	8802.4	290	127	2.6
Trichur	15641.6	15463.4	325	125	2.5
Kozhikode	14378.8	14291.2	390	130	2.5
Misc. & other Revenue	1020.7				
Total	159846.2	154648.4	323	132	2.7

Source: Kerala State Road Transport Corporation.

12.11 Length of roads in Kerala during the year 1972-73 (in kms.)

District	Under Public Works Department										Grand Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		(11)	(12)
	Cement or concrete	Bitu- minous or tarrd	Water bound maccadam	Lower type	Total	Cement or concrete	Bitumi- nous or tarrd	Water bound maccadam	Lower type	Total		
Trivandrum	6	984	266	31	1287	..	15,394	6,906	74,110	96,410		1383,410
Quilon	2	911	805	287	2005	0.100	105,730	26,990	68,450	201,270		2206,270
Alleppey	17	631	307	218	1173	..	11,600	0,950	191,143	203,693		1376,693
Kottayam	25	1053	270	170	1518	0.225	105,330	21,670	123,532	250,757		1768,757
Idikki	..	544	234	312	1090	..	239,840	36,260	..	276,100		1366,100
Ernakulam	2	1050	475	275	1802	..	71,501	13,444	96,493	161,438		1983,438
Trichur	13	1117	197	41	1363	9.316	106,116	67,124	159,185	341,741		1709,741
Palghat	2	874	133	126	1135	7.193	77,587	77,585	177,151	339,516		1474,516
Malappuram	7	700	104	141	952	..	2,696	3,500	24,198	30,394		982,394
Kozhikode	5	774	142	98	1019	0.170	43,885	10,660	43,500	98,015		1117,015
Cannanore	4	1182	90	416	1692	..	32,377	6,967	41,010	80,354		1772,354
Total	83	9820	3023	2115	15041	17.004	812,056	271,856	998,772	2099,688		17140,688

12.12 Route distance of railways in Kerala 1970-71 to 1972-73

Type of gauge	Length of Railway line (Km.)		
	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Broad gauge	544.59	544.59	544.59
Meter gauge	336.54	336.54	336.54
Mixed gauge	8.80	8.80	8.80
Total	889.93	889.93	889.93

Source: Divisional Superintendent of Railways, Madurai and Olavakode.

12.13 Post and Telegraph during 1968-69 to 1973-74

Details of offices	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number of Post Offices—						
(i) Head Post Office	22	22	25	26	28	28
(ii) Departmental Sub Offices	934	979	1029	1053	1162	1183
(iii) Extra deptl. Sub Post Offices	33	32	29	27	22	21
(iv) Extra deptl. Branch Offices	2732	2747	2776	2814	2804	2786
No. of combined receiving telegraph offices						
(a) Head Offices	18	17	18	17	767	796
(b) Sub Offices	568	579	607	686	..	..
(c) Branch Offices	42	43	56	50	..	..
(d) Postal receiving offices	67	92	293	292	..	..
No. of letter boxes—						
(a) Urban	8392	8410	8419	8421	8421	8439
(b) Rural	2311	2537	2571	2595	2609	2628
No. of telephone connections	32194	34816	37989	41207	46548	52601
No. of telephone exchanges	205	226	234	248	260	268
No. of public call offices						
(i) Trunk call offices	..	..	..	..	148	162
(ii) Local call offices	..	..	..	..	1003	1086
No. of radio licences	260373	346521	385970	481970	537976	641950

XIII. EDUCATION (a) SCHOOL EDUCATION

13.1 Number of Educational Institutions in Kerala during 1969-70 to 1974-75

Type of Institutions	1969-70			1970-71				
	Government	Private		Total	Government	Private		Total
		Aided	Un-aided			Aided	Un-aided	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
High Schools	441	941		1382	442	897	45	1384
Upper primary Schools	808	1735		2543	811	1723	10	2544
Lower primary Schools	2800	4088		6888	2823	4014	49	6886
Basic Training Schools	31	74		105	31	73	1	105
Pre-primary Schools	23	118		141	..	..	..	..
Nursery Training Schools	3	..		3	..	..	..	..
Total	4106	6956		11062	4107	6707	105	10919

1971-72				1972-73			
Government	Private		Total	Government	Private		Total
	Aided	Un-aided			Aided	Un-aided	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
442	897	54	1393	448	898	53	1399
811	1723	17	2551	811	1721	18	2550
2823	4014	49	6886	2798	4038	51	6887
31	73	1	105	31	73	-	104
..	-	-	-	-	..
-	-	-	-	-	-
4107	6707	121	10935	4088	6730	122	10940

Source: Administration Report of the Education Department

13.1—(Contd.)

Type of Institutions (1)	1973-74			1974-75		
	Government (18)	Private (19)	Total (20)	Government (21)	Private (22)	Total (23)
High schools	452	952	1404	551	952	1503
Upper primary schools	809	1739	2548	904	1735	2639
Lower primary schools	2807	4097	6904*	2964	4077	7041
Basic training schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-primary schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery training schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4068	6788	10856	4419	6764	11183

*Excluding the new L. P. Schools (184) sanctioned during 1973-74

13.2 Number of students in schools - District wise and section wise
1968-69

District (1)	L.P. Section (2)	U.P. Section (3)	H.S. Section (4)	Total (5)
Trivandrum	288773	135443	87199	511415
Quilon	316837	161769	111418	590024
Alleppey	278131	149958	109028	537117
Kottayam	278091	132212	83963	494266
Ernakulam	321394	140526	83972	545892
Trichur	279319	122584	72910	474813
Palghat	248362	84827	40793	373982
Malappuram	176829	42012	17528	236369
Kozhikode	264348	94540	42566	401454
Cannanore	284701	112164	53007	449872
STATE	2736785	1176039	702384	4615204

Source: Administration Report 1968-69

**13.2 Number of students in Schools - District-wise and Section-wise
1969-70**

<i>District</i>	<i>L.P. Section</i>	<i>U.P. Section</i>	<i>H.S. Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	290704	142116	87720	520540
Quilon	324799	154749	108006	587554
Alleppey	278501	160096	109398	547995
Kottayam	276814	137216	81929	495959
Ernakulam	315243	145026	87053	547322
Trichur	282696	128870	72765	484331
Palghat	260341	91190	43522	395053
Kozhikode	449208	147444	65418	662070
Cannanore	290743	113607	53479	457829
STATE	2769049	1220314	709290	4698653

Source:—Administration Report of Education Department 1969-70

**13.2 Number of students in Schools - District wise and Section wise
1970-71**

<i>District</i>	<i>L.P. Section</i>	<i>U.P. Section</i>	<i>H.S. Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	288113	135760	84360	508233
Quilon	321971	174229	107181	603381
Alleppey	267813	160124	108822	536759
Kottayam	283651	140399	83831	507881
Ernakulam	319917	156909	87691	564517
Trichur	300938	130321	75990	507249
Palghat	203197	76983	40790	320970
Malappuram	240692	63789	24614	329095
Kozhikode	278572	104979	52365	435916
Cannanore	303681	122770	59080	485531
STATE	2808545	1266263	724724	4799532

Source:—Selected Educational Statistics 1975.

**13.2 Number of students in Schools - district wise & section-wise
1971-72**

<i>District</i>	<i>L.P. Section</i>	<i>U.P. Section</i>	<i>H.S. Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	296657	146512	88826	531995
Quilon	332777	177334	106706	616817
Alleppey	280733	162793	108114	551640
Kottayam	275857	146191	88235	510283
Ernakulam	327016	163814	91145	581975
Trichur	310347	142564	77495	530406
Palghat	206273	78709	42611	327593
Malappuram	269284	68496	26891	364671
Kozhikode	293783	118476	57207	469466
Cannanore	305384	126533	62968	494885
STATE	2898111	1331422	750198	4979731

Source:—Selected Educational Statistics 1975

**13.2 Number of students in Schools - District wise & Section wise
1972-73**

<i>District</i>	<i>L.P. Section</i>	<i>U.P. Section</i>	<i>H.S. Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	293545	150512	89754	533811
Quilon	337469	181906	111189	630564
Alleppey	277744	164734	109407	551885
Kottayam	280359	148317	88250	516926
Ernakulam	345450	173533	97852	616835
Trichur	321504	149244	83486	554234
Palghat	215286	84008	45212	344506
Malappuram	275014	75175	30259	380448
Kozhikode	304168	124507	60088	488763
Cannanore	339027	133887	65389	538303
STATE	2989566	1385823	780886	5156275

Source:—Selected Educational Statistics 1975

**13.2 Number of students in Schools - District wise and section-wise
1973-74**

<i>District</i>	<i>L.P. Section</i>	<i>U.P. section</i>	<i>H.S. Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	277196	159633	99097	535926
Quilon	327349	190952	120702	639003
Alleppey	271343	170878	116289	558510
Kottayam	275013	158560	96782	530355
Ernakulam	332617	181390	109563	623570
Trichur	327973	160944	93032	581949
Palghat	214479	91240	49033	354752
Malappuram	276940	93557	34907	405404
Kozhikode	291556	131719	68268	491543
Cannanore	324378	146999	78188	549565
STATE	2918844	1485872	865861	5270577

Source:—Selected provisional Educational statistics

**13.2 Number of students in Schools - District-wise and Section-wise
1974-75**

<i>District</i>	<i>L.P. Section</i>	<i>U.P. Section</i>	<i>H.S. Section</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	271701	165519	106293	543513
Quilon	314979	198178	129268	642425
Alleppey	261101	173530	123701	558332
Kottayam	205992	134376	90087	430455
Idikki	88314	48304	26063	162681
Ernakulam	293301	172549	107358	573208
Trichur	301392	171367	105009	577768
Palghat	211516	95317	54473	361305
Malappuram	284551	95593	40164	420308
Kozhikode	313330	143451	74596	531377
Cannanore	322037	156849	79030	557916
STATE	2868214	1555033	936042	5359289

Source:—Selected Educational Statistics 1975.

13.3. Number of Teachers—section wise 1971-72

Revenue District	H. S. Section			U. P. Section			L. P. Section			Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	1763	1535	3298	2508	2160	4668	2702	2876	5578	6973	6571	13544
Quilon	2516	1569	4085	3629	2649	6278	3465	3643	7108	9610	7861	17471
Alleppey	2364	1925	4289	2434	2817	5151	2272	3459	5731	7070	8201	15271
Kottayam	1984	1429	3413	2475	2589	5064	2301	3842	6143	6760	7860	14620
Ernakulam	1976	1748	3724	2222	3062	5284	3025	4975	8000	7223	9785	17008
Trichur	1656	1592	3248	1887	2883	4770	2785	5591	8376	6328	10066	16394
Palghat	1043	589	1632	1639	1352	2991	2953	2585	5538	5635	4526	10161
Malappuram	840	363	1203	1505	769	2274	4947	2350	7297	7292	3482	10774
Kozhikode	1390	732	2122	2695	1199	3894	5923	2841	8764	10068	4772	14780
Cannanore	1725	731	2456	2895	1362	4257	6440	3258	9698	11060	5351	16111
State	17257	12213	29470	23889	20842	44731	36813	35420	72233	77959	68475	146434

SOURCE.—Administration Report 1972-73.

13.3. Number of Teachers—section-wise 1972-73

Revenue Districts	H. S. Section				U. P. Section				L. P. Section				Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	1810	1595	3405	2640	2264	4904	2795	3351	6146	7245	7210	14455	7245	7210	14455
Quilon	2498	1622	4120	2602	2650	6252	3574	3741	7415	9774	8013	17787	9774	8013	17787
Alleppey	2385	2079	4464	2392	2914	5306	2196	3478	5674	6973	8471	15444	6973	8471	15444
Kottayam	2094	1574	3668	2209	2611	4820	2159	4004	6163	6462	8189	14651	6462	8189	14651
Ernakulam	2000	1867	3867	2327	3029	5356	2603	5010	7613	6930	9906	16836	6930	9906	16836
Trichur	1729	1754	3483	1832	2758	4590	3364	5803	9167	6925	10315	17240	6925	10315	17240
Palghat	1084	665	1749	1612	1344	2956	2823	2368	5191	5519	4377	9896	5519	4377	9896
Malappuram	795	385	1180	1766	909	2675	5404	2828	8232	7965	4122	12087	7965	4122	12087
Kozhikode	1438	768	2206	2751	1347	4098	5920	3051	8971	10109	5166	15275	10109	5166	15275
Cannanore	1819	762	2581	3061	1477	4538	6569	3409	9978	11449	5648	17097	11449	5648	17097
State	17652	13071	30723	24192	21303	45495	37507	37043	74550	79351	71417	150768	79351	71417	150768

SOURCE.—Selected Educational Statistics, 1973-74.

13.3. Number of Teachers—section wise 1973-74

Revenue Districts	H. S. Section				U. P. Section				L. P. Section				Total		
	Men	Women	Total	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	Men	Women	Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Trivandrum	1825	1696	3521	2780	2341	5121	2861	3253	6114	7466	7290	14756			
Quilon	2527	1720	4247	3668	2792	6460	3471	3373	6844	9666	7885	17551			
Alleppey	2351	2096	4447	2440	2330	5270	2316	3641	5957	7106	8567	15674			
Kottayam	2119	1557	3676	2389	2722	5111	2210	3875	6085	6718	8154	14872			
Ernakulam	1914	1771	3685	2215	3292	5507	2317	5459	7776	6446	10522	16968			
Trichur	1701	1858	3559	1959	3037	4996	2504	5418	7922	6164	10313	16477			
Palghat	1101	754	1855	1692	1530	3222	8235	2785	6020	6028	5069	11097			
Malappuram	887	398	1285	1756	881	2637	4503	2443	6946	7146	3722	10868			
Kozhikode	1539	893	2432	2370	1528	4398	6337	3286	9623	10746	5707	16453			
Cannanore	1892	777	2669	3089	1581	4670	6452	3886	10334	11433	6240	17673			
State	17856	13520	31376	24858	22534	47392	36206	37415	73621	78920	73469	152389			

SOURCE.—Selected Educational Statistics, 1975.

13.4. Number of Teachers according to management 1971-72

Schools	Government			Private aided			Private un aided			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Schools	9986	7631	17617	17043	14995	32038	270	303	573	27299	22929	50228
U. P. Schools	8487	7132	15619	15156	13416	28572	24	90	114	23667	20638	44305
L. P. Schools	11542	9341	20883	15387	15372	30759	64	195	259	26993	24908	51901
Total	30015	24104	54119	47586	43783	91369	358	588	946	77959	68475	146434

SOURCE.—Selected Educational Statistics, 1972-73.

13.4. Number of Teachers according to management 1972-73

Schools	Government			Private aided			Private un aided			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Schools	10232	7953	18185	16919	15520	32439	314	464	778	27465	23937	51402
U. P. Schools	8867	7579	16446	15297	13538	28835	39	122	161	24203	21239	45442
L. P. Schools	12147	10540	22687	15472	15507	30979	64	194	258	27683	26241	53924
Total	31246	26072	57318	47688	44365	92253	417	780	1197	79351	71417	150768

SOURCE.—Selected Educational Statistics, 1973-74.

13.4. Number of Teachers according to management 1973-74

Schools	Government			Private aided			Private un aided			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Schools	10328	8150	18478	17202	16117	33319	330	522	852	27860	24789	52649
U. P. Schools	9088	7719	16807	14858	13846	28704	28	123	151	23974	21688	45662
L. P. Schools	12359	11032	23391	14650	15764	30414	44	229	273	27053	27025	54078
Total	31775	26901	58676	46710	45727	92437	402	874	1276	78887	73502	152389

Source.—Selected Educational Statistics, 1974-75.

13.5 Number of students studying Arabic, Kannada, Tamil, Sanskrit, Gujarathi, French, Urdu—1969-70

Revenue Districts	Arabic				Kannada				Tamil			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
Trivandrum	19075	15489	34564	..	..	..	2067	1900	3967
Quilon	19448	16598	36046	..	..	..	690	539	1229
Alleppey	7217	5826	13043	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	5168	4695	9863	..	..	..	6907	4694	11601
Ernakulam	19120	15076	34196	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trichur	15510	13384	28894	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	15715	12406	28121	..	..	..	4632	3109	7741
Malappuram	77427	59485	136912	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	42034	31455	73489	..	..	..	94	97	191
Cannanore	21096	13556	34652	21283	13109	34392	..	..	..
Total	241810	187970	429780	21283	13109	34392	14390	10339	24729			

13.5. Number of students studying Arabic, Kannada, Tamil, Sanskrit, Gujarathi, French, Urdu—Contd.

Revenue Districts	Sanskrit			Gujarathi			French			Urdu		
	Boys (11)	Girls (12)	Total (13)	Boys (14)	Girls (15)	Total (16)	Boys (17)	Girls (18)	Total (19)	Boys (20)	Girls (21)	Total (22)
Trivandrum	370	175	545	..	..	..	340	811	1151	..	..	..
Quilon	2493	1992	4485	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alleppey	815	814	1629	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	151	138	289	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	5122	4268	9390	788	625	1413	37	268	305	16	24	40
Trichur	3085	7252	15337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	3405	3079	6484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malappuram	322	257	579	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	1279	816	2095	..	..	..	173	..	173	240	94	334
Cannanore	1057	746	1803	..	..	..	..	..	..	648	203	851
Total	23099	18537	42636	788	625	1413	550	1079	1629	904	321	1225

13.5 No. of students studying Tamil, Sanskrit,

District	Tamil			Sanskrit			Arabic	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Trivandrum	2064	1919	3983	2202	1603	3805	19333	17235
Quilon	628	477	1105	6939	5696	12635	22291	19191
Alleppey	..	..	..	2999	2373	5372	8169	6848
Kottayam	5011	3547	8558	406	332	738	1981	1718
Ernakulam	..	..	..	5681	4860	10541	20538	17631
Trichur	..	..	..	9934	8281	18215	22479	19450
Palghat	7517	5438	13005	3945	3853	7798	28245	21622
Malappuram	..	..	..	2148	1282	3430	101151	80634
Kozhikode	539	346	885	1183	769	1952	47671	35543
Cannanore	..	..	..	3866	2933	6799	34277	27604
State	15759	11777	27536	39303	31982	71285	306135	247476

Arabic, French, Urdu, Gujarathi 1971-72

<i>Total</i>	<i>French</i>			<i>Urdu</i>			<i>Gujarathi</i>		
	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
36568	337	695	1032	..	..	..	..	..	..
41482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15017	..	..	..	..	..	..	1250	1001	2251
3699	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38169	38	269	307	38	20	58	..	..	..
41929	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49867	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181785	..	..	..	180	59	239	..	..	..
83214	219	..	219	83	12	95	..	..	..
61881	..	..	..	681	230	911	..	..	..
553611	594	964	1558	982	321	1303	1250	1001	2251

13.6. Number of students studying through English, Tamil and Kannada Medium 1969-70

Revenue Districts	English medium			Tamil medium			Kannada medium		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	4144	3324	7468	1854	1716	3570	..	..	..
Quilon	3761	3255	7016	596	495	1091	..	..	..
Alleppey	3814	3385	7199	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	4789	3329	8118	6878	4807	11685	..	..	..
Ernakulam	7775	7902	15677	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trichur	2710	2409	5119	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	2884	2121	5005	4477	2954	7431	..	..	..
Malappuram	471	284	755	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	1145	775	1920	94	97	191	..	..	..
Cannanore	1049	735	1784	..	..	..	21283	13109	34392
Total	32542	27519	60061	13899	10069	23968	21283	13109	34392

13.6. Number of students studying through English, Tamil and Kannada medium 1971-72

Revenue District	English medium			Tamil medium			Kannada medium		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Trivandrum	4178	3820	7998	1742	1575	3317	..	..	..
Quilon	3653	3720	7373	407	342	749	..	..	..
Alleppey	2840	2945	5785	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	3521	3057	6578	8050	5008	13858	..	..	..
Ernakulam	8566	7003	15569	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trichur	2684	1699	4383	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palghat	2917	1828	4745	5713	4198	9911	..	..	..
Malappuram	298	169	467	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	1301	949	2250	123	115	238	..	..	..
Cannanore	809	1399	2208	..	..	..	22085	13950	36035
State	30767	26589	57356	16035	12038	28073	22085	13950	36035

13.7 Age distribution of students section-wise—1970-71.

Age group	Pre-Primary			Lower Primary			Upper primary		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Below 5 years	4123	4500	8623	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-6	364	347	711	241757	212879	454636	..	..	..
6-7	306070	283576	589646	..	..	..
7-8	293652	271002	564654	..	..	..
8-9	270080	251855	521935	2880	2536	5416
9-10	190725	173686	364411	71396	64778	136174
10-11	115751	91608	207359	118932	104056	222988
11-12	49848	45862	95710	153645	126205	279850
12-13	14586	11200	25786	152850	126150	279000
13-14	6899	5415	12314	89830	67580	157410
14-15	1045	838	1883	43809	30573	74382
15-16	247	187	434	15455	12575	28030
16-17	45	35	80	7657	5159	12816
17-18	11	6	17	2875	1832	4707
18-19	785	585	1370
19-20	207	102	309
20-21	22	16	38
21-22
22-23
23-24
24-25
25 and above
Total	4487	4847	9334	1490716	1348149	2838865	660343	542147	1202490

13.7—(continued)

Age group	High School Section			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Below 5 years	..	..	..	4123	4500	8623
5-6	..	..	..	242121	213226	455347
6-7	..	..	..	306070	283576	589646
7-8	..	..	..	293652	271002	564654
8-9	..	..	..	272960	254391	527351
9-10	..	..	..	262121	238464	500585
10-11	..	..	..	234683	195664	430347
11-12	1690	1375	3065	205183	173442	378625
12-13	24422	22134	46556	191858	159484	351342
13-14	69128	60979	130107	165857	133974	299831
14-15	104666	86601	191267	149520	118012	267532
15-16	89462	74693	164155	105164	87455	192619
16-17	55691	45443	101134	63393	50637	114030
17-18	22005	21422	43427	24891	23260	48151
18-19	11158	10848	22006	11943	11433	23376
19-20	3646	3469	7115	3853	3571	7424
20-21	1455	1351	2806	1477	1367	2844
21-22	507	498	1005	507	498	1005
22-23	186	158	344	186	158	344
23-24	30	34	64	30	34	64
24-25	4	6	10	4	6	10
25 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total..	384050	329011	713061	2539596	2224154	4763750

Source: D.P.I. Trivandrum.

13.8 No. of pupils studying in teachers training certificate course—Revenue district wise 1969-70

Revenue District	1st year						2nd year						Grand Total
	Departmental		Private		Total		Departmental		Private		Total		
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Trivandrum	17	61	40	115	57	176	62	117	92	160	154	277	664
Qulon	18	18	68	125	86	143	55	73	239	332	294	405	928
Alleppey	36	74	102	235	138	309	52	165	133	355	185	520	1152
Kottayam	26	32	49	135	75	167	87	186	66	269	153	455	850
Ernakulam	40	64	144	141	84	205	120	109	105	331	225	440	954
Trichur	25	35	31	66	56	101	45	72	96	201	141	273	571
Palghat	76	27	16	59	92	86	92	82	60	128	152	210	540
Malappuram	35	20	37	19	72	39	58	30	78	28	136	58	305
Kozhikode	68	70	11	29	79	99	115	30	46	73	161	103	442
Cananore	111	50	19	21	130	71	144	76	46	42	190	118	509
State	452	451	417	945	869	1396	830	940	961	1919	1791	2859	6915

13.9 No. of students in basic training schools 1967-68 to 1974-75

<i>Year</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1967-68	4623	8865	13488
1968-69	3523	7064	10587
1969-70	2660	4255	6915
1970-71	1747	2459	4206
1971-72	1239	907	2146
1972-73	NA	NA	1720
1973-74	NA	NA	1720
1974-75	NA	NA	No selection

Note: 1. NA—Not available

2. No admission made during 1971-72

3. During 1972-73 admission was made in twelve government basic training Schools and in all Private schools. Admission was made at the rate of 20 candidates per institution

4. Admission discontinued since 1973-74

13.10 Schools for the handicapped Number of students and teachers during 1968-69 to 1971-72

1968-69

Name of School	Students			Teachers		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Government Deaf Dumb and Blind School, Trivandrum	93	45	138	8	6	14
Government school for blind, Olesha Kottayam	19	7	26	2	2	4
Government school for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Kunnankulam	67	5	72	10	4	14
Government school for the Deaf-mates, Ottappalam	66	17	83	2	7	9
Government school for the Blind, Kasargode	22	..	22	5	..	5
Deaf and Dumb School (P) Tiruvalla	99	51	150	9	12	21
School for the Blind (P) Mankadapallipuram	30	5	35	5	4	9
Total	396	130	56	41	35	76

Source: Administration report 1968-69

13.10 Schools for the handicapped number of students and teachers during 1969-70

1969-70

Name of School	Students			Teachers		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Trained	Un-trained	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Government Deaf, Dumb and Blind School, Trivandrum	95	51	146	10	3	13
Government School for Blind, Olesha, Kottayam	21	9	30	3	1	4
Government school for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Kunnankulam	69	6	75	12	2	14
Government School for the Blind, Kasargode	22	..	22	5	1	6
Deaf and Dumb School (P) Thiruvalla	109	54	163	20	1@	21
School for the Blind (P), Mankadapallipuram	27	9	36	10	..	10
Government School for the deaf mates Ottappalam	65	15*	80	7†	3	10
Total	408	144	552	67	11	78

* 6 boys under training section

@ including deaf and dumb

† Two teachers in training section

Source: Administration report 1969-70

13.10 Schools for the handicapped number of students and teachers during

1970-71

Name of School	Students			Teachers
	Boys	Girls	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Government deaf dumb and blind school, Trivandrum	100	50	150	17
Government school for blind, Olesha, Kottayam	23	10	33	5
Government school for the blind, deaf and dumb, Kunnankulam	71	14	85	18
Government school for the blind, Kasargode	24	..	24	5
Government school for the deaf mates, Ottapalam	62	13	75	10
Deaf and dumb school (P) Thiruvalla	107	65	172	21
School for the blind (P) Mankadapallipuram	37	12	49	12
Total	424	164	588	88

Source: Administration report 1970-71

13.10 Schools for the handicapped number of students and teachers

1971-72

Name of School	Students			Teachers
	Boys	Girls	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Government deaf, dumb and blind School, Trivandrum	102	48	150	21
Government school for blind, Olesha, Kottayam	21	11	33	5
Government school for the blind, deaf and dumb, Kunnankulam	70	17	87	13
Government School for the Deafmates, Ottapalam	62	19	81	11
Government school for the blind, Kasargode	21	..	21	7
Deaf and dumb school (P) Thiruvalla	109	65	174	21
School for the blind (P) Mankadappallipuram	36	14	50	12
Total	421	174	595	90

13.11 Details of expenditure under education department 1968-69 to 1971-72

Description	1968-69			1969-70		
	Gross expenditure Rs.	Receipts Rs.	Net expenditure Rs.	Gross expenditure Rs.	Receipts Rs.	Net expenditure Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Secondary Education	98130340	15200875	82929465	116386870	487343	115899527
Primary Education (General 1967-68)	285532977	..	285532977	328635600	..	328635600
Special Education (Education 1967-68)	13212381	452897	12759484	11533554	266804	11266750
General Direction do. Inspection	33489362	1581749	31907613	15437509	..	15437509
do. Miscellaneous	230125	..	230125	27749852	13309767	14440085
Total	430595185	17235521	413359664	499743385	14063914	485679471

Source: Administration report of the Education Department 1968-69 and 1969-70.

13.11 Details of expenditure under Education Department

Description	1970-71			1971-72		
	Gross expenditure Rs.	Receipts Rs.	Net expenditure Rs.	Gross expenditure Rs.	Receipts Rs.	Net expenditure Rs.
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Secondary Education	127721009	311385	127409624	140505915	363489	140142425
Primary Education	350048598	..	350048598	377520202	..	377520202
Special Education	12346853	203750	12143103	13296702	130367	13166335
General Direction do. Inspection do. Miscellaneous	7421260 8731131 19370174	756657 11600777	15395734 7769397	19172938 25636382	13255579 ..	31553741 ..
Total	525639025	12872570	512766455	576132139	13749436	562382703

13.12 Government Expenditure on private schools 1967-68 to 1974-75

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Primary Education			Secondary Education			Total			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Total expenditure on private schools	Expenditure on private schools	Percentage of expenditure on private schools	Total expenditure on private schools	Expenditure on private schools	Percentage of expenditure on private schools	Total expenditure on private schools	Expenditure on private school	Percentage of expenditure on private schools	Total expenditure on private schools
1967-68	2463.51	1530.07	62.10	867.07	555.91	64.11	3330.58	2085.98	62.63	62.63
1968-69	2865.91	1788.08	62.33	981.30	632.52	64.46	3846.61	2418.59	62.87	62.87
1969-70	3280.36	2039.39	62.05	1163.87	737.43	63.36	4450.22	2776.82	62.39	62.39
1970-71	3500.49	2192.82	62.64	1277.21	829.34	64.93	4777.70	3022.16	63.25	63.25
1971-72	3775.20	2356.18	62.41	1405.06	901.06	64.13	5180.26	3257.24	62.87	62.87
1972-73	4111.99	2466.79	59.99	1683.08	956.07	56.80	5795.07	3422.85	59.06	59.06
1973-74 (R.E.)	4503.29	2590.76	57.53	1833.05	1007.15	54.94	6336.34	3597.91	56.78	56.78
1974-75 (B.E.)	5198.00	2903.51	55.86	2039.61	1141.65	55.97	7237.61	4045.06	55.89	55.89

Source—Selected Educational Statistics 1975

13.13 Number of Institutions (Higher Education) 1971-72 to 73-74

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	University Departments	27	27	27
2	Colleges for general education	119	122	122
3	Colleges for professional education			
	a. Teachers Training	19	19	19
	b. Engineering	6	6	6
	c. Modern Medicine and Ayurveda	7	7	7
	d. Veterinary science	1	1	1
	e. Agriculture	1	1	1
	f. Law	4	4	4
	g. Commerce	1	1	1
	h. Physical Education	2	2	2
4	Colleges for special education (oriental) studies	7	10	11

13.14 Engineering and Technology 1971-72 to 1973-74

Sl. No.	Items	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Engineering Colleges	6	6	6
2	Pupils in Engineering Colleges	3118	3155	3043
3	No. of successful Engineering candidates (September, March)	384 T	NA	NA
4	Other Engineering Institutions (Polytechnic and I.T.I.)	56	58	58
5	Technology schools (Junior technical and Industrial schools)	68	68	68
6	Pupils in other Engineering Institutions (Polytechnic and I.T.I.)	10860	11365	4177K
7	Pupils in Technology Schools	NA	NA	3014X

T—Excluding N.S. S. College of Engineering, Palghat

K—Pupils in Polytechnics only

X—Pupils in J.T.S. only

Source: Technical Education Department

**13.15 Number of Students in Institutions for Higher Education
1971-72 to 1973-74**

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1971-72	1972-73 M	1973-74 N
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	University Department		697	846
2	College for general education	166723	157232A	152767D
3	College for Professional education:			
	(a) Teachers training	2413	2258	1816F
	(b) Engineering	3118	3155	3043
	(c) Medicine including Ayurveda	3717	3384	3787
	(d) Veterinary science	220	NA	60
	(e) Agriculture	NA	NA	107
	(f) Law	1632	1777	1601
4	College for oriental studies (Arabic, Sanskrit, Malayalam Vidwan)	643	613C	NA
5	Special education (Music, R.L.V. Academy of fine arts)		666	490G

C—Excluding one Arabic College

F—Excluding one private training college

NA—Not available

A—Excluding 2 Government Colleges and 7 private colleges

D—Excluding 4 private colleges

G—Excluding Music Academy, Palghat

M—Source—Item No. 2, 3 (a) and 5 collegiate education, other items—Reports of Kerala and Calicut Universities 1972

N—Source—Item 2, 3 (a) and 5 collegiate education, Trivandrum, All other items—Economic Review 1974

**13.16 Number of Teachers in Institution for Higher Education
1971-72 to 1973-74**

<i>S.I. No.</i>	<i>Type of Institutions</i>	1971-72	1972-73 <i>M</i>	1973-74 <i>N</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	University Department	NA	NA	NA
2	Colleges for general education	7267	6801A	7682C
3	Colleges for professional education:			
	(a) Teachers training	164	166	152
	(b) Engineering	452	444	NA
	(c) Medicine and Ayurveda	706	682	..
	(d) Veterinary science	55	NA	..
	(e) Agriculture	62	..	..
	(f) Law	40	40	..
4	Colleges for oriental studies (Arabic, Sanskrit and Malayalam Vidwan)	34	42B	..
5	Special Education (Music, R.L.V. Academy of fine arts)	..	68	63

B—Excluding one Arabic college

NA—Not available

A—Excluding one Government College and 15 private colleges

C—Excluding 3 private colleges

N—Source—Item No. 2,3 (a) and 5 collegiate education guide book 1972-73

M—Source—Item No. 2,3 (a) and 5 collegiate education guide book, other items—
Reports of Kerala and Calicut Universities 1972

**13.17 Progress of expenditure on education including higher
and technical education and per capita Government
educational expenditure 1971-72 to 1972-73**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Government expenditure (Rs. in crores)</i>	<i>Index</i>	<i>Per capita Government expenditure (Rs.)</i>
1971-72	66.09	662	30.58
1972-73	70.46	702	30.98

XIII. EDUCATION (C) TECHNICAL EDUCATION

13.18 Number of Students in Engineering Colleges 1971-72 to 1973-74

Sl. No.	Name of College	Type Dis- trict of Mana- gement	B.Sc. (Engineering)				M.Sc. Engineering						
			Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls				
			Total	SC/ST	Total	SC/ST	Total	SC/ST	Total	SC/ST			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1971-72													
1	Engineering College, Trivandrum	Govt. Tvm.	607	52	659	22	2	83	11	94	..	..	..
2	T.K.M. College of Engineering, Quilon	Pvt. Qln.	412	29	441	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mar Athanasius College of Engineering, Kothamangalam	" Ekm.	255	..	255	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Engineering College, Trichur	Govt. Tcr.	563	8	571	9	1	14	3	17	..	..	..
5	N.S.S. College, Palghat	Pvt. Pgt.	203	..	203	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Regional Engineering College, Calicut	Corpn. Kzd.	719	1	720	1	..	9	..	9	..	..	..
Total			2759	90	2849	49	3	106	14	120	..	..	..
1972-73													
1	Engineering College, Trivandrum	Govt. Tvm.	858	26	884	32	3	79	8	87	..	..	..
2	T.K.M. College, Quilon	Pvt. Qln.	450	18	468	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	M.A. College, Kothamangalam	" Ekm.	260	4	264	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Engineering College, Trichur	Govt. Tcr.	515	10	525	6	..	25	3	28	..	..	..

Table No. 13.18 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5	N.S.S. College, Palghat	Pvt.	Pgt.	207	..	207	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Regional Engineering College, Calicut	Corpn.	Kzd.	668	5	673	2	..	18	1	19	..	..
	Total			2958	63	3021	56	3	122	12	134	..	..
				1973-74									
1	Engineering College, Trivandrum	Govt.	Tvm.	605	60	665	8	..4	84	2	86	..	..
2	T.K.M. College, Quilon	Pvt.	Qln.	413	28	441	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	M.A. College, Kothamangalam	"	Ekln.	276	12	288	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Engineering College, Trichur	Govt.	Tr.	527	23	550	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	N.S.S. College, Palghat	Pvt.	Pgt.	251	8	259	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Regional Engineering College, Kozhikode	Corpn.	Kzd.	733	12	745	4	..	9	..	9	..	..
	Total			2805	143	2948	32	4	93	2	95	..	..

...

...

...

13.19 Number of Students Appeared and Passed 1971-72

Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	No. of students Appeared	No. passed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Engineering College, Trivandrum	143	54
2	T.K.M. College of Engineering, Quilon	83	78
3	M.A. College of Engineering, Kothamangalam	50	50
4	Engineering College, Trichur	138	85
5	N.S.S. College, Palghat	NA	NA
6	Regional Engineering College, Kozhikode	171	117
Total		585	384

Sl. No.	Name of Polytechnic	Type of Management	District	1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
				B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum	Government	TVM	..	..	448	..	..	468	313	18	331
2	S. N. Polytechnic, Kottiyam	Private	QLN	324	27	351	306	24	330	308	19	327
3	Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey	Private	ALPY	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
4	Government Polytechnic, Kottayam	Government	KTM	219	13	232	202	9	211	212	5	217
5	Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery	"	EKM	452	26	478	420	24	444	363	44	407
6	Maharajas Technical Institute, Trichur	"	TCR	..	..	..	NA	..	..	214	13	227
7	Sree Rama Polytechnic, Valapad	Private	TCR	171	24	195	188	15	203	..	NA	..
8	Thiagaraja Polytechnic, Alagappanagar	"	TCR	288	20	308	299	26	325	323	26	349
9	Institute of Printing Technology, Shoranur	Government	PGT	73	14	89	72	8	80	75	10	85
10	Government Polytechnic, Perinthalmanna	"	MPM	187	5	192	169	6	175	172	8	180
11	Seethi Sahib Memorial Polytechnic, Tirur	Private	MPM	258	4	262	266	7	273	278	10	288

Table No. 13.20 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
12	Government Polytechnic, Kozhikode	Government	KZD	380	3	383	359	4	363	407	6	413
13	Do.	Cannanore	CNR	283	6	289	260	11	271	270	9	279
14	Swamy Nithyananda Polytechnic, Kanhangad	Private	CNR	123	..	123	20	..	20	19	..	19
15	N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam	"	ALPY	352	3	355	311	2	313	351	5	356
16	Women's Polytechnic, Trivandrum	Government	TVM	..	210	210	..	214	214	..	208	208
17	Central Polytechnic, Trichur	"	TCR	..	248	248	..	299	299	..	341	341
18	Women's Polytechnic, Calicut	"	KZD	..	167	167	..	187	187	..	172	172
	Total			3112	770	4930	2872	836	4176	3305	894	4199

**13.21 Number of Students appeared and passed in Polytechnics
1972-73**

Sl. No.	Name of Institution	Number of Students	
		Appeared	Passed
1	Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum	79	26
2	S.N. Polytechnic, Kottiyam	74	20
3	Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey	70	45
4	Government Polytechnic, Kottayam	53	29
5	Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery	178	89
6	Maharaja's Polytechnic, Trichur	29	13
7	Sree Rama Polytechnic, Valappad	25	8
8	Thyagaraja Polytechnic, Alagappanagar	75	35
9	Institute of Printing Technology, Shoranur	28	17
10	Government Polytechnic, Perinthalmanna	81	33
11	N.S.S. Polytechnic, Pandalam	91	30
12	Seethi Sahib Memorial Polytechnic, Tirur	54	25
13	Government Polytechnic, Kozhikode	87	40
14	Government Polytechnic, Cannanore	59	39
15	Swamy Nithyananda Polytechnic, Kanhangad	No Final year Exm.	
16	Womens Polytechnic, Trivandrum	73	22
17	Central Polytechnic, Trichur	89	55
18	Women's Polytechnic, Kozhikode	63	28
	Total	1208	554

**13.22. Number of Students Appeared and Passed in Junior
Technical Schools 1972-73**

Sl. No.	Name of Institutions	No. of Students	
		Appeared	Passed
1	Junior Technical School, Attingal	39	15
2	Do. Nedumangad	40	2
3	Do. Ezhukone	42	11
4	Do. Adoor	42	3
5	Do. Pampadi	27	9
6	Do. Palai	22	6
7	Do. Krishnapuram	38	3
8	Do. Shertallay	37	12
9	Do. Perumbavoor	31	9
10	Do. Koratty	41	12
11	Do. Kodungallur	34	15
12	Do. Trichur	38	17
13	Do. Kunnankulam	39	NA
14	Institute of Printing Technology, Shoranur	29	5
15	Junior Technical School, Chittoor	29	5
16	Do. Manjeri	40	14
17	Do. Kozhikode	41	10
18	Do. Badagara	19	11
19	Do. Cannanore	40	22
20	Do. Cheruvathoor	28	12
21	Do. Mattannur	22	9
	Total	718	201

13.23: Number of Students in Junior Technical Schools 1971-72 to 1973-74
(All are Government Institutions)

Sl. No.	Name of Junior Technical School	Name of District	1971-72				1972-73				1973-74	
			B	G	T	(3)	B	G	T	(8)	B	G	T	(12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1	Junior Technical School, Artingal	TVM	168	..	168	171	..	171	174	..	174	
2	Do. Nedumangad	TVM	148	5	153	146	3	149	147	4	151	
3	Do. Ezhukone	QLN	168	..	168	166	..	166	182	..	182	
4	Do. Adoor	QLN	177	..	177	166	2	168	175	1	176	
5	Do. Krishnapuram	ALPY	148	..	148	148	..	148	150	..	150	
6	Do. Shertallay	ALPY	169	..	169	161	..	161	172	..	172	
7	Do. Perumbavoor	EKM	154	..	154	156	..	156	165	..	165	
8	Do. Kodungallur	TCR	158	..	158	157	..	157	172	..	172	
9	Do. Koratty	TCR	166	..	166	168	..	168	171	..	171	
10	Do. Trichur	TCR	164	..	164	164	3	167	173	3	176	
11	Do. Kunnankulam	TCR	148	6	154	158	4	162	166	4	170	
12	Do. Shoranur	PGT	109	..	109	143	4	147	129	16	145	
13	Do. Chittoor	PGT	129	..	129	142	..	142	135	..	135	
14	Do. Manjeri	MPM	135	13	148	169	..	169	174	..	174	
15	Do. Badagara	KZD	83	1	84	85	1	86	86	..	86	
16	Do. Cannanore	CNR	137	..	137	153	3	156	150	5	155	
17	Do. Mattannur	CNR	85	..	85	91	..	91	107	..	107	
18	Do. Cheruvathur	CNR	94	..	94	117	3	120	123	3	126	
	Total		2540	25	2565	2661	23	2684	2751	36	2787	

Table No. 13.23—(Contd)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Government Commercial School, Ernakulam	EKM	163	291	454	156	262	418	144	352	496
2	Diploma Course in Shorthand and Typewriting, Trivandrum	TVM	23	21	44	23	17	40	30	9	39
	Total		186	312	498	179	279	458	174	361	535
1	School of Arts, Trivandrum	TVM	93	19	112	73	32	105	89	18	106
2	Ravi Varma School of Painting, Mavelikara						NA				
	Total		93	19	112	73	32	105	88	18	106
1	Pre-Vocational Training Centre, Attingal	TVM	90	..	90	92	..	92	102	..	102
2	Do. Kodungallur	TCR	..	..	..	30	..	30	50	..	50
3	Do. Manjeri	MPM	69	..	69	84	28	112	70	37	107
4	Do. Cannanore	CNR	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	30	30
	Total		159	..	159	206	43	249	222	67	289

13.24. Number of Students in Tailoring and Garment Making Centres 1971-72 to 1973-74

Sl. No.	Name of Institution	District	1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Tailoring and Garment Making Training Centre, Trivandrum	TVM	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
2	Do. Thevally, Quilon	QLN	..	22	22	..	20	20	..	20	20
3	Do. Kanjikkuzhi, Kottayam	KTM	..	20	20	..	20	20	..	20	20
4	Do. Trippunithura	EKM	..	NA	..	..	20	20	..	20	20
5	Do. Kalpathy, Palghat	PGT	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
6	Do. Kondotty	MPM	..	NA	..	..	20	20	..	17	17
7	Do. Badagara	KZD	..	20	20	..	20	20	..	20	20
8	Do. Dharmadom	CNR	..	20	20	..	20	20	..	20	20
9	Do. Payyannur	CNR	..	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	16	16
10	Tailoring Trade School, Devicolam	IDKY	..	15	15	..	17	17	..	14	14
11	Do. Haripad	ALPY	..	20	20	..	20	20	..	20	20
12	Government Industrial School, Irinjalakuda	TCR	..	61	61	..	43	43	..	29	29
13	Do. Wadakkancherry	TCR	..	36	36	..	33	33	..	33	33
14	Vocational Training Centre, Paraniyam (Rattan Weaving)	TVM	2	6	8	5	3	8	..	NA	NA

Table No. 13.24—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
15	Vocational Training Centre, Palkulangara (Book Binding)	TVM				NA					
16	Do.	Aralumoodu TVM	6	3	9	10	4	14	8	3	11
17	Do.	Kulathur (Book Binding) TVM					NA				
18	Kanjirankulam do.	(Tailoring) TVM	..	11	11	..	11	11	..	11	11
19	Chirayinkil do.	TVM	..	12	12	..	12	12	..	12	12
20	Vattiyoor kavu do.	TVM	12	10	22	16	8	24	20	9	29
21	Kandala (Tailoring)	TVM	..	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	11	11
22	Pachalloor do.	TVM	..	12	12	..	12	12	..	12	12
	Total		20	268	288	31	283	314	28	287	315

XIII. EDUCATION (A) SCHOOL EDUCATION

13.25 No. of Students Passed S.S.L.C. Examination in the State 1961-62 to 1974-75

<i>Year</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961-62 (September and March)	37713	20862	58575
1962-63	47044	24542	71586
1963-64	50924	30103	81027
1964-65	54120	36711	90831
1965-66	52589	33904	88493
1966-67	55387	41117	96504
1967-68	49281	38685	87966
1968-69	51183	36956	88139
1969-70	53721	40060	93781
1970-71	50417	38591	89008
1971-72	48186	36720	84906
1972-73	34377	27767	62144
1973-74	29617	26734	56351
1974-75	59524	57759	117283
Total	674083	492511	1166594

13.26. Number of Students Passed T.T.C. Examination (Final)

1961-62 to 1974-1975

TABLE 13.26.1

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1961-62 (September & March)	2096	1529	3625
1962-63	2687	1724	4411
1963-64	2530	2415	4945
1964-65	2270	2702	4972
1965-66	2263	3535	5798
1966-67	1858	2607	4465
1967-68	2953	3935	6888
1968-69	2754	3674	6428
1969-70	2072	2259	4331
1970-71	2580	4046	6626
1971-72	1099	1309	2408
1972-73	1027	1547	2574
1973-74	649	942	1591
1974-75	..	..	..
Total	26838	32224	59062

XIV. FINANCE

14.1. Tax Revenue (Government of Kerala)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Head of Accounts	Accounts 1968-69	Accounts 1969-70	Accounts 1970-71	Accounts 1971-72	Revised Estimate 1972-73	Budget Estimate 1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Direct Taxes	1737	2254	2487	2918	3391	3363
(a) Share of Central Taxes	727	1147	1381	1667	1893	1964
1 Income Tax	701	1115	1359	1632	1849	1920
2 Estate Duty	26	32	22	35	44	44
(b) State Taxes	1010	1107	1106	1251	1498	1399
1 Agricultural Income Tax	324	295	328	364	352	358
2 Land Revenue	161	195	115	183	400	280
3 Stamps and Registration	525	617	663	704	746	761
II. Indirect Taxes	5897	6313	7334	8229	9314	9956
(a) Share of Central Taxes	1218	1341	1642	2010	2425	2592
1 Union Excise Duties	1218	1341	1642	2010	2425	2592
(b) State Taxes	4679	4972	5692	6219	6889	7364
1 State Excise Duties	972	870	1001	999	900	930
2 Taxes on Vehicles	543	590	682	702	755	803
III. Sales Tax	2887	3224	3742	4237	4682	5011
IV. Other Taxes and Duties	277	288	267	281	552	620
3 Total Tax Revenue	7634	8567	9821	11147	12705	13319
4 Total Non-Tax Revenue	6620	5125	5258	6772	7363	7773
5 Total Revenue	14254	13692	15079	17919	20068	21092

14.2 Non-Tax Revenue (Government of Kerala)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised	Budget
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	estimate	estimate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Forests	828	883	914	1061	1100	1125
2. Irrigation Works	38	28	35	39	39	41
3. Road and Water Transport	21	26	26	29	31	32
4. Divident etc., from Commercial and other undertakings	44	38	29	42	44	40
5. Civil works (Public) including transfer from Central Road Fund	70	79	90	108	110	115
6. Administration, Social and Development Services	900	729	840	876	940	1062
7. Debt Service Interest	572	632	489	1463	1250	874
8. Transfer from Famine relief Fund	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Grant in aid from Central Government	3847	2342	2468	2821	3517	4138
10. Other Revenue *	300	368	367	333	332	346
Total Non-Tax Revenue	6620	5125	5258	6772	7363	7773
Total Tax Revenue	7634	8567	9821	11147	12705	13319
Total Revenue	14254	13692	15079	17919	20068	21092

* Including transfer from Famine Relief Fund.

Source: Budget in Brief.

14.3. Receipts (under the Debt heads) Government of Kerala

(Rs. in lakhs)

Major Head	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised	Budget
	1968-69	estimate 1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	estimate 1972-73	estimate 1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Excess of Revenue over Expenditure	+695.94	-1424.69	-1300.80	-732.36	-2355.87	-3450.89
II. Public Debt and Loans	7946.47	14320.77	17305.46	19178.92	30227.88	20201.81
1. Permanent Debt	527.55	671.02	663.05	849.48	1026.00	1454.00
2. Floating Debt	4025.00	8282.94	10652.61	12928.65	16632.40	11500.00
3. Loans from Central Government	2918.63	4766.30	5110.97	4719.23	11506.60	6140.22
4. Other Loans	77.65	92.66	177.56	102.53	383.20	268.00
5. Loans and advance by the State Government	375.78	507.85	661.27	579.03	679.68	839.59
6. Inter State Settlement	21.86	..	..	..	..	..
III. Contingency Fund Receipts	44.76	60.08	32.32	21.70	150.00	..
IV. Public Account	16947.11	14721.13	14563.69	17683.77	20239.29	20104.55
1. Unfounded Debt	742.42	841.84	1010.05	1272.00	1518.32	1607.54
2. Deposits and Advances	10026.79	8019.50	6685.87	7615.48	8715.69	7994.14
3. Remittances	6177.90	5859.79	6867.77	8796.29	10005.28	10502.87
V. Total	25634.28	27677.29	30600.67	36152.03	48261.30	36855.47
VI. Opening cash balance	(-)-362.08	(-)-572.50*	279.11*	-211.29*	(-)-5208.11@	(-)-1351.87@
		9.35@				
VII. Grand total	25272.20	28240.44	30879.78	35940.74	43053.19	35503.60

* As per the accounts maintained by the A. G.

@ As worked out with reference to the overdraft with the R. B. I.

Source.—Explanatory memorandum on the Budget for 1973-74.

14.4—Expenditure on Revenue Account (Government of Kerala)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Head of Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised estimate	Budget estimate
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Collection of Taxes, Duties and other Principal Revenues	452.75	563.93	637.33	706.38	737.15	774.83
1. Taxes on Income other than Co-operation Tax	7.45	7.55	9.24	9.21	8.76	9.11
2. Land Revenue	225.36	289.26	341.15	374.96	368.00	374.41
3. State Excise Duties	52.38	64.72	65.82	67.56	84.45	90.50
4. Taxes on vehicles	16.00	19.08	21.62	23.56	24.43	28.30
5. Sales Tax	65.39	82.14	89.88	104.95	116.41	127.59
6. Other Taxes and Duties	0.88	2.74	4.71	5.86	7.28	10.13
7. Stamps	23.31	26.28	27.34	34.79	36.57	33.19
8. Registration Fees	61.98	72.16	77.57	85.49	91.25	101.60
II. Debt Services	1526.98	1686.40	1890.91	2159.28	2464.08	2756.80
1. Interest on debt and other obligations	1256.97	1397.94	1599.08	1847.83	2128.85	2402.95
2. Appropriation for reduction or Avoidance or Debt	270.01	288.46	291.83	311.45	335.23	353.85
III. Administrative Services	1385.46	1381.50	1642.41	1577.74	1782.47	2196.18
1. Parliament and State legislation	18.04	32.57	83.12	11.19	32.47	39.77
2. General Administration	340.34	350.24	377.93	426.69	452.74	526.78
3. Administration of Justice	171.63	192.63	203.81	215.12	233.83	251.32
4. Jails	67.30	74.53	75.68	77.76	81.78	90.98
5. Police	575.97	626.24	705.52	809.53	938.88	1228.60
6. Miscellaneous Departments	212.13	105.29	196.35	37.45	42.77	58.73

Table No. 14.4 *Contd.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IV. Social and Development						
Services	7968.10	8931.93	9449.99	10935.46	12911.24	14780.19
1. Scientific Departments	13.77	14.60	15.65	17.20	20.29	22.42
2. Education	4721.04	5494.92	6008.86	6609.12	7871.39	8430.36
3. Medical	897.32	1014.43	1101.99	1262.75	1424.78	1596.22
4. Public Health	478.40	471.09	398.06	275.98	402.90	860.88
5. Family Planning	..	..	..	333.39	333.16	327.88
6. Agriculture	616.87	505.64	534.74	720.96	1058.67	1287.50
7. Rural Development	125.06	158.16	156.67	165.62	173.54	208.10
8. Animal Husbandry	149.89	156.33	179.98	200.16	179.59	211.17
9. Co-operation	107.95	81.89	97.94	102.32	109.59	139.89
10. Industries	127.20	239.45	165.14	152.02	178.23	217.55
11. Community Development Projects, National Extension Services and local Works Development	290.74	255.73	260.89	457.47	437.99	491.10
12. Labour and Employment	39.59	46.08	49.17	55.88	58.40	63.45
13. Miscellaneous Social and Developmental Organisations	400.27	493.61	480.90	582.64	662.71	923.67
V. Multipurpose River Schemes Irrigation and Electricity Schemes						
1. Irrigation, Navigation and Drainage Works (Commercial)	344.37	455.34	466.61	548.24	536.75	514.58
2. Irrigation, Navigation and Drainage Works (Non-Commercial)	150.30	161.42	170.10	180.48	187.54	187.36
194.07	293.92	296.51	367.76	349.21	327.22	
VI. Public Works (Including roads) and Schemes of Miscellaneous Public Improvements						
752.83	858.20	870.30	1010.54	1083.52	1144.57	
1. Public Works	734.12	849.16	865.69	1007.29	1080.94	1140.68
2. Capital outlay on public works within the Revenue Accounts	18.71	9.04	4.61	3.25	2.58	3.89

Table No. 14.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VII. Transport and Communications (other than Roads)	28.48	42.55	46.80	54.61	66.71	70.75
1. Ports and Pilotage	12.03	13.93	18.28	22.73	31.23	31.28
2. Road and water transport schemes	16.45	28.62	28.52	31.88	35.48	39.47
VIII. Miscellaneous	1028.02	1153.94	1305.26	1528.52	2690.82	2095.52
1. Famine Relief	123.17	100.37	51.19	110.87	35.98	20.80
2. Pensions and other Retirement benefits	373.84	401.90	502.92	623.21	737.25	821.25
3. Territorial and Political Pensions	3.96	3.95	3.44	4.62	44.13	49.13
4. Privy purse and allowances of Indian Rulers	16.34	16.33	16.53	13.34	2.07	2.07
5. Stationery and Printing	137.83	101.24	106.40	152.11	137.55	181.13
6. Forest	230.00	274.67	280.30	304.57	355.27	411.54
7. Miscellaneous	142.88	255.48	344.48	319.80	1378.57	609.60
IX. Miscellaneous Capital Account within the revenue account	29.67	26.57	27.57	38.54	49.05	73.50
1. Commutation of Pensions	29.67	26.57	27.57	38.54	49.05	73.50
X. Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	41.03	46.42	41.86	91.71	102.33	132.48
1. Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Governments	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Other Miscellaneous Compensations and Assignments	41.03	46.42	41.86	91.71	102.33	132.48
XI. Extraordinary Items Expenditure connected with the National Emergency 1962	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Expenditure net from Revenue I to XI	13557.69	15146.78	16379.04	18651.02	22424.62	24539.10
Revenue surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(+)695.94	(-)1424.69	(-)1300.80	(-)732.36	(-)2355.87	(-)3450.89

SOURCE—Explanatory memorandum on the budget for 1973-74.

14.5—Disbursements under debt heads (Government of Kerala)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Major Head	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Accounts	Revised estimate	Budget estimate
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Excess of Expenditure over Revenue Capital Account outside the Revenue Account	1840.32	1534.52	2341.41	3097.21	3336.69	3990.31
II. Public debt and loans	7240.75	12764.19	26082.23	16544.10	22861.71	17263.77
1. Permanent debt	211.30	810.84	326.49	441.43	413.02	6.00
2. Floating debt	2903.00	8069.94	10248.59	9431.40	16160.40	11702.00
3. Loans from Central Government	2009.28	2260.78	2580.36	3301.67	3516.04	3919.32
4. Other loans	44.16	48.41	56.06	56.90	62.44	76.34
5. Loans and advances by the State Government	1873.25	1571.10	1759.62	3312.70	2709.81	1560.11
6. Inter State Settlement	199.76	3.12	..	..	..	..
III. Contingency fund disbursements	60.08	32.32	21.69	71.77	..	..
IV. Public Account	15558.57	14039.66	13716.84	16594.25	18206.52	18667.27
1. Unfunded debt	460.84	469.17	572.77	763.02	836.42	918.40
2. Deposits and advances	8924.63	7620.06	6348.36	7065.80	7390.05	7216.13
3. Remittances	6173.10	5950.43	6795.71	8765.43	9980.05	10532.74
V. Total	24699.72	28370.69	42162.17	36307.33	44404.92	39921.35
VI. Closing cash balance	+572.50	+279.11*	(-)211.29*	-336.60*	(-)1351.87**	(-)4417.76**
VII. Grand Total	25272.22	(-) 589.92**	..	(-)5208.11**	..	..

* As per the Accounts maintained by the A. G.

** As worked out with reference to the over draft with the R.B.I.

SOURCE—Explanatory memorandum on the budget for 1973-74.

14.6—Small Savings in 1968-69 to 1973-74

(Amount '000 of Rs.)

Years	National Defence certificate		Postal certificate		Post Office Savings Bank		Defence Deposit certificate	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1968-69	Nil	Nil	13140	7362	144638	2359	824	(—)145
1969-70	Nil	Nil	11803	4198	164640	16407	285	(—)201
1970-71	Nil	Nil	11624	3391	185794	14382	..	(—)829
1971-72	Nil	Nil	6598	(—)1818	188843	6597	..	(—)1073
1972-73	Nil	Nil	5523	(—)2970	186769	3312	..	(—)334
1973-74	Nil	Nil	3646	(—)5276	237843	35667	..	(—)11

14.6—Contd.

Years	15 years annuity certificate		Cumulative time Deposit Scheme		Post Office time deposits		Post office recurring Deposits	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1968-69	30	(—)31	11558	3194	..	..	..	..
1969-70	..	(—)69	13297	4916	..	..	..	..
1970-71	..	(—)72	16697	(—)6908	7954	7954	533	533
1971-72	..	(—)72	12597	2297	20819	19765	2445	2338
1972-73	..	(—)36	12271	1511	40528	37919	4397	3918
1973-74	..	(—)36	11943	9	50229	45299	7292	6557

SOURCE.—Small Savings.

14.7—Net domestic product (at factor cost) by industry of origin at current prices—Kerala

(Rs. in lakhs)

<i>Industry</i>	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	54546	60218	66916	61780	73334
2. Mining and Industries	15228	16748	17409	18303	19778
3. Transport and communication, Trade storage etc.	16951	17839	20555	22777	25123
4. Banking, Insurance and other services	16926	19379	21561	24125	26397
5. Total net domestic product	103651	114184	126441	126985	144632
6. Percapita net domestic product (Rs.)	515	555	600	589	6569

SOURCE—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

14.8 Net domestic product (at factor cost) by Industry of origin at constant prices—Kerala

(Rs. in lakhs)

<i>Industry</i>	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	29309	30518	31442	32393	32513
2. Mining and Industries	11573	12687	12920	13193	13995
3. Transport, communication, trade storage etc.	13619	14654	15768	15515	17229
4. Banking, Insurance and other services	10183	10578	11306	11996	12509
5. Total net domestic product	64684	68437	71436	73097	762426
6. Percapita net domestic product (Rs.)	322	333	339	339	346

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

**14.9 (a) Loan application received, amount sanctioned and disbursed
by the Kerala Financial Corporation as on 31-12-1969
(Corporation funds)**

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl.No.	Name of District	Application received		Amount sanctioned		Amount disbursed	
		No.	Amount Rs.	No.	Amount Rs.	No.	Amount Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Trivandrum	7	16.05	3	11.75	6	15.14
2.	Quilon	3	15.25	2	24.92	2	9.18
3.	Kottayam	4	10.03	3	5.66	4	28.29
4.	Alleppey	3	6.00	3	6.30	3	18.40
5.	Ernakulam	3	14.50	4	8.55	7	26.45
6.	Trichur	1	1.50	2	6.00	5	16.31
7.	Calicut	3	16.50	3	14.90	1	2.30
8.	Palghat	1	2.00	1	2.00	2	4.97
9.	Cannanore	1	3.00	1	2.90	..	..
10.	Malappuram	1	0.70	..	..	..	..
11.	Taluku merged with Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		27	85.53	22	82.98	30	121.04

Source: Finance Department

Table No. 14.9 (b)—as on 31-12-1970

1.	Trivandrum	13	58.90	9	33.80	10	12.43
2.	Quilon	15	29.21	7	23.60	7	25.71
3.	Kottayam	7	31.15	4	16.30	8	24.70
4.	Alleppey	1	2.78	2	7.78	1	3.86
5.	Ernakulam	11	45.89	5	23.04	5	16.52
6.	Trichur	12	47.25	9	43.85	6	19.27
7.	Calicut	11	28.25	4	10.95	3	9.43
8.	Palghat	2	0.54	1	3.26	2	4.73
9.	Cannanore	1	2.00	..	..	..	..
10.	Malappuram	1	3.00	1	0.46	2	0.46
Total		74	248.97	42	163.04	44	117.11

Table No. 14.9 (c)

(Rs. in lakhs)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
as on 31-12-1971							
1.	Trivandrum	42	47.21	20	24.86	15	20.26
2.	Quilon	57	55.38	26	25.61	10	11.66
3.	Kottayam	14	50.74	7	19.54	5	15.04
4.	Alleppey	31	79.84	1	1.60	1	4.23
5.	Ernakulam	47	195.53	20	84.37	15	56.71
6.	Trichur	41	87.70	9	28.90	12	26.59
7.	Calicut	26	52.23	8	19.13	7	18.36
8.	Palghat	1	1.85	2	0.54	1	1.44
9.	Cannanore	15	25.55	2	1.80	1	1.00
10.	Malappuram	23	32.60	6	10.05	1	0.70
	Total	297	628.63	101	216.40	58	155.99

Table No. 14.9 (d)—as on 31-12-1972

1.	Trivandrum	59	66.05	39	31.17	21	27.92
2.	Quilon	97	137.93	64	62.24	20	32.84
3.	Kottayam	22	57.14	14	47.87	7	27.54
4.	Alleppey	43	86.13	36	110.39	15	36.58
5.	Ernakulam	56	188.83	49	156.37	31	79.93
6.	Trichur	35	76.52	48	74.04	20	32.84
7.	Calicut	24	50.96	30	48.66	10	14.07
8.	Palghat	5	10.00	2	2.35	..	..
9.	Cannanore	22	66.80	20	34.68	9	10.46
10.	Malappuram	10	26.30	18	20.06	11	11.09
	Total	373	766.66	320	587.83	144	273.27

Table No. 14.9 (e)

(Rs. in lakhs)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
as on 31-12-1973							
1.	Trivandrum	54	60.59	50	45.16	27	20.73
2.	Quilon	51	94.84	59	65.34	37	27.83
3.	Kottayam	15	31.25	13	15.76	8	14.02
4.	Alleppey	48	172.38	33	67.59	20	33.43
5.	Ernakulam	56	195.10	37	88.95	23	47.44
6.	Trichur	52	139.47	27	51.01	23	25.93
7.	Calicut	24	25.29	16	28.75	18	21.27
8.	Palghat	5	8.99	3	1.29	2	1.26
9.	Cannanore	31	64.85	18	37.46	13	12.22
10.	Malappuram	28	35.09	17	34.21	12	9.15
	Taluks merged with Madras						
	Mahi	1	0.30	1	0.23	1	0.16
Total		365	828.15	274	435.75	184	213.44

**14.10 Loan application received, amount sanctioned and disbursed
by the Kerala Financial Corporation as on 31-12-1969
(Agency funds).**

(Amount in lakhs)

Sl. No.	District	Applications received		Applications sanctioned		Amount disbursed	
		No.	Amount Rs.	No.	Amount Rs.	No.	Amount Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Trivandrum	..	..		
2.	Quilon	..	..		
3.	Alleppey	1	0.55				
4.	Kottayam	1	0.15			Nil	
5.	Ernakulam	2	0.55				
6.	Trichur	..	..		
7.	Palghat	..	..		
8.	Calicut	..	..		
9.	Cannanore	..	..		
	Total	4	1.25				

as on 31-12-1970

1.	Trivandrum	11	5.15
2.	Quilon	15	7.62
3.	Alleppey	4	2.65
4.	Kottayam	4	1.30
5.	Ernakulam	10	6.29
6.	Trichur	6	5.10
7.	Palghat	3	2.00
8.	Calicut	3	1.90
9.	Cannanore	1	0.40
	Total	57	32.41

TABLE No. 14.10 (Contd.)

(Amount in lakhs)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(as on 31-12-1971)							
1.	Trivandrum	2	1.45	10	4.84	4	1.15
2.	Quilon	7	4.28	16	6.73	12	3.57
3.	Alleppey	4	2.65	4	2.75	..	..
4.	Kottayam	3	1.48	5	1.76	1	0.30
5.	Ernakulam	1	.70	10	5.45	3	1.27
6.	Trichur	8	5.46	6	3.49	2	0.47
7.	Palghat	..	..	1	0.94	..	..
8.	Calicut	6	2.93	7	3.01	2	0.45
9.	Cannanore	..	..	1	0.40	..	..
Total		31	18.95	60	29.37	24	7.21

(as on 31-12-1972)

1.	Trivandrum			1	0.35	2	0.70
2.	Quilon			4	2.41	6	3.97
3.	Alleppey			..	..	2	0.95
4.	Kottayam			..	..	2	0.87
5.	Ernakulam			2	0.75	7	3.70
6.	Trichur			6	3.65	5	3.53
7.	Palghat			1	0.50	..	..
8.	Calicut			2	1.32	3	1.48
9.	Cannanore			..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	16	8.98	27	15.20

(as on 31-12-1973)

1.	Trivandrum					..	..
2.	Quilon					1	1.45
3.	Alleppey					1	0.10
4.	Kottayam					1	0.33
5.	Ernakulam					1	0.08
6.	Trichur					1	0.70
7.	Palghat					..	..
8.	Calicut					1	0.52
9.	Cannanore					..	..
Total						6	3.18

XV. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

15. 1. Joint Stock Companies newly registered during the years 1968-69 to 1972-73

(Rs. in lakhs)

Type of companies	1968-69				1969-70				1970-71			
	No. of companies		Authorised capital		No. of companies		Authorised capital		No. of companies		Authorised capital	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	..	3	..	3.00	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	70.00
II Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III Manufacturing	1	16	100.00	265.50	2	13	501.00	174.50	..	1	..	10.00
IV Electricity, gas and water	1	4	10.00	58.00	3	7	15.00	16.40	1	9	100.00	62.00
V Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.50
VI Wholesale and retail trade and hotels	1	17	1.00	55.50	2	17	6.00	150.95	1	20	2.00	37.40
VII Transport, storage and communications	1	2	500.00	50.50	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	10.50
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	0.30	..	..	..	..
IX Community, social and personal service	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22.00	..	3	..	60.75
Total	4	42	611.00	432.50	7	40	522.00	364.15	4	62	162.00	328.75

TABLE No. 15.1—(Contd.)

Type of companies (1)	1971-72				1972-73			
	No. of companies		Authorised capital		No. of companies		Authorised capital	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1	3	5.00	12.00	..	3	..	805.00
II Mining and quarrying	1	3	50.00	600.00	..	..	..	..
III Manufacturing	3	24	165.00	5342.50	4	28	432.00	241.98
IV Electricity, gas and water	2	10	13.00	53.20	1	11	100.00	79.50
V Construction	..	..	..	..	1	1	25.00	200.00
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	..	18	..	22.70	4	18	110.00	137.25
VII Transport, storage and communications	..	2	..	15.00	..	2	..	6.00
VIII Financing, insurance real estate and business services	..	3	..	18.00	1	2	20.00	6.00
IX Community, social and personal services	1	4	10.00	55.00	..	..	..	..
Total	8	67	243.00	6118.40	11	65	687.00	1475.73

Source: Registrar of Companies.

15. 2. Statement showing the details of liquidated, struck off and cancelled companies during the years 1968-69 to 1972-73

Type of companies	1968-69						1969-70						
	No. of companies		Authorised capital		Paid up capital		No. of companies		Authorised capital		Paid up capital		
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1	1	1	0.98	5.00	0.18	4.90	..	3	..	8.50	..	3.32
II Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III Manufacturing	..	4	..	..	11.00	..	6.24	1	2	3.00	5.50	0.15	2.00
IV Electricity and water	1	4	4	2.00	8.80	..	3.77	3	1	55.00	2.00	3.45	0.32
V Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	8	7	13.65	6.72	6.87	2.17	2	2	8	3.00	6.10	0.41	1.28
VII Transport, storage and communications	..	2	..	8.00	..	0.07	1	2	2	12.53	1.00	4.69	..
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	0.20	..	..
IX Community, social and personal services	..	1	..	0.25	..	0.15	..	..	2	..	1.50	..	1.21
Total	10	19	16.63	39.77	7.05	17.30	7	19	63.00	36.33	5.01	12.82	..

TABLE No. 15.2—(Contd.)

Type of companies	1970-71										1971-72									
	No. of companies		Authorised capital		Paid up capital		No. of companies		Authorised capital		Paid up capital									
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private								
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)								
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1	2	5.00	1.50	0.03	0.79	..	4	..	11.00	..	2.11								
II Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III Manufacturing	2	7	3.30	16.50	0.45	6.62	2	5	15.00	9.99	2.28	1.98								
IV Electricity, gas and water	3	6	29.00	16.00	7.21	3.33	2	2	7.50	5.90	4.59	1.21								
V Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	10	6	30.51	24.40	7.63	10.27	3	5	10.00	11.70	2.84	6.43								
VII Transport, storage and communications	1	2	2.00	5.05	1.00	1.00	..	2	..	5.00	..	1.99								
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	..	1	..	0.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IX Community, social and personal services	..	1	..	1.00	..	0.11	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total	17	25	69.81	64.65	16.32	22.12	7	18	32.50	43.59	9.71	13.72								

TABLE No. 15. 2—(Concl'd.)

Type of companies	1972-73							
	No. of companies		Authorised capital		Paid up capital			
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)		
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	..	2	..	7.00	..	..	3.05	..
II Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III Manufacturing	1	1	20.00	1.50	6.14	..	1.11	..
IV Electricity, gas and water	..	4	..	8.15	..	..	2.54	..
V Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII Transport, storage and communications	2	3	3.50	3.50	0.96	..	2.08	..
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	..	1	..	5.00	..	..	4.00	..
IX Community, social and personal services	1	..	5.00	..	0.97	..	..	..
Total	4	11	28.50	25.15	8.07	..	12.78	..

SOURCE:—Registrar of Companies.

15. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

15.3 District-wise details of Joint Stock Companies for the year ending 1973-74

Rs. in lakhs

Type of companies	Public companies			Private companies		
	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
District: Trivandrum						
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	8	206.00	137.99	3	30.50	0.30
II Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	3	7.20	3.56
III Manufacturing	8	653.50	169.46	19	717.40	331.61
IV Electricity, gas and water	6	72.00	55.39	15	169.95	88.87
V Construction	..	..	..	3	3.50	1.43
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	6	54.00	27.64	35	865.35	526.70
VII Transport, storage and communications	..	..	..	4	14.00	4.49
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	..	..	..	1	1.00	0.56
IX Community, social and personal services	..	..	..	5	475.00	42.29
Total	28	985.50	390.48	88	2283.90	999.81
District: Quilon						
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	7	188.10	31.84	9	167.00	25.68
II Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	1	500.00	5.00
III Manufacturing	5	1185.00	452.77	36	346.50	181.58
IV Electricity, gas and water	3	32.00	183.13	12	230.00	137.21
V Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	..	..	..	9	29.30	17.25
VII Transport, storage and communications	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	..	..	..	1	0.20	0.17
IX Community, social and personal services	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	15	1405.10	667.74	68	1273.00	366.89

TABLE No. 15.3—(Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
District: Alleppey							
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry & Fishing		17	282.35	175.33	7	6.70	2.70
II Mining and quarrying	
III Manufacturing		9	248.50	60.07	36	357.00	76.77
IV Electricity, gas and water		5	179.50	75.89	6	14.90	1.80
V Construction			1	2.50	0.35
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurant and hotels		7	118.00	58.67	17	45.60	20.15
VII Transport, storage and communications		1	5.00	0.77	3	7.50	2.99
VIII Financing, insurance real estate and business services		2	701.00	53.00
IX Community, social and personal services		1	2.00	0.06	3	11.00	6.75
Total		40	835.35	370.79	75	1146.20	164.51
District: Kottayam							
I Agriculture, hunting forestry, and fishing		23	403.00	248.32	22	860.80	479.50
II Mining and quarrying		1	5.00	0.10
III Manufacturing		7	141.00	76.77	8	29.90	7.89
IV Electricity, gas and water		10	160.70	96.90	7	41.00	13.00
V Construction		1	10.00	0.21
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurant and hotel		15	119.00	22.52	32	72.85	32.34
VII Transport storage and communications		2	11.00	4.52	4	11.25	4.02
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services		1	2.00	0.06
IX Community, social and personal services		6	24.00	2.03
Total		57	834.70	449.03	82	1056.80	539.15

TABLE No. 15.3—(Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
District: Idukki							
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing		4	16.00	11.95	4	7.50	1.89
II Mining and quarrying	
III Manufacturing		1	3.00	2.00
IV Electricity, gas and water	
V Construction	
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels		2	5.45	3.95	4	11.20	1.78
VII Transport, storage and communications	
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	
IX Community, social and personal services	
Tota		6	21.45	15.90	9	21.70	5.67
District: Ernakulam							
I Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing		3	85.00	60.44	14	592.00	131.84
II Mining and quarrying	
III Manufacturing		27	3806.00	2511.64	89	5650.80	1124.57
IV Electricity, gas and water		13	2041.00	766.73	26	137.00	36.48
V Construction		1	50.00	22.49	3	7.20	6.08
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels		28	231.90	131.48	103	197.07	80.76
VII Transport, storage and communications		2	600.00	29.60	11	77.50	53.55
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services		4	35.50	2.07	6	10.53	2.59
IX Community, social and personal services		2	15.00	1.59	10	77.00	26.43
Total		80	6864.40	3526.04	262	6749.10	1462.30

TABLE No. 15.3--(Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
District: Trichur							
I	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1	4.00	2.77	2	1.50	0.59
II	Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
III	Manufacturing	10	801.00	168.63	27	114.50	26.61
IV	Electricity, gas and water	6	25.70	9.17	19	48.80	19.80
V	Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI	Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	35	249.35	68.38	50	84.56	35.24
VII	Transport, storage and communications	..	..	..	3	16.00	13.49
VIII	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1	200.00	5.00	2	6.00	1.91
IX	Community, social and personal services	..	..	..	4	77.75	2.34
	Total	53	1280.05	253.95	107	349.11	99.98
District: Palghat							
I	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	2	8.00	4.04	4	27.75	5.45
II	Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
III	Manufacturing	7	240.00	142.19	15	63.40	24.97
IV	Electricity, gas and water	2	54.00	3.75	7	15.50	3.54
V	Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI	Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	..	..	..	15	16.37	4.63
VII	Transport, storage and communications	..	..	..	3	9.25	2.98
VIII	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	..	..	..	1	3.00	0.13
IX	Community, social and personal services	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	11	302.00	149.98	45	135.27	41.70

TABLE No. 15.3—(Contd.)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
District: Malappuram							
I	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1	5.00	2.00	1	5.00	..
II	Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
III	Manufacturing	1	25.00	24.71	5	26.50	6.45
IV	Electricity, gas and water	1	12.00	2.85	1	2.00	0.90
V	Construction	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI	Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	1	1.00	0.03	6	13.20	4.24
VII	Transport, storage and communications	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	..	..	..	..	..	..
IX	Community, social and personal services	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	4	43.00	29.59	13	46.70	11.59
District: Calicut							
I	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	8	69.50	27.29	5	17.90	5.54
II	Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	..	..
III	Manufacturing	8	610.00	191.72	23	186.70	122.37
IV	Electricity, gas and water	10	58.40	40.13	16	57.30	20.56
V	Construction	1	25.00	0.07	2	15.00	5.11
VI	Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	6	156.18	36.38	23	155.30	33.86
VII	Transport, storage and communications	..	..	..	3	10.75	2.07
VIII	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1	3.00	1.33	2	6.00	1.39
IX	Community, social and personal services	..	..	..	4	27.00	5.56
	Total	84	922.08	296.93	78	475.95	196.46

TABLE No. 15.3—(Concl.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
District: Cannanore						
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	2	30.00	2.80	5	21.50	2.95
II Mining and quarrying	1	5.00	5.00	4	15.55	11.75
III Manufacturing	9	236.00	91.95	18	59.35	39.75
IV Electricity, gas and water	11	183.75	116.83	12	61.20	32.95
V Construction	..	..	..	1	5.00	0.70
VI Wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	4	12.00	2.67	23	43.50	11.24
VII Transport, storage and communications	..	..	..	1	1.00	0.05
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1	5.00	0.76	..	..	..
IX Community, social and personal services	..	..	..	2	7.00	2.80
Total	28	471.75	220.01	66	214.10	102.19

STATE

(Amount Rs. in lakhs)

Type of companies	Public			Private		
	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	76	1296.95	704.77	76	1738.15	656.44
II Mining and quarrying	1	5.00	5.00	9	527.75	20.41
III Manufacturing	91	7946.00	3889.90	277	7555.05	1944.56
IV Electricity, gas and water	67	2819.05	1350.77	121	777.65	355.11
V Construction	2	75.00	22.56	11	43.20	13.87
VI Wholesale and retail trade and Restaurants and hotels	104	946.88	351.73	317	1534.30	768.18
VII Transport, storage and communications	5	616.00	34.88	32	147.25	83.63
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	7	243.50	9.16	16	729.73	59.81
IX Community, social and personal services	3	17.00	1.65	34	698.75	88.21
Total	356	13965.38	6370.42	893	13751.83	3990.22

STATE

Type of companies	Total		
	No. of companies	Authorised capital	Paid up capital
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I Agriculture, hunting forestry, and fishing	152	3035.10	1361.21
II Mining and quarrying	10	532.75	25.41
III Manufacturing	368	15501.05	5834.46
IV Electricity, gas and water	188	3596.70	1705.88
V Construction	13	118.20	36.43
VI Wholesale and retail trade and Restaurants and hotels	421	2481.18	1119.91
VII Transport, storage and communications	37	763.25	118.51
VIII Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	23	973.23	68.97
IX Community, social and personal services	37	715.75	89.85
Total	1249	27717.21	10360.64

Source: Registrar of Companies, Ernakulam.

XVI CO-OPFRATION

16.1 Detailed classification of societies, membership, share capital and working capital as on 30-6-1968 to 30-6-1969

(Amount in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Type of society	No. of societies	Member-ship	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits and borrowings	Working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	State Co-operative Bank	1	10	10085	7083	118255	135422
2	Central Co-operative Bank	9	3356	35603	9112	238528	283243
3	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1470	5155	2239	65404	72798
4	Primary L.M.B.	19	53651	3640	388	51960	55989
5	Agricultural credit societies	1936	1505177	65983	21478	246931	334393
6	Non-agricultural credit societies	347	271207	12853	5404	46046	64302
7	Apex Marketing Societies	1	57	652	615	872	2139
8	Central M.S.	1	9672	441	678	2384	3503
9	Primary M.S.	84	66474	7951	4232	15946	28130
10	Ghee societies	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11	Eggs and poultry societies	62	5224	177	6	81	263
12	Other livestock societies	2	576	16	20	2	38
13	Farming societies:						
	(1) Joint farming	144	8259	513	57	710	1281
	(2) Collective Farming	2	996	48	29	186	263
14	Irrigation Societies	22	2170	42	26	41	109
15	Sugar factories						
16	Wholesale stores	9	41587	5618	2910	18197	26725
17	Primary Consumer Co-operative stores	331	107664	2858	2157	2823	7837
18	Other Agricultural processing Societies	1	280	155	5	355	514
19	Housing societies	85	8563	8528	1321	4290	9937
20	Weavers Societies	8	1509	94	177	177	447
21	Other Industrial Societies	13	1558	15	17	70	101
22	Other Non-credit Societies						
	(a) Agricultural	131	19431	480	2002	1850	4332
	(b) Non agricultural	928	552028	3911	7135	5885	16931
23	Supervising Unions	52	3853	NA	NA	NA	NA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
24	Harijan societies	292	33827	402	150	56	608
25	State Co-operative Unions	1	26	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Regional Co-operative Unions	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
27	Consumer Federation	1	10	425	..	1139	1564
28	Milk supply unions	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	Milk supply societies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
30	Fisheries Societies:						
	(1) Primary societies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(2) Marketing societies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(3) Federation	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Trivandrum, Director of Dairy Development Trivandrum, Director of Fisheries Trivandrum.

16.1 Detailed classification of Societies, Membership, share capital and working capital as on 30-6-1969 to 30-6-1970

(Amount in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Type of society	No. of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits and borrowings	Working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	State Co-operative Bank	1	10	11400	93100	145565	166365
2	Central Co-operative Bank	9	3374	41813	10559	285316	337689
3	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	20	5505	2336	77439	85280
4	Primary L.M.B.	19	58789	4176	508	61568	66252
5	Agricultural credit societies ..	1912	1501975	79111	27067	309723	415901
6	Non-agricultural credit societies	356	306184	15315	5950	55785	77050
7	Apex marketing societies	1	61	703	481	850	2034
8	Central M. S.	1	9972	455	140	2538	3133
9	Primary M. S.	84	58751	7480	3368	13322	24170

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
10	Ghee societies	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11	Eggs and poultry societies	60	5165	182	13	59	253
12	Other livestock societies	1	125	2	2	2	6
13	Farming societies:						
	(1) Joint farming	136	8009	480	103	627	1210
	(2) Collective farming	4	882	49	30	153	231
14	Irrigation societies	22	2251	47	29	33	109
15	Sugar factories	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
16	Wholesale stores	9	41372	6041	4027	21237	31306
17	Primary consumer Co-operative stores	336	111249	3301	2553	3601	9455
18	Other Agricultural Processing Societies	1	252	155	1	318	474
19	Housing societies	89	9282	4926	1333	11994	18254
20	Weavers societies	6	943	21	71	6	94
21	Other industrial societies	10	1313	11	13	74	98
22	Other Non-credit societies:						
	(a) Agricultural	125	18996	503	2113	1704	4320
	(b) Non-Agricultural	934	611615	4177	7154	6290	17621
23	Supervising unions	52	4036	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	Harijan societies	280	87313	436	406	1053	1895
25	State Co-operative unions	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Regional Co-operative unions	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
27	Consumer federation	1	10	440	86	916	1446
28	Milk supply unions	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	Milk supply societies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
30	Fisheries societies:						
	(1) Primary societies	948	112007	17.13 (lakhs) *	9.61 (lakhs)	71.38 (lakhs)	98.12
	(2) Marketing societies	16	376	2.02 *	..	..	..
	(3) Federation	1	10	31000 *	..	..	..

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Trivandrum, Director of Dairy Development Trivandrum, Director of Fisheries, Trivandrum.

* Including Government contribution of Rs. 40000
Rs. 72000
Rs. 20000

16.1 Detailed classification of Societies, Membership, share capital and working capital as on 30-6-1970 to 30-6-1971

(Amount in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Type of society	No. of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits and borrowings	Working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	State Co-operative Bank	1	11	13915	12312	193382	219609
2	Central Co-operative Bank	10	3370	50026	12060	343988	406075
3	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	22	5988	2564	96721	105273
4	Primary L.M.B.	22	69032	51100	722	72804	78726
5	Agricultural credit societies	1888	1660000	93897	30361	358092	482350
6	Non-Agricultural credit societies	371	366000	18268	7355	73930	99553
7	Apex marketing societies	2	61	704	421	863	1988
8	Central M.S.	1	9415	450	147	2171	2768
9	Primary M.S.	88	68404	8308	3210	14221	25739
10	Ghee Societies	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
11	Eggs and poultry societies	56	5022	338	11	46	396
12	Other live stock societies	1	125	2	2	2	6
13	Farming Societies:						
	(a) Joint Farming	127	7847	447	131	550	1128
	(2) Collective Farming	4	872	53	30	149	233
14	Irrigation Societies	20	2060	42	48	20	110
15	Sugar factories	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
16	Wholesale stores	11	43283	6344	2915	21252	30511
17	Primary Consumer Co-operative stores	335	118463	3400	3110	3859	10369
18	Other Agricultural Processing Societies	1	282	230	1	300	532
19	Housing societies	94	9868	5228	1503	15538	22269
20	Weavers Societies	6	943	21	93	4	117
21	Other industrial societies	10	453	11	13	69	93
22	Other non-credit Societies:						
	(a) Agricultural	112	18061	424	2181	1646	4250
	(b) Non-Agricultural	943	652411	4221	7794	5940	17955

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
23	Supervising unions	52	3980	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	Harijan Societies	273	35000	428	427	1040	1895
25	State Co-operative unions	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Regional Co-operative Unions	1	68	..	..	..	..
27	Consumer Federation	1	11	540	91	920	1551
28	Milk supply unions	10	2778	309169	979481	4814724	6103374
29	Milk supply societies	363	52128	996047	545981	368058	2410086
30	Fisheries societies:						
	(1) Primary societies	985	113507	26.20 * (lakhs)	9.61 (lakhs)	69.47 * (lakhs)	105.28 (lakhs)
	(2) Marketing societies	16	387	6.34 *	..	..	..
	(3) Federation	1	10	31000 *	..	..	..

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Trivandrum, Director of Dairy Development Trivandrum, Director of Fisheries, Trivandrum.

* Inclusive of Government contribution of Rs. 10.20 lakhs.
Represented the borrowings from Government 43.62 lakhs.
including Government contribution of Rs. 5.04 lakhs
Rs. 20000

16.1 Detailed classification of societies, membership, share capital and working capital as on 30-6-1971 to 30-6-1972

(Amount in thousands of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Type of society	No. of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserve & other fund	Deposits & borrowing	Working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(7)	(8)
1	State Co-operative Bank	1	11	15436	14123	219792	259951
2	Central Co-operative Bank	10	3334	66680	15901	409560	503954
3	Central Land mortgage Bank	1	23	7893	3537	122277	133707
4	Primary L.M.B.	22	84745	6870	1006	1450	102576
5	Agricultural credit societies	1842	1761002	111471	35617	433527	586151
6	Non-Agricultural credit societies	388	433374	21722	8690	91963	122375
7	Apex marketing societies	2	102	770	402	10187	11359

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8	Central M. S.	1	9557	457	149	2027	2634
9	Primary M. S.	88	91528	9463	2016	5267	16746
10	Ghee societies	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
11	Eggs and poultry societies	50	4637	369	15	103	487
12	Other livestock societies	1	125	2	2	2	6
13	Farming societies:						
	1. Joint farming	112	7275	398	186	436	1020
	2. Collective farming	4	1364	53	15	177	246
14	Irrigation societies	19	2055	14	56	15	112
15	Sugar factories	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
16	Wholesale stores	10	46221	6470	3973	21753	32196
17	Primary consumer co-operative stores	319	111589	3555	3153	4499	11434
18	Other Agricultural processing societies	1	284	296	145	329	770
19	Housing societies	109	12970	5903	1598	17889	19391
20	Weavers societies	5	828	21	70	5	96
21	Other industrial societies	9	1342	10	12	74	96
22	Other non-credit societies:						
	(a) Agricultural	99	19163	446	2338	1807	4591
	(b) Non-agricultural	954	668155	5132	8364	6744	20240
23	Supervising unions	32	2124	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	Harijan societies	270	36112	495	496	1261	2251
25	State Co-operative unions	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Regional Co-operative unions	1	78	..	..	..	..
27	Consumer federation	1	9	640	91	1254	2005
28	Milk supply unions	10	5257	359406	996582	5379686	6735674
29	Milk supply societies	385	56180	1108632	713437	950005	2772074
30	Fisheries societies:						
	1. Primary societies	1000	113757	2675* (lakhs)	15.14 (lakhs)	87.50** (lakhs)	129.41 (lakhs)
	2. Marketing societies	16	400	6.36†	..	..	..
	3. Federation	1	10	0.31† (lakh)	..	..	..

* Including Government contribution of Rs. 10.20 lakhs.

** 63.07 lakhs represented the borrowing from Government.

† Including Government contribution of Rs. 5.04 lakhs

Rs. 0.20 lakh

16.1 Detailed classification of societies, membership, share capital and working capital as on 30-6-1972 to 30-6-1973

(Amount in thousands of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Type of society	No. of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserve & other funds	Deposits & borrowing	Working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	State Co-operative Bank	1	11	17368	18140	245832	287666
2	Central Co-operative Bank	10	3369	77107	17801	458872	562209
3	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	23	8964	3717	142875	155556
4	Primary L.M.B.	22	98478	8531	2235	118421	135755
5	Agricultural credit societies	1811	1860688	128176	54535	126997	673410
6	Non-agricultural credit societies	418	401164	24652	9421	111160	149497
7	Apex marketing societies	2	108	1730	379	15808	21268
8	Central M. S.	1	9680	469	141	1776	2894
9	Primary M.S.	87	92265	10438	3841	11053	27158
10	Ghee societies	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
11	Eggs and poultry societies	52	4673	302	13	192	552
12	Other livestock societies	1	125	2	14	..	19
13	Farming societies:						
	(1) Joint farming ..	105	6735	370	191	391	965
	(2) Collective farming	6	1687	68	19	178	265
14	Irrigation societies ..	20	2083	42	56	12	110
15	Sugar factories	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
16	Wholesale stores	10	46400	6724	4721	22152	30199
17	Primary consumer co-operative stores	312	123288	3599	3679	4270	23217
18	Other agricultural processing societies	1	296	296	167	392	855
19	Housing societies	127	16426	7503	1686	32179	53442
20	Weavers societies	5	827	21	73	5	293
21	Other industrial societies	8	1307	9	12	68	288

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(9)
22	Other non-credit societies:						
	(a) Agricultural	98	815884	488	2257	1814	9410
	(b) Non-agricultural	966	..	5758	10065	7659	40646
23	Supervising unions	57	1543	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	Harijan Societies	267	36215	520	494	1348	2437
25	State Co-operative Unions	1	1060	NA	NA	NA	NA
26	Regional Co-operative Unions	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
27	Consumer Federation	1	20	651	91	4432	5226
28	Milk Supply Unions	10	5271	369010	1137822	7142542	8649374
29	Milk Supply Societies	424	63170	1278220	636400	1106975	3021595
30	Fisheries Societies:						
	(1) Primary Societies	1026	111371	27.16* (lakhs)	26.73 (lakhs)	128.94** (lakhs)	182.83 (lakhs)
	(2) Marketing Societies	17	724	15.42†	0.99	54.97	168.27
	(3) Federation	1	10	0.31† (lakhs)	0.01 (lakhs)	1.30 (lakhs)	2.06

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Society, Trivandrum, Director of Dairy Development, Trivandrum, Director of Fisheries, Trivandrum.

† Including Government contribution of Rs. 0.20 lakhs

** 108.12 lakhs represented borrowing from Government.

† Including Government contribution of Rs. 1.48 lakhs

* " " " " Rs. 10.20 lakhs

XVI CO-OPERATION
16.2. Working of Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies 1968-69

Type of Society	(Rs. in thousands)								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Statutory reserve fund	Other fund	Total Working Capital	
State Handloom Apex Society	1	304	2445	96	4633	32	484	7690	
Primary Weavers Co-operative Societies	326	47548	2631	591	6723	1071	1580	12596	
Primary Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies having powerloom	90	15019	1514	380	5683	1043	971	9591	

16.2. Working of Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies 1969-70

Type of Society	(Rs. in thousands)								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	No. of Societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Statutory reserve funds	Other funds	Total working capital	
State Handloom Apex Society	1	310	2573	104	6116	40	552	9335	
Primary Weavers Co-operative Societies	327	48281	3113	644	5405	1017	1016	11195	
Primary Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies having powerlooms	90	17178	1630	449	5453	688	674	8894	

16.2. Working of Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies 1970-71

(Rs. in thousands)

Type of Society	No. of Societies	No. of members	Paid up capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Statutory reserve fund	Other fund	Total working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
State Handloom Apex Society	1	306	2839	137	6722	40	587	10325
Primary Weavers Co-operative Societies	353	50009	3370	751	6112	962	1199	12394
Primary Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies having powerloom	66	15496	1882	428	4794	835	832	8771

16.2. Working of Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies 1971-72

(Rs. in thousands)

Type of Society	No. of Societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Statutory reserve fund	Other fund	Total working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
State Handloom Apex Society	1	308	2812	129	6896	41	728	10606
Primary Weavers Co-operative Societies	355	50414	3377	721	5245	1013	1318	11674
Primary Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies having powerloom	66	15218	1751	372	4590	934	825	8472

16.2. Working of Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies 1972-73

(Rs. in thousands)

Type of society	No. of Societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Statutory reserve fund	Other fund	Total working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
State Handloom Apex Society	1	310	2820	126	9437	60	809	15096
Primary Weavers Co-operative Societies	348	48378	4306	833	8640	1549	1369	19683
Primary Handloom Weavers Co-operative Societies having powerloom	51	10453	1590	405	6829	869	829	11468

The definition of the working capital has been changed by the RBI since 1972-73 as such the working capital will be equal to total assets.

XVI CO-OPERATION

16.3. Working of Coir Co-operative Societies 1968-69

(Amount in thousands)

Type of society	No. of Societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Reserve funds	Other funds	Total working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Coir Primary Societies Coir Central Societies	547	128294	1261	143	8446	128	683	10661

16.3. Working of Coir Co-operative Societies 1969-70

Type of society	(Amount in thousands)								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	No. of societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Reserve funds	Other funds	Total working capital	
Primary Societies	543	128127	1583	673	11106	230	907	14499	
Central Societies	4	6386	286	47	6709	196	245	7483	

16.3. Working of Coir Co-operative Societies 1970-71

Type of society	(Amount in thousands)								
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	No. of societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Reserve funds	Other funds	Total working capital	(Total Assets)
Coir Primary Societies	543	126327	1882	689	12002	231	958	22097	
Coir Central Societies	4	386	286	72	6809	196	245	9971	

16.3. Working of Coir Co-operative Societies 1971-72

(Amount in thousands)

Type of Society	No. of Societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Reserve funds	Other funds	Total working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Coir Primary Societies	346	100101	1484	486	14317	242	979	20686
Coir Central Societies	4	389	304	204	7600	43	490	10333

16.3. Working of Coir Co-operative Societies 1972-73

(Rs. in thousands)

Sl. No.	Type of Society	No. of Societies	No. of members	Paid up share capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Reserve funds	Other funds	Total working capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Coir yarn primary societies	299							
2	Central coir marketing societies	4							
3	Factory societies	19	100743	1824	740	25673	523	1620	31265
4	Husk retting union	15							
5	Other types	8							
	Total	345							

Source: Special Officer for Coir.

XVII. LOCAL BODIES

17.1 Number of Panchayats and population served 1968-69 to 1972-73

District	No. of Panchayats					Population (1971 census) in lakhs
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Trivandrum	76	77	77	79	80	17.38
Quilon	99	101	101	101	101	22.89
Alleppey	94	94	94	94	94	18.22
Kottayam	92	97	98	100	71	13.81
Idukki	..	..	..	..	47	7.97
Ernakulam	98	101	101	101	86	16.11
Trichur	90	94	94	94	94	19.55
Palghat	117	89	89	89	89	15.61
Malappuram	..	92	92	91	91	18.24
Kozhikode	150	85	85	89	90	17.18
Cannanore	117	120	120	122	124	22.02
State	933	950	951	960	967	188.99

Source: Director of Panchayats.

XVII. LOCAL BODIES

17.2. Panchayats in Kerala according to their income 1971-72

District	Below Rs. 10000	Rs. 10000 to Rs. 25000	Rs. 25000 to Rs. 50000	Rs. 50000 to Rs. 75000	Rs. 75000 to 100000	Above Rs. 100000	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum	1	1	37	28	8	4	79
Quilon	..	10	42	30	14	5	101
Alleppey	..	2	59	25	6	2	94
Kottayam	2	11	40	31	8	8	100
Idukki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	..	22	44	20	9	6	101
Trichur	..	17	52	12	8	5	94
Palghat	2	23	35	20	5	4	89
Kozhikode	3	19	38	16	5	8	89
Cannanore	4	33	42	22	16	5	122
Malappuram	5	43	28	10	1	4	91
Kerala	17	181	417	214	80	51	960

17.2. Panchayats in Kerala according to their income 1972-73

District	Below Rs. 10000	Rs. 10000 to Rs. 25000	Rs. 25000 to Rs. 50000	Rs. 50000 to Rs. 75000	Rs. 75000 to Rs. 100000	Above Rs. 100000	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum	1	1	26	34	13	5	80
Quilon	..	9	42	30	14	6	101
Al epp	..	2	50	24	16	2	94
Kottayam	1	7	30	16	8	9	71
Idukki	2	12	15	7	6	5	47
Ernakulam	..	13	33	20	14	6	86
Trichur	..	17	48	14	9	6	94
Palghat	2	23	35	18	7	4	89
Kozhikode	2	22	38	11	9	8	90
Cannanore	3	23	40	34	18	6	124
Malappuram	4	26	32	13	12	4	91
Kerala	15	155	389	221	126	61	967

XVII. LOCAL BODIES

17.3 Income of Municipalities in Kerala State for the year 1968-69

(in Rupees)

<i>Name of Municipality</i>	<i>Municipal Rates and taxes</i>	<i>Other receipts</i>	<i>Total income</i>	<i>Opening balance</i>	<i>Grand total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	89545.00	144919.00	234464.00	87615.00	322079.00
Attingal	120657.33	108416.72	229074.05	116912.01	345986.05
Quilon	1333000.14	730000.83	2063000.97	464000.06	2527001.03
Alleppey	1527908.31	184688.22	1712596.53	582018.62	2294615.15
Shertallai	196000.00	173000.00	369000.00	117000.00	486000.00
Kayamkulam	223000.00	207000.00	430000.00	210000.00	640000.00
Mavelikara	187000.00	173000.00	360000.00	147000.00	507000.00
Thiruvalla	315000.00	72000.00	387000.00	114000.00	501000.00
Kottayam	1455000.00	1321000.00	2776000.00	830000.00	3606000.00
Changanacherry	416507.80	254746.48	671254.28	111275.67	782529.95
Vaikom	110000.00	111000.00	221000.00	40000.00	261000.00
Palai	222000.00	635000.00	857000.00	83000.00	940000.00
Alwaye	385685.00	361994.00	747679.00	375147.00	1122826.00
Perumbavoor	245698.00	305050.00	550748.00	180001.00	730749.00
Muvattupuzha	167955.97	182606.20	350562.17	117128.33	467690.50
Parur	222000.00	157000.00	379000.00	100000.00	479000.00
Trichur	1595353.23	1616837.38	3212190.61	708716.27	3920906.88
Irinjalakuda	196000.00	305000.00	501000.00	84000.00	585000.00
Kunnamkulam	397333.08	71330.34	468663.42	59704.85	528368.27
Palghat	1455987.88	613322.63	2069310.51	320538.73	2389849.24
Chittoor—					
Thathamangalam	167401.51	2488.66	169890.17	197940.36	367830.53
Badagara	265000.00	196000.00	461000.00	111000.00	572000.00
Tellicherry	640000.00	2428000.00	3068000.00	84000.00	3152000.00
Cannanore	802808.71	4319423.20	5122231.91	626866.58	5749098.49
Kasargod	224000.00	181000.00	405000.00	122000.00	527000.00
Tirur	45000.00	175000.00	220000.00	34000.00	254000.00
Guruvayur township	198000.00	96000.00	294000.00	380000.00	674000.00

17.3 Income of Municipalities in Kerala State for the year 1969-70

(in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	128391.00	109187.00	237578.00	57516.00	295094.00
Attingal	169616.02	146460.99	316077.01	66690.85	382767.86
Quilon	1674000.87	787000.63	2461001.50	671000.85	3132002.35
Alleppey	1816068.06	245092.00	2061160.06	511852.61	2573012.67
Shertallai	394000.00	42000.00	436000.00	101000.00	537000.00
Kayamkulam	2960000.00	194000.00	3154000.00	125000.00	3279000.00
Mavelikara	255000.00	108000.00	363000.00	45000.00	408000.00
Tiruvalla	202000.00	217000.00	419000.00	85000.00	504000.00
Kottayam	1552000.00	1386000.00	2938000.00	814000.00	3752000.00
Changanacherry	446224.86	172620.93	618845.79	31658.22	650504.01
Vaikom	108000.00	95000.00	203000.00	23000.00	226000.00
Palai	203000.000	699000.00	902000.00	121000.00	1023000.00
Alwaye	490831.00	514029.00	1004860.00	15527.00	1020387.00
Perumbavoor	258117.00	256800.00	514917.00	167984.00	682901.00
Muvattupuzha	204074.65	208273.21	412347.86	137129.03	549476.89
Parur	247000.00	184000.00	431000.00	109000.00	540000.00
Trichur	2076500.23	1522692.60	3599192.83	973050.01	4572242.84
Irinjalakuda	213000.00	327000.00	540000.00	110000.00	650000.00
Kunnamkulam	388963.05	95022.71	483985.76	90504.15	574489.91
Palghat	1815134.59	609424.03	2424558.62	171782.01	2596340.63
Chittur-Thathamangalam	204716.60	38263.17	242979.77	120584.22	363563.99
Badagara	222000.00	254000.00	476000.00	36000.00	512000.00
Tellicherry	723000.00	849000.00	1572000.00	212000.00	1784000.00
Cannanore	944886.26	1113888.04	2058774.30	765741.08	2824515.38
Kasargod	262000.00	370000.00	632000.00	125000.00	757000.00
Tirur	54000.00	189000.00	243000.00	40000.00	283000.00
Guruvayur township Committee	210000.00	112000.00	322000.00	221000.00	543000.00

17.3. Income of Municipalities in Kerala State for the Year 1970-71

(in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	174498.00	669000.00	843000.00	224000.00	1067000.00
Attingal	175729.00	560943.00	736672.00	103674.00	840346.00
Quilon	2002000.00	862001.00	2864001.00	661000.00	3525001.00
Alleppey	2154824.00	275503.00	2430327.00	245806.00	2676132.00
Shertallai	377000.00	48000.00	425000.00	116000.00	541000.00
Kayamkulam	300000.00	1038000.00	1338000.00	156000.00	1494000.00
Mavelikara	264000.00	218000.00	482000.00	124000.00	606000.00
Tiruvalla	207000.00	255000.00	462000.00	141000.00	603000.00
Kottayam	1522000.00	1940000.00	3462000.00	909000.00	4371000.00
Changanacherry	514000.00	348000.00	862000.00	231342.00	1093000.00
Vaikom	124000.00	117000.00	241000.00	40000.00	281000.00
Palai	219000.00	695000.00	914000.00	72000.00	986000.00
Alwaye	428495.00	1079079.00	1507574.00	216614.00	1724188.00
Perumbavoor	312878.00	885555.00	1198433.00	136092.00	1334525.00
Muvattupuzha	256536.00	786294.00	1042830.00	113737.00	1156567.00
Parur	242000.00	309000.00	551000.00	132000.00	683000.00
Trichur	2310000.00	2403000.00	4713000.00	1532000.00	6245000.00
Irinjalakuda	207000.00	532000.00	739000.00	129000.00	868000.00
Kunnamkulam	481344.00	452181.00	933525.00	58997.00	992522.00
Chalakydy	74000.00	255000.00	329000.00	219000.00	548000.00
Palghat	1773101.00	761991.00	2535092.00	206903.00	2741995.00
Chittur-Thathamangalam	199302.00	2000.00	201302.00	140822.00	342124.00
Malappuram	60000.00	309000.00	369000.00	18000.00	387000.00
Badagara	313000.00	287000.00	600000.00	(-)-74000.00	526000.00
Tellicherry	825000.00	2325000.00	3150000.00	210000.00	3360000.00
Cannanore	1415450.00	1814969.00	3230419.00	728039.00	3958459.00
Kasaragod	322000.00	226000.00	548000.00	296000.00	844000.00
Tirur	39000.00	246000.00	285000.00	58000.00	343000.00
Guruvayur township	477000.00	189000.00	666000.00	21000.00	687000.00

17.3 Income of Municipalities in Kerala State for the Year 1971-72

(in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	106000.00	1582000.00	1688000.00	250000.00	1938000.00
Attingal	125000.00	613000.00	738000.00	104000.00	842000.00
Quilon	2156000.00	1840000.00	4006000.00	885000.00	4891000.00
Alleppey	2256166.00	274608.00	2530774.00	408757.00	2939531.00
Shertallai	443000.00	236000.00	679000.00	225000.00	904000.00
Kayamkulam	307000.00	795000.00	1102000.00	168000.00	1270000.00
Mavelikara	307000.00	115000.00	422000.00	213000.00	647000.00
Tiruvalla	209000.00	322000.00	531000.00	192000.00	723000.00
Kottayam	1846000.00	2346000.00	4192000.00	1340000.00	5532000.00
Changanacherry	672000.00	3586000.00	4258000.00	179000.00	4437000.00
Vaikom	133000.00	142000.00	275000.00	35000.00	310000.00
Palai	257000.00	278000.00	535000.00	44000.00	579000.00
Alwaye	568073.00	1462702.00	2030775.00	476000.00	2507000.00
Perumbavoor	337010.00	706301.00	1043311.00	121485.00	1164796.00
Muvattupuzha	273077.00	937200.00	1210276.00	318147.00	1528423.00
Parur	275000.00	387000.00	622000.00	3000.00	665000.00
Trichur	2186000.00	2512000.00	4698000.00	1135000.00	5833000.00
Irinjalakuda	236000.00	298000.00	534000.00	52000.00	586000.00
Kunnankulam	642686.00	1415477.00	2058162.00	309641.00	2367803.00
Chalakydy	302000.00	454000.00	756000.00	246000.00	1002000.00
Palghat	2052000.00	3643000.00	5695000.00	993000.00	6688000.00
Chittur-Thatha- mangalam	253105.00	4816.00	257920.00	147207.00	405127.00
Malappuram	115000.00	462000.00	577000.00	105000.00	682000.00
Badagara	365000.00	2128000.00	2493000.00	109000.00	2384000.00
Tellicherry	910000.00	3856000.00	4766000.00	312000.00	5078000.00
Cannanore	1048346.00	3927339.00	4975685.00	534818.00	5510503.00
Kasaragod	384400.00	1392600.00	1777000.00	143000.00	1920000.00
Punalur	59000.00	223000.00	282001.00	11001.00	293002.00
Tirur	197000.00	113000.00	310000.00	124000.00	434000.00
Guruvayur Township	220000.00	316000.00	536000.00	171000.00	707000.00

17.3 Inome of Municipalities in Kerala State for the Year 1972-73

(in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	120107.00	1139000.00	1259000.00	67000.00	1326000.00
Attingal	276516.00	635452.00	911968.00	215882.00	1127850.00
Quilon	1765001.00	1534000.00	3299001.00	1580000.00	4879001.00
Alleppey	1686712.00	2396326.00	4083038.00	358883.00	4441921.00
Shertallai	420000.00	462000.00	882000.00	149000.00	1031000.00
Kayamkulam	249000.00	499000.00	748000.00	95000.00	843000.00
Mavelikara	254000.00	900000.00	1154000.00	200000.00	1354000.00
Tiruvalla	184000.00	255000.00	439000.00	127000.00	566000.00
Kottayam	1938000.00	1806000.00	3744000.00	1513000.00	5257000.00
Changanacherry		Not available			
Vaikom	134000.00	1716000.00	1850000.00	56000.00	1906000.00
Palai	236000.00	680000.00	916000.00	93000.00	1009000.00
Alwaye	632824.00	1445000.00	2078000.00	481836.00	2659927.00
Perumbavoor	314857.00	409505.00	724362.00	558474.00	1282836.00
Muvattupuzha	247160.00	1096557.00	1343717.00	289727.00	1633445.00
Parur	275000.00	126400.00	401400.00	109000.00	510400.00
Trichur	2515118.00	2379000.00	4893505.00	962105.00	5855510.00
Irinjalakuda	228000.00	1611000.00	1839000.00	43000.00	1882000.00
Kunnamkulam	588541.00	1594882.00	2183422.00	815223.00	2998645.00
Chalakydy	255000.00	534000.00	789000.00	598000.00	138700.00
Palghat	2005000.00	4203000.00	6208000.00	1654000.00	7862000.00
Chittur-Thatha- mangalam	258496.00	18231.00	276727.00	78595.00	355322.00
Malappuram	169000.00	967000.00	1136000.00	163000.00	1299000.00
Badagara	87000.00	2177000.00	2564000.00	149000.00	2713000.00
Tellicherry	1498000.00	3272000.00	4770000.00	264000.00	5034000.00
Cannanore	968302.00	2135696.00	3103998.00	402380.00	3506378.00
Kasaragod	422600.00	757800.00	1180400.00	286400.00	1466800.00
Punalur	235000.00	903000.00	1138000.00	72000.00	1210000.00
Tirur	157000.00	257000.00	414000.00	222000.00	636000.00
Guruvayur Township	199000.00	1237000.00	1436000.00	177000.00	1678000.00

XVII LOCAL BODIES

17.4 Expenditure of Municipalities in Kerala State 1968-69

(in Rupees)

<i>Name of Municipality</i>	<i>Current expenditure</i>	<i>Capital Expenditure</i>	<i>Total expenditure</i>	<i>Closing balance</i>	<i>Grand Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	253286.00	16307.00	269593.00	75742.00	345335.00
Attingal	235479.19	43816.02	279295.21	66690.85	345986.06
Quilon	1805000.93	722000.10	2527001.03	671000.85	3198001.88
Alleppey	1566597.12	216166.47	1782763.59	511852.61	2294616.20
Shertallai	220000.00	129000.00	349000.00	101000.00	450000.00
Kayamkulam	308000.00	207000.00	515000.00	125000.00	640000.00
Mavelikara	295000.00	100000.00	395000.00	112000.00	507000.00
Tiruvalla	265000.00	151000.00	416000.00	85000.00	501000.00
Kottayam	1874000.00	918000.00	2792000.00	814000.00	3606000.00
Changanacherry	383875.29	148544.23	532419.52	31658.22	564077.74
Vaikom	186000.00	45000.00	231000.00	30000.00	261000.00
Palai	250000.00	503000.00	753000.00	121000.00	874000.00
Alwaye	584857.00	382442.00	967299.90	155527.00	1122826.00
Perumbavoor	363681.94	201084.00	564765.94	167984.00	732749.94
Muvattupuzha	255489.94	75071.53	330561.47	137129.03	467690.50
Parur	265000.00	105000.00	370000.00	109000.00	479000.00
Trichur	1208472.13	428331.71	1636803.84	914211.26	2551015.10
Irinjalakuda	376000.00	130000.00	506000.00	207000.00	713000.00
Kunnamkulam	354868.35	91995.77	446864.12	90504.15	537368.27
Palghat	2001120.69	221081.54	2222202.23	171782.01	2393984.24
Chittur- Thathamangalam	322130.07	123472.92	445602.99	120584.22	566187.21
Badagara	509000.00	98000.00	607000.00	-36000.00	571000.00
Tellicherry	1275000.00	1665000.00	2940000.00	212000.00	3152000.00
Cannanore	3137723.90	1845633.51	4983357.41	765741.08	5749098.49
Kasaragod	304000.00	98000.00	402000.00	125000.00	527000.00
Tirur	194000.00	20000.00	214000.00	40000.00	254000.00
Guruvayur Township	343000.00	150000.00	493000.00	221000.00	714000.00

17.4 Expenditure of Municipalities in Kerala State 1969-70

(in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	259310.00	11666.00	270976.00	87515.00	358491.00
Attingal	227037.67	51056.04	278093.71	103674.15	381767.86
Quilon	1531000.31	941000.69	2472001.00	661000.33	3133001.33
Alleppey	1994624.71	332582.00	2327206.71	245805.96	2573012.67
Shertallai	250000.00	171000.00	421000.00	116000.00	537000.00
Kayamkulam	362000.00	97000.00	459000.00	156000.00	615000.00
Mavelikara	206000.00	64000.00	270000.00	138000.00	408000.00
Tiruvalla	294000.00	69000.00	363000.00	141000.00	504000.00
Kottayam	2389000.00	454000.00	2843000.000	909000.00	3752000.00
Changanacherry	483599.91	123268.60	606868.51	147734.96	754603.47
Vaikom	179000.00	17000.00	196000.00	31000.00	227000.00
Palai	386000.00	512000.00	898000.00	72000.00	970000.00
Alwaye	598100.00	345674.00	943774.00	216614.00	1160388.00
Perumbavoor	351032.00	195776.00	546808.00	136092.00	682900.00
Muvattupuzha	235182.64	200556.91	435739.55	113737.34	549476.89
Parur	330000.00	116000.00	446000.00	94000.00	540000.00
Trichur	2412212.71	569396.83	2981609.54	1531794.55	4513404.09
Irinjalakuda	404000.00	161000.00	565000.00	130000.00	695000.00
Kunnamkulam	393566.12	121926.95	515493.07	58996.84	574489.91
Palghat	2239742.63	269694.68	2509437.31	206903.32	2716340.63
Chittur- Thathamangalam	413891.94	31327.26	445219.20	140821.63	586040.83
Badagara	474000.00	40000.00	514000.00	—74000.00	440000.00
Tellicherry	1439000.00	135000.00	1574000.00	210000.00	1784000.00
Cannanore	1781459.57	315016.47	2096476.04	728039.34	2824515.38
Kasaragod	369000.00	90000.00	459000.00	298000.00	757000.00
Tirur	196000.00	29000.00	225000.00	58000.00	283000.00
Guruvayur Township	204000.00	318000.00	522000.00	21000.00	543000.00

17.4 Expenditure of Municipalities in Kerala State 1970-71

(in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	237428.00	580000.00	817000.00	250000.00	1067000.00
Attingal	217000.00	535000.00	752000.00	90000.00	842000.00
Quilon	1946000.00	694001.00	2640001.00	885000.00	3525000.00
Alleppey	1725772.00	540604.00	2266375.00	408757.00	2675132.00
Shertallai	252000.00	64000.00	316000.00	225000.00	541000.00
Kayamkulam	413000.00	913000.00	1326000.00	168000.00	1494000.00
Mavelikara	249000.00	132000.00	381000.00	225000.00	606000.00
Tiruvalla	302000.00	109000.00	411000.00	192000.00	603000.00
Kottayam	2176000.00	855000.00	3031000.00	1340000.00	4371000.00
Changanacherry	754000.00	160000.00	914000.00	179000.00	1093000.00
Vaikom	189000.00	57000.00	246000.00	40000.00	281000.00
Palai	273000.00	589000.00	862000.00	44000.00	906000.00
Alwaye	970000.00	318000.00	1288551.00	475720.00	1764271.00
Perumbavoor	336664.00	876376.00	1213040.00	121485.00	1334525.00
Muvattupuzha	335136.00	503285.00	838421.00	318147.00	1156568.00
Parur	329000.00	215000.00	544000.00	3000.00	547000.00
Trichur	3307000.00	1803355.00	5110000.00	1135000.00	6245000.00
Irinjalakuda	452000.00	189000.00	641000.00	52000.00	693000.00
Kunnamkulam	401675.00	281206.00	682881.00	309641.00	992522.00
Chalakydy	244000.00	58000.00	302000.00	246000.00	548000.00
Palghat	2006535.00	1238000.00	3244000.00	993000.00	4237000.00
Chittur-					
Thathamangalam	361974.00	74610.00	436584.00	147207.00	583791.00
Malappuram	166000.00	116000.00	282000.00	105000.00	387000.00
Badagara	558000.00	76000.00	634000.00	109000.00	525000.00
Tellicherry	1589000.00	1459000.00	3048000.00	312000.00	336000.00
Cannanore	1887511.00	1536130.00	3423641.00	534818.00	3958459.00
Kasaragod	477000.00	226000.00	703000.00	143000.00	846000.00
Tirur	187000.00	32000.00	219000.00	124000.00	343000.00
Guruvayur Township	320000.00	197000.00	517000.00	171000.00	688000.00

17.4 Expenditure of Municipalities in Kerala State 1971-72.

(in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	188000.00	1683000.00	1871000.00	67000.00	1938000.00
Attingal	445801.32	600000.00	1045801.32	215882.00	1261683.32
Quilon	1866000.22	1441000.31	3307000.00	1580000.88	4887001.41
Alleppey	1944937.87	635710.00	2580647.87	358882.75	2939530.62
Shertallai	340000.00	415000.00	755000.00	149000.00	904000.00
Kayamkulam	441000.00	698000.00	1139000.00	95000.00	1234000.00
Mavelikara	307000.00	101000.00	408000.00	200000.00	608000.00
Tiruvalla	404000.00	192000.00	596000.00	127000.00	723000.00
Kottayam	3132000.00	887000.00	4019000.00	1513000.00	5532000.00
Changanacherry	621706.21	229219.05	850925.26	290619.00	1141544.26
Vaikom	201000.00	53000.00	254000.00	56000.00	310000.00
Palai	338000.00	48000.00	386000.00	93000.00	479000.00
Alwaye	747000.00	1278000.00	2025000.00	482000.00	2507000.00
Perumbavoor	397316.00	209006.00	606322.00	558474.00	1164796.00
Muvattupuzha	449201.09	789494.88	1238695.97	289727.39	1528423.36
Parur	394000.00	162000.00	556000.00	109000.00	665000.00
Trichur	3723000.00	1148000.00	4871000.00	962000.00	5833000.00
Irinjalakuda	632000.00	1487000.00	2119000.00	43000.00	2162000.00
Kunnamkulam	492275.76	1060304.68	1552580.44	815223.00	2367803.44
Chalakydy	338000.00	66000.00	404000.00	598000.00	1002000.00
Palghat	2421632.22	2612000.00	5034000.00	1654000.00	6688000.00
Chittur- Thathamangalam	451399.88	26569.00	477968.88	78594.72	556563.60
Malappuram	270000.00	249000.00	519000.00	163000.00	682000.00
Badagara	624000.00	1611000.00	2235000.00	149000.00	238400.00
Tellicherry	1801000.00	3013000.00	4814000.00	264000.00	5078000.00
Cananore	2280137.78	2827984.96	5108122.74	402379.87	5510502.61
Kasargod	508600.00	1125000.00	1633600.00	236400.00	1920000.00
Punalur	263000.74	nil	263000.74	72000.05	335000.79
Tirur	195000.00	17000.00	212000.00	222000.00	434000.00
Guruvayur Township	327000.00	316000.00	643000.00	242000.00	885000.00

17.4 Expenditure of Municipalities in Kerala State 1972-73

(in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Neyyattinkara	63317.00	671698.00	7350515.00	285433.00	1020448.00
Attingal	364099.43	582825.00	946924.43	180925.73	1127850.16
Quilon	2216000.02	1453000.48	3669000.50	1211000.23	4880000.73
Alleppey	1975511.05	2230894.97	4206406.02	235515.54	4441921.56
Shertallai	343000.00	520000.00	863000.00	168000.00	1031000.00
Kayamkulam	523000.00	94000.00	617000.00	226000.00	843000.00
Mavelikara	310000.00	937000.00	1247000.00	107000.00	1354000.00
Tiruvalla	375000.00	134000.00	509000.00	57000.00	566000.00
Kottayam	2828000.00	1142000.00	3970000.00	1287000.00	5257000.00
Changanacherry	623542.81	264294.25	887837.06	205849.61	1093686.67
Vaikom	243000.00	1556000.00	1799000.00	107000.00	1906000.00
Palai	749000.00	81000.00	830000.00	96000.00	926000.00
Alwaye	912771.00	1071804.00	1984575.00	82761.00	2067336.00
Perumbavoor	460608.00	446442.00	907050.00	375786.00	1282836.00
Muvattupuzha	439184.58	765505.47	1204690.05	428754.69	1633444.74
Parur	367000.00	1170000.00	1537000.00	111000.00	1648000.00
Trichur	3154047.94	1097849.65	4251897.59	1543768.33	5795665.92
Irinjalakuda	523000.00	984000.00	1507000.00	222000.00	1729000.00
Kunnamkulam	557082.04	1680622.42	2237704.46	760941.03	2998645.49
Chalakydy	357000.00	287000.00	644000.00	743000.00	1387000.00
Palghat	3380201.27	2727706.74	6107908.01	602281.04	6710189.05
Chittur- Thathamangalam	491312.11	500000.00	991312.11	94269.53	1085581.64
Malappuram	285000.00	900000.00	1185000.00	114000.00	1299000.00
Badagara	763000.00	1954000.00	2717000.00	-5000.00	2712000.00
Tellicherry	1849000.00	2778000.00	4627000.00	407000.00	5034000.00
Cannanore	1941172.04	1150693.18	3091865.22	414512.82	3506378.04
Kasargod	550000.00	634600.00	1184600.00	282000.00	1466600.00
Punalur	700000.38	9000.74	709001.12	500000.00	1209001.12
Tirur	534000.00	2000.00	536000.00	100000.00	636000.00
Guruvayur Township	546000.00	127000.00	673000.00	53000.00	726000.00

XVIII. JUDICIAL

18.1. Number of Judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73

Year	High Court Judges	District Judges	Additional Subordinate Judges	Munsiff Courts	Village Panchayat Courts (Honorary)	Number of cases decided					
						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
						Original Regular	Miscellaneous Regular	Miscellaneous	Appellate Regular	Miscellaneous	
1967-68	14	9	9	29	88	12	49492	401462	7505	3009	
1968-69	14	9	9	29	87	11	52663	424455	7221	2780	
1969-70	15	9	8	29	87	2	60035	391141	5888	2335	
1970-71	15	10	9	30	87	2	44997	303941	6265	1673	
1971-72	14	10	11	33	86	..	48635	293898	5681	1721	
1972-73	16	10	12	33	86	..	50220	266511	6038	1351	

Source.—Registrar, High Court, Kerala.

18.2. Number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1967-68

Number of suits instituted in different courts value													
Class of Tribunal	(2)	Between Rs. 30 & Rs. 50		Between Rs. 50 & Rs. 100		Between Rs. 100 & Rs. 500		Between Rs. 500 & Rs. 1000		Between Rs. 1000 & Rs. 5000		Total No. of suits of suits of suits in Rs.	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)
Village Panchayat courts	30	134	73	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	423	26815
Munsiff courts	1797	1878	6209	23307	7848	5029	3098	31	..	..	365	49562	33784242
Subordinate Judges courts	..	..	..	4	706	10	23	1037	623	12	2415	27988802	
District courts	..	5	8	3	3	..	1	4	9	2	35	412946	
Total	1827	2017	6290	23400	8557	5039	3122	1072	632	379	52435	62212805	

18.2. Number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1968-69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Village Panchayat courts	124	132	67	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	397	3209233
Munsiff courts	2847	2876	8925	25250	8997	5525	3373	66	..	307	58166	33141928
Subordinate Judges courts	..	..	..	8	831	13	35	1085	676	16	2664	30048596
District courts	..	5	5	2	..	3	..	3	5	..	23	254251
Total	2971	3013	8997	25334	9828	5541	3408	1154	681	323	61250	66654008

18.2. Number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1969-70

Village Panchayat courts	187	122	173	116	..	..	..	..	..	..	598	49086
Munsiff courts	1635	2112	5704	23728	8068	5046	3627	26	..	187	50133	31703548
Subordinate Judges courts	..	..	4	10	867	28	32	1274	648	116	2979	131744549
Districts courts	..	7	3	1	..	1	..	3	1	..	16	15018976
Total	1822	2241	5884	23855	8935	5075	3659	1303	649	303	53726	178516159

18.2. Number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Village Panchayat courts	126	48	104	108	..	..	..	..	..	..	336	36595
Munsiff courts	670	942	3451	17262	6422	4453	3019	35	..	466	36720	23905770
Subordinate Judges courts	1	..	..	23	707	20	98	1127	712	44	2732	27362335
District courts	1	..	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	19	78714
Total	798	990	3557	17395	7132	4476	3118	1164	715	512	39807	51383414

18.2. Number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1971-72

Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff courts	799	1417	4987	18051	7114	5311	3612	94	..	310	41695	31955911
Subordinate Judges courts	..	..	1	22	825	16	21	1416	828	69	3198	37272110
District courts	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	3	12	3	25	36401
Total	799	1417	4988	18073	7945	5327	3634	1513	840	382	44918	69264422

18.2. Number and value of suits instituted in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff courts	309	733	3668	18165	7680	5514	3871	147	..	529	40516	32534745
Subordinate Judges courts	..	..	2	63	895	17	81	1657	1025	8	3748	63845020
District courts	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	2	2	2	11	279426
Total	309	733	3670	18229	8576	5531	3955	1706	1027	539	44275	96659191

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

18.3 Number and description of suits instituted in the civil courts of Kerala during 1967-68

Class of Tribunal	Suits for money or movable property	Title and nature of suits				Total
		Suits for immovable property	Mortgage suits	Suits for specific relief	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Village Panchayat Courts	423	..	..	..	..	423
Munsiff Courts	29213	8050	5665	1357	5277	49562
Sub Judges Courts	1491	486	154	95	189	2415
District Courts	6	6	..	..	23	35
Total	31133	8542	5819	1452	5489	52435

18.3 Number and description of suits instituted in the civil courts of Kerala during 1968-69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Village Panchayat Courts	397	..	..	..	..	397
Munsiff Courts	31055	8496	11272	1526	5817	58166
Sub Judges Courts	1662	545	188	79	190	2664
District Courts	1	..	..	2	20	23
Total	33115	9041	11460	1607	6027	61250

18.3 Number and description of suits instituted in the civil courts of Kerala during 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Village Panchayat courts	598	..	..	..	..	598
Munsiffs Courts	30825	8549	4655	1575	4529	50193
Sub Judge's Courts	1810	581	284	80	224	2979
District Courts	10	..	..	..	6	16
Total	33243	9130	4939	1655	4759	53726

**18.3 Number and description of suits instituted in the Civil
Courts of Kerala during 1970-71**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Village Panchayat Courts	386	..	..	..	..	386
Munsiff's courts	21279	7538	2873	1514	3516	36720
Sub Judge's courts	1649	505	204	73	301	2732
District Courts	2	5	..	..	12	19
Total	23316	8048	3077	1587	3829	39857

**18.3 Number and description of suits instituted in the Civil
courts of Kerala during 1971-72**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	26322	7821	2994	1276	3282	41695
Sub Judge's courts	2128	477	238	64	291	3198
District courts	7	..	..	..	18	25
Total	28457	8298	3232	1340	3591	44918

**18.3 Number and description of suits instituted in the Civil
Courts of Kerala during 1972-73**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	26373	7376	2501	1061	3205	40516
Sub Judge's courts	2577	513	308	62	288	3748
District Courts	..	..	..	2	9	11
Total	28950	7889	2809	1125	3502	44275

18.4 General results of trial of Civil Cases in the Courts of

Class of Tribunal	Number of suits before the courts				Number of suits disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received during the year	Received by transfer	Total	Transferred	Without trial
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Village Panchayat courts	99	423	6	..	528	..	86
Munsiff courts	44101	49562	1381	..	95044	..	6930
Subordinate Judges Courts	2961	2415	87	34	5497	1	191
District Courts	185	35	7	..	227	17	3
Total	47346	52435	1481	34	101296	18	7210
1968-69							
Village panchayat courts	112	397	4	..	513	..	118
Munsiff courts	48200	58166	1325	..	107691	..	8076
Subordinate Judges Courts	3320	2664	71	..	6055	..	215
District Courts	154	23	1	8	186	..	3
Total	51786	61250	1401	8	114445	..	8412
1969-70							
Village Panchayat courts	105	598	2	..	705	54	299
Munsiff courts	57727	50113	2500	..	110360	492	10734
Subordinate Judges courts	3807	2979	74	..	6860	150	252
District courts	143	16	4	7	170	..	7
Total	61782	53706	2580	7	118095	696	11292
1970-71							
Village panchayat courts	157	386	..	..	543	202	103
Munsiff courts	53121	36720	2443	6698	98982	6127	7714
Subordinate Judges Courts	3989	2732	171	237	7129	482	214
District courts	97	19	4	15	135	15	4
Total	57364	39857	2618	6950	106789	6826	8035

(CIVIL)

original jurisdiction in Kerala during 1967-68

<i>Ex-parte</i>	<i>Number of suits disposed</i>					<i>Pendency</i>		
	<i>An admis- sion of claim</i>	<i>Compro- mised</i>	<i>Judge- ment for plaintiff</i>	<i>Judge- ment for defendant</i>	<i>On refer- ence to arbitrat- ion of contest- ed suits</i>	<i>Average duration in days</i>	<i>Pending at the close of the year</i>	<i>Pending for more than a year</i>
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
202	54	20	47	7	..	37	112	26
15045	3759	5863	11328	3851	68	286	48200	21529
519	268	450	624	120	4	450	3320	1689
6	9	12	14	12	..	1596	154	129
15772	4090	6345	12013	3990	72	2369	51786	23373
200	62	17	7	4	..	36	105	30
16555	4830	5333	11854	3241	..	309	57727	24963
500	239	412	706	175	75	422	3807	1990
3	..	3	26	8	1	47	143	128
17258	5131	5765	12593	3428	76	814	61782	27111
148	40	6	1	..	..	40	157	17
18189	5515	5615	12590	4103	1	339	53121	28454
576	330	496	837	226	4	461	3989	2250
3	..	15	34	13	1	1112	97	91
18916	5885	6132	13462	4342	6	1952	57364	30812
238	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12293	3204	5392	10152	4735	1	315	49364	26383
495	213	468	859	274	5	515	4119	2301
2	..	7	26	15	..	1306	66	57
13028	3417	5867	11037	5024	6	2136	53549	28741

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1971-72							
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff courts	49364	41695	2022	2061	95142	3440	7562
Subordinate Judges Courts	4119	3198	132	150	7599	146	347
District courts	66	25	3	5	99	12	4
Total	53549	44918	2157	2216	102840	3598	7913
1972-73							
Village Panchayat Courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff courts	45441	40516	1997	2053	90007	1904	7605
Subordinate Judges courts	4288	3748	94	560	8690	556	380
District courts	37	11	1	5	54	7	1
Total	49766	44275	2092	2618	98751	2467	7986

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
..
14340	4314	5970	9408	4665	2	314	45441	23045
699	287	564	974	287	7	540	4288	2227
1	..	13	24	8	..	1244	37	33
15040	4601	6547	10406	4960	9	2098	49766	25305
..
14678	4864	5519	10035	3986	1	573	41415	18577
780	389	534	1146	288	2	505	4615	2211
1	..	2	8	1	..	1340	34	26
15459	5253	6055	11189	4275	3	2418	46064	20814

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

18.5. Result of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1967-68

Class of Tribunals	Total number of application for execution of decrees	Number of application disposed of						Pending for more than 3 months	Amount realised	On which judgement debtor was imprisoned	On which he was arrested but released without imprisonment
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)					(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Village Panchayat courts	469	..	292	40	12	125	107	8950.40
Munsiff's courts	72270	..	16174	10026	19695	26375	17493	9470415.37	84	9871	
Sub Judges courts	6848	..	1141	690	1393	3624	2703	4014564.30	3	397	
District courts	474	..	79	46	45	304	276	217033.24	..	6	
Total	80061	..	17686	10802	21145	30428	20579	13710963.31	87	10274	

18.5. Result of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1967-68—Contd.

Class of Tribunals	On which movable property		On which immovable property		On which possession was given			On which partition was effected	On which execution was effected otherwise	
	Was sold (12)	Was attached but subse- quently released (13)	Was sold (14)	Was dealt with under order 21 rule 80 C.P.C. (15)	Was attached but subse- quently released (16)	Of				On which specific performance was effected (19)
						movable property (17)	immovable property (18)				(20)	(21)
Village Panchayat courts	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	11	
Munsiff's courts	136	826	1388	150	898	194	2540	66	15111	
Sub Judges courts	74	121	127	44	94	12	314	8	680	
District courts	1	5	12	6	2	..	5	..	16	
Total	211	966	1527	200	994	206	2859	74	15818	

18.5. Results of proceedings in applications for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1968-69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Village Panchayat courts	322	..	130	40	7	145	111	6669.50	..	..
Munsiff's courts	62141	..	14358	7510	13167	27106	18475	8799783.08	104	8549
Sub Judges courts	6805	..	1069	555	1494	3687	2747	8224763.34	4	361
District courts	471	..	100	30	37	304	264	391535.15	..	3
Total	69739	..	15657	8135	14705	31242	21597	17422751.07	108	8913

18.5. Results of proceedings in applications for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1968-69—Contd.

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Village Panchayat courts	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	116	557	1079	145	853	110	2346	166	57	12552
Sub Judges courts	53	81	84	31	49	13	285	10	52	562
District courts	3	..	4	4	1	..	15	..	..	9
Total	172	639	1167	180	903	123	2646	176	109	13123

18.5. Results of proceedings of application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Village Panchayat courts	278	..	106	1	1	169	198	4495.70	..	..
Munsiff's courts	61335	..	13192	7283	15093	25224	17891	8083119.14	251	6341
Sub Judges courts	6795	..	997	798	1124	3843	3121	7874872.17	73	305
District courts	366	..	81	46	42	189	168	314301.42	2	4
Total	68774	..	14876	8128	16260	29425	21318	16276788.43	326	6650

18.5. Results of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1969-70—Contd.

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	116	481	979	145	787	85	1709	64	343	10954
Sub Judges courts	47	70	103	8	70	11	771	7	6	574
District courts	1	..	8	8	..	..	10	..	..	13
Total	164	551	1090	161	857	96	2490	71	349	11541

18.5. Results of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Village Panchayat courts	260	..	76	49	..	..	..	13248.47	..	..
Munsiff's courts	46332	..	7905	6597	12712	18303	13299	5748077.60	47	4907
Sub Judges courts	6516	..	906	795	954	3737	3045	9032618.54	2	219
District courts	247	..	16	12	40	66	118	143876.08	1	..
Total	53355	..	8903	7453	13706	22106	16462	14937820.69	50	5126

18.5. Result of proceedings of application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1970-71—Contd.

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	105	411	652	61	444	249	1466	125	337	7822
Sub Judges courts	12	41	84	12	44	13	107	10	20	566
District courts	..	..	3	3	1	..	5	..	..	6
Total	117	452	739	76	489	262	1578	135	357	8394

18.5. Result of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1971-72

(1)-	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	45189	..	7839	6134	8709	22194	12613	5481485.51	99	4623
Sub Judges courts	6659	..	763	744	1084	3998	3063	9784991.50	2	240
District courts	208	..	23	23	38	99	84	98999.60	..	..
Total	52056	..	8625	6901	9831	26291	15760	15365476.61	101	4863

18.5. Result of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1971-72—Contd.

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	75	464	396	77	296	52	1481	194	358	7397
Sub Judges courts	16	43	85	71	56	6	438	19	24	816
District courts	4	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Total	95	507	482	148	352	59	1920	213	382	8215

18.5. Result of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	56088	..	10283	5857	11991	27299	20309	14789538.81	127	5544
Sub Judges courts	7303	..	957	834	1022	4411	3624	5475076.12	18	192
District courts	178	..	34	8	29	105	76	273675.83	..	..
Total	63569	..	11274	6699	13042	31815	24009	20538290.76	145	5736

18.5. Result of proceedings in application for execution of decrees in the Civil Courts of Kerala during 1972-73—Contd.

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Village Panchayat courts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Munsiff's courts	330	271	555	83	265	66	1267	80	57	9267
Sub Judges courts	31	40	76	12	28	16	123	14	2	1061
District courts	1	4	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	6
Total	362	315	631	95	293	84	1392	94	59	10334

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

18.6 Business of Civil Appellate Courts

Courts	Number of appeals before the court			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Received otherwise	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Sub Judges courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	5710	2062	1846	9618
b. Miscellaneous appeals	2685	2650	181	5426
Total	8395	4622	2027	15044
<i>District Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	4415	4982	76	9473
b. Miscellaneous appeals	467	960	13	1440
Total	4882	5942	89	10913
<i>High Court</i>				
a. Regular appeals	1923	474	7	2404
b. Writ appeals	179	283	2	464
c. Second appeals	4486	1363	19	5868
d. Miscellaneous appeals	150	158	1	309
e. A.F.A.	..	..	..	..
f. A.S.A.	..	..	..	..
Total	6738	2278	29	9045

of Kerala during 1967-68

<i>Number of appeals disposed of</i>									
<i>Transferred</i>	<i>Confirmed</i>	<i>Modified</i>	<i>Reversed</i>	<i>Remanded for trial</i>	<i>other- wise</i>	<i>Total disposal (excluding Transfer)</i>	<i>Average duration in days</i>	<i>Pending at the close of the year</i>	<i>Pending more than a year</i>
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
..	1394	382	435	277	478	2956	341	6662	4100
..	925	492	184	369	231	2201	178	3225	1065
..	2319	874	609	646	709	5157	519	9887	5165
1594	1251	217	260	277	318	2323	128	5556	1968
187	343	39	93	45	96	616	139	637	143
1781	1594	256	353	322	414	2939	267	6193	2111
..	205	26	37	29	22	319	1189	2085	1954
..	200	51	2	4	2	259	137	205	179
..	1102	107	273	125	41	1648	1211	4220	3305
..	83	5	50	29	25	192	365	117	25
..
..
..	1590	189	362	187	90	2418	2902	6627	5463

XVIII—Judicial

Table No. 18.6 Contd.—

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Sub Judges Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	6662	1680	1400	9742
b. Miscellaneous appeals	3225	2103	157	5485
Total	9887	3783	1557	15227
<i>District courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	5556	4952	92	10600
b. Miscellaneous appeals	637	1076	10	1723
Total	6193	6028	102	12323
<i>High Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	2085	489	1	2575
b. Writ appeals	205	702	..	907
c. Second appeals	4220	1451	13	5684
d. Miscellaneous appeals	117	155	1	273
e. A.F.A.	..	..	..	..
f. A.S.A.	..	..	..	..
Total	6627	2997	15	9439
Table No. 18.6 Contd.—1969—70				
<i>Sub Judges courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	6924	1489	1420	9833
b. Miscellaneous appeals	3571	1461	26	505
Total	10495	2950	1446	14891
<i>District courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	7067	3992	112	11171
b. Miscellaneous appeals	854	833	50	1737
Total	7921	4825	162	12908
<i>High Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	2187	639	11	2837
b. Writ appeals	152	551	25	728
c. Second appeals	4568	1285	20	5873
d. Miscellaneous appeals	120	122	..	242
e. A.F.A.	4	..	..	4
f. A.S.A.	69	12	..	81
Total	7100	2609	56	9765

(Civil)

(1968—69)

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
..	1443	299	387	334	355	2818	292	6924	4953	
..	859	340	154	345	216	1914	318	3571	1622	
..	2302	639	541	679	571	4732	610	10495	6575	
1316	1107	218	237	266	389	2217	273	7067	3090	
156	356	54	123	43	137	713	159	854	216	
1472	1463	272	360	309	526	2930	432	7921	3306	
..	195	31	36	28	25	315	1184	2260	1972	
..	184	16	523	11	21	755	140	152	5	
..	743	61	183	76	53	1116	1208	4568	4220	
..	66	10	27	20	30	153	225	120	19	
..	
..	
..	1188	118	769	135	129	2339	2757	7100	6216	

Table No. 18.6 Contd.—1969—70

..	1522	381	382	498	403	3186	322	6647	4534	
1951	532	389	189	229	204	1453	1401	1564	873	
1951	2054	770	571	727	607	4729	1723	8211	5407	
1771	1184	481	249	391	397	2702	382	6693	3664	
151	388	59	135	66	144	792	188	794	242	
1922	1572	540	384	457	541	3494	570	7492	3906	
..	308	101	84	23	28	544	1231	2293	1665	
..	243	18	26	207	..	494	179	234	78	
..	1022	108	257	143	89	1619	1210	4254	3893	
..	38	7	16	14	19	94	354	148	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	
..	..	..	1	..	..	8	171	73	62	
..	1618	234	384	387	136	2759	3145	7006	5702	

XVIII Judicial

Table No. 18.6 Contd.—

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Sub Judges Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	6647	1438	3633	11718
b. Miscellaneous appeals	1564	646	291	2501
Total	8211	2084	3924	14219
<i>District Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	6698	3213	1374	11285
b. Miscellaneous appeals	794	709	226	1729
Total	7492	3922	1600	13014
<i>High Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	2293	576	4	2873
b. Writ appeals	234	380	1	615
c. Second appeals	4254	1078	26	5358
d. Miscellaneous appeals	148	173	..	321
e. A.F.A.	4	1	..	5
f. A.S.A.	73	33	..	106
Total	7006	2241	31	9278

Table No. 18.6 Contd.—1971-72

<i>Sub Judges Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	6721	1566	1928	10215
b. Miscellaneous appeals	678	697	199	1574
Total	7399	2263	2127	11789
<i>District Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	4889	3621	812	9322
b. Miscellaneous appeals	605	707	98	1410
Total	5494	4328	910	10732
<i>High Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	2099	807	9	2915
b. Writ appeals	276	379	1	656
c. Second appeals	2999	1228	22	4249
d. Miscellaneous appeals	103	161	..	264
e. A.F.A.	1	1	..	2
f. A.S.A.	71	48	..	119
Total	5549	2624	32	8205

(Civil) 1972

1970-71.

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1511	1727	389	431	348	591	3486	433	6271	4558
934	438	61	147	76	167	889	226	678	201
2445	2165	450	578	424	758	4375	659	6949	4759
3680	1256	284	307	474	385	2706	330	4889	2733
394	340	64	149	49	128	730	172	605	200
4074	1596	348	456	523	513	3436	502	5494	2933
..	403	140	165	43	23	774	1321	2099	1572
..	317	5	16	..	1	339	167	276	129
..	1231	248	406	179	295	2359	1204	2999	3222
..	104	10	52	34	18	218	356	103	18
..	2	..	2	..	..	4	175	1	..
..	28	1	2	..	4	35	184	71	45
..	2085	404	643	256	341	3729	3407	5549	4986

18.6 Contd.—1971—72

267	1720	323	436	393	471	3343	363	6605	3908
5	343	85	129	88	148	793	214	776	218
272	2063	408	565	481	619	4136	577	7381	4126
2440	1129	273	284	267	320	2273	338	4609	2399
187	313	63	99	52	121	648	174	575	172
2627	1442	336	383	319	441	2921	512	5184	2571
..	256	92	85	19	28	480	1411	2435	1663
..	287	4	56	..	..	347	172	309	237
..	783	144	186	101	254	1468	1209	2781	2202
..	77	4	30	17	8	136	366	128	23
..	..	..	1	..	..	1	76	1	1
..	40	..	5	..	..	45	176	74	47
..	1443	244	363	137	290	2477	3410	5728	4173

XVIII Judicial

Table No. 18.6 Contd.—

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>Sub Judges Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	6605	1583	1799	9987
b. Miscellaneous appeals	776	631	160	1567
Total	7381	2214	1959	11554
<i>District Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	4609	3426	643	8778
b. Miscellaneous appeals	575	617	120	1312
Total	5184	4043	763	9990
<i>High Courts</i>				
a. Regular appeals	2435	668	9	3112
b. Writ appeals	309	441	1	751
c. Second appeals	2781	1305	17	4103
d. Miscellaneous appeals	128	150	3	281
e. A.F.A.	1	1	..	2
f. A.S.A.	74	21	..	95
Total	5728	2586	30	8344

(Civil)

1972-73

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
200	1873	407	462	495	523	3760	670	6027	3866
3	358	81	104	57	175	775	309	789	297
203	2231	488	566	552	698	4535	979	6816	4163
1708	1185	228	302	244	319	2278	761	4962	2383
155	257	66	117	25	111	576	253	581	186
1863	1442	294	419	269	430	2854	1014	5273	2569
..	398	76	164	24	13	675	1414	2437	1842
..	303	5	36	..	..	344	174	407	130
..	923	99	229	152	324	1727	1210	2376	1773
..	62	4	33	26	11	136	365	145	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
..	23	1	7	..	1	32	181	63	43
..	1709	185	469	202	349	2914	3344	5430	3828

18.7. The Civil miscellaneous work in Civil

Petitions under the

Particulars	Insolvency Act	Succession Certificate Act	Guardian & Wards Act	To sue infirma poubertis	Probate & Administration Act	Building Rent Control Act	Lunacy Act	Company Act	Marriage Act	Vellala Act	Nair Act
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1967-68											
Total for disposal	376	1253	297	874	115	5021	27	36	424	9	180
Disposed of	157	777	151	494	40	2556	11	22	213	..	88
Pending at the end of the year	219	476	146	380	75	2465	16	14	211	9	92
1968-69											
Total for disposal	384	1202	389	936	286	5289	36	37	515	1	234
Disposed of	130	740	242	471	38	2995	16	27	259	..	128
Pending at the end of the year	254	462	147	465	248	2294	20	10	256	1	106
1969-70											
Total for disposal	417	1222	321	920	139	5401	36	64	616	2	208
Disposed of	159	748	145	454	39	2533	23	49	331	1	115
Pending at the end of the year	258	474	176	466	100	2868	13	15	285	1	93
1970-71											
Total for disposal	406	1156	387	903	152	7369	27	32	646	1	177
Disposed of	194	703	228	451	51	3194	16	18	432	..	87
Pending at the end of the year	212	448	159	452	101	4175	11	14	214	1	90

(Civil)

Courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73

various Act

<i>Ezhava Act</i>	<i>Village Panchayat Court Act</i>	<i>Election Petition</i>	<i>Chitty Act</i>	<i>Agriculture Debt Relief Act</i>	<i>Agrarian Relations Act</i>	<i>Other Original Petitions</i>	<i>Land Acquisition references</i>	<i>Miscellaneous petitions connected with executions proceedings</i>	<i>Miscellaneous petitions other than those connected with execution proceedings</i>	<i>Total</i>
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
514	50	26	7	854	200	3053	11201	113630	317861	455708
417	14	16	7	490	144	1594	3723	105797	285051	401462
97	36	10	..	364	56	1459	7478	7833	32810	54246
239	43	65	1	594	75	3274	11426	114651	328620	478745
125	11	37	1	282	38	1577	4571	108840	303658	424455
114	32	28	..	312	37	1697	6855	5811	24962	54290
239	34	49	10	527	61	3658	10521	102805	332021	460099
136	32	23	4	243	47	2124	3835	76357	303719	391698
103	2	26	6	284	14	1534	6686	26448	28302	68401
219	139	36	8	2662	24	3181	11164	102107	265770	396843
119	49	4	2	1185	6	1436	5433	76101	235837	325819
100	90	32	6	1477	18	1745	5731	26006	29933	71024

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1971-72												
Total for disposal	326	1131	284	869	157	7500	26	38	472	2	208	
Disposed of	143	680	146	443	73	3240	13	27	259	2	105	
Pending at the end of the year	183	451	138	426	84	4260	13	11	213	..	103	
1972-73												
Total for disposal	293	1199	308	885	146	7948	28	39	462	..	219	
Disposed of	102	645	158	406	63	3348	15	24	259	..	118	
Pending at the end of the year	191	554	150	479	83	4600	13	15	203	..	101	

(Contd.)

STATE OF TEXAS

(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
204	94	38	8	2387	48	4279	9748	95829	232300	356560
122	88	32	5	1216	21	2085	4338	85715	203351	302715
82	6	6	3	1171	27	2194	5410	10114	28949	53844
197	18	15	14	1916	52	4863	9616	80555	206742	315520
104	15	13	2	872	29	1840	4029	71759	179710	26351
95	3	2	12	1044	23	3023	5587	8796	27032	52007

XVIII JUDICIAL (CIVIL)

18.8. Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1967-68
(Preliminary enquiries and trials)

Court	Total cases for disposal		Disposed of		Pending at the end of the years		Average duration in days for the disposal of cases
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sessions Courts	869	1792	778	1334	91	458	53
District Magistrate's Courts	3919	7382	2773	4710	1146	2672	70
Sub Divisional Magistrate's Courts	7208	15824	6069	12827	1139	2997	67
First Class Magistrate's Courts	26174	41537	22195	33311	3979	8226	65
Sub Magistrate's Courts	72287	109003	64309	12948	7978	16055	45
Honorary and Bench Magistrate's Courts	14968	15769	13792	14133	1176	1636	20
Total Magistrate's Courts	124556	189515	109138	77929	15418	31586	267
Grand Total (excluding committed)	125425	191307	109916	79263	15509	32044	320

18.8. Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1968-69
(Preliminary enquiries and trials)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sessions courts	951	2597	810	2012	141	585	63
District Magistrate's courts	4320	8929	2904	5520	1416	3409	76
Sub Divisional Magistrate's Courts	7286	15809	5615	11670	1671	4139	80
First Class Magistrate's Courts	26541	46608	20582	34351	5959	12257	101
Sub Magistrate's Courts	77686	132988	65769	109436	11917	23552	54
Honorary and Bench Magistrate's Courts	14729	16112	13291	14616	1438	1496	20
Total Magistrate's Courts	130562	220446	108161	175593	22401	44853	..
Grand Total (excluding Committed)	131513	223043	108971	177605	22542	45438	..

18.8. Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1969-70
(Preliminary enquiries and trials)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sessions courts	1233	3568	1033	2893	200	675	72
District Magistrate's courts	4887	11780	3234	6916	1653	4864	93
Sub Divisional Magistrate's courts	8002	19534	5272	11395	2730	8139	79
First Class Magistrate's courts	28098	50748	20435	33658	7663	17090	66
Sub Magistrate's courts	98254	160990	83309	132833	14945	28157	51
Honorary and Bench Magistrate's courts	11196	11472	10932	11167	264	305	11
Total Magistrate's Courts	150437	254524	123182	195969	27255	58555	..
Grand Total (excluding committed)	151670	258092	124215	198862	27455	59230	..

18.8. Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1970-71
(Preliminary enquiries and trials)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sessions courts	1328	5052	1127	3919	201	1133	70
District Magistrate's Courts	5888	14958	3459	8939	2429	6019	93
Sub Divisional Magistrate's courts	8923	25342	6107	16493	2816	8849	92
First Class Magistrate's Courts	30156	60034	21806	39639	8350	20395	100
Sub Magistrate's courts	87946	146383	72827	117270	15119	29113	62
Honorary and Bench Magistrate's courts	7088	7398	6612	6889	476	509	18
Total Magistrate's courts	140001	254115	110811	189230	29190	64885	435
Grand Total (excluding committed)	141329	259167	111938	193149	29391	66018	

18.8. Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1971-72
(Preliminary enquiries and trials)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sessions courts	1269	5042	1077	4368	192	680	96
District Magistrate's courts	7205	15817	4139	8403	3066	7414	102
Sub Divisional Magistrate's courts	10011	28343	7175	17967	2836	10376	166
First Class Magistrate's courts	33217	65183	23906	43634	9911	21549	133
Sub Magistrate's courts	96588	155949	79940	124306	16648	31643	83
Honorary and Bench Magistrate's courts	9308	9468	8743	8863	567	605	7
Total Magistrate's courts	156329	274760	123303	203173	33028	71587	96
Grand Total (excluding committed)	157598	279802	124380	207545	33220	72267	

18.8. Operations of criminal courts in Kerala during 1972-73
(Preliminary enquiries and trials)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sessions courts	1171	4254	940	3089	231	1165	83
District Magistrate's courts	8486	17722	6191	12173	2295	5549	91
Sub Divisional Magistrate's courts	10486	29448	7079	18868	3407	10580	148
First Class Magistrate's courts	31877	66688	20918	41491	10959	25197	110
Sub Magistrate's courts	90556	168884	68917	125796	21639	43088	65
Honorary and bench Magistrate's courts	9630	10199	8509	9024	1121	1175	8
Total Magistrate's Courts	151035	292941	111614	207352	39421	85589	84
Grand Total (excluding committed)	152206	297195	112554	210441	39652	86754	

18.9. The punishments inflicted in criminal

Courts	No. of persons fined only	No. sentenced to rigorous simple imprisonment only	No. sentenced to imprisonment only	No. imprisoned and fined	No. released on probation	No. sentenced to Borstal school
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
High court	8	4	41	13	2	1
Session courts	5	4	253	18	3	1
District Magistrate's Courts	1568	51	145	127	130	87
Sub Divisional Magistrate's courts	3795	74	276	215	223	7
First Class Magistrate's courts	15495	683	773	414	474	36
Sub Magistrate's court	41733	1236	1484	195	2325	164
Honorary bench Magistrate's courts	8267	54	4	4	163	96
Total of Magistrate's courts	70858	2098	2678	955	3315	390
Grand Total (excluding High Court)	70863	2102	2931	973	3318	391

Courts	Number of persons sentenced to					
	Below one month		Between one & three months		Between three & six months	
	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
High court	1	11	..	4	3	3
Session courts	..	..	2	13	7	29
District Magistrate's courts	44	2	16	41	9	40
Sub divisional Magistrate's court	170	116	17	51	12	71
1st class Magistrate's court	562	53	278	396	96	179
Sub Magistrate's court	1059	250	235	802	55	466
Honorary Bench Magistrate's Court	11	1	..	..	..	..
Total of Magistrate's courts	1846	422	546	1290	172	756
Grand Total (Excluding High Court)	1846	422	548	1303	179	785

A (CRIMINAL)

courts of Kerala during 1967-68

No. released on bail or bond	No. delivered to the guardian	Death penalty	Life imprisonment	Total	No. fined Rs. 50 and below 50	No. fined above Rs. 50 and below 200	No. fined above Rs. 200 and below 1000	No. fined above Rs. 1000	Total
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2	15	5	10	86	17	1	3	..	21
1	..	20	94	399	11	8	4	..	23
23	18	..	..	2149	1234	412	49	..	1695
20	2	..	..	4612	3382	558	58	7	4005
275	87	..	..	18237	13868	1633	404	4	15909
40	7	..	..	47184	38515	2877	242	1	41635
..	54	..	..	8638	8236	34	6	..	8276
358	168	..	..	80820	65235	5514	759	12	71520
359	168	20	94	81219	65246	5522	763	12	71543

imprisonment

Between 6 & 12 months		Between 1 & 2 years		Above 2 years		Total		Total
Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	(32)
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	
1	..	..	3	..	42	5	63	16
..	28	..	91	..	199	9	360	369
46	75	16	34	..	..	131	192	323
..	95	6	27	..	..	205	360	565
73	121	23	91	..	..	1032	840	1872
..	48	..	..	..	..	1349	1566	2915
..	..	20	..	26	..	57	1	58
119	339	65	152	26	..	2774	2959	5733
119	367	65	243	26	199	2783	3319	6102

18.9. The Punishments inflicted in Criminal Courts of Kerala during 1968-69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
High Court	30	..	44	10	14	..
Session courts	12	12	263	31	8	..
District Magistrate's courts	1166	79	82	199	102	73
Sub Divisional Magistrate's courts	3035	446	207	299	109	7
First Class Magistrate's courts	15021	498	775	481	558	45
Sub Magistrate's Courts	45156	1249	1408	465	2854	152
Honorary Bench Magistrate's courts	10071	52	3	..	71	137
Total of Magistrate's courts	74449	2324	2475	1444	3694	414
Grand Total (Excluding High Court)	74461	2336	2738	1475	3702	414

1968-69

(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
High Court	2	..	..	2	..
Sessions courts	..	..	5	11	1
District Magistrate's courts	237	6	21	12	1
Sub Divisional Magistrate's Courts	554	83	22	37	23
First Class Magistrate's courts	452	100	221	372	87
Sub Magistrate's Courts	1084	245	306	588	129
Honorary Bench Magistrate's courts	29	..	2	2	..
Total of Magistrate's courts	2356	434	572	1011	240
Grand Total (Excluding High Court)	2356	434	577	1022	241

18.9. The Punishments inflicted in Criminal Courts of Kerala during 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
High Court	18	3	49	11	6	..
Session Courts	6	8	304	13	16	5
District Magistrate's courts	1293	142	130	150	159	147
Sub Divisional Magistrate's courts	2947	163	264	205	242	4
First class Magistrate's courts	13557	612	781	765	722	22
Sub Magistrate's courts	58738	1460	1452	421	4194	145
Honorary Bench Magistrate's courts	7211	19	..	..	73	102
Total of Magistrate's courts	83746	2396	2627	1541	5390	420
Grand Total (Excluding High Court)	83752	2404	2931	1554	5406	425

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	..	24	12	135	27	10	5	..	42
..	..	27	92	445	2	31	10	..	43
11	37	..	..	1749	862	356	144	3	1365
5	..	..	..	4108	2647	534	131	6	3318
281	6	..	..	17725	12816	2391	340	10	15557
274	6	..	..	51564	41712	3536	300	..	45548
2	17	..	..	10353	9903	160	8	..	10071
573	66	..	..	85499	67940	6977	923	19	75859
573	66	27	92	85944	67942	7008	933	19	75902

(Continued)

(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
10	..	7	..	5	..	28	2	52	54
21	6	42	3	78	..	203	15	355	370
35	6	24	..	7	..	..	265	84	349
40	13	13	11	32	..	..	623	205	828
190	17	123	..	64	..	..	777	849	1626
515	..	57	..	4	11	..	1530	1409	2939
1	..	..	18	..	3	..	52	3	55
781	36	217	29	107	14	..	3247	2550	5797
802	42	259	32	185	14	203	3262	2905	6167

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2	..	23	19	131	12	14	3	..	29
..	1	26	103	482	4	11	3	..	18
9	9	..	..	2039	1142	234	62	5	1443
4	..	..	..	3829	2429	574	108	13	3124
73	..	..	..	16532	12463	1562	372	9	14406
116	4	..	..	66530	55795	3040	191	1	59027
1	36	..	..	7442	7119	85	7	..	7211
203	49	..	..	96372	78948	5495	740	28	85211
203	50	26	103	96854	78952	5506	743	28	85229

18-9 The punishment inflicted in criminal courts

(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
High Court	4	6	2	2	..
Session courts	2	..	3	7	..
District Magistrates courts	174	31	47	35	26
Sub Divisional Magistrate courts	273	34	44	68	16
1st class Magistrate courts	714	135	227	298	161
Sub Magistrate Courts	1279	401	299	558	64
Honorary Bench Magistrate courts	18	..	1	..	..
Total of Magistrates courts	2458	601	618	959	267
Grand Total (Excluding High Court)	2460	601	621	966	267

18-9 The punishment inflicted in criminal courts

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
High Court	22	2	54	1	7	..
Session courts	23	12	285	18	2	1
District Magistrates courts	1259	41	97	203	144	60
Sub Divisional Magistrates courts	2318	77	244	235	166	2
First class Magistrate courts	16322	487	467	825	634	27
Sub Magistrate court	41761	1657	1437	397	3189	128
Honorary Bench Magistrate Courts	5277	22	..	..	46	189
Total of Magistrate Courts	66937	2284	2245	1660	4179	406
Grand total (Excluding High court)	66960	2296	2530	1678	4181	407

1970-
(Continued)

(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
High Court	1	1	..	..	..
Session courts	..	1	12	6	1
District Magistrate Courts	140	23	23	31	29
Sub Divisional Magistrate courts	185	32	19	61	18
1st class Magistrate courts	771	106	215	145	107
Sub Magistrate Courts	1484	283	356	600	40
Honorary Bench Magistrate courts	22	..	..	..	..
Total of Magistrates courts	2602	444	613	837	194
Grand Total (Excluding High courts)	2602	445	625	843	195

of Kerala during 1969-70

(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
5	1	..	..	15	..	29	7	57	64
44	3	70	1	70	3	220	12	411	423
31	12	39	..	23	..	..	259	159	418
73	4	37	9	44	..	..	346	256	602
219	25	176	..	58	..	10	1127	896	2023
490	..	90	..	..	..	..	1642	1539	3181
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3393	2850	6243
813	41	342	9	125	..	..	3393	2850	6243
857	44	412	10	195	3	230	3405	3261	6666

of Kerala during 1970-71

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2	1	14	37	140	22	..	2	..	24
..	..	27	134	502	7	21	2	9	39
38	13	..	..	1855	1084	293	79	6	1462
39	3	..	..	3084	1934	501	78	16	2529
79	3	..	..	18844	13540	1114	388	16	15058
71	6	..	..	48646	40072	1953	150	..	42175
19	26	..	..	5579	5100	165	12	..	5277
246	51	..	..	78008	61730	4026	707	38	66501
246	51	27	134	78510	61737	4047	709	47	66540

71

(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
3	..	14	..	..	1	33	2	54	56
27	1	33	2	88	1	212	17	367	384
43	3	35	3	10	..	1	198	143	341
91	11	47	3	17	..	2	236	250	486
175	38	96	13	59	1	1	1145	582	1727
539	3	89	..	4	..	..	1883	1515	3398
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	22
..
848	55	267	19	90	1	4	3484	2490	5974
875	56	300	21	178	2	216	3501	2857	6358

18-9 The punishment inflicted in criminal courts

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
High Court	13	1	55	2	19	..
Session courts	12	6	249	24	6	..
District Magistrates courts	1590	67	82	263	184	132
Sub Divisional Magistrate courts	3914	436	187	190	220	7
First Class Magistrate courts	14401	514	531	824	754	16
Sub Magistrate Courts	51651	1439	1459	451	4586	67
Honorary Bench Magistrate Courts	7119	25	..	1	22	63
Total of Magistrates courts	78675	2481	2259	1729	5766	285
Grand total (Excluding High court)	78687	2487	2508	1753	5772	285

1971-
(Continued)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
High Court	..	1	1	3	..	3
Sessions courts	..	..	1	9	1	36
District Magistrate courts	182	..	14	20	17	45
Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	357	50	114	57	69	61
1st class Magistrate courts	784	163	192	168	145	203
Sub Magistrate Courts	1224	277	447	722	207	418
Honorary Bench Magistrate courts	12	..	2	..	..	..
Total Magistrate Courts	2559	490	769	967	438	727
Grand Total (Excluding High Court)	2559	490	770	976	439	763

18-9 The punishment inflicted in criminal courts

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
High Court	17	7	43	2	11	..
Session courts	5	14	184	15	6	1
District Magistrates Courts	2619	192	159	825	298	178
Sub Divisional Magistrate courts	4114	264	284	199	234	..
First class Magistrate courts	13719	368	406	788	795	18
Sub Magistrate courts	43779	2744	1498	1196	8668	64
Honorary Bench Magistrate courts	7137	36	..	3	150	64
Total of Magistrate Courts	71368	3604	2347	3011	10145	324
Grand Total (Excluding High Court)	71373	3618	2531	3026	10151	325

of Kerala during 1971-72

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
6	..	20	13	129	3	9	1	..	13
..	..	40	134	471	6	9	4	4	23
52	21	..	..	2391	1159	546	115	33	1853
23	1	..	..	4978	3202	680	155	..	4037
91	14	..	..	17145	12980	1833	368	10	15191
78	4	..	..	59735	47623	4686	312	..	52621
10	31	..	..	7271	6765	333	22	..	7120
254	71	..	..	91520	71729	8078	972	43	80822
254	71	40	134	91991	71735	8087	976	47	80845

72.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
..	6	..	7	..	27	1	47	48
2	23	4	58	6	223	14	349	363
6	47	1	19	1	1	221	132	353
30	40	..	22	..	4	579	234	813
33	97	2	22	..	..	1156	653	1809
1	81	..	3	..	1	1879	1502	3381
1	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15
71	265	3	66	1	6	3850	2521	6371
73	288	7	124	7	229	3864	2870	6734

of Kerala during 1972-73

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
5	..	12	6	103	7	2	9	3	21
..	..	16	158	399	3	10	8	..	21
26	50	..	..	4347	2005	1146	273	20	3444
28	..	..	..	5123	3170	858	275	..	4309
126	2	..	..	16222	12911	1225	260	38	14434
52	3	..	..	58004	40733	3873	292	..	44898
31	..	..	..	7421	6666	420	54	..	7140
263	55	..	..	91117	65485	7522	1154	58	74225
263	55	16	158	91516	65488	7532	1162	58	74246

1972-
(Continued)

(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
High Court	2	1	4	3	3	11
Session courts	..	..	10	10	4	18
District Magistrates Courts	581	..	24	42	48	98
Sub divisional Magistrate courts	313	128	95	69	20	64
1st class Magistrate Courts	541	67	269	102	56	166
Sub magistrate Courts	2477	331	835	678	229	402
Honorary Bench Magistrate courts	26	..	3	..	4	..
Total of Magistrates Courts	3938	526	1226	891	357	730
Grand Total (Excluding High Court)	3938	526	1236	901	361	748

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

18.10 Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for each

Description of offences	Number of cases						Pending at the end of the year
	Offences pending from the previous year	Offences reported during the year	Cases found to be true of offences reported		Brought to trial during the year	Disposed of during the year	
			Previous year 1966-67	Present year 1967-68			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Chapter VII offences relating to army navy and airforce	1	..	15	..	1	1	..
2. Chapter VIII offences relating public tranquility	282	2324	1969	2324	2606	2213	393
3. Chapter IX offences by or relating to public servants	6	37	50	37	43	37	6
4. Offences relating to elections	..	19	2	19	19	18	1
5. Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of public servants	20	82	35	82	102	65	37
6. Chapter XI false evidence and offences against public justice	22	100	94	100	122	88	34
7. Chapter XII offences relating to coin and government stamps	1	..	1	..	1	1	..

(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	6	..	3	..	18	10	42	52
7	15	2	30	15	152	38	225	263
177	72	..	20	..	6	830	238	1068
10	18	2	27	..	1	440	307	747
50	99	9	49	1	4	926	487	1413
7	56	..	1	..	..	3548	1468	5016
3	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	36
247	245	11	97	1	11	5780	2500	8280
254	260	13	127	16	163	5818	2725	8543

class of offences in Kerala during 1967-68

Under trial during the year including those pending from the previous year	Number of persons								Remain- ing under trial
	Acquitted or discharged	Died escaped or transferred	Found guilty and placed on probation	Convicted				Total	
				Adults		Juweniles			
				Males	Females	Males	Females		
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8864	2674	282	239	3143	340	..	..	3483	2423
50	26	3	..	13	1	..	..	14	7
53	52	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
116	31	9	1	37	3	..	..	40	36
303	143	11	43	66	..	2	..	68	81
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8. XIII Offences relating to weights and measures	..	5	..	5	5	5	..	..
9. XIV Offences relating to public health, safety etc.	368	3830	3815	3830	4198	3665	533	
10. XV Offences relating to religion	5	73	56	73	78	77	1	
11. Murder attempt at and abetment of murder	154	633	409	633	787	631	156	
12. Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	17	28	36	28	45	32	13	
13. Attempt at and abetment of suicide	21	179	155	179	200	184	16	
14. Causing death by rash and negligent acts	112	335	257	335	447	322	125	
15. Causing miscarriage injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	5	55	14	55	60	49	11	
16. Hurt	1436	6918	5385	6918	8354	6190	2164	
17. Grievous hurt	482	1547	766	1547	2029	1528	501	
18. Wrongful restraint and Confinement	236	644	336	644	880	690	190	
19. Criminal force and assaults	140	422	303	422	562	405	157	
20. Kidnapping, abduction, slavery and forced labour	13	60	32	60	73	47	26	
21. Rape and attempt at rape	5	30	14	30	35	31	4	
22. Unnatural offences	2	12	1	12	14	1	13	
23. Theft	1064	4690	3113	4690	5754	4409	1345	
24. Extortion	4	2	2	2	6	1	5	
25. Robbery	35	82	55	82	117	73	44	
26. Dacoity	9	50	16	50	59	39	20	
27. Criminal misappropriation of property	67	33	51	33	100	76	24	
28. Criminal breach of trust	139	414	305	414	553	379	174	
29. Receiving stolen property	6	9	7	9	15	12	3	
30. Cheating	95	295	210	295	390	284	106	
31. Fraudulent deeds and dispossession of property	..	25	1	25	25	19	6	
32. Mischief by fire	33	161	105	161	194	168	26	

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	4	..
5962	1359	149	209	3487	312	..	..	3799	655
252	46	..	9	185	8	..	..	202	4
763	186	68	74	263	4	..	..	267	242
50	29	2	3	16	..	..	..	16	3
204	40	..	84	131	9	..	..	140	24
498	227	1	9	141	..	..	..	141	129
47	32	3	..	..	3	..	..	3	9
16602	9870	622	183	1785	69	1	..	1855	4255
3585	1962	115	34	483	12	3	..	498	1010
2610	1195	86	84	713	3	..	..	726	603
1583	993	62	9	149	..	..	..	149	379
163	75	11	..	14	..	1	..	15	62
20	11	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	5
19	2	..	1	4	..	..	..	4	13
11321	4731	729	803	2999	75	109	2	3185	2676
16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
250	131	15	15	16	..	1	..	17	97
277	159	22	..	6	..	..	..	6	90
146	78	2	..	30	..	..	..	30	36
689	311	40	16	119	..	1	..	120	218
20	11	..	2	6	..	..	..	6	3
710	352	58	29	99	..	1	..	100	200
116	82	..	..	13	..	..	..	13	21
350	243	40	..	19	4	..	..	23	44

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
33. Mischief by killing or maiming animals other mischiefs	254	1073	618	1073	1327	984	343
34. Criminal trespass and offences relating to property	274	1702	909	1702	1976	1387	589
35. Lurking trespass or house breaking	164	424	262	424	588	422	166
36. Chapter XVIII offences relating to documents trade etc.	28	87	78	87	115	85	30
37. Chapter XIX criminal breach of contract of service	3	..	5	..	3	3	..
38. Chapter XX offences relating to marriage	32	124	66	124	156	113	43
39. Chapter XXI defamation	37	90	54	90	127	89	38
40. Chapter XXII criminal intimidation insult etc.	311	1113	691	1113	1424	1021	403
41. Total under penal code	5883	27707	20293	27707	33590	25844	7746
42. Total under special or local laws	9871	81964	..	81964	91835	84072	7763
43. Grand Total	15754	109671	20293	109671	125425	109916	15509

18.10. Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for each

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Chapter VII offences relating to army, navy and airforce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Chapter VIII offences relating public tranquility	393	2410	2071	2410	2803	2168	635
3. Chapter IX offences by or relating to public servants	6	28	28	28	34	26	8
4. Offences relating to elections	1	5	18	5	6	6	..
5. Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of public servants	37	152	67	152	189	143	46

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
4026	2121	206	35	679	28	..	..	707	992
5238	2725	179	57	594	15	..	..	609	1725
1224	653	47	20	160	7	3	..	170	354
177	71	14	7	26	..	3	..	29	63
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
587	297	27	1	17	4	..	..	21	242
395	262	4	2	14	2	..	..	16	113
4027	2489	123	38	166	..	..	..	166	1249
71326	33680	2931	2007	15603	899	125	2	16648	18075
121377	37234	2746	1664	60022	3742	222	4	64581	13603
192703	70914	5677	3671	75625	4641	347	6	81229	31678

class of offences in Kerala during 1968-69

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..
11847	4635	433	171	2709	439	11	2	3332	3447
70	20	2	1	12	..	..	..	13	35
6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
229	24	23	8	99	4	..	..	111	71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
6. Chapter XI false evidence and offences against public justice	34	93	68	93	127	91	36
7. Chapter XII offences relating to coin and government stamps	..	5	1	5	5	4	1
8. XIII offences relating to weights & measures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. XIV offences relating to public health, safety etc.	533	3565	3164	3565	4098	3514	584
10. XV offences relating to religion	1	4	73	4	5	5	..
11. Murder attempt at and abetment of murder	156	1074	759	1074	1230	933	297
12. Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	13	51	28	51	64	26	38
13. Attempt and abetment of suicide	16	189	156	189	205	179	26
14. Causing death by rash and negligent acts	125	279	324	279	404	215	189
15. Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	11	320	79	320	331	231	100
16. Hurt	2164	6714	5596	6714	8878	6316	2562
17. Grievous hurt	501	1759	1036	1759	2260	1502	758
18. Wrongful restraint and confinement	190	637	519	637	827	637	190
19. Criminal force and assaults	157	511	382	511	668	463	205
20. Kidnapping, abduction, slavery and forced labour	26	72	49	72	98	62	36
21. Rape and attempt at rape	4	37	18	37	41	32	9
22. Unnatural offences	13	6	12	6	19	9	10
23. Theft	1345	5265	4055	5265	6610	4829	1781
24. Extortion	5	3	3	3	8	7	1
25. Robbery	44	84	73	84	128	80	48
26. Dacoity	20	54	30	54	74	55	19
27. Criminal misappropriation of property	24	23	31	23	47	37	10
28. Criminal breach of trust	174	413	351	413	587	387	200

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
270	78	4	2	31	4	..	..	37	151
21	7	..	..	13	1	..	..	14	..
..
5865	1864	262	146	2427	357	11	..	2941	798
10	4	..	..	6	..	..	..	6	..
1950	645	173	64	387	25	..	..	476	656
65	24	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	39
223	42	.. 3	.. 71	.. 48	.. 18	..	..	137	41
452	157	9	2	89	..	..	..	91	195
683	407	24	8	37	22	..	..	67	185
18386	9260	1411	297	1964	88	..	..	2349	5366
4591	2181	129	12	575	15	1	..	603	1678
2829	1472	87	117	484	3	..	..	604	666
2243	1219	304	40	116	15	..	..	171	549
187	75	10	..	17	..	..	..	17	85
53	11	17	..	9	..	..	..	9	16
19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
13987	5939	611	793	2386	91	95	..	3365	4012
15	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
387	151	28	..	28	4	1	..	33	175
340	147	75	..	19	..	..	..	19	99
44	28	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	13
786	281	67	16	128	2	4	..	150	288

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
29. Receiving stolen property		3	3	8	3	6	4	2
30. Cheating	106	285	263	285	391	250	141	
31. Fraudulent deeds and dispossession of property	6	6	27	6	12	10	2	
32. Mischief by fire	26	224	132	224	250	186	64	
33. Mischief by killing and maiming animals other mischiefs	343	1191	785	1191	1534	1121	413	
34. Criminal trespass and offences relating to property	589	1049	869	1049	1638	1185	453	
35. Lurking trespass or house break	166	1371	466	1371	1537	1092	445	
36. Chapter XVIII offences relating to documents trade etc.	30	111	105	111	141	101	40	
37. Chapter XIV criminal breach of contract of service	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Chapter XX offences relating to marriage	43	123	103	123	166	95	71	
39. Chapter XXI defamation	38	101	86	101	139	89	50	
40. Chapter XXII criminal intimidation insult etc.	403	1478	990	1478	1881	1213	668	
41. Total under penal code	7746	29695	22825	29695	37441	27303	10138	
42. Total under special or local laws	7763	89309	..	89309	89309	76905	12404	
43. Grand Total	15509	119004	22825	119004	126750	104208	22542	

18.10. Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Chapter VII offences relating to Army, Navy and Airforce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Chapter VIII offences relating to public tranquility	635	2651	2410	2651	3286	2309	777	
3. Chapter IX offences by or relating to public servants	8	1	28	1	9	8	1	
4. Offences relating to elections	..	3	5	3	3	3	..	

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
6	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	2
630	348	45	6	41	..	..	..	47	190
27	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
783	308	36	1	32	1	..	..	34	405
4587	2572	161	88	292	25	..	..	405	1449
5054	2591	237	19	293	19	3	..	334	1892
3812	2088	203	56	387	9	8	..	460	1061
267	114	20	1	27	..	4	..	32	101
..
863	502	43	..	3	..	..	..	3	315
360	157	7	3	27	1	..	..	31	165
5504	2861	251	23	226	14	..	..	263	2129
87451	40252	4685	1945	12918	1158	138	2	16161	26353
133595	41653	2510	2860	64567	2422	380	18	67487	19085
221046	81905	7195	4805	77485	3580	518	20	83648	45438

each class of offences in Kerala during 1969-70

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..
14989	5004	715	391	2950	559	4	..	3904	5366
46	27	16	2	..	..	..	..	2	1
3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
5. Chapter X contempt to lawful authority of public servants	46	142	152	142	188	157	31
6. Chapter XI false evidence and offences against public justice	36	193	93	193	229	169	60
7. Chapter XII offences relating to coin and government stamps	1	2	5	2	3	1	2
8. XIII offences relating to weights and measures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. XIV offences relating to public health, safety etc.	584	4173	3565	4173	4757	3910	847
10. XV offences relating to religion	..	221	4	221	221	192	29
11. Murder, attempt at and abetment of murder	297	1113	1074	1113	1410	1072	338
12. Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	38	62	51	62	100	42	58
13. Attempt at and abetment of suicide	26	240	189	240	266	253	13
14. Causing death by rash and negligent acts	189	380	279	380	569	326	243
15. Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	100	33	320	33	133	128	5
16. Hurt	2562	6880	6714	6880	9442	6691	2751
17. Grievous hurt	758	1742	1759	1742	2500	1700	800
18. Wrongful restraint and confinement	190	754	637	754	944	706	238
19. Criminal force and assaults	205	391	511	391	596	426	170
20. Kidnapping abduction, slavery and forced labour	36	101	72	101	137	87	50
21. Rape and attempt at rape	9	49	37	49	58	49	9
22. Unnatural offences	10	11	6	11	21	9	12
23. Theft	1781	4379	5265	4379	6160	4450	1710
24. Extortion	1	3	3	3	4	3	1
25. Robbery	48	229	84	229	277	200	77
26. Dacoity	19	47	54	47	66	51	15
27. Criminal misappropriation of property	10	8	23	8	18	13	5

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
229	79	27	14	69	4	..	..	87	36
419	108	37	12	163	1	7	..	183	91
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..
6826	1811	112	252	3291	354	8	..	3905	998
414	85	..	9	211	60	..	..	280	49
2632	793	277	164	344	20	4	2	534	1028
95	27	1	—	9	—	..	..	9	58
283	38	28	154	34	16	—	—	204	13
638	261	29	4	98	—	—	—	102	246
77	42	3	12	5	7	—	—	24	8
20274	12192	587	135	1085	61	..	..	1281	6214
4876	2559	331	27	343	4	1	..	375	1611
3389	2096	38	124	134	2	..	..	260	995
1122	641	16	15	77	..	..	..	92	373
204	105	15	5	12	..	..	..	17	67
95	45	18	3	8	..	..	..	11	21
24	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
12287	5411	392	670	1594	79	64	6	2413	4071
8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
636	239	29	..	82	1	..	..	83	285
324	204	32	..	3	..	..	..	3	85
31	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
28. Criminal breach of trust		200	452	413	452	652	422	230
29. Receiving stolen property		2	12	3	12	14	10	4
30. Cheating		141	296	285	296	437	270	167
31. Fraudulent deeds and dispossession of property		2	3	6	3	5	4	1
32. Mischief by fire		64	329	224	329	393	271	122
33. Mischief by killing or maiming animals or other mischiefs		413	849	1191	849	1262	930	332
34. Criminal trespass and offences relating to property		453	959	1049	959	1412	981	431
35. Lurking, trespass or house break		445	689	1371	689	1134	897	237
36. Chapter XVIII offences relating to documents trade etc.		40	183	111	183	223	151	72
37. Chapter XIX criminal breach of contract of service	16	..	16	16	7	9
38. Chapter XX offences relating to marriage	..	71	109	123	109	180	119	61
39. Chapter XXI defamation	..	50	113	101	113	163	99	64
40. Chapter XXII criminal intimidation, insult etc.		668	1063	1478	1063	1731	1134	597
41. Total under penal code	..	10138	28881	29695	28881	39019	28450	10569
42. Total under special or local laws		12404	100247	89309	100247	112651	95765	16886
43. Grand Total		22542	129128	119004	129128	151670	124215	27455

18.10. Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Chapter VII offences relating to Army, Navy and Airforce
2. Chapter VIII offences relating to public tranquility	..	777	3749	2651	2249	3526	2561	965
3. Chapter IX offences by or relating to public servants	..	1	21	1	21	22	17	5

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
999	484	39	13	75	..	1	..	89	387
15	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
678	306	57	4	65	..	..	..	69	246
12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2537	973	76	2	58	7	..	..	67	1421
3943	2449	120	22	83	..	7	..	112	1262
4849	2738	99	79	201	31	1	..	312	1700
2490	1302	55	27	218	18	17	..	280	853
387	140	48	14	27	1	..	..	42	157
19	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
766	455	15	..	4	..	..	..	4	292
479	248	39	..	5	..	..	..	5	181
5952	3069	409	18	75	3	..	..	96	2378
93054	43989	3671	2172	11326	1228	114	8	14848	30536
163149	47674	2426	4608	76402	3073	243	29	84355	28694
256203	91663	6097	6780	87728	4301	357	37	99203	59230

acquitted for each class of offences in Kerala during 1970-71

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..
18562	8527	566	55	2872	426	17	..	3370	6099
31	14	3	..	8	1	..	..	9	5

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4. Offences relating to elections	..	7	3	7	7	3	4
5. Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of public servants	31	84	142	84	115	82	33
6. Chapter XI false evidence and offences against public justice	60	76	193	76	136	92	44
7. Chapter XII offences relating to coin and government stamps	2	3	2	3	5	4	1
8. XIII offences relating to weights and measures	..	21	..	21	21	17	4
9. XIV offences relating to public health, safety etc.	847	3279	4173	3279	4126	3359	767
10. XV offences relating to religion	29	46	221	46	75	68	7
11. Murder, attempt at and abetment of murder	338	1019	1113	1019	1357	982	375
12. Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	58	5	62	5	63	38	25
13. Attempt at and abetment of suicide	13	324	240	324	337	295	42
14. Causing death by rash and negligent acts	243	339	380	339	582	279	303
15. Causing miscarriage, injuries, to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	5	23	33	23	28	23	5
16. Hurt	2751	7042	6880	7042	9793	6704	3089
17. Grievous hurt	800	3268	1742	3268	4068	2126	1942
18. Wrongful restraint and confinement	236	747	754	747	985	685	300
19. Criminal force and assaults	170	423	391	423	593	366	227
20. Kidnapping abduction slavery and forced labour	50	51	101	51	101	69	32
21. Rape and attempt at rape	9	44	49	44	53	44	9
22. Unnatural offences	12	5	11	5	17	14	3

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
23. Theft		1710	6309	4379	6309	8019	3324	4695
24. Extorsion		1	6	3	6	7	5	2
25. Robbery		77	238	229	288	365	262	103
26. Dacoity		15	50	47	50	65	34	31
27. Criminal misappropriation of property		5	30	8	30	35	22	13
28. Criminal breach of trust		230	470	452	470	700	389	311
29. Receiving stolen property		4	28	12	28	32	26	6
30. Cheating		167	312	296	312	479	278	201
31. Fraudulent deeds and dispossession of property		1	34	3	34	35	32	3
32. Mischief by fire		122	223	329	223	345	283	62
33. Mischief by killing or maiming animals other mischiefs		332	1001	849	1001	1333	811	522
34. Criminal trespass and offences relating to property		431	1418	959	1418	1849	1206	643
35. Lurking trespass or house breaking		237	527	689	527	764	508	256
36. Chapter XVIII offences relating to documents trade etc.		72	126	183	126	196	136	62
37. Chapter XIX criminal breach of contract of service		9	..	16	..	9	9	..
38. Chapter XX offences relating to marriage		61	118	109	118	179	91	98
39. Chapter XXI defamation		64	77	113	77	141	74	67
40. Chapter XXII criminal intimidation insult etc.		597	1481	1063	1481	2078	1059	1019
41. Total under penal code		10567	33024	28881	31574	42641	26377	16276
42. Total under special or local laws		16886	81800	101247	81800	98686	85561	13126,
43. Grand Total		27453	114824	130128	113374	141327	111938	29402

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
22978	11551	158	..	2928	144	43	..	3115	8154
14	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
985	449	108	..	26	..	..	..	26	402
446	275	21	..	28	..	2	..	30	120
87	55	4	2	4	..	..	..	6	22
1115	449	56	8	132	2	..	..	142	468
79	65	1	1	6	..	..	..	7	6
906	398	50	1	36	2	..	..	39	319
109	71	5	..	4	..	..	..	4	29
1530	576	432	26	62	1	..	1	90	432
5374	2843	179	6	158	12	..	..	176	2176
5821	3049	184	72	207	10	..	..	289	2299
1935	802	210	1	151	5	3	..	160	763
374	191	18	4	44	..	..	..	48	117
..
963	446	11	..	6	..	..	..	6	500
444	196	12	2	1	..	..	..	3	233
7410	3826	182	13	104	1	..	..	108	3294
115731	56190	4027	1821	11337	940	76	2	14178	41236
143536	44922	5080	8930	59889	2187	407	7	62790	24782
259267	101112	9107	10751	71226	3127	483	9	76968	66018

18.10. Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for each

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Chapter VII offences relating to army, navy and airforce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Chapter VIII offences relating to public tranquility	965	2355	2249	2355	3320	2377	943
3. Chapter IX offences by or relating to public servants	5	9	21	9	14	12	2
4. Offences relating to elections	4	5	7	5	9	5	4
5. Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of public servants	33	35	84	35	68	60	8
6. Chapter XI false evidence and offences against public justice	44	68	76	68	112	85	27
7. Chapter XII offences relating to coin and government stamps	1	5	3	5	6	5	1
8. XVIII offences relating to weights and measures	4	..	21	..	4	4	..
9. XIV offences relating to public health, safety etc.	767	2744	3279	2744	3511	3011	500
10. XV offences relating to religion	7	21	46	21	28	23	5
11. Murder, attempt at and abetment of murder	375	1240	1019	1240	1615	1162	453
12. Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	25	116	5	116	141	92	49
13. Attempt at and abetment of suicide	42	120	324	120	162	127	35
14. Causing death by rash and negligent acts	303	260	339	260	563	306	257
15. Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	5	26	23	26	31	23	8
16. Hurt	3089	8610	7042	8610	11699	7664	4035
17. Grievous hurt	1942	2305	3268	2305	4247	2563	1684
18. Wrongful restraint and confinement	300	814	747	814	1114	846	268
19. Criminal force and assaults	227	446	423	446	673	460	213

class of offences in Kerala during 1971-72—Contd.

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..
17854	7063	232	369	2531	443	7	..	2981	720
13	8	..	1	2	..	..	..	2	2
13	3	..	2	4	..	..	..	4	4
49	5	2	4	12	2	..	..	14	24
259	103	34	30	20	1	3	..	24	68
7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4860	1053	90	156	2609	274	6	..	2889	672
28	7	..	..	12	2	..	..	14	7
3136	1051	376	61	395	23	6	..	424	1224
74	2	..	..	21	..	..	..	21	51
225	98	..	56	21	19	..	..	40	31
551	227	3	21	39	..	..	..	39	261
33	12	1	3	5	4	..	..	9	8
26624	13961	976	188	1765	131	..	..	1896	9603
7775	3483	175	11	396	17	..	..	413	3693
3887	2147	106	274	286	37	..	..	323	1037
1602	907	87	14	104	5	..	..	109	485

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
20. Kidnapping abduction, slavery and forced labour	32	89	51	89	121	86	35
21. Rape and attempt at rape	9	24	44	24	33	24	9
22. Unnatural offences	3	5	5	5	8	5	3
23. Theft	4695	5441	6309	5441	10136	6941	3195
24. Extortion	2	7	6	7	9	5	4
25. Robbery	103	149	288	149	252	161	91
26. Dacoity	31	26	50	26	57	33	24
27. Criminal misappropriation of property	13	41	30	41	54	44	10
28. Criminal breach of trust	311	381	470	381	692	416	276
29. Receiving stolen property	6	22	28	22	28	16	12
30. Cheating	201	318	312	318	519	316	203
31. Fraudulent deeds and dispossession of property	3	..	34	..	3	3	..
32. Mischief by fire	62	236	223	236	298	224	74
33. Mischief by killing or maiming animals, other mischiefs	522	1087	1001	1087	1609	1107	502
34. Criminal trespass and offences relating to property	643	1657	1418	1657	2300	1522	778
35. Lurking trespass or house breaking	256	387	527	387	643	542	101
36. Chapter XVIII offences relating to documents, trade etc.	62	69	126	69	131	70	61
37. Chapter XIX criminal breach of contract of service	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Chapter XX offences relating to marriage	98	98	118	98	196	116	80
39. Chapter XXI defamation	67	115	77	115	182	97	85
40. Chapter XXII criminal intimidation insult etc.	1019	1489	1481	1489	2508	1435	1073
41. Total under penal code	16276	30820	31574	30820	47096	31988	75108
42. Total under special or local laws	13125	97387	81800	97387	110512	92400	18112
43. Grand Total	29401	128207	113374	128207	157608	124388	33220

18.10. Offences reported and persons tried, convicted and acquitted for

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Chapter VII offences relating to army, navy and airforce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Chapter VIII offences relating to public tranquility	943	2546	2355	2546	3489	2206	1283
3. Chapter IX offences by or relating to public servants	2	5	9	5	7	3	4
4. Offences relating to elections	4	5	5	5	9	8	1
5. Chapter X contempt of lawful authority of public servants	8	25	35	25	33	22	11
6. Chapter XI false evidence and offences against public justice	27	120	68	120	147	84	63
7. Chapter XII offences relating to coin and government stamps	1	..	5	..	1	1	..
8. XVIII offences relating to weights and measures	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. XIV offences relating to public health, safety etc.	500	2135	2744	2135	2635	2023	612
10. XV offences relating to religion	5	73	21	73	78	75	3
11. Murder attempt at and abetment of murder	453	1488	1240	1488	1941	1292	649
12. Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	49	15	116	15	64	57	7
13. Attempt at and abetment of suicide	35	103	120	103	138	115	23
14. Causing death by rash and negligent acts	257	323	260	323	580	255	325
15. Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	8	32	26	32	40	28	12
16. Hurt	4035	9007	8610	9007	13042	7440	5602
17. Grievous hurt	1684	2949	2305	2949	4633	2093	2540
18. Wrongful restraint and confinement	268	2119	814	2119	2387	969	1418
19. Criminal force and assaults	213	708	446	708	921	515	406

each class of offences in Kerala during 1972-73

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
..
20100	6757	1955	359	2232	288	17	..	2537	8492
23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
70	50	5	..	4	..	..	..	4	11
271	78	17	..	56	..	4	..	60	116
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
3986	1187	130	151	1576	119	2	..	1697	821
167	29	..	..	121	2	..	..	123	15
4760	1713	437	92	550	10	..	..	560	1958
152	125	..	..	8	..	..	..	8	19
155	24	4	73	24	8	..	..	32	22
610	203	18	7	53	..	..	..	53	329
67	41	..	1	5	2	..	..	7	18
33418	17498	1039	180	1820	99	4	..	1923	12778
8991	3500	280	43	444	1	..	..	445	4723
7691	3126	159	95	458	15	2	..	475	3836
2434	1079	94	68	232	6	..	..	238	955

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
20. Kidnapping, abduction, slavery and forced labour		35	59	89	59	94	57	37
21. Rape and attempt at rape		9	36	24	36	45	29	16
22. Unnatural offences		3	8	5	8	11	6	5
23. Theft	3195	4420	5441	4420	7615	4489	3126	
24. Extortion	4	9	7	9	13	6	7	
25. Robbery	91	123	149	123	214	149	65	
26. Dacoity	24	76	26	76	100	60	40	
27. Criminal misappropriation of property	10	20	41	20	30	17	13	
28. Criminal breach of trust	276	313	381	313	589	329	260	
29. Receiving stolen property	12	18	22	18	30	19	11	
30. Cheating	203	351	318	351	554	306	248	
31. Fraudulent deeds and dispossession of property	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	
32. Mischief by fire	74	516	236	516	590	392	198	
33. Mischief by killing or maiming animals, other mischiefs	502	1218	1087	1218	1720	1095	625	
34. Criminal trespass and offences relating to property	778	1337	1657	1337	2115	1421	694	
35. Lurking, trespass or house breaking	101	938	387	938	1039	552	487	
36. Chapter XVIII offences relating to documents, trade etc.	61	122	69	122	183	99	84	
37. Chapter XIX criminal breach of contract of service	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Chapter XX offences relating to marriage	80	114	98	114	194	70	124	
39. Chapter XXI defamation	85	113	115	113	198	107	91	
40. Chapter XXII criminal intimidation, insult etc.	1073	1732	1489	1732	2805	1466	1339	
41. Total under penal code	15108	33179	30820	33179	48287	27855	20432	
42. Total under special or local laws	18112	85807	97387	85807	103919	84699	19220	
43. Grand Total	33220	118986	128207	118986	152206	112554	39652	

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
234	140	10	3	15	..	..	..	15	66
70	23	17	..	2	..	..	..	2	28
14	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	5
19260	7335	570	664	2446	129	11	..	2586	8045
45	16	8	..	4	7	10	..	21	..
813	331	189	1	12	..	2	..	14	278
519	190	78	2	3	4	..	..	7	242
57	38	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	14
905	384	50	2	55	5	..	..	60	409
37	17	2	..	3	..	..	..	3	15
895	390	35	8	44	1	..	..	45	417
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2127	1049	162	13	132	6	..	..	138	765
5547	2746	399	71	299	8	..	..	307	2024
7532	3559	93	667	1074	121	..	..	1195	2018
4095	1826	116	97	598	29	..	..	627	1429
257	130	7	..	6	..	..	..	6	114
..
908	393	27	..	3	3	..	..	6	482
538	193	14	..	12	1	..	..	13	318
10270	4455	426	36	292	15	..	..	307	5046
137035	58638	6347	2633	12585	879	53	..	13517	55840
160220	44215	4419	7930	68776	2869	134	8	80541	30914
297255	102853	10766	10563	81361	3748	187	8	94058	86754

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

18.11—The number of appeals filed, disposed of and pending in the appellate courts of Kerala during 1967-68

Courts	Pending at the beginning of the year		Filed during the year		Received otherwise		Total	Transferred to other courts		Appeal rejected on perusal	Conviction and sentence of appeal confirmed	
	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons	Cases	Persons		Cases	Persons			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Court	187	352	396	690	..	..	583	1042	..	..	..	141
Sessions Courts	217	290	970	1439	..	..	1187	1729	..	..	120	519
District Magistrate and Sub-Divisional Magistrate Courts	267	412	898	1264	..	..	1105	1676	..	..	9	454

TABLE 18.11—(Contd.)
1967-68 (Contd.)

Courts	Disposal of persons					Pending at the end				Total	Average duration in days for disposal of appeals				
	Conviction and sentence modified	Conviction and sentence annulled	Total	Below three months	Above three months	Conviction confirmed but sentence altered	Conviction and sentence altered	Acquitted or ordered otherwise	Retrial or disposed of			Cases	Cases	Cases	
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
High Courts	9	11	46	300	162	58	411	717					172	325	163
Sessions Courts	114	18	16	281	14	21	812	1103	234	184	241	392	375	626	46
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	190	94	51	507	37	36	912	1378	154	240	39	58	195	298	40

TABLE 18.11—(Contd.)
1968-69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Courts	172	325	402	869	..	..	574	1194	..	..	..	227
Sessions Courts	375	626	891	1264	..	..	1266	1890	..	..	92	451
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	193	298	891	1554	..	..	1084	1852	..	..	5	625

1968-69

(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
High Courts	38	..	31	353	100	3	359	752	..	..	..	..	215	442	161
Sessions Courts	153	42	33	222	34	294	940	1321	102	136	224	433	325	569	65
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	195	90	17	409	50	19	854	1410	150	296	80	146	230	442	56

TABLE 18.11—(Contd.)
1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
High Courts	215	442	393	733	..	..	608	1175	..	..	..	307
Sessions Courts	326	569	861	1224	..	..	1187	1793	..	..	116	597
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	230	442	813	1303	..	..	1043	1745	..	..	9	436
1969-70															
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
High Courts	21	..	39	556	65	1	512	989	96	186	180
Sessions Courts	86	41	28	287	17	245	398	1367	115	172	174	254	289	426	60
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	279	69	56	293	18	51	734	1211	139	230	170	304	309	534	49

TABLE 18.11—(Contd.)
1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
High Court	96	186	416	815	..	..	512	1001	..	..	..	289
Sessions Courts	289	426	963	1463	..	..	1252	1889	..	..	..	481
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	309	534	911	1496	..	..	1220	2030	..	..	..	584
1970-71															
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
High Court	21	2	22	365	65	..	392	764	120	237	97
Session Courts	296	28	9	239	14	347	957	1463	122	156	173	270	295	426	95
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	250	71	59	356	37	95	900	1452	178	349	142	229	320	578	65

TABLE 18.11—(Contd.)
1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
High Court	120	237	378	826	..	..	1063	..	..	..	..	217
Sessions Courts	295	426	907	1418	..	..	1844	2	..	..	2	616
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	320	578	928	1799	..	..	2377	..	..	..	41	518
1971-72															
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
High Court	10	..	40	429	27	..	363	723	135	340	102
Sessions Courts	113	48	36	265	33	133	898	1246	159	305	150	293	309	598	73
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	304	114	62	541	35	213	964	1828	152	320	192	229	284	549	41

TABLE 18.11—(Contd.)
1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
High Court	135	340	431	882	..	..	566	1222	..	..	..	179
Sessions Courts	309	598	793	1334	..	..	1102	1932	..	..	..	607
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	284	549	741	1522	..	..	1025	2071	..	..	..	426
1972-73															
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
High Court	21	..	15	477	96	4	357	792	209	430	120
Sessions Courts	196	41	39	356	26	..	768	1276	134	264	200	404	334	656	125
District Magistrate and Sub Divisional Magistrate Courts	450	126	76	347	83	..	746	1568	109	211	170	302	279	513	83

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

18.12 The result of trials of persons in the Criminal Courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73

Offences under penal codes

Year	(2) No. of persons brought to actual trial	(3) No. of persons convicted	(4) No. of persons found guilty and placed on probation	(5) No. discharged or acquitted	(6) No. otherwise disposed of by death, escape from custody etc.	(7) Awaiting trial at the close of the year	(8) Percentage of the No. brought to trial	(9) No. of persons brought to actual trial
1967-68	63326	16250	2007	33680	3073	181117	25.66	126587
1968-69	87451	14216	1945	40252	4685	263530	16.58	133249
1969-70	93576	14449	2073	43407	3502	301457	15.44	162617
1970-71	115631	14178	1821	56190	4027	412367	12.26	143536
1971-72	121808	13393	1915	59339	5380	41781	10.99	157944
1972-73	136975	13517	2633	58638	6347	55840	9.87	158901

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

**18.13 Miscellaneous proceedings under criminal procedure code in the
courts of Kerala during 1967-68**

<i>Nature of proceedings</i>	<i>Total cases</i>	<i>No. of persons concerned</i>	<i>No. of persons discharged</i>	<i>No. of persons convicted</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Proceedings against witnesses	47	111	31	7
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 107 to prevent breach of peace	290	2039	862	..
Proceedings under Chapter VII section 112 security for good behaviour	640	764	137	460
Proceedings under Chapter X Section 113 local nuisance	231	495	184	..
Proceedings under chapter XII Section 145 dispute as to possession of immovable property	219	1072	286	..
Proceedings for frivolous or vexatious complaints	4	6	..	1
Proceedings under Chapter XXXVI Section 488 maintenance	1235	1252	210	438
Proceedings forfeiture of bail etc.	588	1582	585	516
Contempt of court	45	45	4	34
Other sections	1061	1242	100	58
Total	4360	8608	2399	1514

**18.13 Miscellaneous proceedings under criminal procedure code in the
courts of Kerala during 1968-69**

Proceedings against witnesses	13	17	4	11
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 107 to prevent breach of peace	431	3080	829	25
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 112 security for good behaviour	584	633	95	274
Proceedings under Chapter X Section 113 local nuisance	308	758	343	26
Proceedings under Chapter XII Section 145 dispute as to possession of immovable property	236	1216	219	..
Proceedings for frivolous or vexatious complaints	5	41	..	2
Proceedings under Chapter XXXVI Section 488 maintenance	1239	1245	217	415
Proceedings for forfeiture of bail etc.	883	2311	917	849
Contempt of court	10	13	..	13
Other sections	88	260	28	59
Total	3797	9574	2652	1674

18.13 Miscellaneous proceedings under criminal procedure code in the courts of Kerala during 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Proceedings against witnesses	16	17	16	..
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 107 to prevent breach of peace	483	3325	1590	33
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 112 security for good behaviour	657	708	117	354
Proceedings under Chapter X Section 113 local nuisance	269	566	156	..
Proceedings under Chapter XII Section 145 dispute as to possession of immovable property	208	916	261	..
Proceedings for frivolous or vexatious complaints	4	46	..	..
Proceedings under Chapter XXXVI Section 488 maintenance	1310	1318	209	504
Proceedings for forfeiture of bail etc.	880	2364	956	883
Contempt of court	8	10	5	5
Other sections	92	265	8	59
Total	3927	9535	3318	1838

18.13 Miscellaneous proceedings under criminal procedure code in the courts of Kerala during 1970-71

Proceedings against witnesses	11	11	5	6
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 107 to prevent breach of peace	471	3865	855	..
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 112 security for good behaviour	718	805	201	372
Proceedings under Chapter X Section 113 local nuisance	234	666	149	..
Proceedings under Chapter XII Section 145 dispute as to possession of immovable property	191	943	83	267
Proceedings for frivolous or vexatious complaints	6	59	..	..
Proceedings under Chapter XXXVI Section 488 maintenance	1445	1434	259	334
Proceedings for forfeiture of bail etc.	1111	3209	1245	888
Contempt of court	16	16	1	12
Other sections	100	175	36	48
Total	4303	11183	2834	1927

18.13 Miscellaneous proceedings under criminal procedure code in the courts of Kerala during 1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Proceedings against witnesses	11	11	8	2
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 107 to prevent breach of peace	498	4203	1585	26
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 112 security for good behaviour	577	582	119	287
Proceedings under Chapter X Section 113 local nuisance	257	682	205	..
Proceedings under Chapter XII Section 145 dispute as to possession of immovable property	164	922	233	..
Proceedings for frivolous or vexatious complaints	3	3	2	..
Proceedings under Chapter XXXVI Section 488 maintenance	1639	1648	261	543
Proceedings for forfeiture of bail etc.	1168	3416	1329	1219
Contempt of court	159	236	54	93
Other sections	67	151	57	34
Total	4543	11854	3853	2204

18.13 Miscellaneous proceedings under criminal procedure code in the courts of Kerala during 1972-73

Proceedings against witnesses	38	38	27	4
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 107 prevent breach of peace	630	5339	2114	48
Proceedings under Chapter VII Section 112 security for good behaviour	640	658	172	298
Proceedings under Chapter X Section 113 local nuisance	330	860	316	..
Proceedings under Chapter XII Section 145 dispute as to possession of immovable property	185	1369	553	..
Proceedings for frivolous or vexatious complaints	213	533	133	82
Proceedings under Chapter XXXVI Section 488 maintenance	1822	1825	207	457
Proceedings for forfeiture of bail etc.	1184	3408	1074	1072
Contempt of court	9	14	1	5
Other sections	187	429	79	25
Total	5238	14473	4676	1991

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

18.14. The number of offences reported and returned as true for the year
1967-68 to 1972-73

Year	Under the penal code					Under special and local laws				
	Reported	Rejected in limini	Struck off as false	Returned as true	Percentage of true the repor- ted cases	Reported	Rejected in limini	Struck off as false	Returned as true	Percentage of true to reported cases
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1967-68	27707	..	..	27707	100	81964	..	..	81964	100
1968-69	26695	..	..	26695	100	89309	..	..	89309	100
1969-70	28430	..	..	28430	100	100698	..	..	100698	100
1970-71	32074	..	..	32074	100	81800	..	..	81800	100
1971-72	30820	..	..	30820	100	96388	..	..	96388	100
1972-73	33179	..	..	33179	100	85807	..	..	85807	100

18.14. The number of offences reported and returned as true for the year
1967-68 to 1972-73—Contd.

Year	Total					Ratio of offences reported			
	Reported	Rejected in limini	Struck off as false	Returned as true	Percentage of true to reported cases	Under the penal code	Under special and local laws	No of persons	
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
1967-68	109671	..	..	109671	100	25.26	74.73	81219
1968-69	116004	..	..	116004	100	23.01	76.98	81703
1969-70	129128	..	..	129128	100	21.89	77.98	99203
1970-71	113874	..	..	113874	100	28.17	71.83	76968
1971-72	127208	..	..	127208	100	24.23	75.77	87876
1972-73	118986	..	..	118986	100	27.93	72.07	85304

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

18.15. Various kinds of probation orders passed by courts of Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73

Nature of probation orders	Number of persons by probation during 1967-68 to 1972-73					
	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Released on admonition	2851	3136	4502	3626	4823	7096
Released on probation without supervision	365	487	301	327	635	510
Released on probation on furnishing surety or incharge of probation officer specially appointed by court	206	120	404	113	459	300
Released on probation but required to reside at the probation house, hotel or other places	15	87	36	98	155	23
Released on probation with a requirement to pay compensation	..	..	1	1	1	2
Released on probation and placed under the supervision of probation officer	231	293	266	270	..	..
Total	3668	4123	5510	4435	6073	7931

XVIII JUDICIAL (CRIMINAL)

18.16. The number of female offenders convicted in Kerala during 1967-68 to 1972-73

Details	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Number involved in cases for disposal	12223	7735	11487	10675	12229	9935
II. Number convicted	4647	3209	3823	3098	4287	3104
OFFENCE FOR WHICH CONVICTED						
1. Against public tranquility	340	439	559	426	443	288
2. By or relating to public servants	..	..	..	1	..	..
3. False evidence and offences against public justice	..	44	1	..	1	..
4. Relating to public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	312	357	354	246	274	119

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
5. Murder, attempt at, and abetment of murder		4	25	20	26	23	10
6. Attempt at and abetment of suicide		9	18	16	15	19	8
7. Causing death by rash and negligent acts	
8. Causing miscarriage injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth etc.		15	22	7	15	5	2
9. Hurt		69	88	61	33	133	99
10. Greivous hurt		12	15	1	24	17	1
11. Criminal misappropriation of property	
12. Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement		3	3	2	33	37	15
13. Theft		77	91	79	144	128	129
14. Criminal breach of trust		..	2	..	1	18	5
15. Cheating		2	39	39
16. Mischief by fire		4	1	7	2	1	6
17. Other mischiefs		3	25	..	6	70	8
18. Criminal trespass and other offences relating to property		15	19	31	10	78	121
19. Lurking house trespass or house breaking		7	9	18	5	17	29
20. Offences relating to marriage		4	..	..	..	..	3
21. Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance		..	14	3	1	61	15
22. Contempt of lawful authority of public servants		3	4	4	2	2	..
23. Receiving stolen property		..	1	..	..	1	1
24. Offences relating to elections	
25. Relating to religion		8	..	..	..	..	2
26. Relating to documents, trade and property marks		1	..	1	..
27. Extortion		7
28. Robbery		..	4	1	..	..	..
III. Total under the penal code		885	1181	1165	992	1370	907
IV. Total under the local laws		3762	2068	2658	2106	2917	2197
V. Grand total		4647	3249	3823	3098	4287	3104

XIX. POLICE

19.1(a) Sanctioned strength of police department 1968

District	Inspector General & Deputy I.G.		Assistant Superintendents		Deputy Superintendents		Sub Inspectors		Surgents		Assistant Sub Inspectors		Head Constables		Total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)				
Trivandrum (Rural & Urban)	..	2	-	4	12	48	..	15	282	1884	2247				
Quilon	..	1	1	1	7	32	..	6	169	819	1036				
Alleppey	..	1	..	2	7	29	..	6	159	993	1197				
Kottayam	..	1	..	2	9	34	..	8	197	1059	1310				
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	..	2	1	4	11	44	..	10	263	1382	1717				
Trichur	..	1	..	2	7	26	..	4	159	852	1051				
Palghat	..	1	..	2	8	36	..	4	179	1016	1246				
Kozhikode	..	1	2	1	11	54	..	4	231	1168	1472				
Cannanore	..	1	..	2	10	41	..	4	141	957	1156				
Others*	4	6	..	9	30	70	..	4	160	445	728				
Total	4	17	4	29	112	414	..	65	1940	10575	13160				

* Including Railway Police, P. T. College, Civil Supplies Cell, Office of the Principal, Police Training College and Headquarters.

19.1(b) Sanctioned strength of Police department 1969

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum (City & Rural)	..	2	..	3	14	52	..	15	302	1946	2334
Quilon	..	1	1	2	7	32	..	6	169	853	1071
Alleppey	..	1	1	2	7	29	..	6	160	1003	1209
Kottayam	..	1	2	1	9	34	..	18	189	1079	1333
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	..	2	..	7	13	45	..	11	270	1477	1825
Trichur	..	1	..	3	6	26	..	4	159	862	1061
Palghat	..	1	..	3	7	30	..	2	156	820	1019
Malappuram	..	1	1	1	7	25	..	2	88	508	633
Kozhikode	..	1	1	2	9	39	..	4	185	875	1116
Cannanore	..	1	..	3	10	41	..	4	145	979	1183
Others*	4	6	..	9	30	64	..	4	162	433	712
Total	4	18	6	36	119	417	..	76	1985	10835	13496

* Including Railway Police, P.T. College, Civil Supplies Cell, Office of the Principal, Police Training College.

19.1(c) Sanctioned Strength of Police department 1971

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum (City & Rural)	..	2	..	6	15	67	..	22	321	2261	2694
Quilon	..	1	..	3	8	39	..	7	180	969	1207
Alleppey	..	1	1	2	7	38	..	8	175	1217	1449
Kottayam	..	1	1	3	9	42	..	10	175	1107	1348
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	..	2	..	7	16	67	..	20	427	2018	2557
Trichur	..	1	..	3	6	34	..	7	170	939	1160
Palghat	..	1	1	2	7	35	..	7	172	1082	1307
Malappuram	..	1	..	3	6	28	..	2	98	622	760
Kozhikode	..	1	1	4	13	53	..	7	227	1235	1541
Cannanore	..	1	..	5	10	57	..	10	176	1219	1478
Others*	4	6	..	18	49	134	..	5	323	517	1056
Total	4	18	4	56	146	594	..	105	2444	13186	16557

* Including Railway Police, P. T. College, Civil Supplies Cell, Office of the D. P. I. of Police and headquarters.

19.1 (d) Sanctioned Strength of Police Department 1972

District	Inspector General & Deputy I. G.	Assistant Deputy Superin- tendents		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	Total		
		Superin- tendents	Sub- tendents							Sub Inspectors	Surgeonis Inspectors	Assistant Sub Inspectors	Head Constables constables
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum (Rural & Urban)	..	3	..	7	15	74	..	25	448	2512	3084
Quilon	..	1	..	3	8	40	..	7	189	1054	1302
Alleppey	..	2	..	3	7	42	..	10	180	1218	1462
Kottayam	..	1	..	3	6	30	..	8	146	954	1148
Idikki	..	1	..	3	5	22	..	4	76	345	456
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	..	2	..	3	17	66	..	29	409	1910	2436
Trichur	..	1	..	7	6	37	..	7	186	1012	1256
Palghat	..	1	1	3	7	37	..	7	184	1128	1368
Malappuram	..	1	..	3	7	29	3	5	112	727	887
Kozhikode	..	2	..	7	13	56	..	7	260	1297	1642
Cannanore	..	2	1	3	12	55	5	10	193	1321	1602
Others*	5	8	..	19	51	126	..	5	321	569	1104
Total	5	25	2	64	154	614	8	124	2704	14047	17747

XIX POLICE

19.2 (a). Equipment, Discipline and general internal management of the Police force for 1968

Districts	Total strength				Armament of the force					Dismissed		Punished Departmentally otherwise than by dismissal		
	Sanctioned		Actual		No. of sten guns	No. of tommy rifles	No. of smooth bore rifles	No. of light revolvers	No. of pistols	Officers	Men			
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum (Rural & Railways)	84	2427	71	2360	..	40	2367	..	60	12	..	1	2	14
Quilon	42	994	42	967	..	18	325	560	36	4	..	..	62	119
Alleppey	39	1155	38	1145	..	33	427	174	10	..	..	..	82	44
Kottayam	46	1264	46	1255	..	22	453	..	4	..	..	2	66	167
Ernakulam	62	1655	61	1611	..	24	1489	597	61	5	..	7	39	155
Trichur	36	1015	36	902	..	13	278	411	23	..	..	1	97	167
Palghat	47	1199	47	1049	..	25	585	447	45	..	..	..	34	72
Kozhikode	69	1408	67	1372	1	18	545	750	86	..	..	2	44	42
Cannanore	54	1105	54	1078	..	2	353	500	44	..	..	..	38	54
Others	99	373	81	324	3	40	265	165	62	1	..	..	..	..
Total	578	12590	543	12063	4	235	7087	3604	431	22	..	13	464	834

19.2 (a). Equipment, Discipline and general internal management of the Police force for 1969

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum (City Rural & Railways)	91	2476	86	2390	..	41	2744	132	84	..	..	1	38	104
Quilon	45	1022	45	990	..	18	329	560	36	4	..	..	9	36
Alleppey	42	1163	42	1106	..	34	638	478	37	..	..	..	52	85
Kottayam	51	1268	51	1250	..	22	453	..	4	..	..	..	38	163
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	69	1747	67	1551	..	54	1489	697	75	..	..	1	44	252
Trichur	36	1021	35	975	..	43	623	345	26	..	..	..	59	111
Palghat	39	976	39	896	..	20	591	..	44	..	..	6	46	79
Malappuram	34	596	34	557	..	..	519	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	52	1060	51	1049	..	13	420	562	68	..	..	3	35	21
Cannanore	55	1124	53	1098	..	12	382	..	9	..	..	..	65	81
Others	88	367	86	333	3	40	265	165	65	..	..	..	2	2
Total	602	12820	589	12195	3	297	8453	2939	472	4	..	11	388	994

19.2 (c). Equipment, Discipline and general internal management of the Police force for 1971

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum (City Rural & Railways)	115	2813	111	2642	..	81	1819	375	82	..	..	..	34	210
Quilon	54	1149	53	1113	..	31	366	545	27	..	..	..	5	71
Alleppey	53	1392	53	1324	..	34	678	454	28	..	..	..	33	110
Kottayam*	61	1282	53	1263	..	43	672	507	39	..	..	..	52	107
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	103	2445	95	2073	..	54	1336	477	69	..	..	3	37	194
Trichur	47	1109	45	1094	..	49	615	241	26	..	..	..	76	90
Palghat	49	1254	41	1226	..	20	528	401	43	..	..	1	19	62
Malappuram	36	720	33	720	9	..	225	..	2	..	1	..	18	22
Kozhikode	73	1462	65	1428	..	17	418	561	62	..	..	1	42	56
Cannanore	77	1395	74	1385	13	521	..	50	..	..	..	..	55	87
Others*	179	613	172	580	3	8	712	..	53	..	..	1	19	70
Total	847	15634	795	14848	25	858	7369	3611	431	..	1	6	390	1079

* Including Railway Police, P. T. College, Civil Supplies Cell, Office of the Principal, Police Training College.

XIX. POLICE

19.2 Equipment, Discipline and general internal management of the Police force 1972

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum (Rural & Urban)	114	2960	102	2756	..	83	2206	384	99	..	..	..	4	76
Quilon	55	1243	51	1203	..	16	366	545	27	..	..	..	1	113
Alleppey	59	1398	49	1370	1	40	678	454	37	25	..	..	4	23
Kottayam	44	1100	33	878	..	43	647	507	39	15	..	..	27	22
Idikki	31	421	26	414	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	2
Ernakulam (Rural & Urban)	112	2319	87	2164	..	54	1366	532	64	..	..	3	28	98
Trichur	50	1198	50	1198	..	43	607	..	25	..	..	..	50	102
Palghat	51	1312	46	1273	..	45	926	..	..	43	..	..	9	27
Malappuram	44	839	42	735	..	9	225	..	10	..	..	..	2	7
Kozhikode	76	1557	67	1501	..	24	388	561	73	..	..	..	11	41
Cannanore	82	1514	71	1452	..	13	521	508	50	9	..	..	10	32
Others	182	890	167	767	3	8	433	119	56	77	..	..	9	13
Total	900	16751	791	15711	4	378	8463	3610	490	179	..	3	155	546

XIX POLICE

19.3(a). Statement of grave crimes recorded 1968

District	Murder (including murder for gain)	Dacoity	Robbery	House breaking & theft	Cattle theft	Theft ordinary	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum (City & Rural)	27	..	13	571	23	775	1409
Quilon	30	1	9	259	15	274	588
Alleppey	16	3	9	295	5	264	592
Kottayam	49	2	11	353	26	395	836
Ernakulam	34	2	12	518	10	511	1105
Trichur	32	..	3	252	18	255	554
Palghat	38	3	7	399	12	223	708
Kozhikode	32	5	10	577	38	667	1311
Cannanore	49	1	9	349	20	376	784
Railways	2	..	..	..	..	2	4
Crime branch	1	..	2	1	..	86	90
Total	310	17	85	3574	167	3828	7981

19.3(b). Statement of grave crimes recorded 1969

Trivandrum (City & Rural)	44	..	10	511	15	761	1341
Quilon	37	5	6	273	14	250	585
Alleppey	26	3	1	298	2	276	606
Kottayam	60	5	12	371	45	272	765
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	38	1	13	404	10	588	1054
Trichur	40	..	7	215	8	305	575
Palghat	36	1	1	264	14	185	501
Malappuram	24	..	1	146	11	248	430
Kozhikode	22	2	6	332	12	506	880
Cannanore	56	2	4	283	18	272	635
Railways	6	..	..	1	..	3	10
Crime branch	1	..	1	4	1	72	79
Total	390	19	62	3102	150	3738	7461

19.3(c). Statement of grave crimes recorded 1970

Trivandrum (City & Rural)	40	4	12	571	24	805	1459
Quilon	35	2	7	270	14	319	647
Alleppey	21	4	10	364	4	589	991
Kottayam	53	2	17	350	23	433	877
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	41	5	28	443	13	1000	1530
Trichur	30	1	3	218	6	267	524
Palghat	31	2	3	221	12	182	451
Malappuram	20	1	4	124	6	210	365
Kozhikode	37	4	6	325	23	505	900
Cannanore	56	4	7	352	11	223	653
Crime branch	7	..	1	..	..	4	12
Railways	1	..	..	3	..	74	78
Total	372	29	98	3241	136	4611	8487

19.3(d). Statement of grave crimes recorded 1971

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum (City & Rural)	35	1	11	608	28	719	1402
Quilon	44	4	6	269	5	245	573
Alleppey	25	1	6	292	2	334	660
Kottayam	82	1	8	341	20	292	744
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	45	..	16	427	10	638	1136
Trichur	32	..	5	237	..	207	481
Palghat	43	1	3	21	14	152	423
Malappuram	22	..	2	165	6	210	405
Kozhikode	33	2	18	348	17	407	825
Cannanore	49	12	7	212	23	232	535
Crime branch	10	1	4	..	..	..	15
Railways	..	..	1	2	..	86	89
Total	420	23	87	3111	125	3522	7288

19.3(e). Statement of grave crimes recorded 1972

Trivandrum (City & Rural)	51	6	12	827	16	977	1889
Quilon	51	1	7	178	11	269	517
Alleppey	33	2	7	334	5	281	662
Kottayam	48	1	10	296	5	262	622
Idikki	39	..	3	180	27	121	370
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	34	3	9	530	21	597	1194
Trichur	37	..	6	223	10	227	503
Palghat	32	..	4	267	14	167	484
Malappuram	23	..	6	195	10	219	453
Kozhikode	43	1	10	353	44	410	861
Cannanore	36	1	5	343	14	263	662
Railways	..	1	..	8	..	9	18
Crime branch	7	..	1	..	..	113	121
Total	434	16	80	3734	177	3915	8336

19.3 (f) Crime statistics for the months of January to December 1973

Sl. No.	Offence	No. of cases reported												Total
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Rioting	630	1013	496	366	373	309	439	477	365	381	382	88	5319
2	Offences relating to currency Notes and bank Notes	8	4	5	3	2	1	3	7	1	4	4	1	43
3	Offences relating to coins	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
4	Murder	33	42	51	48	38	32	30	33	37	42	25	40	451
5	Culpable homicide not amounting to Murder	2	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	1	Nil
6	Administering stupefying drugs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Kidnapping and abduction	6	7	8	9	3	3	4	6	3	10	8	4	71
8	Dacoity	4	6	Nil	4	Nil	3	4	4	2	7	7	4	45
9	Robbery	9	12	15	13	9	17	20	15	11	11	15	12	149
10	House breaking and theft	285	246	312	339	328	402	489	534	385	407	371	348	4446
11	Cheating	24	13	17	13	24	19	25	24	21	23	28	15	246
12	Breach to Trust	22	97	35	33	30	27	33	36	22	26	32	26	419
13	Theft of:													
	(a) Gold & Jewellery	26	13	16	33	31	38	24	24	21	24	22	22	294
	(b) Cycle	24	23	35	47	28	24	33	39	39	51	49	27	419
	(c) Cattle	24	8	12	10	12	23	28	21	19	13	13	4	197
	(d) Motor vehicles & accessories	5	5	4	7	13	6	8	4	5	3	3	9	72
	(e) Money	19	12	23	34	32	39	16	39	18	34	29	25	320
	(f) Fire arms	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	1	Nil	2
	(g) Copper wire	10	10	23	26	37	34	37	22	35	25	43	47	349
	(h) Other specifying more important	249	232	291	215	240	268	339	313	303	260	303	271	3284
14	Other types	2981	2886	2057	1931	1905	1606	1725	1598	1862	1729	1768	1987	24035
	Total	4361	4630	3400	3191	3105	2851	3257	3196	3151	3052	3103	2930	40167

19.3 (g) Crime Statistics for the months of January to December 1974

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Rioting	349	345	382	343	478	288	285	484	538	448	454	599	4993
2	Offences relating to currency and Bank notes	3	1	Nil	7	1	4	Nil	1	Nil	2	Nil	3	22
3	Offences relating to coins	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	Murder	33	29	46	62	33	34	20	37	47	44	39	38	462
5	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	2
6	Administering stupefying drugs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Kidnapping and abduction	9	6	9	7	6	3	4	2	4	5	5	2	62
8	Dacoity	3	2	4	4	6	2	7	3	4	3	2	4	44
9	Robbery	16	16	12	5	14	8	9	12	8	12	11	11	194
10	House breaking and theft	329	312	361	310	347	444	528	450	449	392	361	335	4618
11	Cheating	11	17	16	20	20	29	22	19	11	12	26	25	228
12	Breach of trust	26	25	22	30	31	29	35	35	28	15	25	25	326
13	Theft of:													
	(a) Gold and jewellery	19	21	34	39	34	30	39	37	31	34	22	33	373
	(b) Cycle	32	29	47	35	30	36	54	35	57	46	54	39	494
	(c) Cattle	15	9	10	9	11	15	22	22	12	14	9	15	163
	(d) Motor vehicles & accessories	2	2	2	2	6	4	12	10	1	3	4	4	56
	(e) Money	32	18	26	28	19	17	20	40	24	36	10	19	289
	(f) Fire Arms & explosives	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	1	Nil	4
	(g) Copper wire	52	37	47	32	33	43	45	37	41	21	30	37	455
	(h) Other specifying more important	345	274	341	284	294	303	326	371	309	308	309	260	3724
14.	Other types	2029	1837	2089	2109	2043	1760	1642	1827	1523	1940	1899	2078	22776
	Total	3305	2981	3449	3330	3407	3049	3070	3422	3088	3335	3262	3527	39225

Crime Statistics for the months of January to December 1975

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Rioting	408	372	378	490	376	278	184	133	169	177	213	239	3417
2	Offences relating to currency and Bank notes	2	1	3	3	14	14	19	16	15	11	9	5	112
3	Offences relating to coins	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
4	Murder	20	27	44	24	43	23	20	20	19	17	27	26	310
5	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
6	Administering stupefying drugs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	2
7	Kidnapping and abduction	2	4	5	3	8	3	8	4	5	8	2	3	55
8	Dacoity	3	2	Nil	2	4	2	1	5	1	1	Nil	2	23
9	Robbery	11	16	11	12	16	6	7	4	5	9	11	6	114
10	House breaking and theft	299	262	334	320	406	450	398	472	381	407	328	340	4397
11	Cheating	22	16	23	16	39	27	26	40	64	47	26	23	369
12	Breach of trust	45	22	50	26	32	45	32	34	43	25	36	28	418
13	Theft of:													
	(a) Gold and jewellery	26	25	25	44	32	23	23	20	35	47	28	26	354
	(b) Cycle	52	51	44	28	39	34	27	32	36	35	33	35	446
	(c) Cattle	12	19	12	10	10	14	15	17	14	10	14	9	156
	(d) Motor vehicles and accessories	5	5	6	5	Nil	6	5	5	5	2	2	2	48
	(e) Money	19	20	24	30	23	21	26	20	32	30	25	15	285
	(f) Fire arms and explosives	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1
	(g) Copper wire	29	21	27	34	29	26	13	11	4	4	10	11	219
	(h) Other specifying more important													
14.	Other types	282	244	260	230	248	243	287	294	259	233	201	398	3179
		1970	1973	2273	2087	1896	1499	1386	1322	1456	1540	1793	1537	20622
	Total	3208	3080	3519	3365	3216	2714	2427	2449	2544	2603	2698	2706	34529

XIX POLICE

19.4 (a) Property stolen and recovered 1968

(Rs. in '000)

District	Stolen	Recovered	% of Recovered to stolen property
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trivandrum (City & Rural)	484.20	120.46	24.79
Quilon	483.01	209.68	43.48
Alleppey	126.06	49.75	39.68
Kottayam	169.10	75.96	44.97
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	975.40	211.98	21.74
Trichur	373.74	232.00	62.03
Palghat	361.81	72.93	20.17
Kozhikode	502.95	147.73	29.42
Cannanore	360.27	11.04	3.06
Railways	..	..	..
Crime Branch	161.79	..	..
Total	3998.33	1131.53	28.31

19.4 (b) Property stolen and recovered 1969

Trivandrum (City and Rural)	582.26	118.92	20.42
Quilon	360.44	77.40	21.47
Alleppey	386.04	77.55	20.09
Kottayam	407.43	135.16	33.17
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	808.79	255.63	31.60
Trichur	375.39	97.27	25.91
Palghat	234.09	59.40	25.37
Malappuram	4.79	4.26	88.94
Kozhikode	545.62	255.66	46.86
Cannanore	234.17	121.98	52.09
Railways	34.07	5.36	15.73
Crime Branch	87.63	..	..
Total	4060.72	1208.59	29.76

19.4 (c) Property stolen and recovered 1970

(Rs. in '000)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trivandrum (City & Rural)	580.95	174.88	30.12
Quilon	456.27	217.78	47.81
Alleppey	592.23	96.52	16.39
Kottayam	443.33	143.60	22.64
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	1063.08	320.90	30.20
Trichur	636.41	144.41	22.64
Palghat	229.22	76.24	33.19
Malappuram	339.11	39.10	11.50
Kozhikode]	386.83	92.23	23.83
Cannanore	319.76	58.05	18.13
Railways	43.45	17.80	41.86
Crime branch	336.51	5.82	1.78
Total	5427.15	1387.33	25.56

19.4 d Property stolen and recovered 1971

Trivandrum (City and Rural)	472.75	82.99	17.55
Quilon	409.60	200.36	48.78
Alleppey	569.96	63.39	11.05
Kottayam	405.97	107.44	26.35
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	4065.80	212.62	5.24
Trichur	523.67	182.25	34.73
Palghat	237.08	27.45	11.39
Malappuram	202.58	31.95	15.76
Kozhikode	571.30	134.24	23.47
Cannanore	718.94	359.60	50.07
Railways	52.58	6.70	13.21
Crime Branch	668.43	0.08	..

19.4 (e) Property stolen and recovered 1972

(Rs in '000)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trivandrum (City & Rural)	724.10	172.19	23.78
Quilon	671.28	102.66	15.29
Alleppey	400.49	164.60	41.16
Kottayam	355.30	113.23	31.05
Idukki	203.72	98.32	48.26
Ernakulam (City & Rural)	1829.08	341.78	18.69
Trichur	534.31	267.55	50.70
Palghat	210.56	65.63	31.17
Malappuram	241.02	55.15	22.88
Kozhikode	669.61	166.08	24.80
Cannanore	599.73	160.91	26.83
Crime Branch	846.04	133.99	15.84
Railways	49.11	7.96	16.21

19.5 (a) Return of cognizable crimes

<i>Offences</i>	<i>Cases pending investigation from previous year</i>	<i>Cases pending disposal in court</i>	<i>No. reported in the year</i>	<i>No. in which investigation was refused</i>	<i>No. remaining for investigation</i>	<i>No. proved or declared to be false</i>	<i>No. due to mistake of law or fact or declared non-cognizable</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Offences against the State public tranquility safety of justice	483	666	2627	3	3107	75	539
II. Serious offences against persons	1030	2816	8562	12	9580	142	1333
III. Serious offences against person and property or against property only	844	657	4416	3	5257	49	301
IV. Minor offences against property	1230	1738	7261	57	8434	122	1121
V. Minor offences against persons	552	912	3710	..	4262	25	1010
Total	4139	6789	26576	75	30640	413	4304

19.5 (b) Return of cognizable

I. Offences against the State public tranquility safety of justice	757	1074	3295	14	4038	119	695
II. Serious offences against persons	1416	3666	9426	77	10765	117	1558
III. Serious offences against person & property or against property only	1184	892	3989	3	5170	74	313
IV. Minor offences against persons	836	1410	3671	22	4485	46	1179
V. Minor offences against property	1581	2268	7180	40	8721	122	1231
Total	5774	9310	27561	156	33179	478	4976

part I Return of cases 1968

Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	Cases pending disposal at the end of the year	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	True cases			Total true cases directly filed before magistrate	Total cases directly filed before magistrate ending in conviction	Grand total true cases
				Compounded	Not declared or apprehended	Total true cases disposed of			
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
757	1074	198	871	..	259	1331	212	28	1543
1416	3666	1230	2210	2246	153	5851	1164	117	7015
1184	892	985	540	72	1891	3491	271	43	3762
1587	2268	573	907	304	109	1893	258	43	2151
836	1410	1839	1183	1009	1049	5137	1846	156	6983
5774	9310	4825	5711	3631	3461	17704	3751	387	21454

Crimes Part I—Return of cases 1969

1012	1479	262	1030	151	364	1821	183	31	2004
1697	4403	1375	2496	2613	172	6735	947	115	7682
1049	907	995	607	57	2060	3722	128	21	3850
809	1388	659	1230	459	125	2495	240	16	2735
1606	2693	1572	1323	1119	1323	5377	1573	331	6950
6173	10870	4863	6686	4399	4044	20150	3071	514	23221

19.5 (c) Return of cognizable crime

Offences	Investigation stage				
	No. of cases pending investigation from previous year	No. of cases reported during the year	No. of cases not investigated or on which investigation was refused	No. of cases declared false and mistake of fact or law or non-cognizable	Cases in which charge sheet were laid during the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Offences against the State public tranquility safety or justice	1027	3993	14	834	2484
II. Serious offences against persons	1813	10204	36	1636	7833
III. Serious offences against person and property or against property only	1105	4045	10	442	1568
IV. Minor offences against persons	902	3779	12	992	2384
V. Minor offences against property	1622	6753	12	1232	4309
Total	6469	28774	84	5136	18578

19.5 (d) Return of cognizable crime

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Offences against the State, public tranquility safety or justice	1295	5320	439	1129	3592
II. Serious offences against persons	2155	11620	241	2065	9077
III. Serious offences against person and property or against property only	1261	5152	298	648	1930
IV. Minor offences against persons	1053	4317	95	1263	2711
V. Minor offences against property	1520	7963	193	1422	4830
Total	7284	34372	1266	6527	22140

(cases) for the year 1971

Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but investigation completed and final report submitted during the year	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	Trial stage				Cases convicted	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year
			Cases sent to court for trial during the year	Cases compounded or withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by courts including abating escape				
				Compounded	Withdrawn or otherwise dropped	Cases acquitted		
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
393	1295	2427	2484	398	193	1455	321	2544
357	2155	5320	7833	2936	100	2913	1351	5853
1869	1261	980	1568	80	28	689	798	953
240	1053	1640	2384	479	39	1114	618	1774
1302	1520	3501	4309	1314	105	1732	1556	3103
4161	7284	13868	18578	5207	465	7903	4644	14227

(cases) for the year 1972

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
378	1077	2544	3592	660	212	1692	451	3121
374	2018	5853	9077	3311	52	3329	1241	6997
2260	1277	953	1930	69	25	695	838	1256
211	1090	1774	2711	560	47	1170	555	2153
1472	1566	3103	4830	1030	72	1643	1451	3737
4695	7028	14227	22140	5630	408	8529	4536	17264

XIX. POLICE
19.6 (a) Return of cognizable crimes—Part II return of persons 1968

(1)	(2) <i>No. of persons in custody pending the stage of investigation or on bail during the stage of investigation</i>	(3) <i>No. of persons in custody pending trial or on bail during the stage of trial</i>	(4) <i>Arrested by the police during the year</i>	(5) <i>Released under section 169 Cr. P.C.</i>	(6) <i>Released by Magistrates order before trial</i>	(7) <i>No. of person on trial</i>	(8) <i>No. of persons convicted</i>	(9) <i>No. acquitted or discharged</i>
I. Offences against the State public tranquility, safety and justice	1664	4272	11833	414	551	6842	955	5899
II. Serious offences against persons	1255	4093	10788	495	124	8467	1596	3425
III. Serious offences against persons & property or against property only	455	871	2561	114	92	2136	1111	889
IV. Minor offence against the persons	534	1069	3384	296	7	2304	630	1174
V. Minor offences against property	981	2363	6807	291	134	5366	2157	1745
Total	4889	12668	35373	1610	908	25115	6449	13132

Persons concerned in Magistrates cases

Offences	Persons concerned in Magistrates cases							
	(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	No. against whom cases were compounded	No. of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	No. of persons in custody pending investigation or on bail during the stage of investigation at the end of the year	No. of persons in custody pending trial during the stage of trial at the end of the year	No. arrested	No. convicted	No. acquitted	
I. Offences against the State, public tranquility, safety and justice	..	478	2823	7139	1292	107	831	
II. Serious offences against persons	3446	81	2017	5033	2303	174	7561	
III. Serious offences against persons and property or against property only	136	41	454	1091	215	142	476	
IV. Minor offences against persons	500	22	735	1645	7729	85	553	
V. Minor offences against property	464	78	1126	3233	44767	310	3246	
Total	4546	700	7155	18141	16306	818	12667	

18.6 (b) Return of cognizable crimes . . Part II return of persons 1969

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I. Offences against the State public tranquility, safety and justice	2823	7139	17801	850	563	9721	1757	6877
II. Serious offences against persons	2017	5033	11573	582	253	9188	1755	3636
III. Serious offences against persons and property or against property only	454	1091	2256	29	133	1971	1055	852
IV. Minor offences against the persons	735	1645	3156	271	145	2818	667	1428
V. Minor offences against property	1126	3233	6332	196	197	5312	1751	1957
Total	7155	18141	41118	1928	1281	29010	6985	14750

(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
I. Offences against the State, public tranquility, safety and justice	1087	667	6039	10600	672	46	418
II. Serious offences against persons	3797	89	2382	6218	2255	154	1632
III. Serious offences against persons and property or against property only	64	63	441	1227	323	38	155
IV. Minor offences against persons	723	29	751	1551	688	37	490
V. Minor offences against property	1604	103	1225	3761	4039	245	3118
Total	7275	951	10838	23357	7977	520	5813

19.6 Return of persons concerned in cognizable crime for the year 1971

Offences	No. of persons in custody or in bail during the stage of investigation pending from previous year.	No. of persons arrested during the year	Person discharged by police or by magistrate before trial	No. of persons in whose cases charge sheets were laid during the year	No. of persons in custody or on bail pending investigation at the end of the year	No. of persons at trial in court pending from the previous year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Offences against the State public tranquility, safety and justice.	5855	18457	1204	15960	7148	16591
II. Serious offences against persons	12597	4732	170	2107	5279	9213
III. Serious offences against persons & property or against property only.	527	2299	146	2121	559	1520
IV. Minor offences against the persons	795	3542	393	3076	868	2029
V. Minor offences against property	1174	6834	454	6312	1242	5742
Total	20948	35864	2367	29576	15096	35095

19.6 (contd.)

Offences	No. of persons against whom cases were compounded or whose cases were otherwise disposed of including abating escape etc.			No. of persons acquitted or discharged	No. of persons in custody or on bail pending trial in court at the end of the year.	
	No. of persons whose cases were put to court for trial during the year	Compounded	Withdrawn or otherwise dropped			
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. Offences against the state public tranquility safety and justice.	15960	3364	1312	1838	9965	16072
II. Serious offences against persons	2869	13871	984	12597	3159	8904
III. Serious offences against persons and property or against property only.	2121	83	39	901	1166	1452
IV. Minor offences against the persons.	3076	794	51	784	1389	2147
V. Minor offences against property.	6312	2411	205	2122	2830	4486
Total	30336	20463	2591	18242	18509	33061

19.6 (b) Return of persons concerned in cognisable crime for the year 1972

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Offences against the State public tranquility, safety and justice.	7148	29449	2178	27027	7392	16072
II. Serious offences against persons	3159	15154	1111	14107	3095	9215
III. Serious offences against persons and property or against property only.	559	3081	285	2680	675	1452
IV. Minor offences against persons	868	4153	399	3524	1098	2147
V. Minor offences against property.	1242	7530	507	6988	1277	4486
Total	12976	59367	4480	54326	13537	33370

(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. Offences against the State public tranquility, safety and justice	27027	4086	1860	3557	14187	19409
II. Serious offences against persons	14107	4426	851	1968	5568	10507
III. Serious offences against persons and property or against property only.	2680	101	91	989	1043	1908
IV. Minor offences against persons.	3524	655	121	645	1564	2686
V. Minor offences against property	6988	1534	385	1971	2429	5155
Total	54326	10802	3308	9130	24791	39663

XIX POLICE
19.7(a)—Return of non-cognizable crime and cases under preventive section of Criminal Procedure Code—
Part I—Returns of cases 1968

Offences	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	Cases in which		(9)	(10)
							No. pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year		
Offences against the States, public tranquility etc.	61	386	447	15	19	172	196	45		
Serious offences against persons	1	6	7	3	..	2	..	2		
Serious offences against property	1	2	3	1	..	2		
Minor offences against persons	236	1315	1551	18	155	976	156	231		8
Minor offences against property	92	362	454	10	32	300	31	72		2
Other offences not specified above	249	1542	1791	10	105	920	456	291		5
Other offences under special and local laws	880	5776	6658	15	1538	1878	2269	958		
Total	1520	9389	10911	72	1849	4250	3108	1599		15

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Offences against the State, public tranquility etc.	44	459	503	2	46	112	282	61	..
Serious offences against persons	2	12	14	3	..	2	4	5	..
Serious offences against property	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minor offences against persons	231	1444	1675	33	125	1116	95	304	..
Minor offences against property	79	421	500	4	27	347	32	90	..
Other offences not specified above	291	1891	2182	26	65	896	785	410	..
Other offences under speci- al laws	958	9424	10382	41	1706	2049	5423	1163	..
Total	1605	13651	15256	109	1969	4522	6621	2033	..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Offences against the State, public tranquility etc.	37	164	201	..	2	96	51	52	1
Serious offences against persons	38	171	209	..	..	98	52	..	..
Serious offences against property	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	1	..
Minor offences against persons	213	497	710	25	67	395	72	151	2
Minor offences against property	59	95	154	5	9	78	14	48	..
Other offences not specified above	621	923	1544	24	26	580	442	572	2
Other offences under special or local laws	1111	3521	4632	..	261	1569	1449	1353	..
Total	2029	5373	7452	54	365	2817	2080	2177	5

1972

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Offences against the State, public tranquility etc.	52	145	197	5	5	74	24	89	..
Serious offences against persons	5	10	15	..	1	7	1	4	..
Serious offences against property	1	2	3	..	..	2	..	1	..
Minor offences against persons	150	371	521	26	48	251	66	126	..
Minor offences against property	48	76	124	3	13	62	5	38	..
Other offences not specified above	572	1256	1828	9	35	760	448	678	..
Other offences under special and local laws	1353	3031	4384	23	27	1951	1302	1081	..
Total	2181	4891	7072	66	129	3107	1846	2017	..

19.8. (a) Return of Non-cognizable crime and cases
Return of persons

Offences	Persons against whom process issued		Persons tried	
	Persons concerned in cases pending at the beginning of the year	On complaint	On magistrate's own motion or information from the police	Persons not arrested because absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year & persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Offences against State, public tranquility etc.	165	1581	..	15
2. Serious offences against persons	1	3	1	..
3. Serious offences against property	6	7	..	2
4. Minor offences against persons	678	2554	9	65
5. Minor offences against property	227	826	1	34
6. Other offences not specified above	1290	3839	268	81
7. Offences under special and local laws	1213	6197	..	202
Total	3580	15007	279	399

PART

19.8 (b) Return of persons

1. Offences against state, public tranquility, etc.	443	638	1026	699
2. Serious offences against persons	1	10	5	..
3. Serious offences against property	2	..	..	..
4. Minor offences against persons	605	2231	228	52
5. Minor offences against property	206	915	65	29
6. Other offences not specified above	858	3802	1095	84
7. Offences under special and local laws	1947	9816	3002	294
Total	4062	17412	5421	1158

POLICE

under preventive sections of C.P. Code Part II
concerned in cases 1968

<i>Persons who appeared before courts</i>	<i>Persons discharged after appearance without trial</i>	<i>Persons tried</i>		<i>Percentage of No. convicted to No. against whom process issued</i>	<i>Persons under trial at the close of the year</i>	<i>No. concerned in cases abandoned, compounded or withdrawn & No. who died or escaped during trial</i>	<i>Persons who died escaped or who were transferred before appearance</i>
		<i>Acquitted or discharged</i>	<i>Convicted</i>				
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1731	1	769	524	34	429	8	..
5	..	4	-	..	1	..	..
11	11	-	-	..	..	..	..
3176	98	2077	309	12	540	152	8
1020	23	772	49	6	172	4	..
6336	118	2718	1068	37	1319	93	2
7208	..	2128	2411	40	1200	1469	..
18467	251	8468	4361	129	3661	1726	10

II

concerned in cases 1969

1408	3	536	558	33.5	297	14	..
16	9	-	2	13.3	5	..	..
2	2	-	..	..	..	..	..
3012	75	2026	97	4	697	117	..
1157	10	886	65	6.63	174	22	..
5671	147	2503	1570	34.3	1329	122	1
14471	57	4547	5698	44.4	3198	971	..
25737	303	10498	7990	31.02	5695	1246	..

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Return of persons concerned in cases 1971					
1. Offences against State public tranquility etc.		550	715	638	93
2. Serious offences against persons		1	6	5	..
3. Serious offences against property		..	5	..	..
4. Minor offences against persons		568	1075	115	51
5. Minor offences against property		330	311	90	..
6. Other offences not specified above		2474	2286	565	207
7. Offences under special and local laws		1726	8706	1122	211
Total		5649	13104	2535	564

Return of persons concerned in cases 1972

1. Offences against State, public tranquility etc.		1225	588	71	25
2. Serious offences against persons		8	13	1	..
3. Serious offences against property		1	66	121	..
4. Minor offences against persons	..	379	822	193	10
5. Minor offences against property	..	309	345	20	2
6. Other offences not specified above		2627	3137	859	120
7. Offences under special and local laws		4769	1042	502	68
Total		9318	6013	1767	225

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1808	5	537	130	17.73	1130	6	..
12	--	3	1	9.09	8	..	..
5	--	4	--	--	1	..	..
1743	9	1013	119	10.00	365	154	17
731	14	317	60	14.9	309	31	2
5118	78	2035	546	18.2	2420	39	..
11343	14	5080	1652	17.1	4558	39	..
20760	120	8989	2508	16.04	8791	269	19
1859	68	988	95	14.41	704	1	3
22	--	14	2	14.28	5	1	..
188	..	153	15	8.02	20	..	..
1384	67	783	112	11.03	365	7	50
672	109	412	14	3.83	120	1	16
6503	748	2167	825	--	2680	42	41
6245	3540	1004	493	31.93	1099	..	109
16873	4532	5521	1556	19.99	4993	52	219

XIX. POLICE

19.9. (a) Classification of the thefts and robberies according to nature of property involved 1968

Offences	No. of cases in which property was recovered	No. of cases in which property was stolen	% of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	% value of property recovered to value of property stolen
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Rs.	Rs.	(7)
1. Theft of copper wire	132	25	19	31843	3302	10.37
2. Theft of cattle	174	148	86	42751	34333	80.31
3. Theft of cycles	199	102	51	44544	17926	40.24
4. Theft of motor vehicle and accessories	63	35	56	139351	71561	51.35
5. Theft of fire arms	2	2	100	300	300	100.00

19.9 (a) Classification of thefts and robberies according to nature of property involved 1969

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Theft of copper wire	275	NA	NA	82674	12042	14.56
2. Theft of cattle	166	NA	NA	79805	63402	79.48
3. Theft of cycles	251	NA	NA	52387	19325	36.88
4. Theft of motor vehicle and accessories	53	NA	NA	146117	125647	86.00
5. Theft of fire arms	4	NA	NA	1117	600	53.71

**19.9 (c) Classification of thefts and robberies according to nature
of property involved 1971**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Theft of copper wire	203	31	15.27	64097	5770	9.00
2. Theft of cattle	125	98	78.40	35698	25654	71.86
3. Theft of cycle	211	66	31.28	30331	11946	39.39
4. Theft of motor vehicle and accessories	51	26	50.98	336657	266262	79.08
5. Theft of fire arms	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Theft of explosives	1	1	100.00	1587	1587	100.00

**19.9. Classification of thefts and robberies according to nature
of property involved 1972**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Theft of copper wire	193	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2. Theft of cattle	166	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3. Theft of cycle	488	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4. Theft of motor vehicle and accessories	36	NA	NA	6A	NA	NA
5. Theft of fire arms	4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

**19.9. Classification of thefts and robberies according to nature
of property involved 1973**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Theft of copper wire	322	60	18.86	154804	23236	15.01
2. Theft of cattle	171	122	71.34	44426	36716	74.28
3. Theft of cycles	433	190	43.88	82110	32718	39.84
4. Theft of motor vehicle and accessories	39	29	74.36	558987	437902	78.33
5. Theft of fire arms	2	..	..	1850	..	..

XX. JAILS

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Kerala during 1968-69

Classes of Jails	At the beginning of the year				Received during the year				Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Classes of prisoners	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central Prison Trivandrum	Convicts	604	11	615	1741	46	1787	2345	57	2402
	Under Trials	3	11	14	240	32	272	243	43	286
	Civil	2	..	2	37	..	37	39	..	39
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	609	22	631	2018	78	2096	2627	100	2727
Central Jail Vayyur	Convicts	464	10	474	757	97	854	1221	107	1328
	Under Trials	2	..	2	4	36	40	6	36	42
	Civil	1	..	1	16	..	16	17	..	17
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	467	10	477	777	133	910	1244	143	1387
Central Prison Cannanore	Convicts	468	5	473	677	52	729	1145	57	1202
	Under Trials	12	..	12	293	15	308	305	15	320
	Civil	1	..	1	50	..	50	51	..	51
	Detenus	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3
	Total	481	5	486	1023	67	1090	1504	72	1576
Sub. Jails	Convicts	220	29	249	12036	522	12558	12256	551	12807
	Under Trials	593	13	606	11750	501	12251	12343	514	12857
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	813	42	855	23786	1023	24809	24599	1065	25664
Open Prison Nclnality	Convicts	70	..	70	57	..	57	127	..	127
	Total	70	..	70	57	..	57	127	..	127
Grand Total		2440	79	2519	27661	1301	28962	30101	1380	31481

SOURCE:—Inspector General of Prisons.

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Kerala during 1968-69—Contd.

603

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	Discharged during the year				Remained at the end of the year				Daily average	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Central Prison Trivandrum	Convicts	1833	51	1904	492	6	498	620.17	7.33	627.50	
	Under Trials	224	37	261	19	6	25	27.35	4.79	32.14	
	Civil	34	..	34	5	..	5	2.01	..	2.01	
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2111	88	2199	516	12	528	649.53	12.12	661.65	
Central Jail, Viyur	Convicts	837	96	983	334	11	345	393.65	19.83	413.48	
	Under Trials	4	36	40	2	..	2	2.30	3.09	3.09	
	Civil	16	..	16	1	..	1	0.69	..	0.69	
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	907	132	1039	337	11	348	396.64	20.62	417.26	
Central Jail, Cannanore	Convicts	706	51	757	439	6	445	476.64	12.65	489.29	
	Under Trials	245	15	260	60	..	60	5.75	2.15	7.90	
	Civil	49	..	49	2	..	2	3.24	..	3.24	
	Detenus	2	..	2	1	..	1	0.06	..	0.06	
	Total	1002	66	1068	502	6	508	485.69	14.80	500.49	
Sub Jails	Convicts	11056	530	11586	1200	21	1221	271.43	12.51	283.94	
	Under Trials	11386	484	11870	957	30	987	498.26	21.47	519.73	
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	22442	1014	23456	2157	51	2208	769.69	33.98	803.67	
Open Prison Nettucalcherry	Convicts	72	..	72	55	..	55	75	..	75	
	Total	72	..	72	55	..	55	75	..	75	
	Grand Total	26534	1300	27834	3567	80	3647	2376.55	81.52	2458.07	

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala during 1969-70

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	At the beginning of the year						Received during the year				Total	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	Total	Total
Central Prison, Trivandrum	Convicts	492	6	498	2149	48	2197	2641	54	2695			
	Under Trials	19	6	25	589	54	643	608	60	668			
	Civil	5	..	5	27	..	27	32	..	32			
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	516	12	528	2765	102	2867	3281	114	3395			
Central Jail, Vyyur	Convicts	334	11	345	1136	50	1186	1470	61	1531			
	Under Trials	2	..	2	203	101	304	205	101	306			
	Civil	1	..	1	13	..	13	11	..	14			
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	337	11	348	1352	151	1503	1689	162	1851			
Central Prison, Cannanore	Convicts	439	6	445	1570	34	1604	2009	40	2049			
	Under Trials	60	..	60	788	15	803	848	15	863			
	Civil	2	..	2	68	..	68	70	..	70			
	Detenus	1	..	1	2	..	2	3	..	3			
	Total	502	6	508	2428	49	2477	2930	55	2985			
Sub Jails	Convicts	136	5	141	9624	332	9856	9660	337	9997			
	Under Trials	795	30	825	14755	446	15201	15550	476	16026			
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	931	35	966	24279	778	25057	25210	813	26023			
Open Prison, Nettucaltery District Jail, Kozhikode	Convicts	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Convicts	55	..	55	51	..	51	106	..	106			
	Under Trials	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	55	..	55	51	..	51	106	..	106			
	Grand Total	2500	78	2578	35673	1381	27054	38173	1459	39632			

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala during 1969-70—Contd.

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	Discharged during the year				Remained at the end of the year				Daily average				
		Male	Female	Total	(12)	Male	Female	Total	(13)	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(20)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	Convicts	2043	44	2087	598	10	608	550.72	6.94	557.66		550.72	6.94	557.66
	Under Trials	599	54	653	9	6	15	29.26	5.51	34.77		29.26	5.51	34.77
	Civil	29	..	29	3	..	3	1.75	..	1.75		1.75	..	1.75
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
	Total	2671	98	2769	610	16	626	581.73	12.45	594.18		581.73	12.45	594.18
Central Jail, Viyur	Convicts	1157	51	1208	313	10	323	331.24	10.02	341.26		331.24	10.02	341.26
	Under Trials	203	101	304	2	..	2	52.76	28.03	80.79		52.76	28.03	80.79
	Civil	13	..	13	1	..	1	0.65	..	0.65		0.65	..	0.65
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
	Total	1373	152	1525	316	10	326	384.65	38.05	422.70		384.65	38.05	422.70
Central Jail, Cannanore	Convicts	1619	36	1655	390	4	394	471.00	6.00	477.00		471.00	6.00	477.00
	Under Trials	798	15	813	50	..	50	51.00	..	51.00		51.00	..	51.00
	Civil	63	..	63	7	..	7	4.00	..	4.00		4.00	..	4.00
	Detenus	3	..	3	..	..	..	0.15	..	0.15		0.15	..	0.15
	Total	2483	51	2534	447	4	451	526.15	6.00	532.15		526.15	6.00	532.15
Sub Jails	Convicts	9493	333	9826	167	4	171	204.66	10.04	214.70		204.66	10.04	214.70
	Under Trials	14803	455	15258	747	21	768	10.00	..	10.00		10.00	..	10.00
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
	Total	24296	788	25084	914	25	939	214.66	10.04	224.70		214.66	10.04	224.70
Open Prison Nettucaitherry	Convicts	20	..	20	86	..	86	60.0	..	60.0		60.0	..	60.0
	Under Trials	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
	Total	20	..	20	86	..	86	60.00	..	60.00		60.00	..	60.00
District Jail, Kozhikode	Convicts	2655	199	2854	99	6	105	93.81	10.59	104.40		93.81	10.59	104.40
	Under Trials	2068	108	2176	135	2	137	124.86	4.77	129.63		124.86	4.77	129.63
	Total	4723	307	5030	234	8	242	218.67	15.36	234.03		218.67	15.36	234.03
	Grand Total	35566	1396	36962	2607	63	2670	1985.86	81.90	2067.7		1985.86	81.90	2067.7

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala during 1970-71

Classes of Jails	Classes of prisoners	At the beginning of the year				Received during the year				Total			
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central Prison, Trivandrum	Convicts	598	10	608	1588	63	1651	2186	73	2259	2186	73	2259
	Under Trial	9	6	15	8	86	94	17	92	109	17	92	109
	Civil	3	..	3	26	..	26	29	..	29	29	..	29
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	610	16	626	1622	149	1771	2232	..	165	2232	165	2397
Central Jail, Vayur	Convicts	313	10	323	898	52	950	1211	62	1273	1211	62	1273
	Under Trial	..	2	2	55	24	79	55	26	81	55	26	81
	Civil	1	..	1	9	..	9	10	..	10	10	..	10
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	314	12	326	962	76	1038	1276	88	1364	1276	88	1364
Central Prison, Cannanore	Convicts	390	4	394	541	45	586	931	49	980	931	49	980
	Under Trial	50	..	50	358	12	370	408	12	420	408	12	420
	Civil	7	..	7	44	..	44	51	..	51	51	..	51
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	447	4	451	943	57	1000	1390	61	1451	1390	61	1451
District Jail, Kozhikode	Convicts	99	6	105	1591	137	1728	1690	143	1833	1690	143	1833
	Under Trial	135	2	137	1110	58	1168	1245	60	1305	1245	60	1305
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	234	8	242	2701	195	2896	2935	203	3138	2935	203	3138
Open Prison, Nettuatherry Sub Jails	Convicts	86	..	86	64	..	64	150	..	150	150	..	150
	Under Trial	167	4	171	8137	414	8551	8304	418	8722	8304	418	8722
	Civil	747	21	768	11875	496	12371	12622	517	13139	12622	517	13139
	Detenus	914	25	939	20012	910	20922	20926	935	21861	20926	935	21861
	Total	2605	65	2670	26304	1387	27691	28950	1452	30361	28950	1452	30361

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala during 1970-71—Contd.

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	Discharged during the year				Remained at the end of the year				Daily averages			
		(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Central Prison, Trivandrum	Convicts	1661	1718	57	525	16	541	561.77	16.65	578.42			
	Under Trial	4	93	89	13	3	16	6.55	6.09	12.64			
	Civil	25	25	4	4	..	4	1.30	..	1.30			
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1690	1836	146	542	19	561	569.62	22.74	592.36			
Central Jail, Vayyur	Convicts	892	935	43	319	19	338	300.96	11.52	312.48			
	Under Trial	52	78	26	3	..	3	1.00	2.56	3.36			
	Civil	10	10	..	..	..	..	0.02	..	0.02
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	954	1023	69	322	19	341	301.98	13.88	315.86			
Central Jail, Cannanore	Convicts	538	583	45	893	4	397	401.24	11.62	412.86			
	Under Trial	338	370	12	50	..	50	20.15	1.10	21.25			
	Civil	49	49	..	2	..	2	3.10	..	3.10			
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	945	1002	57	445	4	449	424.49	12.72	437.21			
District Jail, Kozhikode	Convicts	1590	1717	127	100	16	116	110.01	9.81	119.82			
	Under Trial	1126	1179	53	119	7	126	131.27	4.67	135.94			
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2716	2896	180	219	23	242	241.28	14.48	203.76			
Open Prison, Nettucaiathery Sub Jails	Convicts	67	67	..	83	..	83	62.0	..	62.0			
	Convicts	7690	8099	409	614	9	623	66.56	3.41	69.97			
	Under Trial	11475	11976	501	1147	16	1168	103.63	4.26	107.89			
	Total	19165	20075	910	1761	25	1786	170.19	7.67	177.86			
	Grand Total	25537	26899	1362	3372	90	3462	1769.50	71.49	1841.05			

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala during 1971-72

Classes of Jails	At the beginning of the year				Received during the year				Total			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central Prison, Trivandrum	525	16	541	1504	106	1610	2029	122	2151	185	122	2151
Under Trials	13	3	16	123	60	183	136	63	199	63	63	199
Civil	4	..	4	33	..	33	37	..	37	..	..	37
Detenus	..	..	..	40	..	40	40	..	40	..	..	40
Total	542	19	561	1700	166	1866	2242	185	2427	185	185	2427
Central Jail, Vyyur	319	19	338	754	72	826	1073	91	1164	91	91	1164
Under Trials	3	..	3	155	15	170	158	15	173	15	15	173
Civil	..	..	..	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	4
Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	322	19	341	913	87	1000	1235	106	1341	106	106	1341
Central Jail, Cannanore	393	4	397	688	54	742	1081	58	1139	58	58	1139
Under Trials	50	..	50	516	10	526	566	10	576	10	10	576
Civil	2	..	2	61	..	61	63	..	63	..	..	63
Detenus	..	..	..	9	1	10	9	1	10	1	1	10
Total	445	4	449	1274	65	1339	1719	69	1788	69	69	1788

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala during 1971-72—Contd.

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	Discharged during the year			Remained at the end of the year			Daily average		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	Convicts	1406	103	1509	623	19	642	576.07	20.51	596.58
	Under Trials	95	62	157	41	1	42	36.25	4.37	40.62
	Civil	28	..	28	9	..	9	2.52	..	2.52
	Detenus	19	..	19	21	..	21	10.27	..	10.27
	Total	1548	165	1713	694	20	714	625.11	24.88	649.99
Central Jail, Vyyur	Convicts	713	78	791	360	13	373	332.44	11.23	343.67
	Under Trials	126	14	140	32	1	33	2.28	0.67	2.95
	Civil	3	..	3	1	..	1	0.08	..	0.08
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	842	92	934	393	14	407	334.80	11.90	346.70
Central Jail, Cannanore	Convicts	644	54	698	437	4	441	447.80	11.72	459.52
	Under Trials	532	9	541	34	1	35	61.82	2.05	63.87
	Civil	58	..	58	5	..	5	3.96	..	3.96
	Detenus	8	..	8	1	1	2	1.46	0.31	1.77
	Total	1242	63	1305	477	6	483	515.04	14.08	529.12

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Kerala during 1971-72—Contd.

Classes of Jails	At the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Open Prison, Convicts C. class Nettukalthery Prisoners	83	..	83	9	..	9	92	..	92
Total	83	..	83	9	..	9	92	..	92
District Jail, Convicts Kozhikode Under Trials	100	16	116	1933	157	2090	2033	173	2206
Total	119	7	126	1885	125	2010	2004	132	2136
Sub Jails including special	614	9	623	9127	762	9889	9741	771	10512
Sub Jail, Viyyur	1147	16	1163	13027	737	13764	14174	753	14927
Total	1761	25	1786	22154	1499	23653	23915	1524	25439
Grand Total	3372	90	3462	29868	2099	31967	33240	2189	35429

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Kerala during 1971-72—Contd.

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	Discharged during this year			Remained at the end of the year			Daily average		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Open Prison, Nettukaltherry	Convicts C. class Prisoners	19	..	19	73	..	73	79.00	..	79.00
	Total	19	..	19	73	..	73	79.00	..	79.00
District Jail, Kozhikode	Convicts Under Trials	1923	148	2071	110	25	135	136.68	10.17	146.85
	Total	3832	271	4103	205	34	239	265.26	21.94	287.20
Sub Jails including special Sub Jail Viyyur	Convicts Under Trials	9146	723	9869	598	48	643	237.60	19.00	256.60
	Total	13063	721	13784	1111	32	1143	345.70	18.40	364.11
	Total	22209	1444	23653	1706	80	1786	583.30	37.40	620.70
	Grand Total	29692	2035	31727	3548	134	3702	2402.51	110.20	2520.71

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the jails of Kerala during 1972-73

Classes of Jails	At the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Central Prison, Trivandrum	623	19	642	1979	148	2127	2602	167	2769	14	977	2769
Under Trials	41	1	42	922	13	935	963	14	977	14	977	977
Civil	9	..	9	41	..	41	50	..	50	..	..	50
Detenus	21	..	21	19	..	19	40	..	40	..	..	40
Total	694	20	714	2961	161	3122	3655	181	3836	181	3836	3836
Central Jail, Vyyur	360	13	373	1284	52	1336	1644	65	1709	65	1709	1709
Under Trials	32	1	33	322	23	345	354	24	378	24	378	378
Civil	1	..	1	22	..	22	23	..	23	..	..	23
Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	393	14	407	1628	75	1703	2021	89	2110	89	2110	2110
Central Jail, Cannanore	437	4	441	1672	48	1720	2109	52	2161	52	2161	2161
Under Trials	34	1	35	781	17	798	815	18	833	18	833	833
Civil	5	..	5	152	..	152	157	..	157	..	..	157
Detenus	1	1	2	16	..	16	17	1	18	1	18	18
Total	477	6	483	2621	65	2686	3098	71	3169	71	3169	3169

20.1. Distribution of prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Kerala during 1972-73—Contd.

613

Classes of Jails	Classes of Prisoners	At the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
District Jail, Kozhikode	Convicts	110	25	135	3698	228	3926	3808	253	4061
	Under Trials	95	9	104	2299	193	2492	2394	202	2596
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	205	34	239	5997	421	6418	6202	455	6657
Sub Jails	Convicts	596	48	643	12853	483	13336	13448	531	13979
	Under Trials	1111	32	1143	17619	928	18547	18730	960	19690
	Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Detenus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1706	80	1786	30472	1411	31883	32178	1491	33669
Open Prison, Nettukalathery	Convicts	73	..	73	33	..	33	106	..	106
	Grand Total	3548	154	3702	43712	2133	45845	47260	2287	49547

20.2. Religion, Age and education of the convicts

Particulars	Central Prison, Trivandrum			Central Jail, Vayyur		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Religion:						
1. Hindus	1137	31	1168	353	63	416
Muslims	212	3	215	203	14	217
3. Christians	392	12	404	201	20	221
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age:						
Under 16 years	..	..	..	..	..	..
16—21	27	6	33	147	42	189
22—30	891	25	916	240	13	253
31—40	428	11	439	200	2	202
41—60	372	4	376	146	40	186
Above 60	23	..	23	24	..	24
III. Education:						
1. Literate	1156	18	1174	362	76	438
2. Illiterate	585	28	613	395	21	416

Source: Inspector General of Prisons

admitted to the Jails of Kerala during 1968-69

<i>Central Jail, Cannanore</i>			<i>Open Prison : Nettukalithery</i>			<i>Sub Jails</i>			<i>Total</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
428	38	466	30	..	30	5612	263	5875	7560	395	7955
153	6	159	16	..	16	1094	152	1246	1678	175	1853
96	6	102	11	..	11	4380	94	4474	5080	132	5212
..	2	2	..	..	..	950	13	963	950	15	965
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
120	1	121	..	..	..	508	20	528	802	69	871
284	40	324	13	..	13	4139	228	4367	5567	306	5873
155	7	162	30	..	30	6295	180	6475	7108	200	7308
104	2	106	14	..	14	1080	91	1171	1716	137	1853
13	1	14	..	..	..	14	3	17	74	4	78
383	22	405	43	..	43	9131	328	9459	11075	444	11519
294	30	324	14	..	14	2905	194	3099	4193	273	4466

XX. JAILS

20.2. Religion, Age and Education of the convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala during 1969-70

Particulars	Central Prison, Trivandrum		Central Jail, Viyur		Central Jail Cannanore		Open Prison		Nettukalthery			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. Religion												
1. Hindu	1387	27	1414	636	36	672	1371	22	1393	21	..	21
2. Muslim	286	2	288	150	6	156	123	8	131	6	..	6
3. Christians	476	19	495	342	8	350	76	4	80	24	..	24
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age												
Under 16 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16-21	52	4	56	244	20	264	338	2	340	1	..	1
22-30	1012	27	1039	402	17	419	731	12	74	19	..	19
31-40	604	12	616	233	4	237	274	10	284	27	..	27
41-60	450	5	455	228	5	233	193	10	203	4	..	4
Above 60	3	..	31	29	4	33	19	..	19	..	..	..
III. Education												
1. Literate	1636	29	1666	695	16	711	840	9	849	43	..	43
2. Illiterate	513	28	541	441	34	475	740	25	765	8	..	8

XX JAILS 1969-70—Contd.

Particulars	Sub Jail			District Jail Kozhikode			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
(1)									
I. Religion									
1. Hindu	9200	300	9500	1167	92	1259	13782	477	14259
2. Muslim	110	17	127	844	73	917	1527	106	1633
3. Christians	214	15	229	678	32	710	1810	78	1888
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age									
Under 16 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16-21	8	..	8	578	55	633	1221	81	1302
22-30	2922	78	3000	680	73	753	5766	207	5973
31-40	4064	204	4268	841	36	877	6043	266	6309
41-60	2460	48	2508	497	33	530	3832	101	3933
Above 60	70	2	72	93	..	93	242	6	248
III. Education									
1. Literate	9050	201	9251	1003	68	1071	13257	314	13571
2. Illiterate	474	131	605	1686	129	1815	3862	347	4209

20.2. Religion, Age and Education of the convicts admitted to the Jails of Kerala during 1970-71

Particulars	Central Prison, Trivandrum		Central Jail, Vayur		Central Jail, Cannanore		Open Prison, Netukulithery					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
I. Religion												
1. Hindu	891	42	933	447	36	483	375	31	406	37	..	37
2. Muslim	214	4	218	223	8	231	91	11	102	5	..	5
3. Christians	483	17	500	228	8	236	75	3	78	22	..	22
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age												
Under 16 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16-21	73	16	89	38	16	54	59	4	63	2	..	2
22-30	632	32	664	352	9	361	218	13	233	25	..	25
31-40	521	13	534	247	16	263	141	19	160	22	..	22
41-60	350	2	352	235	9	244	111	7	118	15	..	15
Above 60	12	..	12	26	..	26	12	..	12	..	..	12
III. Education												
1. Literate	1086	11	1097	432	16	448	345	11	356	51	..	51
2. Illiterate	502	52	554	466	36	502	196	34	230	13	..	13

Particulars	District Jail, Kozhikode			Sub Jail			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
I. Religion									
1. Hindu	850	44	894	4987	288	5275	7587	441	8028
2. Muslim	538	68	606	1491	38	1529	2562	129	2691
3. Christians	203	25	228	1659	88	1747	2670	141	2811
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age									
Under 16 years	..	..	..	140	..	140	140	..	142
16—21	460	36	496	1227	105	1332	1859	177	2036
22—30	286	50	336	3019	128	3147	4532	234	4766
31—40	512	29	541	2452	95	2547	3895	172	4067
41—60	281	22	303	1184	86	1270	2176	126	2302
Above 60	52	..	52	115	..	115	217	..	217
III. Education									
1. Literate	723	50	773	7212	168	7380	9849	256	10105
2. Illiterate	868	87	955	925	246	1171	2970	455	3425

XX. JAILS

20.2. Religion, Age and Education of the convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala during 1971-72

Particulars	Central Prison, Trivandrum			Central Jail, Vyyur			Central Jail, Cannanore		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Religion									
1. Hindu	863	54	917	481	61	542	425	37	462
2. Muslim	452	38	490	117	2	119	132	16	148
3. Christians	189	14	203	156	9	165	131	1	132
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age									
1. Under 16 years	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..
2. 16-21 "	72	34	106	54	13	67	43	2	45
3. 22-30 "	597	37	634	342	27	369	254	18	272
4. 31-40 "	494	22	516	222	20	242	167	22	189
5. 41-60 "	322	13	335	114	9	123	216	12	228
6. Above 60 "	19	..	19	21	2	23	8	..	8
III. Education.									
1. Literate	896	41	937	360	7	367	509	16	525
2. Illiterate	608	65	673	394	65	459	179	38	217

Particulars	Open Prison, Nattukalathery			District Jail, Kozhikode			Sub jails including Special Sub Jail, Vayur		
	Male (11)	Female (12)	Total (13)	Male (14)	Female (15)	Total (16)	Male (17)	Female (18)	Total (19)
I. Religion									
1. Hindu	4	..	4	1205	98	1303	4867	592	5459
2. Muslim	2	..	2	518	40	558	2048	67	2115
3. Christian	3	..	3	20	19	39	2212	103	2315
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age									
1. Under 16 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	137	50	187
2. 16—21 "	..	..	..	518	35	553	1752	278	2030
3. 22—30 "	2	..	2	805	72	879	2494	215	2709
4. 31—40 "	4	..	4	401	37	438	3441	142	3583
5. 41—60 "	3	..	3	184	12	196	1175	72	1247
6. Above 60 "	..	..	..	25	..	25	128	5	133
III. Education									
1. Literate	7	..	7	1056	59	1115	5556	284	5840
2. Illiterate	2	..	2	877	98	975	3571	478	4049

20.2 Religion, Age and Education of the convicts admitted to the Jails of Kerala during 1972-73

Particulars	Central Prison, Trivandrum			Central Jail, Vityur			Central Jail, Cannanore		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Religion									
1. Hindu	1076	93	1169	1002	45	1047	804	41	845
2. Muslim	296	15	311	158	3	161	416	..	416
3. Christians	671	42	713	124	4	128	452	7	459
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age									
1. Under 16 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. 16-21	205	67	273	138	9	147	200	8	208
3. 22-30	713	54	767	683	14	697	476	10	486
4. 31-40	656	18	674	265	15	280	719	28	747
5. 41-60	416	9	425	178	8	186	271	2	273
6. Above 60	20	..	20	16	6	22	6	1	7
III. Education									
1. Literate	1154	82	1236	710	17	727	1217	39	1256
2. Illiterate	845	66	911	596	35	631	415	9	424

Particulars	District Jail, Kozhikode			Open prison, Nettiakkalhery			Sub Jails			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(20)	
(1)												
I. Religion												
1. Hindu	2174	105	2279	17	5923	113	6036	10996	397	11399		
2. Muslim	605	66	671	3	2450	109	2559	3928	193	4121		
3. Christians	865	55	920	13	4480	261	4741	6605	369	6974		
4. Other classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Age												
1. Under 16 years	..	..	..	..	236	..	236	237	1	238		
2. 16—21 years	1205	65	1270	..	2003	163	2166	3752	312	4064		
3. 22—30	1521	67	1588	..	5219	160	5379	8612	305	8917		
4. 31—40	618	58	676	22	3893	113	4006	6173	232	6405		
5. 41—60	315	36	351	11	1393	39	1433	2585	94	2679		
6. Above 60	8	..	8	..	118	8	126	168	15	183		
III. Education												
1. Literate	2405	80	2485	21	8678	267	8945	14185	485	14670		
2. Illiterate	1293	148	1441	12	4113	216	4329	7274	474	7748		

XX. JAILS

20.3. Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala during 1968-69

Name of Jails	Previous occupation										Total	
	Male					Female					Total	Grand Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			(12)
Government servants	Professional persons	Traders & dealers (males only)	Aritians	Not Me-classified	Married	Un-married	Widows	Male	Female			
Central Prison, Trivandrum	13	44	40	62	1582	24	13	9	1741	46	1787	
Central Jail, Vyyur	4	21	295	43	394	52	45	..	757	97	854	
Central Jail, Cannanore	46	190	228	161	52	48	4	..	677	52	729	
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	8	22	15	12	..	..	..	..	57	..	57
Sub-jails	1306	3403	4510	2503	314	180	328	14	12036	522	12558	
Total	1377	3680	5088	2781	2342	304	390	23	15268	771	15985	

Source: Inspector General of Prisons.

20.3. Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala during 1969-70

Name of Jails	Previous occupation (Males only)						Female			Total	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		(11)	(12)
	Government servants	Professional persons	Traders and dealers	Artisans	Not classified	Married	Un-married	Widows	Male	Female	Grand Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	14	87	96	92	1860	31	14	3	2149	48	2197
Central Jail, Viiyur	1	243	152	44	696	29	18	3	1136	50	1186
Central Jail, Cannanore	83	65	320	15	1087	26	8	..	1570	34	1604
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	1	2	3	1	44	..	..	..	51	..	51
District Jail, Kozhikode	2	562	429	86	1610	131	62	4	2689	197	2886
Sub Jails	5	470	5420	3029	600	166	158	8	9524	332	9856
Total	106	1429	6420	3257	5897	383	260	18	17119	661	17780

XX. JAILS

20.3. Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the Jails of Kerala during 1970-71

Name of Jails	Previous occupation						Female			Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Government servants	Professional persons	Traders and dealers	Artisans & mechanics	Not classified	Married	Unmarried	Widows	Male	Female	Total
Central Prison, Trivandrum	27	96	123	54	1288	39	19	5	1588	63	1651
Central Jail, Viiyyur	3	32	34	78	751	33	19	..	898	52	950
Central Jail, Cannanore	28	68	129	110	206	19	24	2	541	45	586
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	..	1	2	1	60	..	..	..	64	..	64
District Jail, Kozhikode	3	200	32	26	1330	108	29	..	1591	137	1728
Sub Jails	441	1341	673	3453	2229	250	115	49	8137	414	8551
Total	502	1738	993	3722	5864	449	206	56	12819	711	13530

20.3. Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the jails of Kerala during 1971-72

627

Name of Jails	Previous occupation (Males only)						Female				Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		(12)
	Government servants	Professional persons	Traders and dealers	Artisans and machinics	Not classified	Married	Un-married	Widows	Male	Female	Total
1. Central Prison, Trivandrum	38	112	148	43	1163	45	54	7	1504	106	1610
2. Central Jail, Vyyur	5	14	151	22	562	53	19	..	754	72	826
3. Central Jail, Cannanore	44	69	158	153	264	14	36	4	688	54	742
4. Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	..	1	..	..	8	..	..	..	9	..	9
5. District Jail, Kozhikode	4	368	175	56	1330	125	32	..	1933	157	2090
6. Sub Jails including special sub Jail, Vyyur	243	1185	715	440	6544	538	211	13	9127	762	9889
Total	334	1749	1347	714	9871	775	352	24	14015	1151	15166

20.3. Previous occupation of convicts admitted to the Jails of Kerala during 1972-73

Name of Jails	Previous occupation										Female		Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	Not classified		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
						Male	Female							
	Government servants	Professional persons	Traders and dealers	Artisans and mechanics			Married	Un-Married	Widows	Male	Female	Total		
1. Central Prison, Trivandrum	27	163	196	51	1542	148	74	68	6	1979	148	2127		
2. Central Jail, Vyyur	5	63	37	32	1147	52	44	8	..	1284	52	1336		
3. Central Jail, Cannanore	61	94	126	208	1183	48	8	28	12	1672	48	1720		
4. District Jail, Kozhikode	7	488	244	58	2891	228	118	98	12	3688	228	3916		
5. Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	..	13	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	28
6. Sub Jails	2313	2720	1903	1315	4602	483	278	196	9	12853	483	13336		
7. Total	2413	3541	2518	1667	11365	959	522	398	39	21504	959	22463		

20.4. Nature and Length of sentences of convicts admitted to Jails in Kerala during 1968-69

Nature & length of sentence	State Total		Central Prison, Trivandrum			Central Jail, Viyyur			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Not exceeding one month	7627	357	7984	596	32	628	54	11	65
1 to 3 months	5060	302	5362	407	6	413	203	56	259
3 to 6 months	1282	49	1331	290	5	295	112	26	138
6 to 1 year	605	3	608	182	1	183	200	2	202
1 to 2 years	302	..	302	118	..	118	119	..	119
2 to 5 years	162	..	162	54	..	54	53	..	53
5 to 10 years	50	1	51	16	..	16	16	1	17
Exceeding 10 years	5	1	6	5	..	5	..	1	1
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	148	3	181	54	1	55	..	..	..
Sentenced to death	23	1	28	19	1	20	..	..	..
Total	15268	717	15985	1741	46	1787	757	97	854

Nature & length of sentence	Central Jail, Cannanore			Sub Jail			Open Prison, Nottukalithery		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Not exceeding one month	162	..	162	6815	314	7129	..	..	..
1 to 3 months	61	38	99	4389	202	4591	..	..	..
3 to 6 months	96	12	108	784	6	790	..	..	..
6 to 1 year	188	..	188	35	..	35	..	..	..
1 to 2 years	63	..	63	2	..	2	..	..	..
2 to 5 years	45	..	45	9	..	9	1	..	1
5 to 10 years	15	..	15	2	..	2	1	..	1
Exceeding 10 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	39	2	41	..	..	..	55	..	55
Sentenced to death	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	677	52	729	12036	522	12558	57	..	57

Source: Inspector-General of Prisons.

XX. JAILS

20.4. Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted to jails in Kerala during 1969-70

Nature and length of sentence	State Total			Central Prison, Trivandrum			Central Jail, Vayur		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Not exceeding one month	6623	296	6919	1189	36	1225	394	20	414
1 to 3 months	6963	216	7179	247	8	255	119	16	135
3 to 6 months	2050	79	2129	280	2	282	241	10	251
6 to 1 year	763	49	812	185	..	185	258	..	258
1 to 2 years	290	13	303	74	..	74	75	..	75
2 to 5 years	156	..	156	50	..	50	38	..	38
5 to 10 years	44	..	44	21	..	21	6	..	6
Exceeding 10 years	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	5
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	197	8	205	84	2	86	..	4	4
Sentenced to death	28	..	28	19	..	19	..	..	..
Total	17119	661	17780	2149	48	2197	1136	50	1186

20.4—Contd.

Nature and length of sentence	Central Jail, Cannanore			District Jail, Kozhikode			"Open Prison, Nelukalherry			Sub Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Not exceeding one month	1094	9	1103	1419	72	1491	..	..	..	2527	159	2686
1 to 3 months	84	20	104	895	82	977	..	..	..	5618	90	5708
3 to 6 months	133	1	134	164	21	185	..	..	..	1232	45	1277
6 to 1 year	111	2	113	129	17	146	..	..	..	80	30	110
1 to 2 years	53	..	53	38	5	43	..	..	..	50	8	58
2 to 5 years	31	..	31	25	..	25	2	..	2	10	..	10
5 to 10 years	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
Exceeding 10 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	45	2	47	19	..	19	49	..	49	..	..	..
Sentenced to death	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1570	34	1574	2689	197	2886	51	..	51	9524	332	9856

20.4. Nature and Length of sentences of convicts admitted to Jails in Kerala during 1970-71

Nature and length of sentence	State Total			Central Prison, Triandrum			Central Jail, Vyyar		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Not exceeding one month	7013	360	7373	499	28	527	52	14	66
1 to 3 months	2511	250	2761	515	13	528	126	28	154
3 to 6 months	1302	63	1365	200	10	210	327	4	331
6 months to 1 year	914	8	922	125	4	129	247	..	247
1 to 2 years	369	2	371	85	..	85	52	2	54
2 to 5 years	303	11	314	58	3	61	86	..	86
5 to 10 years	76	4	80	19	1	20	7	..	7
Exceeding 10 years	11	2	13	..	..	..	..	1	..
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	266	11	277	75	4	79	1	3	4
Sentenced to death	44	..	44	12	..	12	..	..	..
Total	12809	711	13520	1588	63	1651	898	52	950

20.A—1970-71—Contd.

Nature and length of sentence	Central Jail, Cannanore			District Jail, Kochikode			Open Prisons			Sub Jail		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
(1)												
Not exceeding one month	84	4	88	779	56	835	..	..	..	5599	258	5857
1 to 3 months	100	18	118	682	66	748	..	..	..	1088	125	1213
3 to 6 months	146	19	165	69	15	84	..	..	..	560	15	575
6 months to 1 year	62	..	62	18	..	18	..	..	..	462	4	466
1 to 2 years	34	..	34	8	..	8	..	..	..	190	..	190
2 to 5 years	27	2	29	9	..	9	..	..	..	123	6	129
5 to 10 years	7	1	8	9	..	9	..	..	..	34	2	36
Exceeding 10 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10	1	11
Sentenced to imprison- ment for life	72	1	73	7	..	7	63	..	63	48	3	51
Sentenced to death	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	23
Total	541	45	586	1581	137	1718	64	..	64	8137	414	8551

20.4. Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted to Jails in Kerala during 1971-72

Nature and length of sentence	State Total			Central Prison, Trivandrum			Central Jail, Vyyur			Central Jail, Cannanore		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Not exceeding one month	8092	760	8852	389	33	422	162	55	217	60	13	73
1 to 3 months	2493	262	2755	541	55	596	117	14	131	91	30	121
3 to 6 months	1363	95	1458	194	10	204	165	3	168	246	8	254
6 months to 1 year	980	17	997	111	2	113	232	..	232	88	..	88
1 to 2 years	452	8	460	85	2	87	59	..	59	37	..	37
2 to 5 years	228	3	231	50	2	52	15	..	15	35	1	36
5 to 10 years	173	3	176	23	..	23	4	..	4	70	1	71
Exceeding 10 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	184	4	188	84	2	86	..	..	..	49	1	50
Sentenced to death	47	..	47	27	..	27	..	..	..	12	..	12
Total	14012	1152	15164	1504	106	1610	754	72	826	688	54	742

Nature and length of sentence (1)	District Jail, Kozhikode		Open prison, Neithukalithi		Sub jails including special sub Jail, Vypur				
	Male (14)	female (15)	total (16)	Male (17)	female (18)	total (19)	male (20)	female (21)	total (22)
Not exceeding one month	1064	76	1140	..	..	..	6417	583	7000
1 to 3 months	739	66	805	..	..	..	1005	97	1102
3 to 6 months	101	13	114	..	..	..	657	61	718
6 months to 1 year	3	1	4	..	..	..	546	14	560
1 to 2 years	5	..	5	..	..	..	266	6	272
2 to 5 years	4	..	4	3	..	3	124	..	124
5 to 10 years	12	1	13	3	..	3	61	1	62
Exceeding 10 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	5	..	5	3	..	3	43	..	43
Sentenced to death	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
Total	1933	157	2090	9	..	9	9127	762	9889

XX. JAILS

20.4 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted to jails in Kerala during 1972-73

Nature and length of sentence	State Total		Central Jail, Trivandrum		Central Jail, Vayur				
	Male	female	Male	female	Male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Not exceeding one month	13742	576	14318	611	67	678	620	23	643
1 to 3 months	..	264	4434	696	51	747	134	14	148
3 to 6 months	..	1479	1554	245	19	264	210	9	219
6 months to 1 year	..	1022	1041	144	8	152	259	4	263
1 to 2 years	..	401	5	406	103	..	103	45	1
2 to 5 years	..	280	5	285	74	1	75	12	1
5 to 10 years	..	112	1	113	32	..	32	2	2
Exceeding 10 years	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	232	13	245	61	1	62	1	1	1
Sentenced to death	25	2	27	13	..	13	..	..	..
Total	21460	965	22425	1979	147	2126	1284	52	1336

Nature and length of sentence	Central Jail, Cannanore			District Jail, Kozhikode			Open Prison, Nettukalibery			Sub Jails		
	Male	female	total	Male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
(1)												
Exceeding one month	1141	38	1179	1885	120	2005	..	..	..	9545	328	9873
1 to 3 months	231	8	239	1450	91	1541	..	..	..	1654	105	1759
3 months to 6 months	33	2	35	309	16	325	..	..	..	682	29	711
6 months to 1 year	52	..	52	24	..	24	..	..	..	543	7	550
1 to 2 years	31	..	31	4	..	4	..	..	..	218	4	222
2 to 5 years	64	..	64	8	..	8	3	..	3	122	3	125
5 to 10 years	50	..	50	3	..	3	4	..	4	18	1	19
Exceeding 10 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Sentenced to imprisonment for life	67	..	67	15	..	15	26	..	26	62	12	74
Sentenced to death	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	11
Total	1672	48	1720	3698	227	3925	33	..	33	12854	491	13345

XX. JAILS

20.5. Number of convicts' ([Judicial] who had previous convictions in the Jails of Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73
1968-69

Name of Jails	Total number of convicts admitted												Number previously convicted						Total	
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male	Female	Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)					
Central Prison, Trivandrum	1741	46	12	..	8	..	7	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
Central Jail, Viyyur	757	97	114	..	91	1	313	1	518	1	1	1	520	2	2	2	2	2	520	
Central Jail, Cannanore	677	52	69	..	74	..	68	..	211	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	..	..	211
Sub Jails	12036	522	328	8	181	3	160	3	669	3	3	3	669	14	14	14	14	14	683	
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	15268	717	523	8	354	4	548	4	1425	4	4	4	1425	16	16	16	16	16	1441	

Source: Inspector General of Prisons.

XX. JAILS

20.5. Number of convicts (Judicial) who had previous convictions in the Jails of Kerala during 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	2140	48	8	..	1	..	..	..	2149	48	2197
Central Jail, Viiyur	574	37	119	10	87	3	356	..	1136	50	1186
Central Jail, Cannanore	1532	34	28	..	6	..	4	..	1570	34	1604
District Jail, Kozhikode	2573	197	88	..	19	..	9	..	2689	197	2886
Open Prison, Nattukaltheri	51	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	51
Sub-jails	9310	300	189	20	20	10	5	2	9524	332	9856

20.5. Number of convicts (Judicial) who had previous convictions in the Jails of Kerala during 1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	1582	63	6	..	..	..	..	..	1588	63	1651
Central Jail, Viiyur	414	49	74	2	70	..	340	1	898	52	950
Central Jail, Cannanore	512	45	22	..	4	..	3	..	541	45	586
District Jail, Kozhikode	1497	137	71	..	16	..	7	..	1591	137	1728
Open Prison, Nattukaltheri	63	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	64	..	64
Sub-jails	3038	122	3882	214	798	34	419	44	8137	414	8551
Total	7106	416	4056	216	888	34	769	45	12819	711	13530

XX. JAILS

20.5. Number of convicts (Judicial) who had previous convictions in the Jails of Kerala during 1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	1504	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	1504	106	1610
Central Jail, Viyyur	754	72	83	..	60	..	316	2	754	72	826
Central Jail, Cannanore	688	54	35	..	7	..	2	..	688	54	742
Sub Jails	9127	762	4578	451	658	41	416	36	9127	762	9889
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9
District Jail, Kozhikode	1933	157	58	5	35	8	8	..	1933	157	2090
Total	14015	1151	4754	456	760	49	742	38	14015	1151	15166

20.5. Number of convicts (Judicial) who had previous convictions in the Jails of Kerala during 1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Central Jail, Trivandrum	1979	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	1979	148	2127
Central Jail, Viyyur	1633	48	31	..	5	..	3	..	1672	48	1720
Central Jail, Cannanore	877	50	78	..	77	..	253	2	1285	52	1337
District Jail, Kozhikode	3535	173	86	19	42	20	35	16	3698	228	3926
Sub Jails	6433	214	4520	172	1395	66	505	31	12853	483	13336
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	33
Total	14490	633	4715	191	1519	86	796	49	21520	959	22479

20.6. Working of the Remission system in the

Name of Jails	Number released during the year who came under the remission system but fails to gain remission	No. of convicts released during the year who saved remission			
		Sentenced to			
		Not exceeding one year	One year but exceeding 2 years	2 years but exceeding 5 years	Over 5 years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	..	203	109	73	51
Central Jail, Viyyur	..	440	47	33	8
Central Jail, Cannanore	..	190	30	31	80
Sub Jail
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri
Total	..	833	186	137	139
Year 1969-70					
Central Prison, Trivandrum	525	311	107	82	6
Central Jail, Viyyur	..	430	47	41	14
Central Jail, Cannanore	..	221	55	13	16
District Jail, Kozhikode	..	77	..	..	..
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri
Sub Jail	..	25	..	..	..
Total	525	1064	209	136	..

JAILS

Jails of Kerala during 1968-69

Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year

Sentenced to

Not exceeding one year			Over 1 year but not exceeding 2 years,			Over two but not exceeding 5 years			Over 5 years		
Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D	Y	M	D
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
0	4	8	0	10	16	1	7	8	3	2	8
0	3	28	0	8	23	1	8	6	2	6	4
0	5	23	0	11	17	0	9	6	9	7	27
..
..
1	1	29	2	6	26	4	0	20	15	4	9
..
0	4	27	0	9	18	1	4	13	3	5	7
0	3	20	0	8	2	1	9	0	4	11	5
0	5	16	0	11	11	1	4	24	3	11	2
0	0	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0	0	11	..	..	..	0	7	4	..	..	..
2	2	24	2	5	1	4	1	11	12	3	14

Source: Inspector General of Prisons

Y—Year

M—Months

D—Days

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Year 1970-71					
Central Prison, Trivandrum	473	309	103	54	7
Central Jail, Viyyur	388	388	14	6	
Central Jail, Cannanore	124	124	65	16	4
District Jail, Kozhikode	148	—	—	—	—
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	21	—	—	1	1
Sub Jail	817	38	—	—	—
Total	1440	859	182	77	12
Year 1971-72					
Central Prison, Trivandrum	..	326	112	47	4
Central Jail, Viyyur	..	423	49	6	10
Central Jail, Cannanore	..	154	76	24	4
Central Jail, Kozhikode	..	..	..	..	..
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	..	..	2	1	6
Sub Jail	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	903	239	78	24
Year 1972-73					
Central Prison, Trivandrum	409	278	116	8	5
Central Jail, Viyyur	..	265	237	33	1
Central Jail, Cannanore	..	131	69	25	6
District Jail, Kozhikode	111	..	..	..	..
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	13	1	2	3	7
Sub Jail	—	..	..	..	..
Total	533	675	424	69	19

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
0	4	25	0	7	13	1	5	11	3	7	19
0	3	29	0	7	19	1	6	0	4	11	11
0	4	0	0	7	20	1	2	..	3	6	..
..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..
..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	21	1	10	22	4	1	11	12	1	..
0	3	8	0	7	14	1	3	26	2	7	15
0	3	28	0	7	0	1	7	27	3	10	29
0	3	20	0	7	0	1	2	0	3	6	..
..
1	6	27	3	10	27	11	10	21	9	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
2	5	21	5	8	10	16	..	12	1	..	14
0	3	13	0	6	7	1	4	12	2	8	13
0	3	19	0	7	5	0	4	23	0	7	26
0	3	20	0	7	0	1	2	0	3	6	0
0	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0	11	10	1	4	0	2	0	0	12	2	9
..
0	11	10	1	4	0	2	0	0	12	2	9

XX. JAILS

20.7. Conditions of the prisoners released from the Jails of Kerala during 1968-69.

Name of Jails	Number released during the year	Number who had neither gained nor lost weight	Number who had gained weight				Total	Number who had lost weight				Total
			A 1 kg. and below	B from 1 to 3 kg.	C from 3 to 5 kg.	D Over 5 kg.		a 1 kg. and below	b from 1 to 3 kg.	c from 3 to 5 kg.	d Over 5 kg.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	1904	570	160	165	140	95	560	360	305	105	4	774
Central Jail, Vayyur	983	463	298	104	60	7	469	21	23	5	2	51
Central Jail, Cannanore	757	460	100	60	58	54	272	20	5	..	..	25
Sub Jails	11586	5089	3431	2282	342	48	6103	274	120	..	..	394
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	72	38	6	4	..	..	10	18	6	..	..	24
Total	15302	6620	3995	2615	600	204	7414	693	459	110	6	1268

20.7. Conditions of the prisoners released from the Jails of Kerala during 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	2087	730	195	332	205	103	835	214	156	115	37	522
Central Jail, Viyyur	1208	109	303	217	76	8	604	268	182	42	3	495
Central Jail, Cannanore	1655	990	215	150	160	27	525	112	28	..	..	140
District Jail, Kozhikode	2854	1548	667	442	53	..	1162	104	40	..	..	144
Open Prison Nettukaltheri	20	8	4	2	1	..	7	9	2	..	..	5
Sub Jails	9826	5800	2860	326	80	10	3226	750	35	15	..	800
Total	17650	9185	4244	1369	575	121	6359	1451	443	172	40	2106

20.7. Conditions of the prisoners released from the Jails of Kerala during 1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Central Prison Trivandrum	1718	510	334	210	260	154	958	156	70	18	6	250
Central Jail, Viyyur	935	258	183	231	52	4	470	100	65	40	2	207
Central Jail, Cannanore	583	197	180	150	35	4	369	13	4	..	..	17
District Jail, Kozhikode	1717	849	580	105	93	..	778	59	31	..	..	90
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	67	61	11	3	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	2
Sub Jails	8099	7193	556	209	49	38	852	33	11	10	..	54
Total	13119	9068	1834	908	489	200	3431	362	182	68	8	620

20.7. Conditions of the prisoners released from the Jails of Kerala during 1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	1509	567	358	235	128	..	721	175	25	21	..	221
Central Jail, Viyur	791	232	12	71	913	30	426	10	100	13	10	133
Cannanore, District Jail,	698	286	190	160	44	3	397	12	3	..	..	15
Kozhikode	2071	901	875	225	..	..	1100	70	..	..	..	70
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	19	7	3	1	(2	1	67	1	3	..	..	14
Sub Jails	9869	6794	2791	442	170	79	2982	84	6	3	..	93
Total	14957	8787	3729	1134	657	113	5633	352	137	37	10	536

20.7. Conditions of the prisoners released from the Jails of Kerala during 1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Central Prison, Trivandrum	2130	1065	180	453	187	32	852	123	63	18	9	213
Central Jail, Viyur	1429	67	421	355	36	..	814	312	192	44	..	548
Central Jail, Cannanore	1738	823	464	363	47	15	879	28	18	12	21	36
Open Prison, Nettukaltheri	16	10	3	2	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	1
District Jail, Kozhikode	3965	2007	1215	528	..	..	1743	215	..	..	..	215
Sub Jails	13159	7334	2196	1113	543	..	3852	1208	487	185	73	1953
Total	22437	11326	4479	2814	815	37	8145	1887	750	247	82	2966

20.8 Sickness and mortality among prisoners in Jails of Kerala (Convicts only) during 1968-69

Particulars	Central Prison Trivandrum		Central Jail Vijayar		Central Jail Cannanore		Sub Jails		Open prison Nettukaltheri		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male only	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)
Total population	208422	2675	143687	7247	173974	4617	99072	4566	27375	662530	19105	
Daily average	620.17	7.33	393.65	19.83	476.64	12.65	271.43	12.51	75.00	1836.89	52.32	
Number admitted in Hospital	2450	1	124	..	492	..	105	43	2858	6029	44	
Daily average sick	6.70	0.003	0.34	..	31.256	..	0.30	0.12	7.83	46.426	0.123	
Percentage of sick to average strength	25.6	..	7.51	..	6.23	..	0.11	0.009	10.44	49.891	0.003	
Number of deaths	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Percentage of death to average strength	.015	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Inspector General of Prisons.

XX. JAILS

20.8. Sickness and mortality among prisoners in the Jails of Kerala (convicts only) during 1969-70

Particulars	Central prison Tiruvandrum		Central Jail Vyyur		Central Jail Cannanore		District Jail Kozhikode		Open prison Mettukallithi		Sub Jail		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Total population	2149	48	120905	3657	262186	2195	79815	5600	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daily average	550.72	6.94	331.24	10.02	526.15	6.00	218.67	15.56	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. admitted in Hospital	1825	..	127	..	544	..	3031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Daily average sick	15	..	0.35	..	27.5	..	8.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Percentage of sick to average strength	2.69	..	9.17	0.86	..	..	3.49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. of deaths	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
percentage of death to average strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Government of Kerala, Department of Prisons, Thiruvananthapuram.

20.8. Sickness and mortality among prisoners in the Jails of Kerala (convicts only) during 1970-71

651

Particulars	Central prison Trivandrum		Central Jail Vypur		Central Jail Cannanore		District Jail Kozhikode		Open prison Netukaltheri		Sub Jails		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Total population	2186	73	109853	4207	..	..	5290	..	88092	..	88148	3605	293569	7885
Daily average	569.62	22.72	301.98	13.88	424.49	12.72	241.28	14.48	62	..	170.19	7.67	1769.56	71.47
No. admitted in Hospital	2054	..	893	1	349	..	..	..	1591	..	91	10	5338	11
Daily average sick	5.6	..	126	..	25.11	..	..	..	5.34	..	1.49	0.01	717.95	..
Percentage of sick to average strength	0.93	..	0.34	..	..	..	2.00	..	2.55	..	8.37	0.35	14.19	0.35
No. of deaths	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
Percentage of death to average strength	0.05	..	..	..	..	..	25.58	..	0.003	..	..	..	..	..

XX. JAILS

20. 8. Sickness and mortality among prisoners in the Jails of Kerala (convicts only) during 1971-72

Particulars	Central prison Trivandrum		Central Jail Vijayar		Central Jail Cannanore		District Jail Kozhikode		Open prison Nattukalithery		Sub Jails		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Total population	2242	185	1235	106	1719	69	4037	305	92	..	23915	1524	33240	2189
Daily average	625.11	24.88	334.80	11.90	515.04	14.08	265.26	21.94	79	..	582.13	37.43	2401.34	110.20
No. admitted in Hospital	1622	..	428	..	323	..	1396	..	..	..	192	1	3961	1
Daily average sick	4.5	..	1.2	..	24.78	..	3.81	..	..	..	3.23	..	37.52	..
Percentage of sick to average strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.33	..	..	..	13.96	..	15.29	..
No. of deaths	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
Percentage to death of average strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The figures in this table are preliminary and subject to final audit and verification.

XX. JAILS

20.3. Sickness and mortality among prisoners in the jails of Kerala (convicts only) during 1972-73

Particulars	Central Jail Trivandrum		Central Jail Vypur		Central Jail Cannanore		Open prison Nethukallithi		District Jail Kozhikode		Sub Jails		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Total population	14895 *	477	123216	3334	3098	71	..	..	103174	6133	47260	2287	291643	12268
Daily average	31.7	2.00	337.55	9.13	584.54	39.94	..	..	282.67	16.8	1370.34	51.27	832.63	33.63
No. admitted to Hospital	931	..	1358	..	302	..	..	..	1985	..	1131	111	5707	111
Daily average of sick	..	..	30.49	0.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.49	0.51
Percentage of sick of average strength	21.5	..	3.7	..	127.08	..	..	..	5.44	..	3.98	0.39	160.62	0.39
No. of death	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Percentage of death to average strength	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes 34 Children.

XX. JAILS

20.9 Financial statement of the Jails Department during 1968-69

A. RECEIPTS

Particulars	Central prison Trivan- drum	Central jail Viyur	Central Jail Canna- nore	Open prison	Sub jails	Total
Receipts from Jail Manufactures	527056	191623	374345	..	..	1093024
Receipts by convict labour supplied to Central prison press	26765	..	..	..	..	..
Receipts from Jail garden produce	25222	63612	39078	23453	11730	*
Miscellaneous receipts	54176	12254	10737	5871	6134	289954
Total	633219	267489	424160	29324	17864	1382978

*The receipt of Rs. 5831 from the social and moral and hygiene institutions and Rs. 508 being the recoveries of over payments is excluded in this statement of receipts from jails but included in the total.

SOURCE: Inspector General of Prisons.

B. EXPENDITURE

Particulars	Central prison Trivan- drum	Central jail Viyur	Central jail Canna- nore	Open prison Nettu- kaltheri	Sub-jail (includ- ing special sub jails)	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1 Establishment charges	390331	215023	280130	49063	648617	1583164
2 Dicting charges	301397	194975	258960	48070	757476	1560878
3 Hospital charges	49618	45213	99807	1831	4213	200682
4 Clothing & Bedding of prisoners	35310	52096	22857	604	11518	122385
5 Purchase of raw materials	117298	77699	119072	..	..	314069
6 Purchase of leather and imple- ments	103671	..	..	..	..	103671
7 Miscellaneous including other items	107133	178326	106889	31921	315356	740125
8 Total	1104758	763832	887715	131489	1737180	4624974

SOURCE: Inspector General of prisons.

XX JAILS

20.9. Financial statement of the Jails Department during 1969-70.

A. RECEIPTS

Particulars.	Central	Central	Central	Open Prison	District	Sub Jail	Total
	Prison Tiruvandrum	Jail Vijayar	Jail Cannanore	Nettukalitheri	Jail Kozhikode	Jail	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Receipts from Jail Manufactures	349045.58	139003.71	280063.03	..	..	..	768112.32
Receipts by convict labour supplied to Central Prison Press	42610.00	..	..	..	..	..	46210.00
Receipts from Jail garden produce	27985.01	63611.98	36386.18	8532.63	3329.80	2930.30	142775.90
Miscellaneous receipts	11861.32	85.32	2864.04	735.23	374.75	158.12	15978.78
Total	431501.91	202701.01	319213.25	9267.86	3704.55	3088.42	969477.00

20.9. Financial statement of the Jails Department during 1970-71

A. RECEIPTS

Particulars.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
	Receipts from Jail Manufactures	Receipts by convict labour supplied to Central prison press	Receipts from Jail garden produce	Miscellaneous receipts	Total			
Receipts from Jail Manufactures	196074	116398	136345	..	..	..	..	448817
Receipts by convict labour supplied to Central prison press	44354	..	..	..	..	..	..	44354
Receipts from Jail garden produce	99374	98855	90968	11700	4872	64620	843	370389
Miscellaneous receipts	3712	2971	633	1582	1320	843	..	11061
Total	343514	218224	227946	13282	6192	65463	..	874621

20.9. Financial statement of the Jails Department during 1971-72

A. RECEIPTS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Receipts from Jail Manufactures	463317	131424	160465	..	..	..	755206
Receipts by convict labour supplied to Central prison press	56686	..	..	36	..	..	56722
Receipts from Jail garden produce	44556	111719	35834	11203	5576	..	208888
Miscellaneous receipts	18933	1663	1634	989	1058	..	24277
Total	583492	244806	197933	12228	6634	..	1045093

20.9. Financial statement of the Jails Department during 1972-73.

A. RECEIPTS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Receipts from Jail Manufactures	105173	100520	101748	..	..	..	310441
Receipts by convict labour supplied to Central prison press	57572	..	..	..	..	..	57572
Receipts from Jail garden produce	12850	9973	6345	5687	1455	2545	38856
Miscellaneous receipts	17129	3279	952	568	1048	7117	30092
Total	195724	113772	109045	6255	2503	9662	436961

XX. JAILS

20.10. Financial statement of the Jails Department 1968-69 to 1972-73

B. EXPENDITURE

Particulars	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Establishment charges	1583164	N.A.	1924121	2123670	2319156
2. Deiting charges	1560878	N.A.	1771571	1748322	2131464
3. Hospital charges	200682	N.A.	193223	146061	173542
4. Clothing and Bedding of prisoners	122385	N.A.	73265	81808	23450
5. Purchase of raw materials	314069	N.A.	275984	299111	280958
6. Purchase of leather and implements	103671	N.A.	24475	31461	34238
7. Miscellaneous including other items	740125	N.A.	708183	702136	767691
8. Total	4624974	N.A.	4970822	5132569	5730499

XX JAILS

20.11. Number and disposal of the convicts in the Jails of Kerala during 1968-69.

Particulars	Central prison Trituvandrum		Total		Central prison Vyyur		Total		Central prison Cannanore		Total		Sub jails		Total son Nettukalithi		Open pri- son
	Male	Female	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
Remained at the Com- mencement of the year	604	11	615	464	10	474	468	5	473	220	29	249	70				
Imprisoned during the year	1708	46	1754	524	80	604	625	51	676	11984	506	12490	..				
Admitted from jails in the state	12	..	12	8	..	8	49	1	50	..	..	..	56				
Admitted from Jails out- side the state	21	..	21	10	..	10	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Admitted from Jail court, Hospital, etc.	..	..	..	215	17	232	..	..	..	52	16	68	1				
Total	2345	57	2402	1221	107	1328	1145	57	1202	12256	551	12807	127				
Released on expiry of sentence	921	28	949	50	57	107	189	48	237	10490	473	10963	1				
Released on bail	135	2	137	6	2	8	63	..	63	58	4	62	..				
Released on annulment of sentence on appeal	7	..	7	19	1	20	15	..	15	3	..	3	..				
Released under remis- sion rules	422	14	436	516	12	528	328	3	331	119	..	119	..				
Released on medical grounds	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	1	104	..				
Released on payment of fine	10	1	11	3	1	4	..	..	..	25	1	104	..				
Released on remitting the sentence by Government	138	5	143	31	5	36	32	..	32	..	..	..	36				
Released on advisory board Scheme	5	..	5	23	1	24	33	..	33	..	..	..	13				

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Released on parole	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Released on execution of bond	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released to other jails	56	..	56	8	2	10	33	..	33	179	25	204	3
Released to certified schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Released outside courts for trial	103	1	104	189	13	202	..	..	..	9	..	9	..
Released to T. B. hospital	2	..	2	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released to leprosy sanatorium	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released to mental hospital	1	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Released to other hospitals including medical college hospital	42	..	42	32	1	33	9	..	9	56	16	72	..
Released to Borstal School	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..
Released to rescue home	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hand over to police custody	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Executed	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Male under trials	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Died	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Escaped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Escaped but recaptured	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total discharge	1853	51	1904	887	96	983	706	51	757	11056	530	11586	72
Remained at the end of the year	492	6	498	334	11	345	439	6	445	1200	21	1221	55
Daily average	620.17	7.33	627.50	393.65	19.83	413.48	476.64	12.65	489.29	271.43	12.51	283.94	75

Source: Inspector General of Prisons.

20.11 Number & disposal of the convicts

Particulars	Central prison Trivan- drum		Total
	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Remained at the commencement of the year	402	6	498
Imprisoned during the year	2146	48	2197
Admitted from Jails in the state	..	..	..
Admitted from Jail outside state	3	..	3
Admitted from Jail, hospital, court etc.	..	..	..
Total	2641	54	2695
Released on expiry of sentence	799	35	834
Released on bail	165	2	167
Released Annulment of sentence	37	1	38
Released under remission rules	523	2	525
Released on Medical grounds	..	..	..
Released on payment of fine	9	1	10
Released on Remitting the sentence by Government	284	3	287
Released on Advisory board Scheme	21	..	21
Released on Transfer to other Jails	31	..	31
Released o outside tcourt for trial	97	..	97
Released Scheme to T. B. Hospital on bond	1	..	1
Released on Leprosy sanitorium	2	..	2
Released to Mental hospital	9	..	9
Released to other hospitals	54	..	54
Released to Borstal school	1	..	1
Released on execution of bond escaped	..	..	..
Released on parole	13	..	13
Died	..	..	..
Total	2043	44	2087
Remained at the end of the year	598	10	608
Daily average population	581.73	12.45	594.18

in the Jails of Kerala 1969-70

Central Jail Viyur		Total		Central Jail Cannanore		Open prison Nettukal- therry, (males only)		District Jail Kozhi- kode		Sub Jails.		Total	
Male	Female			Male	Female			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(17)
334	11	345	439	6	445	55	65	8	73	136	5	141	
922	42	964	1484	14	1498	..	2647	183	2830	9524	332	9856	
4	..	4	81	20	101	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	4	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
206	8	214	..	..	..	..	42	14	56	..	..	..
1470	61	1531	2009	40	2049	106	2754	205	2959	9660	337	9997	
289	22	311	860	22	882	..	2035	141	2176	9481	332	9813	
23	1	24	61	..	61	..	21	1	22	..	..	..
12	..	12	29	4	33	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
515	17	532	304	1	305	..	77	..	77	2	..	2	
..	
5	1	6	..	..	..	..	81	4	85	..	..	..
39	..	39	71	5	76	..	127	16	143	..	..	..
11	1	12	10	1	11	5	..	..	..	5	..	5	
32	1	33	69	1	70	15	246	22	268	..	..	..
208	2	210	191	2	193	..	10	..	10	..	..	..
..	
6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	
..	2	2	..	..	12	..	54	15	69	..	..	..
16	4	20	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	
..	..	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1157	51	1208	1619	36	1655	20	2655	199	2854	9493	333	9826	
313	10	323	390	4	394	86	99	6	105	167	4	171	
331.24	10.02	341.26	471	6	477	60	93.81	10.59	104.40	204.66	10.04	214.70	

JAILS

20.11. Number and disposal of the convicts on the Jails of Kerala 1970-71.

Particulars	Central Jail, Trivandrum		Central Jail, Vayur		Central Jail, Cannanore				
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Remained at the commencement of the year	598	10	608	313	10	323	390	4	394
Imprisoned during the year	1586	63	1649	516	46	562	506	1	307
Admitted from Jails in the State	..	..	..	4	..	4	30	44	76
Admitted from Jails outside the State	2	..	2	12	..	12	3	..	3
From Jail, hospital, courts etc.	..	..	..	366	6	372	..	..	..
Total	2186	73	2259	1211	62	1273	931	49	980
Released on expiry of sentence	587	32	619	30	21	51	102	24	126
Released on bail	133	7	140	5	..	5	104	..	104
Released on annulment of sentence	97	1	98	18	..	18	..	..	..
Released under remission rules	458	15	473	395	13	408	189	20	209

20.11. (contd.)

Particulars	District Jail Kozhikode			Open Prison Nettukaltheri		Sub Jails	
	Male (11)	Female (12)	Total (13)	Males only (14)	Female (15)	Male (16)	Female (17)
Remained at the commencement of the year	99	6	105	86	167	4	171
Imprisoned during the year	1563	128	1691	..	8137	414	8551
Admitted from Jails in the State	..	..	..	64	10	..	10
Admitted from jails outside the State	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From Jail, hospital, courts etc.	28	9	37	..	3	..	3
Total	1690	143	1833	150	8304	418	8722
Released on expiry of sentence	1127	60	1187	2	5089	271	5360
Released on bail	70	1	71	..	1462	47	1509
Released on annulment of sentence	..	..	..	..	29	..	29
Released under remission rules	136	12	140	..	..	..	..
Released on medical ground	..	..	..	..	38	..	38
Released on payment of fine	47	1	48	..	369	12	381

20.11 (Contd.)

664

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Released on medical ground	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released on payment of fine	15	..	15	..	2	2	13	..	13
Released on remitting the sentence by Govt.	4	..	4	..	1	1	5	..	5
Released on advisory Board Scheme	86	1	87	8	..	8	70	1	71
Released on transfer to other Jails	56	..	56	12	..	12	32	..	32
Male under trials	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	18
Released to outside court for trial	124	..	124	386	6	392	..	..	..
Released to T. B. Hospital	3	..	3	5	..	5	..	..	..
Released on bond	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..
Released to leprosy sanatorium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released to mental hospital	3	..	3	1	..	1	2	..	2
Released to other hospitals	85	1	86	22	..	22	3	..	3
Released to Borstal School	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Escaped	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
On parole	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Died	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total discharged	1661	57	1718	892	43	935	538	45	583
Remained at the end of the year	525	16	541	319	19	338	393	4	397
Daily average population	561.77	16.65	578.42	300.96	11.42	312.18	401.24	11.62	412.86

	(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Released on remitting the sentence by Government		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released on advisory board		..	..	..	60	..	..	..
Released on transfer to other jails		..	..	..	5	2120	78	2198
Male under trials	40	..	..	40	..	..	..	..
Released to outside court for trial	..	..	..	..	..	523	..	523
Released to T. B. hospital	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Released on bond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released to leprosy sanatorium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released to mental hospital	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Released to other hospitals	54	13	67	..	..	30	..	30
Released to borstal school	116	40	156	..	..	68	..	68
Escaped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
On parole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Died	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total discharged	67	1590	127	1717	7690	409	8099	
Remained at the end of the year	83	100	16	116	614	9	623	
Daily average population	62	110.01	9.81	119.82	66.56	3.41	69.97	

20.10. (Contd.)

Particulars	Central Jail, Trivandrum			Central Jail, Vyyur			Central Jail Cannanore		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Remained at the commencement of the year	525	16	541	319	19	338	393	4	397
Imprisoned during the year	1496	106	1602	605	72	677	640	6	646
Admitted from Jails in the State	2	..	2	135	..	135	43	48	91
Admitted from Jails outside the State	6	..	6	7	..	7	5	..	5
Admitted from bail, hospital, court etc.	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..
Total	2029	122	2151	1073	91	1164	1081	58	1139
Released on expiry of sentence	665	51	716	179	69	248	262	49	311
Released on bail	145	27	172	15	1	16	40	..	40
Released on a annulment of sentence	14	1	15	6	1	7	29	1	30
Released under Remission Rules	467	22	489	483	5	484	254	4	258
Released on medical grounds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released on payment of fine	6	..	6	2	1	3	..	..	..
Released on remitting the sentence by Government	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

Particulars	Open prison Nettukalithi		District Jail Kozhikode		Sub jails including special Subjail, Vayyar				
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total			
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Remained at the commencement of the year	83	..	83	100	16	116	614	9	623
Imprisoned during the year	9	..	9	1924	155	2079	9038	759	9797
Admitted from Jails in the state	..	..	..	7	2	9	89	3	92
Admitted from Jails outside the state	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Admitted from bail, hospital, court etc.	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Total	92	..	92	2033	173	2206	9741	771	10512
Released on expiry of sentence	..	..	..	1531	90	1621	5943	589	6535
Released on bail	..	..	..	9	1	10	635	40	675
Released on annulment of sentence	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released under Remission Rules	..	..	..	115	3	118	15	..	15
Released on medical grounds	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	..	..
Released on payment of fine	..	..	..	64	113	72	..	21	116
Released on remitting the sentence by Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6

20.10. (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Released on Advisory Board	21	...	21	4	...	4	20	...	20
Released on transfer to other jails	7	2	9	4	...	4	34	...	34
Released to outside court for trial	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released to T. B. Hospital	1	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
Released on bond	1	..	1	10	1	11	3	..	3
Released to leprosy sanatorium	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Released to mental hospital	1	..	1	3	..	3	..	..	..
Released to other hospitals	71	..	71	3	..	3	..	..	..
Released to borstal school	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Escaped	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Released on parole	6	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
Died	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1406	103	1509	713	78	791	644	54	698
Remained at the end of the year	623	19	642	360	13	373	437	4	441
Daily average population	576.07	20.51	596.58	332.44	11.23	343.67	447.80	11.72	459.52

20.10. (Contd.)

(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Released on Advisory Board	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released on transfer to other jails	10	..	10	178	43	221	1174	69	1243
Released to outside court for trial	..	..	..	15	..	15	1225	3	1228
Released to T. B. Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Released on bond	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Released to leprosy sanatorium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Released to mental hospital	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Released to other hospitals	..	..	..	11	3	14	24	1	25
Released to Borstal School	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15
Escaped	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Released on parole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Died	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	19	..	19	1923	148	2071	9146	723	9869
Remained at the end of the year	73	..	73	110	25	235	595	48	643
Daily average population	79.00	..	79.00	136.68	10.07	146.85	237.60	19.00	256.60

XXI. REGISTRATION

21.1 Registration of documents in Kerala 1968-69

670

Name of District	No. of sub registry office	No. of documents presented	Nature of documents presented				Money bonds	Other classes	No. of documents registered	Value of documents registered (Rs. in lakhs)
			Mortgages	Sale deeds	Wills					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Trivandrum	32	129440	40093	34448	474	2154	52271	130098	2346.31	
Quilon	25	126369	40384	40371	405	1990	43219	126369	1193.49	
Alleppey	20	84148	32779	25194	411	90	25734	84151	1051.41	
Kottayam	14	45760	11657	18931	468	78	14626	45254	999.88	
Idikki	3	2546	301	1431	5	12	797	2607	135.89	
Ernakulam	18	51439	12369	18930	526	100	19514	51437	3636.45	
Trichur	25	53811	12625	14696	1030	1104	24356	53131	1399.12	
Palghat	20	38530	4748	13019	919	516	19628	38820	737.88	
Malappuram	18	37548	3034	14553	182	1011	17868	37548	341.57	
Kozhikode	41	107367	17446	30094	897	7519	51471	107408	1231.14	
Cannanore	23	59207	4131	11468	671	628	42308	59086	817.35	
Kerala State	239	736465	179568	223975	5928	15202	311792	735911	13890.49	

Source: Registration Department.

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	32	122117	34712	37413	565	3672	45755	119417	2443.01
Quilon	28	119343	31556	41109	518	3542	42618	119343	2217.03
Alleppey	20	78891	25395	21918	447	1029	30102	78880	1391.53
Kottayam	14	46097	12391	18387	529	106	14684	46146	1285.63
Idikki	3	2301	244	1277	5	21	754	2301	112.04
Ernakulam	18	52787	10680	20192	695	132	21088	52706	2127.68
Trichur	26	51908	11664	13956	1118	474	24696	51916	1219.33
Palghat	16	26763	3280	7787	707	125	14864	26752	789.74
Malappuram	19	38005	3149	15383	184	937	18352	37997	403.11
Kozhikode	28	71438	13093	19404	786	6128	32027	71438	1162.94
Cannanore	25	54198	3660	10550	779	568	38641	54198	877.12
Kerala State	229	663848	149824	207376	6333	16734	283581	661094	14029.16

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	34	125949	30976	35198	589	3946	55240	126248	2287.35
Quilon	28	121396	34466	42540	500	2924	40966	121396	2117.63
Alleppey	20	72758	23578	24749	488	1431	22512	72758	1116.94
Kottayam	14	44745	11051	19528	577	33	13556	44739	1885.45
Idiikki	3	2920	331	1550	18	6	1015	2909	110.25
Ernakulam	18	56519	11385	23849	559	198	20528	56508	1684.21
Trichur	26	49331	10728	14648	1080	422	22453	49326	1039.57
Palghat	16	26067	2960	7483	713	144	14767	26067	996.48
Malappuram	19	37461	2403	16591	222	637	17608	37135	511.49
Kozhikode	29	64354	10036	20335	950	4802	28231	64354	1461.77
Cannanore	27	50827	3399	11122	824	366	35116	50815	950.11
State	234	652327	141313	217593	6520	14909	271992	652255	14161.25

1971-72

District	No. of documents presented		Nature of documents presented				No. of documents registered	Value of documents registered (Rs. in lakhs)	
	No. of sub registry office	No. of documents presented	Mortgages	Sale deed	Wills	Money bonds			Other classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	34	110373	27530	33726	697	2475	45945	110700	1577.03
Quilon	28	103468	23659	39560	583	1486	38180	103468	2837.00
Alleppey	20	72832	24022	25527	450	212	22621	72832	1027.45
Kottayam	14	42401	10866	18631	561	75	12268	40549	883.82
Idikki	3	3947	1454	1654	18	10	811	3941	121.43
Ernakulam	18	49755	10271	21113	566	262	17543	49649	1479.33
Trichur	26	50515	10685	15960	1075	390.	22405	49516	1190.40
Palghat	16	28380	2944	8410	772	68	16186	28370	707.68
Malappuram	19	39318	2176	17963	247	553	18379	39318	422.47
Kozhikode	29	62029	7721	20132	958	4213	29005	62029	1081.76
Cannanore	28	52431	4271	11739	927	455	35039	52431	998.68
State	235	615449	125599	214415	6854	10199	258382	612803	12327.05

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Trivandrum	34	111728	26999	39298	528	2184	42719	111728	1838.85
Quilon	30	100576	23842	39917	554	1207	35056	100576	1960.88
Alleppey	20	72859	20917	28200	471	111	23160	72481	1271.34
Kottayam	14	40879	9680	17659	533	107	12900	40825	1512.28
Idikki	3	4046	1487	1641	18	7	893	4047	152.28
Ernakulam	18	48243	8473	22018	625	100	17027	48243	1562.32
Trichur	26	50760	9440	17451	1169	689	22011	50760	1294.04
Palghat	16	30743	2550	9697	783	76	17637	30742	872.62
Malappuram	19	41940	3347	19633	282	495	18183	42011	552.23
Kozhikode	29	65630	7062	21967	925	5070	30606	65630	1189.00
Cannanore	28	56944	4887	12385	949	335	38388	56944	1401.13
State	237	624348	118684	229866	6837	10381	258580	623987	13606.97

21.2 Book-war details of Registration 1968-69

<i>Name of District</i>	<i>No. of sub registry offices</i>	<i>Book I</i>	<i>Book III</i>	<i>Book IV</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Compul-sory</i>	<i>Optio-nal</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Trivandrum	32	126399	474	3225	130098	117540	12558	130098
Quilon	25	124193	437	1739	126369	115537	10832	126369
Alleppey	20	82365	425	1361	84151	79063	5088	84151
Kottayam	14	43924	519	811	45254	42998	2256	45254
Idikki	3	2519	5	83	2607	2485	122	2607
Ernakulam	18	49438	527	1474	51439	47116	4323	51439
Trichur	25	50480	1059	1592	53131	46949	6182	53131
Palghat	20	36732	321	1267	38320	35163	3157	38320
Malappuram	18	36022	186	1340	37548	33448	4100	37548
Kozhikode	41	91739	837	14832	107408	81555	25853	107408
Cannanore	23	54426	671	3989	59086	52412	6674	59086
State	239	698237	5461	31713	735411	654266	81145	735411
Trivandrum	32	115486	565	3366	119417	112084	7333	119417
Quilon	28	115985	516	2842	119343	110300	9043	119343
Alleppey	20	76883	447	1550	78880	75050	3830	78880
Kottayam	14	44726	558	862	46146	41789	4357	46146
Idikki	3	2187	5	109	2301	2155	146	2301
Ernakulam	18	50545	627	1534	52706	49127	3579	52706
Trichur	26	49180	1118	1618	51916	47540	4376	51916
palghat	16	25320	707	725	26752	24326	2426	26752
Malappuram	19	36363	196	1438	37997	33700	4297	37997
Kozhikode	28	60331	786	10321	71438	51570	19868	71438
Cannanore	25	48952	779	4467	54198	48752	5446	54198
State	229	625958	6304	28832	661094	596393	64701	661094

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Trivandrum	34	122325	589	3334	126248	113688	12560	126248
Quilon	28	118219	500	2677	121396	107253	14143	121396
Alleppey	20	70741	488	1529	72758	68484	4274	72758
Kottayam	14	43276	582	881	47739	42047	2692	44739
Idikki	3	2777	7	125	2909	2720	189	2909
Ernakulam	18	54170	558	1780	56508	53811	2697	56508
Trichur	26	46782	1080	1464	49326	45714	3612	49326
Palghat	16	24575	713	779	26067	23636	2431	26067
Malappuram	19	35754	222	1159	37135	33854	3281	37135
Kozhikode	29	54102	950	9302	64354	50806	13548	64354
Cannanore	27	46722	824	3269	50815	45099	5716	50815
State	234	619443	6513	26299	652255	587112	65143	652255
Trivandrum	34	106479	697	3524	110700	99193	11507	110700
Quilon	28	100446	583	2439	103468	85418	18050	103468
Alleppey	20	70779	450	1603	72832	68265	4567	72832
Kottayam	14	38961	561	1027	40549	40098	451	40549
Idikki	3	3796	12	133	3941	3767	174	3941
Ernakulam	18	47292	586	1771	49649	45729	3920	49649
Trichur	26	46819	1082	1615	49516	46616	2900	49516
Palghat	16	26727	772	871	28370	26011	2359	28370
Malappuram	19	37928	246	1144	39318	35606	3712	39318
Kozhikode	29	53219	958	7852	62029	51198	10831	62029
Cannanore	28	49036	927	2468	52431	47330	5101	52431
State	235	581482	6874	24447	612803	549231	63572	612803
Trivandrum	34	107467	528	3733	111728	102663	9065	111728
Quilon	30	97595	554	2427	100576	90919	9657	100576
Alleppey	20	70386	468	1627	72481	68276	4205	72481
Kottayam	14	39218	540	1067	40825	38657	2168	40825
Idikki	3	3918	8	121	4047	3897	150	4047
Ernakulam	18	45819	625	1799	48243	44920	3323	48243
Trichur	26	48139	1076	1545	50760	46882	3878	50760
Palghat	16	29080	783	879	30742	28185	2557	30742
Malappuram	19	40653	287	1071	42011	38086	3925	42011
Kozhikode	29	54739	925	9966	65630	51565	14065	65630
Cannanore	28	53363	949	2632	56944	52235	4709	56944
State	237	590377	6743	26867	623987	566285	57702	623987

21. 3. Number and value of documents registered in Kerala during 68-69 (Rs. in lakhs)

677

	Nature of documents registered in Kerala												Total documents Registered				
	Mortgages			Sale deeds			Wills			Money bonds			Other classes			No.	Value
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.			Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
Trivandrum	40121	704.33	34667	655.43	474	..	2165	41.66	52671	944.89	130098	2346.31					
Quilon	40384	334.42	40371	520.29	405	..	1990	12.59	43219	326.19	126369	1193.49					
Alleppey	32783	395.54	25133	329.50	411	..	90	15.03	25734	311.34	84151	1051.41					
Kottayam	11614	372.83	17928	339.53	519	..	102	12.06	15091	275.46	45254	999.88					
Idikki	361	15.00	1431	80.91	5	..	13	0.66	797	39.32	2607	135.89					
Ernakulam	12366	1233.89	18930	1531.65	526	..	103	8.45	19514	862.46	51439	3636.45					
Trichur	10568	575.13	16058	239.21	1063	..	514	7.75	24928	577.03	53131	1399.12					
Palghat	4748	113.64	13019	255.71	819	..	516	17.88	19718	350.65	36820	737.88					
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37548	341.57	37548	341.57		
Kozhikode	17446	270.56	30094	311.12	837	..	7519	54.57	51512	594.89	107408	1231.14					
Cannanore	4224	99.03	11368	157.14	671	..	628	10.18	42195	551.00	59086	817.35					
Total	174615	4114.37	208999	4420.49	5730	..	13640	180.83	332927	5174.80	735911	13890.49					

21.3 Number and value of documents registered in Kerala 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	34712	397.76	34713	897.40	565	..	3672	87.45	45755	1060.40	119417	2443.01
Quilon	31556	488.65	41109	1061.03	518	..	3542	20.21	42618	647.15	119343	2217.03
Alleppey	25399	355.23	21902	390.11	447	..	1029	15.16	30103	631.03	78880	1391.53
Kottayam	10868	613.08	18481	390.19	570	..	96	2.60	16131	279.76	46146	1285.63
Idikki	244	9.40	1277	58.92	5	..	21	0.52	754	43.20	2301	112.04
Ernakulam	10680	372.11	20192	381.34	695	..	132	6.12	21007	1368.11	52706	2127.68
Trichur	10781	326.14	14893	250.83	1118	..	474	8.26	24650	634.10	51916	1219.33
Palghat	3279	111.62	7784	135.58	707	..	124	3.35	14858	539.19	26752	789.74
Malappuram	3149	41.90	15383	111.67	184	..	939	12.01	18342	237.53	37997	403.11
Kozhikode	13093	170.84	19404	226.44	786	..	6128	44.74	32027	720.92	71438	1162.94
Cannanore	3060	294.67	10550	319.38	779	..	568	24.15	38641	298.92	54198	877.12
	147421	3121.40	205688	4222.89	6374	..	16725	224.57	284886	6460.31	661094	14029.16

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	30976	365.67	35198	756.82	589	..	3946	165.89	55539	998.97	126248	2287.35
Quilon	34466	428.01	42540	661.94	500	..	2924	31.86	40966	995.82	121396	2117.63
Alleppey	23578	348.02	24749	472.11	488	..	1431	20.92	22512	275.89	72758	116.94
Kottayam	10979	316.13	19461	1064.59	577	..	34	0.75	13688	503.97	44739	1885.45
Idikki	330	18.15	1550	64.29	18	..	6	0.20	1005	27.61	2909	110.25
Ernakulam	11372	372.89	23846	798.59	558	..	198	6.01	20534	506.73	56508	1684.21
Trichur	10237	334.81	15136	263.03	1080	..	422	7.36	22451	434.37	49326	1039.57
Palghat	2960	193.07	7483	137.25	713	..	144	2.51	14767	663.65	26067	996.48
Malappuram	2462	55.95	16276	200.49	222	..	637	9.26	17538	245.79	37135	511.49
Kozhikode	10036	230.09	20335	283.01	950	..	4802	57.58	28231	891.09	64354	1461.77
Cannanore	3399	109.47	11122	144.77	824	..	366	5.65	35104	690.22	50815	950.11
	140795	2772.26	217696	4846.89	6519	..	14910	307.99	272335	6234.11	6522551	14161.25

(Rs. in lakhs)

21.3 Number and value of documents registered in Kerala 1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	27610	335.35	33831	625.51	697	..	2512	47.40	46050	568.77	110700	1577.03
Quilon	23659	569.50	39560	572.91	583	..	1486	24.29	38180	1670.30	103468	2837.00
Alleppey	24022	370.42	25527	388.95	450	..	212	5.78	22621	262.30	72832	1027.45
Kottayam	8993	274.81	18576	391.23	563	..	75	0.92	12342	216.86	40549	883.82
Idikki	1215	45.67	1453	55.06	12	..	10	0.36	1251	20.34	3941	121.43
Ernakulam	10271	484.85	21209	413.57	586	..	261	21.26	17322	559.65	49649	1479.33
Trichur	10490	339.72	15898	384.39	1073	..	390	7.00	21665	459.29	49516	1190.40
Palghat	2941	102.89	8410	179.36	772	..	68	1.20	16179	424.23	28370	707.68
Malappuram	2176	57.75	17963	125.36	247	..	553	8.29	18379	231.07	39318	422.47
Kozhikode	7721	186.60	20192	274.06	958	..	4213	36.47	29005	584.64	62029	1081.76
Cannanore	4271	96.96	11739	308.69	927	..	455	6.03	35039	587.00	52431	998.68
	123369	2864.52	214298	3719.09	6868	..	10235	158.99	258033	5584.45	612803	12327.05

21.3 Number and value of documents registered in Kerala 1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	26999	479.24	39298	686.87	528	..	2184	37.36	42719	635.37	111728	1838.85
Quilon	23842	815.59	39917	626.66	554	..	1207	29.84	35056	488.79	100576	1960.88
Alleppey	20778	340.03	28159	536.69	468	..	111	4.80	22965	389.82	72481	1271.34
Kottayam	9680	275.90	17667	400.30	531	..	47	2.29	12900	833.79	40825	1512.28
Idikki	1487	72.79	1641	53.18	18	..	7	0.10	894	26.21	4047	152.28
Ernakulam	8473	452.12	22018	636.99	625	..	100	4.21	17027	469.00	48243	1562.32
Trichur	9440	343.08	17451	348.74	1169	..	689	21.73	22011	580.49	50760	1294.04
Palghat	2550	97.26	9697	200.96	783	..	76	1.48	17636	572.92	30742	872.62
Malappuram	3351	88.74	19681	170.40	282	..	495	8.38	18202	284.72	42011	552.23
Kozhikode	7062	200.31	21967	331.94	925	..	5070	56.39	30606	600.96	65630	1189.00
Cannanore	4887	176.54	12385	295.82	949	..	335	8.88	38388	919.89	56944	1401.13
	118549	3341.60	229881	4288.56	6832	..	10321	175.46	258.404	5801.36	623987	13606.97

(Rs in lakhs)

21.4 Receipts and Expenditure on account of the working of the Registration Department in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73 (Districtwise) (amount in Rs.)

<i>Description</i> (1)	1968-69 (2)	1969-70 (3)	1970-71 (4)	1971-72 (5)	1972-73 (6)
TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT					
<i>(Amount in Rs.)</i>					
I. RECEIPTS					
1. Fee for registering documents	1069255	1172822	1223243	1616276	1860895
2. Fee for granting copies	34357	31784	36792	29420	26523
3. Other receipts	255780	236158	294238	281653	334232
Total	1359392	1440764	1554273	1927349	2221650
II. EXPENDITURE					
1. Total establishment charges	546216	691441	820699	988931	994423
2. Total allowances	283292	331710	320919	348053	356657
3. Total contingencies	33074	297550	63496	155055	142589
4. Refunds	270	109	..	..	..
Total	862852	1323810	1205114	1492039	1493669
QUILON					
I. RECEIPTS					
1. Fee for registering documents	1008984	943657	2542656	1619302	1840560
2. Fee for granting copies	20351	23145	42685	38412	17919
3. Other receipts	239884	263112	313769	388838	460608
Total	1269219	1229914	2899110	2046552	2319087
II. EXPENDITURE					
1. Total establishment charges	496651	505648	564580	630898	842110
2. Total allowances	267739	275354	363786	429103	397268
3. Total contingencies	36414	46163	33054	32191	44045
4. Refunds	12	..	522	..	95
Total	800816	827165	961942	1092192	1283508
ALLEPPEY					
I. RECEIPTS					
1. Fee for registering documents	817437	941035	980377	1021941	1229349
2. Fee for granting copies	26516	27342	30495	27014	17926
3. Other Receipts	222792	243081	226040	259329	301237
Total	1066745	1211458	1236912	1308284	1548512
II. EXPENDITURE					
1. Total establishment charges	348952	393814	500316	484867	494994
2. Total allowances	216741	242819	266655	326130	320137
3. Total contingencies	23121	22583	27721	30497	57272
4. Refunds	..	311	850	17	8
Total	588814	659527	795542	841511	872411

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	(Amount in Rs.)					
KOTTAYAM DISTRICT						
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	659498	738702	734176	748334	840475	
2. Fee for granting copies	12477	151009	12811	12444	11189	
3. Other receipts	240205	211677	235788	240534	293523	
Total	912180	1101388	982775	1001312	1145187	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment	222037	295479	265494	268873	278814	
2. Total allowances	142872	170822	176119	200726	213230	
3. Total contingencies	16014	15859	18285	17775	1788	
4. Refunds	120	1452	..	..	22	
Total	381043	483612	459898	487374	509954	
IDIKKI DISTRICT						
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	70261	64265	114054	121297	128049	
2. Fee for granting copies	771	1502	1164	1116	879	
3. Other receipts	10502	14462	16022	37678	39110	
Total	81534	80229	131240	160091	168038	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment charges	19379	24748	35870	41721	40696	
2. Total allowances	19799	14149	18664	22044	31134	
3. Total contingencies	2394	2129	2456	28147	2765	
4. Refunds	1	..	..	..	139	
Total	41573	41026	56990	91912	74734	
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT						
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	740125	804755	1032611	1236239	1309512	
2. Fee for granting copies	20788	20813	19951	26268	23331	
3. Other receipts	223770	279231	409947	353195	386086	
Total	984773	1104799	1462509	1615702	1718929	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment charges	260113	281457	315368	347542	527468	
2. Total allowances	149914	205755	200260	247347	254692	
3. Total contingencies	17490	20146	18591	17800	17223	
4. Refunds	63	1561	281	..	..
Total	427580	508919	534500	612689	799383	

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
TRICHUR DISTRICT						(Amount in Rs.)
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	693859	702743	972303	1042654	1054169	
2. Fee for granting copies	18605	18772	17306	22459	25826	
3. Other receipts	177478	193817	220563	231703	243283	
Total	889942	915332	1210172	1296816	1323278	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment charges	300063	326927	378435	406026	405755	
2. Total allowances	166737	206207	230749	235103	264108	
3. Total contingencies	33312	32438	32776	41692	41437	
4. Refunds	7	66	30			
Total	500119	565638	641990	682821	711300	
PALGHAT DISTRICT						
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	489721	447769	542319	646609	760098	
2. Fee for granting copies	25243	20693	18175	22545	20748	
3. Other receipts	102031	85514	88109	97917	99663	
Total	616995	553976	648603	767071	880509	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment charges	262531	250349	208398	215663	213970	
2. Total allowances	187562	158626	158445	175518	191757	
3. Total contingencies	26524	20247	15348	18926	18641	
4. Refunds	50		120			
Total	476667	429222	382311	410107	424368	
MALAPPURAM DISTRICT						
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	264744	296354	437929	388874	482029	
2. Fee for granting copies	13366	13760	13276	15868	14662	
3. Other receipts	70155	86069	75797	84630	96089	
Total	348265	396183	527002	489372	592780	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment charges	181766	224400	230032	232254	246560	
2. Total allowances	121605	125013	152447	168008	165131	
3. Total contingencies	16764	17349	19732	20182	22525	
4. Refunds						
Total	320135	366762	402211	420444	434216	

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
						(Amount in Rs.)
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT						
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	890973	716334	1006800	1006717	1091550	
2. Fee for granting copies	41393	32149	32823	34441	37086	
3. Other receipts	234189	182793	194808	193570	206985	
Total	1166554	931276	1234431	1234728	1335621	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment charges	486114	340608	411163	432764	418030	
2. Total allowances	342759	254949	280573	296028	361762	
3. Total contingencies	56864	27684	28320	33815	43382	
4. Refunds	..	..	4	128	25	
Total	885737	623241	720060	762735	823199	
CANNANORE DISTRICT						
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	615639	652425	743254	846426	978077	
2. Fee for granting copies	35485	38086	34341	35431	38943	
3. Other receipts	180377	206589	161186	6939	219738	
Total	831501	897100	938781	888796	1236758	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment charges	316200	403726	615926	594563	421690	
2. Total allowances	217657	233772	13659	10567	279356	
3. Total contingencies	38985	34311	38833	31343	36177	
4. Refunds	6344	..	..	..	..
Total	579186	671809	668418	636473	737224	
STATE						
I. RECEIPTS						
1. Fee for registering documents	7320586	7480861	10329722	10294669	11574763	
2. Fee for granting copies	249352	379055	259819	265418	235032	
3. Other receipts	1957163	2002503	2236267	2175985	2680554	
Total	9527101	9862419	12825808	12736072	14490349	
II. EXPENDITURE						
1. Total establishment charges	3440022	3741597	4346282	4644102	4884510	
2. Total allowances	2116677	2219176	2182276	2458627	2835222	
3. Total contingencies	300956	536459	298612	427423	443944	
4. Refunds	6867	3499	1807	145	292	
Total	5864522	6500731	6828976	7530297	8163968	

XXII. EXCISE

22.1(a) Number of Toddy shops—Trees Tapped and tree tax realised 1968-69 to 1969-70

Name of District	1968-69				1969-70				tree tax (Rs.)	tree tax (Rs.)
	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq. km.)	No. of trees marked for tapping coconut choonda- pana	tree tax (Rs.)	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq. kms.)	No. of trees marked for tapping coconut choonda- pana	tree tax (Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Quilon	148	31.9	29068	108	362310	148	21.72	27832	99	555950
Alleppey	255	7.1	47131	64	571475	255	6.50	46687	71	923734
Kottayam	259	24.5	35466	1059	668313	260	12.70	33906	10108	1082440
Ernakulam	369	9.0	63359	14767	1161163	370	6.15	63417	14807	1820020
Trichur	260	11.3	70036	4097	985518	260	6.70	53681	2671	871600
Total	1291	83.8	245060	20095	3698779	1193	53.77	225223	27756	5253744

Source: Board of Revenue (Excise)

22.1 (a) Number of Toddy shops—trees tapped and tree tax realised 1970-71 to 1971-72

Name of District	1970-71P		1971-72P		tree tax (Rs.)	No. of shops	No. of trees marked for Tapping		tree tax (Rs.)	
	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq.km.)	No. of trees marked for tapping	area per shop (sq.km.)			cocoanut	choonda-pana		tree tax (Rs.)
Quilon	148	21.75	25521	67	513100	149	21.75	25193	62	506340
Alleppey	256	4.40	46992	67	798864	256	4.40	46964	72	908812
Kottayam	263	12.70	33606	10354	920774	263	10.75	33369	10166	926707
Ernakulam	370	5.60	60626	14714	1801080	370	5.60	60149	13481	1022472
Trichur	263	6.70	47778	2967	697601	268	6.70	28221	2407	417640
Total	1305	51.15	214523	28169	4731419	1306	49.20	193896	26188	3781971

P. Provisional.

22.1 (a) Number of Toddy shops—trees tapped and the tax realised during 1972-73

Name of District	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq. km.)	1972-73 P		Tree tax (Rs.)
			No. of trees marked for tapping		
			coconut	choondapana	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Quilon	149	21.60	23957	71	475588
Alleppey	256	4.55	46185	72	735768
Kottayam	258	5.32	21284	6759	500456
Ernakulam	340	3.90	51546	8140	315016
Trichur	268	6.70	63954	4839	596509
Total	1271	42.07	206926	19881	2623337

SOURCE: Board of Revenue
P. Provisional

22.1 (b) Number of toddy shops—trees tapped and tree tax realised 1968-69 to 1972-73

6876

Name of District	1968-69		1969-70		tree tax (Rs.)	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq.km.)	No. of trees marked for Tapping		tree tax (Rs.)
	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq.km.)	No. of trees marked for tapping	choonda-pana				coconut	choonda-pana	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	126	17.3	8582	2342	90066	126	11.0	7960	2212	98218
Quilon	148	31.9	29068	108	362310	148	21.7	27832	99	555950
Alleppey	255	7.1	47131	64	571475	255	6.5	46687	71	923734
Kottayam	259	24.5	35466	10059	668313	260	12.7	39906	10108	1082440
Ernakulam	369	9.0	63359	14767	1161163	370	6.2	63417	14807	1820020
Trichur	260	11.3	70036	4097	935519	260	6.7	53681	2671	871600
Palghat	342	14.9	11105	30247	339040	342	4.8	7222	24314	336760
Kozhikode	309	21.5	29220	3208	381944	311	13.4	10845	2172	454266
Cannanore	309	18.3	46258	3908	342759	311	13.0	31664	4480	629044
State	2377	16.3	340225	68800	4852588	2389	94.0	283214	60934	6772082

22.1(b) Number of toddy shops—trees tapped and tree tax realised 1968-69 to 1972-73

Name of District	1970-71P				1971-72					
	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq. km.)	No. of trees marked for tapping		tree tax (Rs.)	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq. km.)	No. of trees marked for		
			coconut	choonda-pana				coconut	choonda-pana	tree tax (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	118	11.0	7307	2211	125388	116	11.0	7080	1350	139808
Quilon	148	21.8	25521	67	513100	149	21.8	25193	62	506340
Kottayam	263	12.7	33606	10354	920774	263	10.8	33369	10166	926707
Ernakulam	370	5.6	60626	14714	1801080	370	5.6	60149	13481	1022472
Alleppey	256	4.4	46992	67	798864	256	4.4	46964	72	908812
Trichur	268	6.7	47778	2967	697601	268	6.7	28221	2407	417640
Palghat	284	2.8	7262	25190	416028	277	8.2	8886	24564	432478
Malappuram	170	21.5	4641	3706	170934	166	21.4	4539	3908	211880
Kozhikode	189	12.0	15455	591	255052	189	12.0	14213	621	209092
Cannanore	311	13.0	36661	3748	752830	310	13.0	36686	3032	702460
State	2377	11.2	285819	63615	6451651	2364	10.4	265100	59663	5477689

P. Provisional.

22.1 (b) No. of toddy shops, trees tapped and the tree tax realised during 1972-73 P

Name of District	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq.km.)	No. of trees marked for tapping		Tree tax (Rs.)
			Coconut	Palmyra Chondapana	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	116	11.2	6313	1184	122140
Quilon	149	21.6	25957	71	475588
Alleppey	256	4.6	46185	72	795768
Kottayam	258	5.3	21284	6759	500456
Idikki	35	55.4	404	1466	66720
Ernakulam	340	3.9	51546	8140	315016
Trichur	268	6.7	63954	4839	596509
Palghat	277	8.2	6109	22112	340330
Malappuram	166	21.4	4029	3460	145240
Kozhikode	189	8.4	11823	644	254208
Cannanore	310	12.3	37241	2600	548789
State	2364	9.3	272845	44347	4100764

P. Provisional

No. of Arrack shops and quantity of arrack issued for consumption during the year 1968-69

Name of District	No. of shops	Area per shops (sq. km)	Quantity consumed in terms of proof litres		
			Arrack	Coco Brandy	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Quilon	63	33.6	160901	9903	173323
Alleppey	47	15.4	60638	4644	65282
Kottayam	90	21.8	190851	9002	199852
Ernakulam	156	10.4	207048	18477	226425
Trichur	122	11.6	154982	2903	157885
Total	478	928	774220	44929	822767

Source: Board of Revenue (Excise)

22.2. (a) Number of Arrack shops and the quantity of Arrack issued for consumption during the year 1969-70

Name of District	No. of shops	Area per shops (sq.km.)	Quantity consumed in terms of proof litres		Total
			Arrack	Cocobrandy	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Quilon	63	33.1	157208	7020	164227
Alleppey	47	15.4	80598	5354	85952
Kottayam	95	313.2	255709	10261	265970
Ernakulam	154	10.9	211081	15842	226923
Trichur	125	9.4	147331	970	148301
Total	484	382.0	851927	39447	891373

P-1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Quilon	63	3.2	162209	6627	168837
Alleppey	51	115.6	85886	5408	91294
Kottayam	90	26.6	259063	13790	297053
Ernakulam	154	12.1	212532	22875	235407
Trichur	125	7.7	219324	2599	221923
Total	483	165.2	939014	51299	1014514

P. Provisional

22.2 (b) Number of Arrack shops and the quantity of Arrack issued for consumption during the year 1968-69

Name of District	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq.km.)	Quantity consumed in terms of proof litres		Total
			Arrack	Cocobrandy	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	100	8.09	193863	7708	201571
Quilon	63	32.63	160901	9903	170804
Alleppey	47	15.40	60638	4643	65281
Kottayam	90	21.80	190851	9002	199853
Ernakulam	156	10.37	207048	18477	225525
Trichur	122	11.62	154982	2903	157885
Palghat	125	17.16	166543	3128	169671
Kozhikode	135	19.03	176371	2594	178965
Cannanore	106	53.54	235135	932	236067
Total	944	21.18	1546332	59290	1605622

P—1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	107	7.56	196206	5192	201398
Quilon	63	33.10	157208	7020	164227
Alleppey	47	15.40	80598	5354	85952
Kottayam	95	313.15	255709	10261	265970
Ernakulam	154	10.91	211081	15842	226923
Trichur	125	9.42	147331	970	148301
Palghat	102	36.63	178812	3668	182480
Kozhikode	138	18.62	263815	1902	265717
Cannanore	108	23.20	261692	472	262164
STATE	939	15.8	1752452	50681	1803132

22.2. (a) Number of Arrack shops and the quantity of Arrack issued for consumption for 1968-69 to 1972-73

P—1970-71

Name of District	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq.km.)	Quantity consumed in terms of proof litres		Total
			Arrack	Cocobrandy	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum ..	113	7.56	215276	5691	220967
Quilon ..	63	33.23	162209	6227	168436
Alleppey ..	51	115.61	85886	5408	91294
Kottayam ..	90	26.57	259063	13790	272853
Ernakulam ..	154	12.07	212532	22875	235407
Trichur ..	125	7.70	219323	2599	221922
Palghat ..	102	2.80	226474	..	226474
Malappuram ..	64	85.40	76190	869	77059
Kozhikode ..	95	14.92	252251	1454	253705
Cannanore ..	112	22.30	299892	612	300504
Total ..	969	22.77	2009096	59525	2068621

P. Provisional

22.2 (b) Number of Arrack shops and quantity of Arrack issued for consumption for 1971-72 to 1972-73

Name of District	Quantity consumed in terms of proof litres					Quantity consumed in terms of proof litres					
	No. of shops	Area per shop (sq.km.)	Arrack	Coco-brandy	Total	No. of shops	Area per shops (sq.km.)	Arrack	Coco-brandy	Total	
											(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	..	116	8.09	229459	6268	235727	116	8.44	254516	7748	262264
Quilon	..	71	33.28	195403	4817	200220	71	33.23	211406	4197	215603
Alleppey	..	51	16.50	93573	4546	98119	51	16.50	114892	6589	121431
Kottayam	..	90	26.57	253269	8950	262219	58	15.88	127967	10240	137607
Idikki	39	42.30	160178	3276	163454
Ernakulam	..	154	14.10	240405	27210	267615	147	9.60	257251	20609	277860
Trichur	..	125	9.26	288395	2604	290999	125	11.23	285800	1615	287415
Palghat	..	102	30.12	356990	7590	364580	102	17.35	424880	2217	427097
Malappuram	..	64	49.37	131120	..	131120	64	45.68	94521	147	94668
Kozhikode	..	95	14.92	225579	843	226422	95	15.61	241812	279	242091
Cannanore	..	115	49.30	260936	1364	262300	115	54.70	323738	3767	327505
Total	..	983	25.03	2275129	64192	2339321	983	24.59	2496361	60634	2556995

P—Provisional.

22.3 (a) Statement showing details of foreign liquor imported and issued from distilleries and amount of duty collected during 1970-71

Imported from on payment of duty from other States and issued from distillers on payment of duty												
Imported from foreign countries	Imported from other States by sea		Imported from other States by land		Issued from distillers		Total		Imported under bond		(for private consumption)	
	Quantity	Duty	Quantity (Lit)	Duty	Quantity (Lit)	Duty	Quantity (Lit)	Duty	Quantity (Lit)	Duty	Quantity (Lit)	Duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Spirit	117342	383706	1003757	7874102	1121099	8257808	293236	170504	868526	1039090
Wine	1877	1218	1128	13414	3005	14632	3776	1527	2713	4240
Beer	243895	46576	340192	58158	584087	114734	403259	356886	227201	584087
Grand Total	363114	431500	1345077	7955674	1708191	8387174	700271	528917	1098440	1627357
Source: Board of Revenue (Excise).												
1971-72												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Spirit	136,92	1132802	152136	2964501	289128	4097303	173804	222820	..	222820
Wine	13	154	774	9286	787	9440	802	787	..	787
Beer	92701	5329	453851	90997	546552	96326	400801	453851	4626	458477
Grand Total	229706	1138285	606761	3064784	836467	4203069	575407	677458	4626	682084
1972-73												
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Spirit	160329	1190309	179388	2999183	339717	4189492	188438	179388	160330	399718
Wine	2960	35019	2836	8230	5796	43249	10396	2724	3182	5906
Beer	70270	16243	436187	95521	516457	111764	1798842	436187	80269	516456
Grand Total	243559	1241571	619411	3102934	861970	4344505	1997676	618299	243781	862080
P—Provisional.												

22.3 (b) Statement showing the details of foreign liquor imported and

(1)	Imported from foreign countries		Imported from on payment of duty from other states and issued from distillers on payment of duty			
	By sea lit.	By land lit.	Imported from other states by sea		Imported from other States by land	
			Quantity lit.	Duty Rs.	Quantity lit.	Duty Rs.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Spirit	2111	..	..	..	177285	2216646
Wine	1660	..	..	..	661	10768
Beer	..	..	..	..	145948	65933
Grand Total	3771	..	..	..	323894	2293347

1969

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Spirit	5860	..	900	12296	98091	1074166
Wine	222	..	..	..	1159	2080
Beer	240	..	100624	20125	693284	157842
Grand Total	6322	..	101524	32421	792534	1234088

1970

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Spirit	117342	38706
Wine	1877	1218
Beer	243895	46576
Grand Total	368114	86500

1971-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Spirit	136992	1132802
Wine	13	154
Beer	92700	5329
Grand total	229705	1138285

Issued from distilleries and amount of duty collected during 1968-69

Issued from distilleries		Total		Total quantity			
Quantity lit.	Duty Rs.	Quantity lit	Duty Rs.	Imported under bond quantity lit.	For sale quantity lit.	For private consumption quantity lit.	Total quantity lit.
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
14219	239144	193615	2455790	28451	176458	25030	201488
17	2970	2338	13738	565	1221	1665	2886
129916	25983	275864	91916	2354	129715	14035	143750
144152	268097	471817	2561444	31370	307394	40730	348124

70

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
122798	2210372	227649	3296834	116157	127364	100285	227649
1020	12240	2401	14320	2179	2179	222	2401
..	..	794148	177967	..	790694	3454	794148
123818	2222612	1024198	3489121	118346	920237	103961	1024198

71

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1003757	7874102	1121099	7912808	293236	170504	868526	1039030
1128	13414	3005	14632	3776	1527	2713	4240
340192	68158	584087	114734	403259	365886	227201	593087
1345077	7955674	1708191	8042174	700271	537917	1098440	1636357

72

(9)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
152136	2964501	289128	4097303	173804	222820	..	222820
774	9286	787	9440	802	737	..	787
153851	90997	546551	96326	400801	453851	4626	458477
606761	3064784	836466	4203069	575407	677408	4626	682034

P.—Provisional

22.4 Licence on foreign liquors, wine etc. during 1968-69

Name of District	Tavern retail		Wholesale licence fee		Licence fee for the sale of medicated wine		Restaurant licence fee		Licence fee for the sale of foreign liquor in clubs		Licence fee for the Methy- lated spirit		Occasional licence fee		Gallonge fee collected		Total		
	Rs.	(2)	Rs.	(3)	Rs.	(4)	Rs.	(5)	Rs.	(6)	Rs.	(7)	Rs.	(8)	Rs.	(9)		Rs.	(10)	Rs.	(11)
Trivandrum	190200	45000	..	12000	1250	290	..	200	262821	511761									
Quilon.	190300	37500	..	16000	250	240	..	..	136047	380337							
Alleppey	96700	15000	..	..	500	950	..	..	88260	201410					
Kottayam	349600	127500	..	16000	2000	760	..	..	447720	943580							
Ernakulam	245930	56250	..	68000	1750	890	..	..	848611	1221451							
Trichur	107600	75000	..	8000	250	..	..	..	248539	439389						
Palghat	220000	103000	..	..	..	..	..	..	160114	485114			
Kozhikode	125700	60000	..	4000	500	..	..	..	137367	327567						
Cannanore	114000	43000	..	..	..	200	..	..	46073	205273				
Total	1640030	566250	..	124000	6500	3330	..	200	2375552	4715862									

Source: Board of Revenue (Excise).

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	198200	25000	..	9200	1500	300	..	450	252142	486792
Quilon	196200	15000	..	16000	250	230	20	..	136265	363965
Alleppey	97300	15000	..	..	500	310	..	..	113320	226430
Kottayam	445200	85000	..	24000	2000	390	..	..	482905	1639495
Ernakulam	271386	130000	..	76000	1750	780	500	50	1038767	1539233
Trichur	142240	40000	..	9000	250	260	..	..	279543	470293
Palghat	37485	17000	..	..	..	..	..	..	42776	97261
Kozhikode	116300	30000	..	12000	500	860	..	200	192527	352387
Cannanore	83700	25000	..	..	..	400	..	..	98599	247690
Total	1588011	382000	..	145200	6750	3530	520	700	2656844	4739535

970-71*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	24000	1500	70	..	250	304846	330666
Quilon	16000	500	440	..	..	253290	270230
Alleppey	4000	500	910	..	..	180652	185462
Kottayam	16000	1750	530	..	..	456297	474577
Ernakulam	88000	2250	390	500	..	1540073	1631213
Trichur	8000	250	290	..	..	451885	460425
Palghat	233941	233941
Malappuram	410	..	50	20948	21408
Kozhikode	12000	500	620	..	..	225239	238359
Cannanore	200	..	100	150834	151134
Total	168000	7250	3260	500	400	3818005	3997415

*Provisional

1971-72*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	28000	1500	70	600	500	354831	385501
Quilon	16000	500	290	..	50	184105	200945
Alleppey	4000	500	480	..	..	173522	178502
Kottayam	32000	2500	740	..	..	817956	853196
Ernakulam	96000	2500	1350	700	50	1744153	1844753
Trichur	8000	250	280	..	..	568919	577449
Palghat	4000	..	..	..	..	380937	384937
Malappuram	410	..	50	196882	20382
Kozhikode	500	810	..	50	167469	168829
Cannanore	200	..	100	159736	160036
Total	188000	8250	4630	1300	800	4571510	4774490

*Provisional

1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Trivandrum	36000	1750	500	700	..	361474	400424
Quilon	16000	750	430	50	..	281249	298479
Alleppey	4000	500	1170	..	..	222961	228631
Kottayam	12000	750	230	..	..	428781	441761
Idikki	8000	1250	260	..	..	163182	172692
Ernakulam	100000	2000	1990	18700	..	2239380	2362070
Trichur	12000	250	60	..	..	469449	481759
Palghat	4000	..	..	..	..	180552	184552
Malappuram	400	..	..	11233	11633
Kozhikode	1600	500	..	50	..	104770	106920
Cannanore	4000	..	10	100	..	162746	166856
Total	197600	7750	5050	19600	..	4625777	4855777

22.5 Receipts and expenditure of the Excise Department during 1968-69
to 1972-73

(Amount Rs.)

Item	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71*	1971-72*	1972-73*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. Receipts from					
(a) Country spirit	26514877	28601750	34262088	34689678	36118258
(b) Country liquor	55851276	41796361	43367473	39700110	32881390
(c) Malt liquor	309715	235865	688732	1222098	1595630
(d) Wines and spirit	11440015	12124010	16256015	17468457	15990076
(e) Commercial spirit	278413	232472	327179	366037	306291
(f) Opium	114154	112371	127106	114994	62420
(g) Duty on medicinal preparations containing opium, alcohol etc.	628804	906920	960210	1082432	996132
(h) Hemp and other drugs	11311	4080	15394	15093	65946
(i) Distilleries	1106	1101	9537	2898	1250
(j) Fine, confiscation and miscellaneous	2005442	3055425	4284024	5094077	6049468
(k) Recovery of overpayments	5306	10655	14970	20290	11203
A. 1. Collection of payment of service rendered					
		105757	133697	174869	176667
Total (gross)	97221297	87186767	100446427	99951034	94254732
Deduct refund	(-)-53625	138516	329969	74672	18248
Total (net)	97167672	87048251	100116458	99876362	94236484
Expenditure					
(a) Superintendence	733254	1675202	1949341	1460167	3300020
(b) District Executive establishments	53443	4666038	3407094	5138950	3982029
(c) Distilleries	88712	119166	114108	148605	171685
(d) Cost of opium supplied to State Excise Department	15421	9096	6581787	6756127	9152
(e) Purchase of ganja and other drugs	5237858	6471997	..	..	..
Total	6128688	12941499	12052330	13503849	7462886
Net Revenue	91038984	74106752	88064128	86372513	86773598

SOURCE.—Board of Revenue (Excise)

P.—Provisional.

XXIII SALES TAX

23.1 Number of registered dealers in Kerala—1968-69 to 1972-73

1968-69

District	Registered dealers						Registration fee realised
	Number at the beginning of the year	Number renewed	Number not renewed	Number newly issued	Number cancelled or transferred	Number the end of the year	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum	4666	4119	547	1103	1193	4570	47060
Quilon	6452	6017	435	555	412	6595	67030
Alleppey	6889	6458	431	845	532	7202	76491
Kottayam	6694	6025	669	437	669	6337	77370
Ernakulam	8107	6777	13330	1716	1330	8493	85892
Trichur	6282	5868	414	448	413	6316	68217
Palghat	5219	4809	410	565	410	5374	53740
Kozhikode	7835	7595	240	965	681	8116	86694
Cannanore	5472	4642	830	781	793	5423	61344
Total	57616	52310	5306	7415	6433	58426	623838

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum	5470	4110	460	317	460	4427	48699
Quilon	6595	5943	652	489	652	6432	74280
Alleppey	7202	6569	633	579	835	6946	72842
Kottayam	6337	5787	550	519	668	6188	70585
Ernakulam	4679	4201	478	453	478	4654	49699
Mattancherry	3814	3657	157	299	157	3956	41372
Trichur	6316	6205	111	1119	85	7350	72240
Palghat	5374	4600	774	452	773	5053	50520
Kozhikode	8116	7328	788	598	986	7724	83262
Cannanore	5423	4818	605	400	605	5218	57995
Total	58426	53218	5208	5225	5699	57948	621494

TABLE No. 23.1—(Contd.)

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum	4427	4192	235	252	269	4410	51025
Quilon	6432	5735	697	520	697	6255	71330
Alleppey	6946	6311	635	667	634	6978	69780
Kottayam	6188	5588	600	1305	800	6693	77999
Ernakulam	4654	4420	234	820	234	5240	55733
Mattancherry	3956	3703	253	78	303	3731	40819
Trichur	7350	6032	1318	433	1407	6376	65250
Palghat	5053	4340	713	705	712	5045	57856
Kozhikode	7724	7089	635	601	635	7690	80518
Cannanore	5218	4676	542	389	507	5065	55305
Total	57948	52086	5862	5770	6198	57483	625615

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum	4410	4028	382	186	341	4255	42550
Quilon	6255	5670	585	426	631	6050	68140
Alleppey	6978	6335	643	463	640	6801	68410
Kottayam	6693	5799	894	2580	1239	8034	98554
Ernakulam	5240	4249	491	416	491	5165	62512
Mattancherry	3731	3559	172	305	172	3864	40766
Trichur	6376	5647	729	1807	1928	6255	71593
Palghat	4695	3995	700	341	1010	4026	49148
Malappuram	3448	2638	810	315	810	2953	35819
Kozhikode	6133	5400	733	437	730	5840	58370
Cannanore	5065	4546	519	361	740	4686	58036
Total	59024	52366	6658	7637	8732	57929	653898

TABLE 23.1—(Contd.)

1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Trivandrum	4255	3846	409	82	403	3934	45942
Quilon	6046	5771	275	440	269	6214	77797
Alleppey	6801	6335	466	761	466	7096	70960
Kottayam	8034	7308	726	1105	812	8327	102040
Ernakulam	5165	4923	242	577	549	5193	60615
Mattancherry	3864	3481	383	289	440	3713	39842
Trichur	6155	5464	691	841	689	6307	80290
Palghat	4026	3653	373	347	505	3868	57079
Malappuram	2953	2495	458	427	622	2758	35723
Kozhikode	5840	5043	797	949	795	5994	59920
Cannanore	4907	4576	331	403	331	4979	59352
Total	58046	52895	5151	6221	5881	58383	679560

23.2 Details of registered dealers in Kerala 1968-69 to 1972-73

Year			Number of assesseees under rule 14	Number of assesseees under rule 21	Total number of assesseees	Number of non- assesseees	Total number of registered dealers
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1968-69			33890	9628	43518	14908	58426
1969-70			33463	10378	43841	14107	57948
1970-71			33469	11357	44826	12657	57483
1971-72			33549	11635	45184	12745	57929
1972-73			31213	12285	43498	214885	258383

23.3 District-wise details of registered dealers in Kerala for 1967-68

District			No. of registered dealers at the beginning of the year	Registered during the year	Cancelled during the year	Total registered dealers the end of the year
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum			1314	60	172	1202
Quilon			1938	195	72	2061
Alleppey			991	89	21	1059
Kottayam			1481	291	42	1730
Ernakulam			2230	157	50	2337
Trichur			2068	148	100	2116
Palghat			1869	228	370	1727
Kozhikode			2716	315	285	2746
Cannanore			1981	109	30	2060
Total			16588	1592	1142	17038

TABLE No. 23.3 (Contd.)

DISTRICT-WISE DETAILS OF THE STATE OF KERALA 1968-69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	4666	1103	1193	4570
Quilon	6452	555	412	6595
Alleppey	6889	845	532	7202
Kottayam	6694	437	669	6337
Ernakulam	8107	1716	1330	8493
Trichur	6282	448	413	6316
Palghat	5219	565	410	5374
Kozhikode	7835	965	681	8116
Cannanore	5472	781	793	5423
State	57616	7415	6433	58426

TABLE No. 23.3 (Contd.)

DISTRICT-WISE DETAILS OF THE STATE OF KERALA 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	4570	317	460	4427
Quilon	6595	489	652	6432
Alleppey	7202	579	835	6946
Kottayam	6337	519	668	6188
Ernakulam	4679	453	478	4654
Mattancherry	3814	299	157	3956
Trichur	6316	1119	85	7350
Palghat	5374	452	773	5053
Malappuram	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	8116	598	986	7724
Cannanore	5423	400	603	5218
State	58426	5225	5699	57948

TABLE 23.3 (Contd.)

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	4427	252	269	4410
Quilon	6432	520	697	6255
Alleppey	6946	667	634	6978
Kottayam	6188	1305	800	6693
Ernakulam	4654	820	234	5240
Mattancherry	3956	78	303	3731
Trichur	7350	433	1407	6376
Palghat	5053	705	712	5045
Kozhikode	7724	601	635	7690
Cannanore	5218	389	507	5065
State	57948	5770	6198	57483
1970	1880	1120	1000	1880

TABLE No. 23.3 (Contd.)

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	4410	186	341	4255
Quilon	6255	426	631	6050
Alleppey	6978	463	640	6801
Kottayam	6693	2580	1239	8034
Ernakulam	5240	416	491	5165
Mattancherry	3731	305	172	3864
Trichur	6376	1807	1928	6255
Palghat	4695	341	1010	4026
Malappuram	3448	315	810	2953
Kozhikode	6133	437	730	5840
Cannanore	5065	361	740	4686
Total	59024	7637	8732	57929

23.4 Particulars of dealers registered under Central Sales Tax during
1968-69

District	No. of registered dealers at the beginning the year	Registered during the year	Cancelled during the year	Total registered dealers at the end of the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	1202	144	102	1244
Quilon	2061	115	236	1940
Alleppey	1059	90	35	1114
Kottayam	1730	127	75	1782
Ernakulam	2337	587	145	2779
Trichur	2116	115	152	2079
Palghat	1727	157	111	1773
Kozhikode	2746	393	332	2807
Cannanore	2060	154	240	1974
Total	17038	1882	1428	17492

TABLE No. 23.4 (Contd.)

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	1238	208	62	1384
Quilon	1940	283	51	2172
Alleppey	1114	81	29	1166
Kottayam	1782	138	15	1905
Ernakulam	1478	159	18	1619
Mattancherry	1301	143	73	1371
Trichur	2079	185	68	2196
Palghat	1773	126	86	1813
Kozhikode	2807	248	166	2889
Cannanore	1974	138	58	2054
Total	17486	1709	626	18569

TABLE No. 23.4 (Contd.)

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	1384	131	76	1439
Quilon	2172	222	143	2251
Alleppey	1166	81	38	1209
Kottayam	1905	125	186	1844
Ernakulam	1619	80	30	1669
Mattancherry	1371	178	133	1416
Trichur	2197	172	148	2220
Palghat	1813	153	31	1935
Kozhikode	2889	216	73	3032
Cannanore	2054	92	396	1750
Total	18570	1450	1254	18765

TABLE No. 23.4 (Contd.)

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	1439	131	29	1541
Quilon	2251	155	170	2236
Alleppey	1209	117	186	1140
Kottayam	1924	273	193	2004
Ernakulam	1669	180	22	1827
Mattancherry	1416	224	1	1639
Trichur	2220	266	138	2348
Palghat	1620	323	400	1543
Malappuram	937	133	199	871
Kozhikode	2474	219	167	2526
Cannanore	1750	230	308	1672
Total	18909	2251	1813	19347

TABLE No. 23.4 (a) (Contd.)

1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	1541	106	18	1629
Quilon	2166	122	115	2172
Alleppey	1140	92	54	1178
Kottayam	2004	206	280	1930
Ernakulam	1827	122	24	1925
Mattancherry	1639	121	99	1661
Trichur	2348	187	89	2446
Palghat	1543	187	32	1698
Malappuram	937	133	199	1871
Kozhikode	2526	299	339	2486
Cannanore	1672	129	48	1753
Total	19343	1704	1297	19749

23.5 Classification of assessee according to grade of turnover assessed to salestax

(1)	Number of assessee in each grade			
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
Below Rs. 10000	5489	4083	4201	
Between Rs. 10000 & 15000	9672	9509	9210	
" Rs. 15001 & 20000	5667	6346	6345	5359
" Rs. 20001 & 30000	6608	7406	7453	15900
" Rs. 30001 & 40000	2210	2573	2700	5948
" Rs. 40001 & 50000	1940	1979	2206	2905
" Rs. 50001 & 60000	1443	1684	1599	2319
" Rs. 60001 & 70000	1461	1392	1330	1905
" Rs. 70001 & 80000	1244	1257	1287	1677
" Rs. 80001 & 90000	1045	1011	1130	1269
" Rs. 90001 & 100000	964	913	1041	1361
" Rs. 100001 & 200000	1594	1665	1790	1732
" Rs. 200001 & 300000	1104	912	1016	1010
" Rs. 300001 & 400000	771	542	643	709
" Rs. 400001 & 500000	441	393	452	498
" Rs. 500001 & 600000	328	354	346	370
" Rs. 600001 & 700000	252	244	298	320
" Rs. 700001 & 800000	258	212	246	337
" Rs. 800001 & 900000	187	221	242	244

1972-73

Grade of Turnover

No. of assesseees in each grade

Below	Rs. 20000	3054
Between	Rs. 20000 & 25000	10500
"	Rs. 25000 & 30000	4697
"	Rs. 30000 & 35000	3579
"	Rs. 35000 & 40000	2508
"	Rs. 40000 & 50000	2964
"	Rs. 50000 & 60000	2415
"	Rs. 60000 & 70000	2025
"	Rs. 70000 & 80000	2005
"	Rs. 80000 & 90000	1536
"	Rs. 90000 & 1 lakh	1426
	1 lakh & 2 lakhs	1981
	2 lakhs & 3 lakhs	1186
	3 lakhs & 4 lakhs	791
	4 lakhs & 5 lakhs	498
	5 lakhs & 6 lakhs	354
	6 lakhs & 7 lakhs	313
	7 lakhs & 8 lakhs	209
	8 lakhs & 9 lakhs	217
	9 lakhs & 10 lakhs	348
	10 lakhs & above	892
	Total	43498

23.6 Analysis of sales tax revenue (General Sales Tax)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Sales tax ordinary	Sales tax additional	Sales tax on motor spirit permit fee	Surcharge	Registration fee	Licence fee	Miscellaneous	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1968-69	..	2505.96	0.09	117.77	6.70	0.01	27.47	2658.00
1969-70	..	2798.73	0.07	127.75	6.66	..	24.08	2957.29
1970-71	..	3239.13	0.08	146.62	6.75	..	8.53	3401.11
1971-72	..	3656.15	0.06	171.38	7.03	..	11.39	3846.01
1972-73	..	8927.65	0.08	179.87	7.27	..	25.80	4140.67

23.7. Analysis of revenue under General Sales-tax including Surcharge
(District-wise) 1968-69

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

<i>District</i>	<i>Sales-tax</i>	<i>Surcharge</i>	<i>Registration fee including branch fee</i>	<i>Permit fee</i>	<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Total</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Trivandrum	231.05	12.65	0.51	0.05	*1.72	245.98
Quilon	147.64	5.93	0.71	0.00	1.52	155.80
Alleppey	156.82	6.87	0.80	0.01	1.02	165.52
Kottayam	195.12	8.39	0.82	0.01	3.42	207.76
Ernakulam	1111.79	53.34	0.91	0.00	2.58	1168.62
Trichur	182.16	8.17	0.74	0.00	1.34	192.41
Palghat	98.45	4.30	0.60	0.01	**4.69	108.05
Kozhikode	288.68	13.89	0.95	0.01	6.00	309.53
Cannanore	94.24	4.24	0.65	0.00	5.19	104.32
Total	2505.95	117.78	6.69	0.09	27.48	2657.99

* Includes licence fee of Rs. 100.

** Includes licence fee of Rs. 675.

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Trivandrum	257.65	11.79	0.54	0.03	1.09	271.09
Quilon	154.30	6.45	0.79	0.00	1.37	162.91
Alleppey	195.26	7.80	0.76	0.00	1.25	205.09
Kottayam	227.88	10.14	0.75	0.01	1.95	240.72
Ernakulam	600.14	28.86	0.53	0.00	1.50	631.04
Trichur	191.57	3.81	0.78	0.00	1.55	202.72
Palghat	107.33	4.61	0.55	0.01	5.56	118.05
Mattancherry	649.96	31.43	0.43	0.00	0.36	682.19
Kozhikode	309.08	13.05	0.91	0.01	6.03	329.08
Cannanore	105.55	4.80	0.62	0.01	3.42	114.40
Total	2798.73	127.75	6.66	0.07	24.08	2957.29

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Trivandrum	260.32	12.13	0.56	0.03	0.49	273.55
Quilon	186.48	8.23	0.76	0.00	1.03	196.51
Alleppey	229.09	8.95	0.75	0.01	1.35	240.15
Kottayam	269.31	12.41	0.83	0.01	0.89	283.44
Ernakulam	703.62	33.87	0.60	0.01	1.39	739.49
Mattancherry	752.41	35.41	0.43	0.00	0.37	788.63
Trichur	231.62	10.73	0.71	0.00	1.09	244.15
Palghat	119.27	5.26	0.62	0.01	0.66	125.82
Kozhikode	358.32	13.86	0.89	0.01	0.80	373.88
Cannanore	128.67	5.76	0.60	0.00	0.45	135.49
Total	3239.13	146.62	6.75	0.08	8.53	3401.11

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Trivandrum	249.14	12.09	0.47	0.02	0.65	262.37
Quilon	212.37	9.35	0.76	0.00	1.37	223.85
Alleppey	240.47	9.73	0.75	0.00	1.54	252.49
Kottayam	278.16	13.73	1.02	0.01	2.01	294.93
Ernakulam	881.94	42.82	0.66	0.00	1.08	926.50
Mattancherry	985.38	47.90	0.43	0.01	0.59	1034.31
Trichur	217.75	10.24	0.78	0.00	1.61	230.37
Palghat	114.98	5.38	0.53	0.00	0.75	121.64
Malappuram	31.40	1.33	0.39	0.00	0.29	33.46
Kozhikode	313.27	12.78	0.64	0.01	0.72	327.42
Cannanore	131.29	5.99	0.61	0.01	0.79	138.69
Total	3656.15	171.39	7.04	0.06	11.40	3846.04

1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Trivandrum	266.57	12.75	0.52	0.03	2.19	282.06
Quilon	234.42	10.42	0.84	0.00	2.68	248.36
Alleppey	229.00	8.57	0.75	0.01	1.87	240.29
Kottayam	303.28	14.81	0.13	0.01	2.13	320.36
Ernakulam	1191.63	55.88	0.64	0.00	1.74	1249.89
Mattancherry	781.61	37.53	0.42	0.00	0.91	820.47
Trichur	246.07	11.12	0.78	0.00	1.94	259.91
Palghat	132.05	5.95	0.61	0.00	4.17	142.78
Malappuram	36.98	1.59	0.38	0.00	0.50	39.40
Kozhikode	354.35	14.26	0.64	0.02	4.36	373.63
Cannanore	152.57	7.00	0.62	0.00	3.31	163.50
Total	3928.57	179.88	6.33	0.07	25.80	4140.65

23.8. Demand, collection, remission and balance under General Sales-tax for the year 1968-69

(Amount in lakhs)

<i>District</i>	<i>Demand</i>	<i>Collection</i>	<i>Remission</i>	<i>Balance</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	282.88	233.33	9.94	39.61
Quilon	203.43	149.89	8.55	44.99
Alleppey	208.06	158.65	8.24	41.17
Kottayam	244.12	199.37	8.24	36.50
Ernakulam	1241.90	1115.29	20.18	106.42
Trichur	223.12	184.26	13.51	25.35
Palghat	127.71	103.74	6.69	17.27
Kozhikode	411.00	295.63	13.00	102.38
Cannanore	152.74	100.08	5.72	47.94
Total	3094.96	2540.24	94.07	460.63

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	319.71	259.31	22.27	38.13
Quilon	213.12	156.46	7.82	48.83
Alleppey	251.47	197.28	8.37	45.82
Kottayam	284.84	230.58	8.11	46.15
Ernakulam	735.62	602.18	83.61	49.83
Trichur	242.51	193.90	15.34	33.27
Palghat	139.71	113.44	3.84	22.43
Mattancherry	730.99	650.76	5.38	74.84
Kozhikode	434.88	316.03	13.67	105.18
Cannanore	167.45	109.60	4.76	53.09
Total	3520.30	2829.54	173.17	517.57

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	344.11	261.41	6.08	76.62
Quilon	253.02	188.28	13.57	51.17
Alleppey	286.86	231.20	8.95	46.71
Kottayam	335.07	271.04	12.73	51.30
Ernakulam	752.99	705.62	8.07	39.30
Mattancherry	855.83	753.22	10.27	92.34
Trichur	283.51	233.42	13.76	36.33
Palghat	152.38	120.56	3.66	28.17
Kozhikode	482.55	360.02	13.22	109.21
Cannanore	191.85	129.73	9.70	52.42
Total	3938.17	3254.50	100.11	583.57

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	354.86	250.28	23.06	81.52
Quilon	290.03	214.49	13.48	62.05
Alleppey	297.04	242.76	12.36	41.92
Kottayam	343.27	281.90	12.02	50.05
Ernakulam	971.01	883.68	16.88	70.45
Mattancherry	1104.50	986.41	8.18	109.92
Trichur	289.28	220.14	17.87	51.27
Palghat	147.20	116.26	10.25	20.68
Malappuram	52.70	32.08	3.27	16.99
Kozhikode	431.34	314.64	10.31	106.38
Cannanore	194.57	132.70	9.44	52.43
Total	4475.80	3674.64	137.12	663.66

1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	380.26	269.32	29.12	81.82
Quilon	322.04	237.94	7.15	76.95
Alleppey	298.90	231.72	10.33	56.86
Kottayam	375.20	305.55	10.07	59.58
Ernakulam	1271.57	1194.01	12.19	65.37
Mattancherry	948.72	782.94	50.60	115.18
Trichur	323.20	248.80	16.76	57.65
Palghat	180.81	136.83	5.32	38.66
Malappuram	59.98	37.82	3.61	18.55
Kozhikode	492.99	359.37	12.60	121.02
Cannanore	220.33	156.51	7.15	56.67
Total	4874.00	3960.81	164.90	748.31

23.9. Demand, collection, remission and balance under General Sales Tax during 1968-69

(In lakhs of rupees)

<i>District</i>	<i>Demand</i>	<i>Collection</i>	<i>Remission</i>	<i>Balance</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	9.98	7.37	0.44	2.17
Quilon	41.03	28.10	0.56	12.37
Alleppey	14.61	8.46	0.51	5.64
Kottayam	17.70	15.86	0.25	1.59
Ernakulam	152.28	108.53	6.50	37.26
Trichur	26.97	21.74	1.30	3.93
Palghat	14.58	12.82	0.20	1.56
Kozhikode	52.07	31.78	1.36	18.92
Cannanore	14.67	9.15	0.22	5.30
Total	343.89	243.81	11.34	88.74

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	11.91	8.92	0.40	2.60
Quilon	55.01	32.84	8.03	14.13
Alleppey	19.27	9.73	1.33	8.21
Kottayam	29.41	25.54	0.34	3.52
Ernakulam	80.11	75.58	1.49	3.03
Mattancherry	96.76	50.69	1.33	44.74
Trichur	25.69	21.01	1.12	3.55
Palghat	16.74	14.14	0.09	2.52
Kozhikode	71.02	41.72	0.87	28.43
Cannanore	16.55	9.37	0.63	6.55
Total	422.47	289.54	15.63	117.28

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	16.26	13.28	0.05	2.93
Quilon	59.23	44.35	0.70	14.18
Alleppey	22.99	11.96	1.70	9.33
Kottayam	33.74	28.66	0.54	4.54
Ernakulam	103.84	92.81	9.36	1.67
Mattancherry	125.63	62.10	2.18	61.35
Trichur	29.47	22.42	0.58	6.46
Palghat	19.11	15.70	0.04	3.36
Kozhikode	85.70	53.49	2.09	30.11
Cannanore	21.80	13.30	2.10	6.40
Total	517.77	358.07	19.34	140.33

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	21.14	17.39	0.47	3.28
Quilon	73.70	51.31	5.07	17.31
Alleppey	27.33	14.39	1.20	11.73
Kottayam	37.50	32.92	1.24	3.34
Ernakulam	109.85	106.81	0.49	2.55
Mattancherry	154.00	68.84	6.58	78.58
Trichur	37.86	25.88	1.87	10.11
Palghat	18.79	15.53	0.32	2.94
Malappuram	5.80	4.03	0.19	1.57
Kozhikode	80.03	46.45	0.84	32.74
Cannanore	20.69	13.49	0.18	7.02
Total	586.60	397.04	18.45	171.17

1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Trivandrum	27.14	22.46	1.76	2.92
Quilon	86.40	59.63	4.53	22.24
Alleppey	29.80	16.17	4.11	9.52
Kottayam	33.28	29.08	0.70	3.50
Ernakulam	157.44	151.78	0.56	5.10
Mattancherry	144.93	61.70	6.51	76.73
Trichur	46.88	30.73	1.58	14.27
Palghat	21.76	17.20	0.89	3.67
Malappuram	7.38	4.71	0.70	1.97
Kozhikode	111.26	54.72	1.73	54.82
Cannanore	23.51	14.93	0.54	8.05
Total	689.78	463.11	23.61	202.79

23.10. Arrears under sales-tax pending collection for the year 1968-
(General Sales-tax, Surcharge and Central Sales-tax)

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

District	Arrears during 1968-69	Arrears upto 1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)
Trivandrum	7.16	43.92
Quilon	9.02	60.43
Alleppey	4.99	48.68
Kottayam	15.52	39.46
Ernakulam	48.87	149.16
Trichur	11.49	30.85
Palghat	7.01	19.75
Kozhikode	32.23	126.65
Cannanore	9.55	54.54
Total	145.84	573.44

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)
Trivandrum	6.54	44.15
Quilon	12.33	66.61
Alleppey	23.05	55.93
Kottayam	26.32	51.21
Ernakulam	33.06	55.68
Mattancherry	19.61	122.90
Trichur	14.59	38.75
Palghat	12.29	26.19
Kozhikode	35.82	139.24
Cannanore	8.01	62.35
Total	191.62	663.01

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)
Trivandrum	55.16	86.37
Quilon	21.82	69.42
Alleppey	15.26	58.53
Kottayam	28.26	57.95
Ernakulam	17.60	45.14
Mattancherry	38.78	158.13
Trichur	22.64	45.07
Palghat	12.09	33.11
Kozhikode	20.43	145.26
Cannanore	10.40	61.57
Total	242.44	760.55

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)
Trivandrum	33.62	90.62
Quilon	14.66	83.60
Alleppey	13.71	56.17
Kottayam	21.20	55.63
Ernakulam	55.97	78.16
Mattancherry	65.11	193.81
Trichur	41.27	64.32
Palghat	8.80	24.93
Malappuram	4.58	19.35
Kozhikode	26.52	144.66
Cannanore	15.99	62.30
Total	301.43	873.55

1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)
Trivandrum	18.77	91.64
Quilon	44.37	104.22
Alleppey	32.27	70.78
Kottayam	31.07	66.55
Ernakulam	44.00	74.42
Mattancherry	67.51	199.45
Trichur	44.62	75.77
Palghat	29.33	44.77
Malappuram	7.25	21.48
Kozhikode	10.55	182.58
Cannanore	18.98	67.87
Total	348.72	999.53

23.11. Stages of arrears under sales-tax (General sales-tax), surcharge and Central sales-tax pending on 31st March 1969

(Rs. in lakhs)

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Stages of action</i>	<i>Amount involved as on 31st March 1969</i>
1.	Revenue recovery	198.90
2.	Prosecution	1.48
3.	Stay	129.40
4.	Notice alone issued	60.79
5.	Not ripe for collection	51.73
6.	Written off	99.44
7.	Other actions	9.62
8.	Protective assessment	11.86
9.	Amount under application before the Magistrates after 1-4-1963	10.21
	Total	573.43

31st March 1970

(Rs. in lakhs)

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Stages of action</i>	<i>Amount involved as on 31st March 1970</i>
1.	Revenue recovery	199.48
2.	Prosecution	1.97
3.	Stay	103.71
4.	Notice alone issued	133.09
5.	Not ripe for collection	54.93
6.	Written off	114.52
7.	Other actions	28.70
8.	Protective assessment	11.82
9.	Amount under application before the Magistrates after 1-4-1963	14.76
	Total	662.98

31st March 1971

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Stages of action	Amount involved as on 31st March 1971
1.	Revenue recovery	304.98
2.	Prosecution	..
3.	Stay	121.43
4.	Notice alone issued	110.97
5.	Not ripe for collection	40.02
6.	Written off	122.56
7.	Other actions	37.86
8.	Protective assessment	10.98
9.	Amount under application before the Magistrates after 1-4-1963	11.75
	Total	760.55

31st March 1972

(Rs in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Stages of action	Amount involved as on 31st March 1972
1.	Revenue recovery	359.32
2.	Prosecution	..
3.	Stay	141.51
4.	Notice alone issued	120.57
5.	Not ripe for collection	58.34
6.	Written off	123.14
7.	Other actions	34.97
8.	Protective assessment	10.98
9.	Amount under application before the Magistrates after 1-4-1963	25.13
	Total	873.56

31st March 1973

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Stages of action	Amount involved as on 31st March 1973
1.	Revenue recovery	375.67
2.	Prosecution	..
3.	Stay	170.25
4.	Notice alone issued	185.17
5.	Not ripe for collection	49.68
6.	Written off	158.18
7.	Other actions	18.55
8.	Protective assessment	10.98
9.	Amount under application before the Magistrates after 1-4-1963	31.04
	Total	999.52

XXIV. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX

24.1. No. of persons assessed to Agricultural Income Tax and the tax levied (including supertax) during the year 1968-69 to 1972-73

District	No. of assesseees				
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	614	694	821	903	878
Quilon	726	733	829	956	981
Alleppey	1929	2396	2347	2721	2764
Kottayam	4546	6083	6747	6964	7503
Kottayam (Spl.)	51	42	38	38	38
Ernakulam	2141	2186	2246	2425	2453
Trichur	1632	1721	1775	1740	1797
Trichur (Spl.)	..	19	25	24	21
Palghat	3082	3243	3686	4243	4336
Kozhikode	5090	5255	5024	6371	5076
Kozhikode (Spl.)	59	57	60	58	51
Cannanore	3176	3429	3763	4646	4147
Total	23046	25858	27561	31089	30045

Source: Board of Revenue (Agl.) Income-tax.

24.2 No. of Assessments total Agricultural Income-tax demanded according to selected grades of income and class of assesses during 1968-69 to 1972-73

1968-69

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Grade of income	Individual				Hindu undivided family				Tenants in common				Registered firms		
	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. In- come tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. In- come tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. In- come tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. In- come tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. In- come tax
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
Upto Rs. 5000	10878	391.40	10.15	476	12.74	0.34	214	4.92	0.19	19	0.89	0.08			
Rs. 5001 to 10000	10961	794.39	40.20	1238	93.28	4.51	169	12.60	1.38	12	1.35	0.15			
Rs. 10001 to 25000	2783	444.80	43.35	537	78.31	6.56	114	17.86	1.00	15	3.76	0.10			
Rs. 25001 to 55000	406	189.62	24.48	64	21.77	2.64	33	15.44	1.09	10	3.87	0.16			
Rs. 55001 to 100000	206	164.18	12.48	33	23.90	1.21	21	18.93	0.99	16	9.50	0.90			
Rs. 100000 to 3 lakhs	18	31.09	7.87	6	11.44	2.91	5	8.32	3.65	8	13.25	1.93			
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	1	2.05	1.07	..	..	..	3	11.54	2.51	3	12.26	1.33			
Total	25253	2017.53	139.69	2354	241.44	18.17	559	89.61	10.81	83	44.89	4.66			

1968-69

Grade of Income	Unregistered Association of persons, companies and other concerns									
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
	No. of assesses assessed	Income assessed	Total Agri. In-come tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. In-come tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. In-come tax	
Upto Rs. 5000	4	0.27	0.15	149	3.79	1.08	11740	414.01	11.98	
Rs. 5001 to 10000	26	1.13	0.34	26	2.77	0.61	12432	905.22	47.19	
Rs. 10001 to 25000	6	1.18	0.12	29	6.39	1.34	3484	552.30	52.49	
Rs. 25001 to 55000	5	1.60	0.19	15	5.15	0.93	533	237.46	29.50	
Rs. 55001 to 1 lakh	4	3.22	0.80	18	15.38	1.88	298	235.11	18.25	
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	..	..	..	18	23.74	5.84	55	87.84	22.20
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	..	..	..	18	364.68	84.59	25	390.53	89.50
Total	45	7.40	1.60	273	421.90	96.27	28567	2822.77	271.11	

Source: Board of Revenue (Taxes).

[(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto Rs. 5000	10925	362.88	6.22	587	8.52	0.10	150	4.65	0.01	13	0.43	0.10
Rs. 50001 to 10000	12986	889.26	49.23	1176	81.87	3.60	209	14.73	0.42	8	0.56	0.01
Rs. 10001 to 25000	3893	604.19	63.34	705	103.73	8.66	228	34.57	2.31	29	4.75	0.06
Rs. 25001 to 55000	409	138.03	27.73	75	25.58	3.35	83	31.06	3.21	23	8.19	0.01
Rs. 55001 to 1 lakh	58	40.30	9.16	19	15.64	2.56	8	6.44	0.58	18	15.30	0.35
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	6	8.07	2.21	6	10.73	2.66	1	1.10	..	4	7.22	..
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	..	..	..	1	3.03	0.72	2	7.91	2.19	..	..	..
Total	28277	2042.73	157.89	2569	249.10	21.65	681	100.45	8.72	95	36.45	0.53

1969-70

(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Upto Rs. 5000	1	0.05	0.00	139	2.56	0.66	11815	379.08	7.09
Rs. 5001 to 10000				54	3.47	0.72	14433	989.89	53.98
Rs. 10001 to 25000	6	1.04	0.14	42	5.96	1.49	4903	754.24	76.00
Rs. 25001 to 55000	2	0.76	0.15	29	10.87	2.71	621	214.49	37.16
Rs. 55001 to 1 lakh	1	0.74	0.16	9	6.13	2.10	113	84.55	14.91
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs				12	22.09	6.04	29	49.21	10.91
Above Rs. 3 lakhs				18	263.90	86.39	21	274.84	89.30
Total	10	2.59	0.45	303	314.98	100.11	31934	2746.30	289.35

(1)

STATE OF GUJARAT
 GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT
 DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
 OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
 SURAT

(Continued from page 726)

1969-70

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Grade of income	Individual			Hindu undivided family			Tenants in common		
	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. income tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. income tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. income tax
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Upto 5000	9458	260.89	6.93	597	16.15	0.24	192	5.07	0.06
Rs. 5001 to 10000	13204	914.21	54.04	1147	79.76	3.77	194	16.41	0.66
Rs. 10001 to 25000	4666	933.63	74.09	593	84.57	6.83	181	27.80	1.68
Rs. 25001 to 55000	661	249.96	37.98	60	19.52	2.15	65	23.90	2.31
Rs. 55001 to 100000	79	71.04	11.98	6	4.77	0.38	16	11.64	0.97
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	5	17.37	2.33	2	4.05	0.71	5	7.59	0.29
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	--	--	--	1	3.77	0.84	2	7.26	1.40
Total	28073	2447.11	187.35	2406	212.60	14.92	655	99.67	7.37

	Registered firms				Unregistered				Association of persons, companies and other concerns				Total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. income tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. income tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. income tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. income tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed
Upto Rs. 5000	12	0.89	0.00	..	..	..	116	2.05	0.76	10375	285.05	7.99		
Rs. 5001 to 10000	8	0.60	0.00	6	0.51	0.04	26	1.58	0.41	14584	1013.08	58.92		
Rs. 10001 to 25000	26	4.29	0.01	31	4.79	0.37	31	5.27	1.08	5530	1060.36	84.06		
Rs. 25001 to 55000	41	15.38	0.00	11	3.59	0.42	29	9.53	2.61	864	321.88	45.47		
Rs. 55001 to 100000	14	9.61	0.03	4	2.72	0.52	17	10.04	3.94	138	109.84	17.83		
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	3	6.74	0.09	..	..	..	18	33.01	10.40	33	68.76	13.82		
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	2	7.06	0.47	..	..	..	13	320.66	156.42	18	338.75	159.12		
Total	106	44.58	0.60	52	11.61	1.35	250	382.15	175.62	31542	3197.72	387.21		

1971-72

Grs et of Income	Tenants in common				Registered firm			Individual	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total income tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total income tax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total income tax
Upto Rs. 5000	116	4.26	0.04	2	0.08	0.01	8780	219.61	4.68
Rs. 5001 to 10000	265	14.62	0.50	59	2.26	0.10	13537	964.31	45.65
Rs. 10001 to 25000	168	35.84	1.31	25	7.34	0.56	5413	748.35	81.18
Rs. 25001 to 55000	46	19.09	0.99	13	6.63	0.37	736	242.94	41.81
Rs. 55001 to 1,00,000	13	7.70	0.60	22	13.96	0.12	104	71.79	19.12
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	8	16.54	2.33	5	9.63	0.24	8	9.68	2.95
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	1	5.23	1.34	5	23.02	14.95			
Total	617	103.28	7.12	131	62.92	16.35	28578	2256.68	195.30

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto Rs. 5000	352	27.79	0.27	..	..	..	140	2.92	0.83	9390	254.66	5.83
Rs. 5001 to 10000	1033	91.76	2.38	..	..	..	27	1.59	0.48	14921	1074.54	49.11
Rs. 10001 to 25000	462	53.16	3.44	6	1.05	0.16	30	3.45	0.97	6104	849.19	87.62
Rs. 25001 to 55000	55	29.79	1.97	8	2.57	0.13	20	9.58	2.95	878	310.60	48.22
Rs. 55001 to 100000	4	3.33	1.32	..	..	..	18	16.32	5.74	161	119.03	26.90
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	1	2.89	0.74	..	..	..	22	28.29	8.96	44	67.03	15.23
Above Rs. 3 lakhs	1	5.99	0.27	..	..	..	31	391.57	164.36	38	425.81	180.91
Total	1908	214.71	10.40	14	3.62	0.29	288	453.72	184.28	31536	3094.93	413.82

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto Rs. 5000	10802	323.07	1.73	581	23.91	0.01	129	5.22	0.02	8	0.10	..
Rs. 5001 to 10000	15180	1080.42	41.85	994	72.06	2.07	205	13.97	0.44	8	0.58	..
Rs. 10001 to 25000	5520	786.78	74.12	411	60.65	4.76	234	36.81	1.45	22	3.76	0.02
Rs. 25001 to 55000	825	323.39	48.05	47	19.46	1.54	57	24.00	1.51	27	10.54	0.22
Rs. 55001 to 100000	108	121.87	21.25	10	7.28	1.09	17	9.61	0.94	26	24.30	1.85
Rs. 1 lakh to 3 lakhs	12	19.92	4.49	6	9.14	1.70	13	17.93	5.00	10	15.47	1.01
Above 3 lakhs	1	4.72	..	..	..	..	1	3.13	1.64	..	..	..
Total	32448	2660.17	191.50	2049	192.50	11.17	656	110.68	10.99	101	54.74	3.09

1972-73

(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Upto Rs. 5000	2	..	..	..	..	..	11643	354.15	2.38
Rs. 5001 to 10000	2	0.15	..	4	0.92	0.01	16434	1169.50	44.92
Rs. 10001 to 25000	3	0.69	0.08	5	0.85	-0.08	6211	885.72	81.29
Rs. 25001 to 55000	5	1.26	0.25	4	1.61	0.20	987	388.49	55.48
Rs. 55001 to 100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	201	296.60	111.21
1 lakhs to 3 lakhs	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	100.97	22.85
Above 3 lakhs	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	210.48	130.43
Total	12	2.10	0.33	13	2.78	0.24	35550	3405.92	448.57

24.3 Classification of persons assessed to agricultural income-tax

Year	Individuals	Companies	Registered firms	Unregistered firms	Hindu undivided families	Tenants in common	Association of persons	Total
							Marumakkathayam Tharavadu, Namboodiri's family etc.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1968-69	20199	230	97	12	2013	487	8	23046
1969-70	22524	262	93	12	2342	601	24	25858
1970-71	24286	263	114	11	2238	618	31	27561
1971-72	27574	262	140	17	2328	750	18	31089
1972-73	27008	271	92	14	1986	661	13	30045

Source: Board of Revenue (Taxes).

24.4 (a) Analysis of agricultural income-tax revenue

(Rs. in lakhs.)

Year	Agricultural income-tax	Agricultural Super-tax	Penalty	Surcharge	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1967-68	222.62	100.38	1.05	14.48	338.53
1968-69	234.17	89.55	0.66	9.68	334.06
1969-70	228.36	55.66	0.53	14.92	299.47
1970-71	299.37	45.51	1.00	6.21	352.09
1971-72	335.66	30.39	0.94	6.41	373.40
1972-73	281.71	43.13	0.89	5.48	331.21

Source: Board of Revenue (Taxes)

24.4 (b) Analysis of agricultural income-tax revenue 1968-69

(Rs. in lakhs.)

District	Agricultural income-tax	Agricultural super-tax	Surcharge	Penalty	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	2.76	0.02	0.11	0.01	2.90
Quilon	2.96	0.03	0.10	0.03	3.11
Alleppey	12.96	0.00	0.58	0.01	13.56
Kottayam	32.43	2.88	1.38	0.10	36.79
I. A. C. (Spl.) Kottayam	83.94	77.51	2.23	..	163.68
Ernakulam	12.57	0.17	0.55	0.07	13.36
Trichur	6.55	0.80	0.30	0.03	7.68
Palghat	11.62	0.14	0.60	0.05	12.40
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	21.32	0.96	0.99	0.13	23.39
Cannanore	12.69	0.27	0.60	0.20	13.77
Kozhikode (Spl.)	34.38	6.76	2.23	0.03	43.41
Total	234.18	89.54	9.68	0.66	334.06

TABLE No. 24.4 (b) (Contd.)

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	3.70	0.07	0.12	0.02	3.91
Quilon	3.76	0.04	0.14	0.03	3.97
Alleppey	16.61	0.44	0.62	0.01	17.68
Kottayam	37.84	1.68	1.48	0.18	41.18
I.A.C. (Spl.) Kottayam	28.97	23.20	3.72	..	55.89
Ernakulam	12.76	1.00	0.63	0.01	14.40
Trichur	8.07	0.05	0.39	0.06	8.57
Palghat	13.80	0.23	0.62	0.06	14.77
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	19.11	0.80	0.94	0.09	20.94
I.A.C. (Spl.) Kozhikode	20.52	5.35	1.49	0.00	27.36
Cannanore	13.60	0.46	0.59	0.08	14.73
Trichur (Spl.)	49.65	22.34	4.18	..	76.17
Total	228.39	55.66	14.92	0.54	299.51

TABLE No. 24.4 (b) (Contd.)

1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)
Trivandrum	4.34	0.38	0.19	0.10	5.01
Quilon	4.17	0.21	0.17	0.03	4.58
Alleppey	16.70	0.12	0.55	0.04	14.41
Kottayam	51.52	2.18	1.85	0.06	55.61
I. A. C. (Spl.) Kottayam	33.86	28.79	0.11	..	62.76
Ernakulam	14.49	1.54	0.66	0.03	16.72
Trichur	6.20	0.10	0.26	0.04	6.60
Palghat	12.59	0.12	0.58	0.16	13.45
Kozhikode	19.83	0.26	0.81	0.17	21.07
I.A.C. (Spl.) Kozhikode	17.60	11.04	0.32	0.16	29.12
Cannanore	13.70	0.11	0.55	0.21	14.57
Trichur (Spl.)	104.38	0.66	0.14	..	105.18
Total	299.38	45.51	6.19	1.00	352.08

TABLE No. 24.4 (b) (Contd.)

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	5.53	0.38	0.23	..	6.14
Quilon	5.17	0.32	0.19	0.02	5.70
Alleppey	15.14	0.06	0.55	0.02	15.77
Kottayam	52.36	2.77	1.92	0.03	57.08
I. A. C. (Spl.) Kottayam	39.75	23.51	0.22	..	63.48
Ernakulam	13.35	0.30	0.45	0.04	14.14
Trichur	6.65	0.63	0.34	0.09	7.71
Palghat	11.98	0.00	0.57	0.14	12.69
Kozhikode	20.71	0.74	1.04	0.41	22.90
I.A.C. (Spl.) Kozhikode	34.87	0.95	0.27	0.06	36.15
Cannanore	11.45	0.19	0.53	0.13	12.30
Trichur (Spl.)	118.64	0.55	0.09	..	119.28
Total	335.60	30.40	6.40	0.94	373.35

TABLE No. 24.4 (b) (Contd.)

1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Trivandrum	5.13	0.37	0.18	0.05	5.72
Quilon	3.55	0.93	0.17	0.02	4.67
Alleppey	12.35	0.19	0.42	0.05	13.01
Kottayam	29.26	2.30	1.41	0.06	43.03
I.A.C. (Spl.) Kottayam	41.18	34.61	0.12	..	75.90
Ernakulam	10.68	0.34	0.32	0.04	11.37
Trichur	15.72	0.15	0.28	0.03	6.18
Palghat	10.10	0.01	0.45	0.03	98.11
Kozhikode	17.26	0.46	0.45	0.11	10.67
I.A.C. (Spl.) Kozhikode	32.35	0.83	0.79	0.29	1.79
Cannanore	9.17	0.28	0.56	0.07	33.81
Trichur (Spl.)	94.96	2.66	0.35	0.15	9.95
Total	281.71	43.13	5.50	0.90	331.21

24.5. Demand collection, remission and balance under agricultural income tax (including super tax) during 1968-69

<i>District</i>	<i>Demand</i>	<i>Collection</i>	<i>Remission</i>	<i>Balance</i>
Trivandrum	7.79	2.90	1.03	3.86
Quilon	11.91	3.11	1.00	7.79
Alleppey	35.12	13.56	3.69	17.88
Idikki	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	72.44	36.79	2.40	33.26
IAC. (Spl.) Kottayam	191.08	163.68	3.33	24.07
Ernakulam	22.39	13.38	1.09	7.92
Trichur	15.19	7.68	2.22	5.29
Palghat	21.22	12.40	1.71	7.11
Malappuram	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	48.44	23.39	8.44	21.61
IAC (Spl.) Kozhikode	73.41	43.41	0.12	29.88
Cannanore	27.87	13.77	2.94	11.16
Total	526.86	334.07	22.97	169.83

24.5. Demand, collection, remission and balance under agricultural income tax (including super tax) during 1969-70

<i>District</i>	<i>Demand</i>	<i>Collection</i>	<i>Remission</i>	<i>Balance</i>
Trivandrum	9.82	3.89	1.28	4.65
Quilon	14.18	3.97	2.20	8.01
Alleppey	40.16	17.67	5.59	16.90
Kottayam	95.71	41.17	13.45	41.08
Kottayam (Spl.)	76.48	55.89	1.23	19.36
Ernakulam	25.64	14.41	1.81	9.92
Trichur	17.32	8.57	2.40	6.36
Trichur (Spl.)	92.91	76.16	1.64	15.11
Palghat	30.10	14.72	3.62	11.77
Kozhikode	47.38	20.94	5.96	20.47
Kozhikode (Spl.)	44.78	27.35	1.39	16.04
Cannanore	36.44	14.73	3.56	18.15
Total	530.92	299.47	43.63	187.82

**24.5. Demand, collection, remission and balance under agricultural income tax
(including super tax) during 1970-71**

<i>District</i>	<i>Demand</i>	<i>Collection</i>	<i>Remission</i>	<i>Balance</i>
Trivandrum	12.07	5.01	1.57	5.49
Quilon	15.85	4.58	1.74	9.54
Alleppey	42.32	17.42	2.98	21.92
Idikki	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	129.40	55.60	13.74	60.07
IAC (Spl.) Kottayam	82.32	62.77	0.16	19.38
Ernakulam	34.80	16.73	2.04	16.03
Trichur	17.32	6.60	1.44	9.28
Palghat	29.80	13.46	4.57	11.77
Malappuram	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	49.07	21.08	3.87	24.12
IAC (Spl.) Kozhikode	48.45	29.11	1.30	18.03
Cannanore	37.59	14.57	2.45	20.57
Trichur (Spl.)	131.41	105.19	0.60	25.62
Total	630.40	352.12	36.46	241.83

**24.5. Demand, collection, remission and balance under agricultural income tax
(including super tax) during 1971-72**

<i>District</i>	<i>Demand</i>	<i>Collection</i>	<i>Remission</i>	<i>Balance</i>
Trivandrum	15.16	6.14	3.43	5.59
Quilon	20.69	5.72	2.35	12.63
Alleppey	47.48	15.77	7.93	23.77
Idikki	..	..	..	..
Kottayam	155.28	57.07	26.19	72.02
IAC (Spl.) Kottayam	88.72	63.48	0.51	24.73
Ernakulam	34.84	14.14	4.81	15.89
Trichur	19.37	7.71	3.06	8.60
Palghat	28.79	12.69	3.54	12.56
Malappuram	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	51.97	22.95	7.47	21.56
IAC (Spl.) Kozhikode	59.40	36.16	0.66	22.59
Cannanore	33.84	12.31	3.27	18.27
Trichur (Spl.)	144.50	119.27	3.90	21.33
Total	700.05	373.41	67.12	259.54

24.5. Demand, collection, remission and balance under agricultural income tax (including super tax) during 1972-73

<i>District</i>	<i>Demand</i>	<i>Collection</i>	<i>Remission</i>	<i>Balance</i>
Trivandrum	14.37	5.72	3.03	5.62
Quilon	27.76	4.67	5.50	17.59
Alleppey	50.90	13.01	12.02	25.87
Kottayam	153.61	43.03	23.13	87.45
Kottayam (Spl.)	111.24	75.90	4.20	31.14
Ernakulam	33.80	11.37	4.05	18.38
Trichur	16.52	6.18	4.63	5.71
Trichur (Spl.)	128.57	98.11	0.81	29.65
Palghat	26.15	10.67	3.29	12.19
Kozhikode	50.04	18.79	4.11	27.14
Kozhikode (Spl.)	61.49	33.81	2.10	25.59
Cannanore	33.65	9.95	3.97	19.72
Total	708.10	331.21	70.84	306.05

24.6. Stages of arrears under agricultural income tax pending 1969 to 1972-73

<i>Stages of action</i>	<i>Amount involved as on</i>				
	<i>31st March 1969</i>	<i>31st March 1970</i>	<i>31st March 1971</i>	<i>31st March 1972</i>	<i>31st March 1973</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Revenue Recovery	24.21	44.36	61.11	59.06	59.47
Penalties imposed	2.23	2.68	6.10	5.85	5.16
Stay	69.17	74.40	87.20	90.16	106.32
Notice alone issued	37.30	47.91	43.13	62.89	69.79
Not ripe for collection	33.22	14.07	34.59	38.54	55.60
Write off	0.64	1.00	0.81	1.41	1.29
Other action	3.06	3.40	8.88	1.63	8.44
Total	169.83	187.82	241.82	259.54	306.07

24.7 Number of assessments, total Agricultural supertax demanded according to selected grade of income and class of assesses during 1968-69

Grade of income Rs.	Individual			Undivided hindu family			Registered firms			Tenants in common			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. of assesses	No. of assesses	No. of assesses	Total Agri. supertax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. supertax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. supertax	No. of assesses	Income assessed	Total Agri. supertax
Upto Rs. 25000 Between Rs.													
25001-40000	314	135.71	2.61	47	14.99	0.24	7	2.39	0.04	25	10.75	0.27	
40001-55000	92	53.91	1.56	17	6.78	0.12	3	1.48	0.04	8	4.69	0.10	
55001-70000	84	72.42	1.97	13	8.96	0.05	9	3.52	0.19	8	6.63	0.16	
70000-85000	98	65.11	1.57	16	11.33	0.05	5	5.07	0.47	9	7.86	0.22	
Above Rs. 85000	43	59.78	2.71	10	15.04	0.88	13	26.43	1.38	12	24.30	0.10	
Total	631	386.93	10.42	103	57.10	1.34	37	38.89	2.12	62	54.23	0.84	

Grade of Income Rs.	Unregistered firms and association of person		Companies & other concerns assessable at company rate		Total				
	No. of assessees assessed	Total Agrl. supertax	No. of assessees assessed	Total Income assessed	Total Agrl. supertax	No. of assesses assessed	Total Income assessed	Total Agrl. supertax	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Upto Rs. 25000									
Between Rs. 25001-40000	3	1.45	0.05	7	2.30	0.35	403	167.60	3.56
" 40001-55000	8	2.16	0.11	2	0.84	0.05	130	69.86	1.98
" 65001-70000	..	..	..	6	3.14	0.35	120	94.67	2.72
" 70001-85000	5	3.12	0.30	8	3.67	0.29	141	96.15	2.89
Above Rs. 85000	1	0.85	0.12	38	390.25	88.56	117	516.65	93.74
Total	17	7.58	0.58	61	400.20	89.59	911	944.93	104.89

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto Rs. 25000												
Between 25001-40000	334	101.49	2.94	31	9.42	0.62	8	2.70	0.04	52	17.28	0.24
" 40001-55000	66	29.71	1.76	16	7.45	0.12	3	1.13	..	13	6.78	0.19
" 55001-70000	27	26.04	1.42	4	2.59	0.16	1	0.60	..	3	1.24	..
" 70001-85000	13	9.74	0.89	8	5.65	0.25	3	2.38	..	2	1.80	0.33
Above 85000	17	16.47	1.45	11	18.17	1.04	3	5.37	..	3	8.86	1.49
Total	457	183.45	8.46	70	43.28	2.19	18	12.18	0.04	73	35.96	2.25

	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Upto 25000									
Between 25001-40000	..	..	..	221	19.83	1.77	646	150.72	5.60
" 40001-55000	3	1.25	0.06	8	3.86	0.30	109	50.18	2.44
" 55001-70000	..	..	..	1	0.65	0.08	36	31.12	1.66
" 70001-85000	1	0.74	0.09	..	..	..	27	20.31	1.56
Above Rs. 85000	..	..	..	28	281.14	51.48	62	330.01	55.46
Total	4	1.99	0.15	258	305.48	53.63	880	582.34	66.72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto Rs. 25000												
Between 25001-40000	542	198.02	5.43	49	14.42	0.61	26	7.73	0.01	40	12.19	0.47
" 40001-55000	119	51.94	2.78	11	5.10	0.31	15	7.65	..	25	11.71	0.57
" 55001-70000	44	45.23	2.16	2	1.22	0.06	2	1.34	..	7	4.40	0.13
" 70001-85000	22	13.84	1.39	2	1.57	0.04	8	4.52	0.58	6	4.51	0.31
Above Rs. 85000	18	29.35	2.91	5	9.80	1.70	9	17.55	1.11	10	17.57	0.86
Total	745	338.38	14.67	69	32.11	2.72	60	38.79	1.70	88	50.38	2.34

(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Upto Rs. 25000								
Between Rs. 25001-40000	9	2.37	0.01	..	..	666	234.73	6.53
" 40001-55000	5	1.53	..	..	..	175	77.93	3.67
" 55001-70000	..	1.82	..	..	..	58	54.01	2.34
" 70001-85000	..	..	..	..	..	38	24.44	2.31
Above Rs. 85000	5	11.48	0.77	..	..	50	85.75	7.36
Total	25	17.20	0.78	..	..	987	476.86	22.21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto Rs. 25000												
* Between 25001-40000	587	186.95	1.44	46	25.49	0.22	6	2.16	..	21	5.73	0.25
40001-55000	149	55.99	0.52	9	4.30	0.06	7	4.47	..	25	13.36	0.11
55001-70000	54	43.24	1.29	1	0.60	..	10	7.27	..	10	5.23	2.03
70001-85000	33	20.29	1.28	1	0.84	..	4	3.96	0.97	2	1.50	0.04
Above Rs. 85000	25	17.83	0.48	4	10.77	0.95	18	35.40	0.01	10	22.74	1.24
Total	848	324.30	5.01	61	42.00	1.23	45	53.26	0.98	68	48.56	3.67

(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Upto Rs. 25000								
Between Rs. 25001-40000	8	2.57	..	..	..	668	222.90	1.92
40001-55000	1	0.42	0.02	..	..	191	78.54	0.71
55001-70000	..	..	..	..	..	75	56.34	3.32
70001-85000	7	5.79	..	..	..	47	32.38	2.29
Above Rs. 85000	..	..	..	..	..	57	86.74	2.67
Total	16	8.78	0.02	..	..	1088	476.90	10.91

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto Rs. 250000												
Rs. 25000-40000	696	205.94	2.19	31	11.30	0.04	10	3.08	..	41	16.89	0.05
50000-55000	129	117.45	1.57	16	8.16	0.08	17	7.46	0.05	16	7.11	..
55000-70000	70	74.47	1.40	6	3.69	0.12	18	10.77	0.08	10	5.51	0.13
70000-85000	23	34.06	1.16	1	0.72	0.08	5	3.15	..	3	2.28	..
85000 & above	28	37.98	7.97	9	12.01	0.86	16	25.85	0.84	15	22.89	5.42
Total	946	469.90	14.29	63	35.88	1.19	66	50.31	0.97	85	54.68	5.60

(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Upto Rs. 25000								
25000-40000	5	1.26	0.01	..	..	783	238.47	2.29
40000-55000	..	..	..	..	..	178	140.18	1.71
55000-70000	..	..	..	..	..	104	94.44	1.78
70000-85000	..	..	..	..	..	32	40.21	1.24
85000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	68	98.73	15.09
Total	5	1.26	0.01	..	..	1165	612.03	22.06

Source: Board of Revenue (Taxes).

24.8. Number of assessment, total agricultural income assessed and total agricultural income tax and supertax demanded on different agricultural produces during 1968-69

(Rs. in lakhs)

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Classification of Crops</i>	<i>Total income assessed</i>	<i>Agricultural income tax and super tax demanded</i>	<i>Total actually collected</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Tea	149.57	70.11	68.12
2	Rubber	546.54	108.45	83.31
3	Cardamom	280.73	37.35	25.57
4	Coconuts	559.52	38.45	25.23
5	Paddy	477.86	38.28	26.59
6	Arecanut ..	269.01	16.78	9.47
7	Pepper	197.48	15.84	9.04
8	Coffee	191.07	41.33	32.69
9	Groundnuts	1.07	0.08	0.05
10	Sugarcane	36.80	1.68	0.79
11	Chama Chalam	0.49	0.02	0.02
12	Tobacco	2.16	0.06	0.03
13	Pineapple	6.46	1.55	0.71
14	Lemongrass oil	0.19	0.02	0.02
15	Ginger	4.16	0.24	0.11
16	Cashewnut	19.96	12.60	0.94
17	Tapioca	11.55	0.21	0.05
18	Cinamon	2.45	0.07	0.07
19	Others	59.74	2.92	1.38
	Total	2816.78	376.02	284.19

24.8. Number of assessment, total agricultural income assessed and total agricultural income tax and super tax demanded on different agricultural produces during 1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Tea			
2	Rubber	138.73	60.48	58.90
3	Cardamom	460.63	108.46	84.21
4	Coconuts	378.84	42.55	24.06
5	Paddy	561.10	40.04	21.99
6	Arecanut	531.87	37.95	20.89
7	Pepper	308.55	22.53	11.50
8	Coffee	82.46	5.81	3.06
9	Groundnuts	186.16	27.42	22.99
10	Sugarcane	1.57	0.44	0.15
11	Chama Cholam	5.00	1.03	0.56
12	Tobacco	0.25	0.02	0.00
13	Pineapple	4.26	0.07	0.03
14	Lemongrass oil	3.30	0.73	0.67
15	Ginger	0.04	0.01	0.00
16	Tapioca	6.09	0.61	0.42
17	Cashewnut	11.12	0.90	0.56
18	Cinnamon	3.64	0.37	0.22
19	Others	—	—	—
	Total	2746.31	357.10	257.09

24.8. Number of assessment, total agricultural income assessed and total agricultural income tax and super tax demanded on different agricultural produces during 1968-69, 1970-71, 1972-1973

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Tea			
2	Rubber	168.96	87.28	84.09
3	Cardamom	649.76	155.27	122.35
4	Coconuts	431.24	52.76	32.72
5	Paddy	664.61	40.90	21.29
6	Arecanut	510.47	28.09	18.39
7	Pepper	302.21	23.58	13.04
8	Coffee	80.66	5.81	3.42
9	Groundnuts	126.53	22.14	14.65
10	Sugarcane	1.58	1.33	0.14
11	Chama Cholam	6.62	1.18	0.51
12	Tobacco	0.24	0.03	0.00
13	Pineapple	1.04	0.02	0.01
14	Lemongrass oil	3.57	0.75	0.70
15	Ginger	0.60	0.04	0.03
16	Tapioca	11.45	1.59	0.51
17	Cashewnut	16.03	1.70	0.58
18	Cinnamon	19.53	1.74	0.79
19	Others	1.70	0.24	—
	Total	3197.72	442.96	317.49

24.8. Number of assessment, total agricultural income assessed and total agricultural income tax and super tax demanded on different agricultural produces during 1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Tea	236.53	106.11	103.58
2	Rubber	584.53	123.55	98.27
3	Cardamom	569.29	78.38	33.73
4	Coconuts	618.21	43.25	20.59
5	Paddy	367.06	31.23	14.44
6	Arecanut	314.65	10.26	5.97
7	Pepper	48.94	3.25	1.62
8	Coffee	127.62	21.92	14.64
9	Groundnuts	4.25	0.53	0.29
10	Sugarcane	6.72	1.09	0.55
11	Chama Cholam	0.52	0.05	0.03
12	Tobacco	1.17	0.02	0.01
13	Pineapple	5.64	0.75	0.70
14	Lemongrass oil	0.73	0.04	0.03
15	Ginger	6.99	0.67	0.40
16	Tapioca	39.15	2.02	0.77
17	Cashewnut	7.12	0.37	0.08
18	Others	156.03	35.48	26.28
Total		3095.15	458.97	321.98

24.8. Number of assessment, total agricultural income assessed and total agricultural income tax and super tax demanded on different agricultural produces during 1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Tea	214.47	117.06	99.19
2	Rubber	728.31	148.11	106.65
3	Cardamom	574.37	60.33	21.97
4	Coconut	629.11	39.37	17.72
5	Coffee	133.32	23.10	18.00
6	Paddy	514.88	23.83	9.10
7	Arecanut	442.00	12.97	5.12
8	Pepper	61.41	5.44	2.10
9	Tapioca	46.27	5.87	0.69
10	Pineapple	0.28	0.03	0.00
11	Sugarcane	6.79	0.93	0.83
12	Lemongrass oil	5.54	0.33	0.14
13	Ginger	2.24	0.53	0.12
14	Chama Cholam	0.48	0.04	0.00
15	Cashewnut	7.85	0.64	0.08
16	Groundnut	2.21	0.54	0.35
17	Tobacco	1.60	0.03	0.01
18	Others	28.79	9.40	2.78
Total		3399.92	448.55	284.85

25.1 Sources of water supply and net area irrigated (in hectares)*

Sl. No.	Sources	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Net area irrigated by Government canals	189290	193496	200553	207097	213462	221406
2.	do. by private canals	10160	10160	10160	10160	10160	10160
3.	do. by tanks	71360	72031	73113	74037	75041	75851
4.	do. by wells	5460	5460	5460	5460	5460	5460
5.	do. by other sources	141790	141822	141968	142103	142215	143903
	Total	418060	422969	431254	438857	446338	456789
6.	% of area irrigated to net area sown	19.41	19.53	19.86	20.07	20.30	20.74
7.	Area irrigated more than once in an year	164800	166360	170131	172995	176171	180859
8.	Total Irrigated area	582860	589329	601385	611852	622509	637639
9.	% of total irrigated area to total cropped area	20.43	20.21	20.50	20.68	20.86	21.26

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics

* Provisional

25.2 Gross area under irrigation in Kerala (in hectares)

Name of Crop	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Paddy	470110	80.6	476579	80.9	488635	81.2	499102	81.6	509759	81.9	524889	82.3
Surgarcane	4290	0.7	4290	0.7	4290	0.7	4290	0.7	4290	0.7	4290	0.7
Other food crops	55690	9.6	55690	9.4	55690	9.3	55690	9.3	55690	8.9	55690	8.7
Total food crops	530090	90.9	536559	91.0	548615	91.3	559082	91.4	569739	91.5	584869	91.7
Total nonfood crops	52770	9.1	52770	9.0	52770	8.8	52770	8.6	52770	8.5	52770	8.3
All crops	582860	100.0	589329	100.0	601385	100.0	611852	100.0	622509	100.0	637639	100.0

* Provisional

XXVI. BANKING

26.1 District-wise distribution of deposits and advances of scheduled commercial banks according to populations groups (as on the last Friday of June 1973)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

District	Rural			Semi-urban				
	Functioning offices	Reporting offices	Deposits	Advances	Functioning offices	Reporting offices	Deposits	Advances
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Trivandrum	36	35	336	202	19	19	255	186
Quilon	36	36	573	407	23	23	635	282
Alleppey	37	37	544	140	30	30	1473	315
Kottayam	43	42	362	193	45	45	1870	969
Idukki	17	17	143	57	12	12	179	71
Ernakulam	38	38	496	225	59	58	2003	1517
Trichur	66	65	768	396	69	66	2561	1118
Palghat	41	41	391	166	42	42	1624	461
Malappuram	17	17	124	98	26	26	348	208
Kozhikode	26	26	349	295	24	24	242	208
Cannore	44	44	334	290	56	56	1752	1066
Kerala	401	398	4420	2469	405	401	12942	6401

District	Urban metropolitan						Total		
	(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Functioning offices	Reporting offices	Deposits	Advances	Functioning offices	Reporting offices	Deposits	Advances	
Trivandrum	44	44	3691	1982	99	98	4282	2370	
Quilon	17	17	843	2102	76	76	2051	2791	
Alleppey	14	14	624	840	81	81	2641	1295	
Kottayam	..	..	..	..	88	87	2232	1162	
Idukki	..	..	..	..	29	29	322	128	
Ernakulam	70	70	4746	5217	167	166	7245	6359	
Trichur	..	..	..	..	135	131	3329	1514	
Palghat	..	..	..	..	83	83	2015	627	
Malappuram	..	..	..	..	43	43	472	306	
Kozhikode	31	30	1147	1008	81	80	1738	1511	
Cannanore	..	..	..	..	100	100	2086	1356	
Kerala	176	175	11051	11149	982	974	28413	20019	

Source: Banking Statistics, 1973

26.2. District and Centre-wise deposits and advances of scheduled Commercial banks (As on the last Friday of June 1973)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Region|State|District|Centre	Functioning offices	Reporting offices	Deposits	Advances
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT	99	98	4282	2370
Attingal	3	3	49	10
Attipara	2	1	5	4
Chirayinkil	2	2	38	21
Kunnathukal	2	2	2	6
Nedumangad	2	2	15	20
Nemom	2	2	6	19
Neyyattinkara	2	2	46	28
Parassala	3	3	19	23
Sreekariyam (Karyavatom)	2	2	18	11
Trivandrum	44	44	3691	1982
Varkala	2	2	86	21
Venjaramoodu	2	2	5	5
Vithura	2	2	6	10
Others	29	29	296	210
QUILON DISTRICT	76	76	2051	2791
Adoor	2	2	70	19
Anchal	2	2	17	23
Ayoor	2	2	13	7
Kadakkal	2	2	7	10
Konni	2	2	27	13
Kottarakara	4	4	77	30
Kozhancherry	2	2	198	15
Kundara	2	2	67	45
Pathanamthitta	2	2	95	17
Pathanapuram	2	2	45	30
Punalur	3	3	110	99
Quilon	17	17	843	2102
Ranni	2	2	51	6
Others	32	32	431	375

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ALLEPPEY DISTRICT	81	81	2641	1295
Alleppey	14	14	624	840
Chengannur	2	2	190	17
Kavalam	2	2	18	12
Kayamkulam	3	3	142	59
Mavelikara	4	4	176	19
Pandalam	2	2	74	72
Pulincunoo	2	2	66	8
Shertallai	4	4	81	44
Tiruvalla	5	5	422	36
Others	43	43	848	188
KOTTAYAM DISTRICT	88	87	2232	1162
Arpookara	2	2	12	6
Chenganacherry	7	7	262	88
Ettumanoor	2	2	39	16
Kanjirapally	3	3	41	29
Kottayam	14	14	1133	693
Kumarakom	2	2	20	6
Kuruppanthara	2	2	13	12
Manimala	2	2	14	8
Mundakayam	2	2	25	18
Nedumkunnam	2	2	13	10
Palai	4	4	161	47
Ponkunnam	2	2	44	21
Thalayolaparambu	2	2	22	15
Vaikom	3	3	67	16
Others	39	38	366	177
IDIKKI DISTRICT	29	29	322	128
Idikki	3	3	30	11
Moolamattam	2	2	23	4
Munnar	2	2	39	10
Nedumkandam	2	2	7	4
Thodupuzha	4	4	123	44
Others	16	16	100	55

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ERNAKULAM DISTRICT		167	166	7245	6959
Alwaye	9		9	467	745
Angamaly	3		3	88	132
Chennamangalam	2		2	18	7
Cochin	70		70	4746	5217
Eloor	2		2	91	3
Karukutty	2		2	8	18
Kalamassery	5		5	126	145
Kolencherry	2		2	50	24
Koothattukulam	2		2	80	13
Kothamangalam	4		4	94	40
Mulanthuruthy	2		2	37	14
Muvattupuzha	5		5	188	73
Narakkal	3		3	51	20
North Parur/Parur	4		4	220	37
Perumbavoor	4		4	255	91
Piravom	2		2	44	17
Thrikkakkara	2		2	28	6
Tripunithura	7		6	289	160
Varapuzha	2		2	20	11
Others	35		35	395	186
PALGHAT DISTRICT		83	83	2015	627
Alathur	3		3	63	11
Chalissery	2		2	5	7
Cherpalacherry	3		3	9	6
Chittur	4		4	140	22
Koduvayur	2		2	25	9
Kollengode	2		2	67	7
Kozhinjampara	2		2	23	14
Mannarghat	3		3	58	26
Muthalamada	2		2	6	5
Nemmara	3		3	93	21
Ottapalam	4		4	170	36
Palghat	16		16	950	299
Pattambi	2		2	35	3
Shornur	2		2	71	28
Tattamangalam	2		2	42	14
Vadakkancherry	2		2	23	9
Others	29		29	235	110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
TRICHUR DISTRICT	135	131	3329	1514
Annamanada	2	1	14	11
Chalakydy	7	6	197	82
Chavakkad (Chowghat)	3	3	57	25
Chelakkara	2	2	63	17
Cherpu	2	2	74	25
Crangannor (Kodungalloor)	6	6	121	35
Guruvayur	3	3	78	25
Irinjalakuda	7	7	241	132
Kandassankadavu	3	2	39	9
Kodakara	2	2	23	18
Koratty	2	2	13	13
Kottapuram	2	2	19	9
Kunnamkulam	3	3	173	28
Mala	2	2	40	21
Ollukara	2	2	17	6
Ollur	3	2	35	29
Pazhayannur	2	2	28	7
Pudukad	3	3	36	32
Thiruvillwamala	2	2	29	7
Trichur	24	24	1478	698
Valapad	2	2	21	7
Wadakkancherry	3	3	107	51
Others	48	48	426	227
MALAPPURAM DISTRICT	43	43	472	306
Kottakkal	2	2	23	14
Malappuram	5	5	37	25
Manjeri	4	4	73	37
Nilambur	4	4	61	24
Perinthalmanna	4	4	60	30
Ponnani	4	4	68	33
Tanur	2	2	6	14
Tirur	5	5	81	63
Others	13	13	63	66
KOZHIKODE DISTRICT	81	80	1738	1511
Badagara	7	7	105	72
Beypore	2	2	8	23
Chathamangalam	2	2	180	157

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Feroke	3	3	21	36
Kalpetta	2	2	41	32
Koduvally	2	2	6	20
Kozhikode	31	30	1147	1008
Perambra	2	2	15	10
Quilandi	3	3	46	16
Ramanattukara	2	2	8	5
Sultan's Battery	4	4	13	23
Others	21	21	148	109
CANNANORE DISTRICT	100	100	2086	1356
Azhikode	2	2	12	19
Baliapatam	2	2	30	51
Cannanore	12	12	561	474
Kanhangad	4	4	71	50
Kasargod	7	7	196	145
Kuthuparambu	2	2	30	21
Manantody	2	2	23	14
Manjeshwar	2	2	31	16
Mattanoor	2	2	27	24
Nileshwar	3	3	44	39
Pappinissery	2	2	23	29
Payyanur	4	4	92	27
Taliparamba	3	3	83	32
Tellicherry	11	11	567	183
Trikarapur	2	2	13	18
Others	40	40	283	214
KERALA STATE	982	974	28413	20019

Source: Banking Statistics, 1973.

26.3 Occupation-wise classification of outstanding credit of scheduled commercial banks

(as on the last Friday of June 1973)

KERALA

(Amount in thousands of rupees)

Occupation	No. of accounts	Credit limit	Amount outstanding
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Number of functioning offices	982		
Number of reporting offices	974		
I. Agriculture and allied activities			
1. Agriculture excluding plantations	184905	129097	101754
(i) Direct Finance	170382	92389	81293
(ii) Indirect finance	14523	36708	20461
2. Allied activities	3570	22923	21596
3. Plantations	1453	137898	87061
Total (1+2+3)	189928	239918	210411
II. Industry			
(a) Mining and quarrying	12	1784	1178
(b) Manufacturing	11531	1605479	938123
1. Sugar	5	19400	6757
2. Edible oils and vanaspathy	258	19790	10091
3. Beverage and tobacco	57	9445	5068
4. Cotton textiles	547	140615	43080
5. Jute textiles			
6. Other textiles	445	122700	70962
7. Paper and paper products and printing	321	38387	17265
8. Leather and leather products	33	1061	646
9. Rubber and Rubber products	377	76868	37279
10. Chemicals and chemical products	488	126845	53035
(i) Fertilisers	26	39533	977
(ii) Drugs and pharmaceuticals	138	7283	6440
(iii) Others	324	80029	45618

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
11. Cement	2	1015	17
12. Basic metal and metal products	541	166778	93555
(i) Iron and steel	138	30728	13892
(ii) Other metals and metal products	403	136050	79663
13. Engineering	452	124227	62532
(i) Heavy Engineering	101	94989	43590
(ii) Light Engineering	351	29238	18942
14. Vehicles, Vehicle parts and transport equipment	122	17233	9871
15. Others	7883	741115	487965
(c) Electricity—generation, Transmission and distribution	20	45160	44200
(b) Construction	334	20171	14736
(e) Transport	3535	60462	46474
(f) Personal and professional services	17650	72147	52799
1. Professional services	2654	20325	15781
2. Artisans and craftsman	784	2945	1850
3. Other services	14212	48877	35168
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	33082	1805203	1097510
III. Trade			
1. Wholesale trade	4143	582253	245567
2. Retail trade	21010	192065	95238
Total (1+2)	25153	774318	340805
IV. Personal loans (Including consumer durables)	277020	207001	159677
V. All Others	452724	532703	338481
Total Bank credit (I+II+III+IV+V)	977907	3609143	2146884
Of which small scale industry	10565	694782	433762

Source: Banking Statistics

26.4 District-wise distribution of scheduled commercial banks according to type (as on the last Friday of June 1973)

(Amount in lakhs of rupees)

Region/State/District	Current										Fixed		Others		Total
	Functioning Reporting Offices		Savings		Fixed		Others		Total		No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)						(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	99	98	98	15152	857	148826	1158	35260	2262	1369	5	200607	4282		
Quilon	76	76	76	9833	254	107533	839	22291	955	1041	3	140698	2051		
Alleppey	81	80	80	10056	186	121710	1029	35025	1417	302	8	167093	2640		
Kottayam	88	87	87	8904	323	106587	840	26183	1064	538	5	142212	2232		
Idukki	29	29	29	1751	74	24829	147	3738	100	112	1	30430	322		
Ernakulam	167	166	166	24798	1766	211449	1457	76036	3987	1721	35	314004	7245		
Trichur	135	131	131	16307	289	131177	796	70217	2151	3159	93	220860	3329		
Palghat	83	83	83	7749	159	73447	446	44642	1396	1486	14	127324	2015		
Malappuram	43	43	43	3194	59	32909	144	10629	261	704	2	47436	472		
Kozhikode	81	80	80	14356	431	80047	463	31037	834	1354	5	126794	1738		
Cannanore	100	100	100	17248	285	144463	618	65387	1162	1546	21	228644	2086		
Kerala	982	973	973	129348	4683	1182977	7942	420445	15595	19332	192	1746102	28412		

Source: Banking Statistics, 1973

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2. Edible oils and vanaspathi	19	587	56	1893	26	1057	5	252	12	344
3. Beverage and tobacco	4	1143			16	2171				
4. Cotton textiles	37	24743	10	1287	6	836	6	1336		
5. Jute textiles	22	3586	23	1229	279	35065	5	8084		
6. Other textiles	58	2393	38	2899	28	1203	26	2215	4	32
7. Paper and paper products and printing	6	96	1	39			1	10		
8. Leather and leather products	19	3209	4	105	24	3056	171	14542	10	355
9. Rubber and rubber products	25	819	11	418	24	783	54	6189	1	
10. Chemicals and chemical products	10	334	7	359	8	419	14	483		
(i) Fertilisers	15	485	4	59	14	324	36	5454		
(ii) Drugs and pharmaceuticals										
(iii) Others										
11. Cement	42	2501	87	33478	32	1703	14	321	1	15
12. Basic metal and metal products	15	1429	2	20	9	593	7	93		
(i) Iron and steel	27	1072	85	39458	23	1110	7	228	1	15
(ii) Other metals and metal products	59	3228	30	2235	16	5827	59	2829		
13. Engineering	14									
(i) Heavy Engineering	7	1124	5	1332	5	5306				
(ii) Light Engineering	52	2104	25	903	11	521	59	2829		

(1)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
14. Vehicles, vehicle parts and transport equipment	14	4743	8	151	21	421	5	146	..	..
15. Others	703	15247	890	200664	379	17843	510	6602	56	159
C. Electricity generation transmission and distribution	1	39992	3	2953	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. Construction	29	1668	29	988	16	1052	27	1818	21	475
E. Transport	256	3570	220	4162	164	2182	183	2324	29	999
F. Personal and professional services	985	6742	2656	3781	483	2314	299	3362	252	300
1. Professional services	194	1715	161	888	254	1105	77	553	95	181
2. Artisans and craftsmen	159	426	18	33	32	95	20	175	15	10
3. Other services	632	4601	2477	2860	197	1114	202	2634	142	109
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	2280	114276	4066	256282	1517	80356	1369	50836	386	2659
III. Trade										
1. Wholesale trade	124	6471	199	7578	302	34115	279	12098	52	1495
2. Retail trade	2189	9009	1094	7393	1119	5099	1172	10226	231	843
Total (1+2)	2313	15480	1293	15171	1421	39214	1451	22324	283	2338
IV. Personal loans (including consumer durables)	35281	23936	23763	15952	30256	15052	25045	16738	4031	1831
V. All other	67840	60375	41492	41171	36072	2557	31138	22029	6983	3298
Total Bank Credit (I+II+III+IV+V)	122774	233522	93133	343145	79429	167398	72789	150859	15160	23938
On which Small Scale Industry	834	13431	1039	160212	695	29379	786	16976	97	1353

TABLE No. 26.5—Contd.

(1) Occupation	Ernakulam		Tiruchur		Palghat		Malappuram	
	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
	(12)	(15)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Number of functioning offices	167		10		83	22	43	
Number of reporting offices	166		131		83		43	
I. Agriculture and allied activities								
1. Agriculture excluding plantations	21094	11604	33814	13144	18845	11922	4809	2529
(i) Direct finance	20785	9638	28919	11313	17867	10585	4751	2362
(ii) Indirect finance	309	1966	4895	1831	978	1337	58	167
2. Allied activities	1109	5809	324	1039	394	434	45	104
3. Plantations	149	5003	123	2759	82	4175	10	333
Total (1+2+3)	22252	22418	34261	16942	19261	16531	4864	2966
II. Industry								
(a) Mining and quarrying	2	44	3	39	13	221		
(b) Manufacturing	2824	353784	1712	64392	515	23806	147	2150
1. Sugar								
2. Edible oils and vanaspathi	8	165	108	3950	2	1914		
3. Beverage and tobacco	12	378	7	269	8	40		
4. Cotton textiles	16	15598	42	12905	10	6390	1	10
5. Jute textiles								
6. Other textiles	30	9736	18	9375	2	40	5	84
7. Paper and paper products and printing	93	4762	31	686	17	380		

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8. Leather and leather products	6	180	7	185	1	35	..	..
9. Rubber and rubber products	63	10261	15	480	22	1503	10	210
10. Chemicals and chemical products	202	37188	71	2892	28	1647	5	485
(i) Fertilisers	17	149	..	..	1	496	..	..
(ii) Drugs and pharmaceuticals	36	1262	40	1947	9	220	5	485
(iii) Others	149	35777	31	945	18	931	..	..
11. Cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Basic metal and metal products	167	40013	64	4919	63	3219	3	546
(i) Iron and steel	34	1922	19	2835	20	707	1	509
(ii) Other metals and metal products	133	38091	45	1484	43	2512	2	37
13. Engineering	163	39207	82	4474	31	4127	1	35
(i) Heavy engineering	43	31154	23	2064	18	2610	..	..
(ii) Light engineering	120	8053	59	2410	13	1517	1	35
14. Vehicles, vehicle parts and transport equipment	47	3837	10	151	3	45	4	95
15. Others	2017	192459	1257	24756	335	4265	118	685
(C) Electricity—generation, transmission and distribution	6	1041	9	103	..	..	1	..
(D) Construction	118	5365	42	1888	20	461	5	179
(E) Transport	1233	10308	578	8977	89	1435	64	1106

(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
(F) Personal and professional services	1725	15346	2704	6690	992	12781	3591	1819
1. Professional services	517	6131	332	1021	175	684	54	175
2. Artisans and craftsmen	177	327	92	317	75	131	33	75
3. Other services	1031	8888	2260	5352	742	1966	3504	1569
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	5908	385888	5042	82089	1616	28483	3808	5254
III. Trade								
1. Wholesale trade	1547	127090	331	10050	77	11757	68	1582
2. Retail trade	4970	25960	2649	12560	1060	4172	531	1619
3. Total (1+2)	6517	152990	2980	22610	1137	5929	599	3201
IV. Personal loans (including consumer durables)	44234	27519	25974	17158	20143	9714	9267	3566
V. All others	52682	74278	44548	30961	25712	14719	44773	13913
Total bank credit (I+II+III+IV+V)	131593	663093	112805	169760	67869	75376	63311	28900
Of which Small Scale Industry	2429	119822	1601	35056	471	10899	135	1250

STATE BANK OF INDIA

STATE BANK OF INDIA

STATE BANK OF INDIA

TABLE No. 26.5—Contd.

Occupation	Kozhikode		Cannanore		KERALA STATE	
	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount	No. of accounts	Amount
(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Number of functioning offices	81		100		982	
Number of reporting offices	80		100		974	
I. Agriculture and allied activities						
1. Agriculture excluding plantations						
(i) Direct Finance	12367	5393	30228	11329	184905	101754
(ii) Indirect Finance	9012	4190	29040	10633	170382	81293
2. Allied activities	3355	1203	1188	696	14523	20461
3. Plantations	314	2809	839	1545	3570	21596
Total (1+2+3)	209	8764	334	7937	1453	87061
12884	16966	31401	20811	189928	210411	
II. Industry						
(A) Mining and quarrying, ..						
(B) Manufacturing						
1. Sugar	1311	32336	3	274,993	12	1178
2. Edible oils and vanaspati			1061	36749	11531	938123
3. Beverage and tobacco	9	1240	12	563	258	6757
4. Cotton textiles	2	43	7	853	57	10091
5. Jute Textiles	29	2067	391	17918	547	5068
6. Other textiles						83089
7. Paper and paper products and printing	48	2626	13	1137	445	70962
	32	2666	4	29	321	17265

(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
8. Leather and leather products	7	134	4	23	33	646
9. Rubber and rubber products	35	3334	4	244	377	37279
10. Chemicals and chemical products	46	2225	21	389	488	53035
(i) Fertilisers	2	40	..	..	26	977
(ii) Drugs and pharmaceuticals	5	896	3	35	138	6440
(iii) Others	39	1289	18	354	324	45618
11. Cement	1	17	..	..	2	17
12. Basic metal and metal products	51	7007	17	433	541	93555
(i) Iron and steel	25	5614	6	170	138	13892
(ii) Other metals and metal products	26	1393	11	263	403	79663
13. Engineering	11	570	..	..	452	62532
(i) Heavy engineering	..	..	..	..	101	43590
(ii) Light engineering	11	570	..	..	351	18942
14. Vehicles, vehicles parts and transport equipment	2	67	8	215	122	9871
15. Others	1038	10340	580	14945	7883	487965
(C) Electricity—generation, transmission and distribution	5	96	1	15	20	44200
(D) Construction	20	729	7	113	334	14736
(E) Transport	359	7443	360	3968	3535	46474
(F) Personal and professional services	1670	5456	2293	4208	17650	52999
1. Professional services	356	1560	419	1768	2654	15781
2. Artisans and craftsmen	84	208	79	53	784	1850
3. Other services	1230	3688	1795	2387	14212	35168
Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)	3365	46060	3725	45327	33082	1097510

	(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
III. Trade							
1. Wholesale trade		722	30783	442	12608	4143	245567
2. Retail trade		1782	7847	4233	10310	21010	95238
Total (1+2)		2484	38630	4675	22918	25153	340805
IV. Personal loans (including consumer durables)		23598	11612	35428	16599	277020	159677
V. All others		40730	23999	60754	27981	452724	338481
Total Bank Credit (I+II+III+IV+V)		83061	137267	135983	133636	977907	2146884
of which Small Scale Industry		1257	18519	1221	26865	10565	433762

Source: Banking statistics 1973

26.6 District-wise distribution of non-scheduled banks

Name of District	As on 31st December 1971	As on 31st December 1972	As on 31st December 1973
	No. of offices	No. of offices	No. of offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Trivandrum	6	7	9
Quilon	1	2	2
Alleppey	5	8	10
Kottayam	4	4	4
Idukki	4	4	5
Ernakulam	24	28	28
Trichur	22	23	23
Palghat	7	8	9
Malappuram	..	..	..
Kozhikode	..	..	..
Cannanore	..	..	..
Total	73	84	90

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

XXVII. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

27.1. Annual plan 1969-70 to 1973-74

(Rupees in lakhs)

Head of Development	Accounts			Budget estimate 1973-74			
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	Revised estimate 1972-73	State plan	Centrally sponsored scheme	Gross plan
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. Agricultural Programmes							
1.1 Agricultural Education and Research	17.30	17.58	31.73	60.75	50.641	9.790	60.431
1.2 Agricultural production	102.45	159.88	175.11	215.55	330.855	32.262	363.117
1.3 Land reforms	87.91	125.74	147.14	125.00	120.000	..	120.000
1.4 Development of small farmers and Agriculture labour	..	0.04	17.28	17.44	44.000	..	44.000
1.5 Minor Irrigation	199.37	202.79	307.54	235.22	199.550	..	199.550
1.6 Soil conservation	11.84	36.07	40.94	40.82	30.000	8.000	38.000
1.7 Animal husbandry	38.71	52.17	50.09	54.89	80.000	1.500	81.500
1.8 Dairying and milk supply	17.93	16.32	16.35	19.89	25.000	..	25.000
1.9 Forests	51.33	64.97	76.02	91.50	100.000	..	100.000
1.10 Fisheries	116.74	117.07	100.40	146.38	144.250	25.000	169.250
1.11 Warehousing and marketing	0.57	1.75	3.80	2.97	6.500	..	6.500
Total	644.15	794.38	966.40	1010.41	1130.796	76.552	1207.348

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
II. Co-operation and Community Development.								
2.1 Co-operation	46.95	107.61	208.11	185.53	200.690	29.000	229.690	
2.2 Community Development	103.80	106.32	100.43	87.54	90.000	21.018	111.018	
2.3 Panchayats	4.98	14.68	27.92	20.24	20.550	..	20.550	
Total	155.13	228.61	236.46	293.31	311.240	50.018	361.258	
III. Irrigation and Power								
3.1 Irrigation	509.80	586.94	577.75	550.00	648.000	..	648.000	
3.2 Flood control	71.41	66.47	167.36	155.00*	175.000†	..	175.000†	
3.3 Power	1340.77	1857.00	2236.00	2100.00	2100.000	100.000	2200.000	
Total	1921.98	2510.40	2981.11	1407.341*	(1885.000)A	..	1885.000	
IV. Industry and Mining								
4.1 Large and medium Industries	177.63	247.79	351.70	270.16	272.201†	..	272.201	
4.2 Mineral development	0.41	0.35	0.90	1.00	110.000*	..	110.000	
4.3 Village and small industries	157.18	179.00	220.14	205.13	249.800	..	249.800	
Total	335.22	427.14	572.74	476.29	523.001	8.525	531.526	
					(110.000)*	8.525	(110.000)*	

A—Figures in brackets represent the outlay financed by the Kerala State Electricity Board from its internal resources.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
V. Transport and Communications								
5.1 Roads	324.92	432.56	459.33	200.00	206,000†	21,450	221,450†	119,000
5.2 Road transport	195.00 (135.00)B	60.00	140.00	100.00	741,000	8,000	811,000	125,000
5.3 Ports and harbours	3.70	10.38	38.70	119.58	39,519	46,000	85,519	100,000
5.4 Other transport	9.45	12.66	24.98	17.00	17,000	45,000	62,000	100,000
5.5 Tourism	6.13	10.44	14.97	10.85	16,003	..	16,003	100,000
Total	539.20	526.04	677.98	447.43	397,523† (11,000)	112,450	509,973† (11,000)	1,000,000
VI. Social Services								
6.1 General Education	396.43	455.41	621.90	579.38	372,362† (258,000)	86,522	458,884 (258,000)	1,000,000
6.2 Technical Education	23.07	21.90	26.96	36.96	46,135	18,000	64,135	100,000
6.3 Cultural programmes	6.35	6.82	6.52	14.29	19,400	..	19,400	100,000
6.4 Water supply	208.25	437.71	769.01	659.31	710,000	12,700	722,700	1,000,000
6.5 Health and family planning	110.10	122.70	162.79	203.27	270,402	441,300	711,702	1,000,000
6.6 Housing	78.72	86.37	99.79	120.07	145,500	..	145,500	1,000,000
6.7 Urban development	22.32	23.11	65.06	25.00	40,000	..	40,000	1,000,000
6.8 Welfare of backward classes	15.00	20.41	26.71	43.00	54,050	27,550	81,600	1,000,000
6.9 Social welfare	2.48	5.28	1.73	5.11	6,700	..	6,700	1,000,000
6.10 Craftsman training and labour welfare	15.58	20.34	20.38	19.88	34,840	..	34,840	1,000,000
Total	879.30	1200.05	1800.85	1706.27	1699,389 (258,000)	586,072	2285,461† (258,000)	1,000,000

B—The figures in brackets represent the outlay financed by the Kerala State Road Transport Corporation from its internal resources.

*—Represent the plan outlay outside the State plan ceiling.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
VII. Miscellaneous							
7.1	Statistics	1.19	2.05	3.38	3.54	38.22	3.822
7.2	Information and publicity	1.09	2.02	2.90	5.00	7.000	7.000
7.3	Evaluation machinery	0.67	1.29	1.28	1.08	1.592	1.592
	Others	1.69	1.05	1.68	2.97	13.000	13.800
	Total	4.58	6.41	9.24	12.59	25.414	26.214
	Total State plan	4479.56	5693.04	7344.78	6751.30†	7010.363†	7944.780†
	Centrally sponsored scheme	339.06	491.82	685.89	(652.34)	(637.000)*	(637.000)*
	Grand Total	4818.62	6184.86	8030.61	741.33	7010.363†	934.417
					(652.34)	(637.000)*	934.417

Source: Fourth Five Year Plan—1969-74

27.2 District wise statement of Blocks in Kerala showing area, number of villages, Panchayats and population as on 1971 Census

Sl. No.	Name of block	Block headquarters	Area in hectares	Population according to 1971 census	No. of panchayats
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
<i>Trivandrum District</i>					
1.	Vellanad	Vellanad	21365	157570	6
2.	Vamanapuram	Venjaramood	25382	153919	7
3.	Kilimanoor	Kilimanoor I	17739	142966	7
4.	Chirayinkil	Mundapuram	9324	143086	7
5.	Varkala	Cherunniyur	10124	147369	7
6.	Perumkadavila	Perumkadavila	30230	159938	7
7.	Athiyannur	Aralumoodu	7809	147489	7
8.	Parassala	Parassala	8328	130255	6
9.	Nemom	Malayinkil	12411	175310	7
10.	Nedumangad	Nedumangad	15827	143984	5
11.	Trivandrum Rural	Vattiyurkavu	4662	83277	4
12.	Kazhakuttom	Kazhakuttom	12903	152781	7
Total			176104	1737944	773+3

TABLE NO. 27.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Quilon District</i>					
1.	Ithikara	Chathannur	15048	164734	6
2.	Paracode	Paracode	20616	132183	6
3.	Chadayamangalam	Chadayamangalam	24807	153953	6
4.	Mukhathala	Mukhathala	7604	175030	5
5.	Anchal	Anchal	116796	191306	8
6.	Anchalumood	Anchalumood	5649	116022	4
7.	Sasthamcotta	Cinemaparamp	18495	159613	8
8.	Pathanapuram	Pidavoor	30588	119353	5
9.	Vettikavala	Vettikavala	16879	140697	6
10.	Konni	Elakollur	17796	122695	6
11.	Chavara	Sankaramangalam	7485	115587	4
12.	Chittumala	Chittumala	7964	97652	5
13.	Elanthoor	Elanthoor	13160	126598	8
14.	Oachira	Oachira	6345	107051	5*
15.	Kottarakara	Trikkannamangalam	13789	126756	6
16.	Ranni	Ranni	25786	140857	7
17.	Karunagappally	Edakulangara	9177	137123	5
Total			357984	2327210	100
<i>Kottayam District</i>					
1.	Vazhoor	Thampathal	14162	95347	5
2.	Ettumanoor	Mannanam	14618	150386	6
3.	Kaduthuruthy	Kaduthuruthy	18814	133301	7
4.	Pallom	Vadavattur	22678	187128	7
5.	Kanjirappally	Kanjirappally	32401	143343	5
6.	Madappally	Madappally	14248	150472	7
7.	Pampadi	Anickad	16770	99928	5
8.	Erattupetta	Erattupetta	30303	99925	9
9.	Vaikom	Vaikom	13136	98973	6
10.	Lalam	Pravitanam	17565	90858	6
11.	Uzhavoor	Champathal	14162	131511	6
Total			208857	1381172	69+2

*Two panchayats were included in Karunagappally taluk from Alleppey District
37/2724/MC.

TABLE No. 27.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>V. Idukki District</i>					
1.	Arudai	Peermade	108552	294652	12
2.	Devikulam	Devikulam	189774	251452	17
3.	Elamdesom	Alacode	31567	151391	10
4.	Thodupuzha	Kolani	6791	68113	7
	Total		336684	765608	46+2
<i>III. Alleppey District</i>					
1.	Pattanakkadu	Pattanakkadu	11417	150920	8
2.	Kulanada	Kulanada	10174	99271	5
3.	Muthukulam	Muthukulam	7381	101353	5
4.	Thycattusserry	Thycattusserry	8122	75634	4
5.	Pandalam	Pandalam	10855	97460	5
6.	Chengannuur	Puliyoor	9953	132947	8
7.	Bharanicavu	Bharanicavu	8236	91040	4
8.	Harippadu	Harippadu	10730	136454	9
9.	Champakulam	Champakulam	16421	110957	6
10.	Ambalapuzha	Kalarkode	7317	86758	3
11.	Aryad	Kalavoor	6796	80054	3
12.	Maveilkara	Mavelikara	9091	109129	4
13.	Koipuram	Pullad	12067	111005	6
14.	Pulikeezh	Valanjavattom	7641	102994	6
15.	Veliyanadu	Kumarakari	11725	79424	6
16.	Kunjikuzhy	Kanjikuzhy	10254	116320	5
17.	Mallappally	Mallappally	13274	102054	7
	Total		171454	1783774	94+2

TABLE No. 27.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Ernakulam District</i>					
1.	Parakkadavu	Kurumasserry	12085	96516	5
2.	Vadavucode	Kolencherry	18430	104828	6
3.	Vythila	Vythila	4634	41453	2
4.	Vazhakulam	Alwaye	12945	113990	6
5.	Edappally	Palluruthy	9440	83374	4
6.	Palluruthy	Palluruthy	5232	44514	2
7.	Alangad	Alangad	7747	111448	4
8.	Parur	Koduvally	5794	112783	5
9.	Kothamangalam	Kothamangalam	23574	118316	7
10.	Koovapady	Kuruppampady	18089	104159	5
11.	Vypeen	Kuzhupally	7143	154659	7
12.	Mulanthuruthy	Mulanthuruthy	13574	132667	6
13.	Muvattupuzha	Muvattupuzha	19490	112259	8
14.	Ankamali	Ankamalai	30805	162264	9
15.	Pampakada	Anchalpetty	21155	117822	8
Total			210137	1611052	84
<i>Trichur District</i>					
1.	Chowannur	Chowannur	12173	121242	7
2.	Anthicad	Peringattukara	7682	94412	4
3.	Kodakara	Alagappanagar	14317	151430	6
4.	Puzhakkal	Puzhakkal	14810	116215	7
5.	Irringalakuda	Madayikonam	12276	86281	4
6.	Cherpu	Cherpu	8625	141814	5
7.	Pazhayannur	Pazhayannur	26721	116302	6
8.	Ollukkara	Ollukkara	18503	159682	7
9.	Mathilakom	Mathilakom	5504	105961	5
10.	Talikulam	Talikulam	8231	94875	5
11.	Mullasserry	Mullasserry	6376	71674	4
12.	Chowghat	Chowghat	5794	144973	8
13.	Vellangallur	Vellangallur	10147	90168	4
14.	Mala	Kuruvilasserry	12950	110026	5
15.	Chalakydy	Chalakydy	11373	106280	5
16.	Cranganur	Eriyad	5330	96140	4
17.	Wadakkancherry	Wadakkancherry	24854	147884	8
Total			205666	1955359	94

TABLE No. 27.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Palghat District</i>					
1.	Sreekrishnapuram	Sreekrishnapuram	21712	102575	6
2.	Thrithala	Kuttanad	17216	112855	7
3.	Ottappalam	Ottappalam	19345	121347	6
4.	Mannarghat	Mannarghat	60445	145396	8
5.	Chittur	Nattukal	28671	111152	6
6.	Nemmara	Vithanasseri	28156	49045	3
7.	Kollengode	Kollengode	34693	176535	9
8.	Palghat	Palghat	26713	185652	12
9.	Koyalmannam	Koyalmannam	27785	142020	8
10.	Alathur	Alathur	39774	190034	10
11.	Attappady	Attappady	72520	39183	3
12.	Pattambi		23627	185250	
	Total		400657	1561044	89
<i>Malappuram District</i>					
1.	Andathode	Punnayurkulam	12567	83975	5
2.	Mankada	Angadipuram	24411	145978	8
3.	Ponnani	Edappal	11828	129997	6
4.	Perinthalmanna	Perinthalmanna	26519	127123	8
5.	Tirur	Tirur	11950	142778	6
6.	Kuttippuram	Valancherry	18291	101393	6
7.	Vengura	Vengura	13717	121956	6
8.	Kondotty	Kondotty	32341	172311	9
9.	Thirurangadi	Thirurangadi	15923	133487	6
10.	Malappuram	Malappuram	20738	113286	7
11.	Tanur	Tanur	12476	153390	7
12.	Manjeri	Manjeri	27659	141171	8
13.	Wandoor	Wandoor	145638	257515	14
	Total		373988	1824360	96

TABLE No. 27.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Kozhikode District</i>					
1.	Kozhikode	Beypore	4716	154621	6
2.	Badagara	Vellikulangara	5071	81460	4
3.	Pandalayani	Pandalayani	5198	81217	3
4.	Chevayoor	Chelannur	7767	82896	4
5.	Kalpetta	Kalpetta	52914	108932	5
6.	Thuneri	Thuneri	13592	85334	5
7.	Perambra	Perambra	28329	129271	7
8.	Ballusserry	Ballusserry	20137	161144	9
9.	Kunnamangalam	Kunnamangalam	31536	204998	10
10.	Thodunnur	Thodunnur	9907	83705	4
11.	Koduvally	Koduvally	29345	166755	8
12.	Sulthan Battery	Sultan Battery	83427	175583	8
13.	Melady	Melady	10018	97082	6
14.	Kunnummel	Vettoli	23712	105334	6
			325669	1718332	85
<i>XI Cannanore District.</i>					
1.	Mananthody	Mananthody	74703	129335	7
2.	Kanhangad	Kanhangad	56990	177186	9
3.	Kasargode	Kasargode	41474	114032	6
4.	Cannanore	Cannanore	4950	107160	5
5.	Irrikkur	Irrikkur	40710	135132	8
6.	Edakkad	Edakkad	14993	161736	8
7.	Payyannur	Payyannur	52694	224583	12
8.	Kuthuparambu	Kuthuparambu	71443	380426	22
9.	Tellicherry	Tellicherry	11033	166768	9
10.	Manjeswar	Manjeswar	56819	204803	12
11.	Taliparamba	Taliparamba	66073	248333	13
12.	Neeleswar	Neeleswar	44450	152015	9
Total			536332	2201509	120+4
Total No. of blocks			144	3303532	18898747 954+13

+ Panchayats formed after 1971 census.

Source: Development Department, Government of Kerala

27.3 Expenditure on community Development Project

(Amount Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Schemes	Accounts Accounts Accounts			Budget Revised		Budget estimates 1973-74	
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1972-73	Head of Account	Amount Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Community development	60.05	56.38	48.45	40.40	39.88	37A (b) to (j) QI (vii) b1, 2, 9 37CI (u) (ii) I	9600000 400000 2124000
2. Rural Manpower programme	33.37	38.51	37.30	29.90	29.90	QI (vii) b14 31 (j) (xix) (9)	100000 826000
3. Applied Nutrition programme	10.38	11.43	14.68	19.85	17.66	B, (m) (vi) K33 (c) (vi) IA970 (b) (iv) 4&7	500000 390000
4. Publication of a journal for community development	..	..	..	0.10	0.10	37A (b) 5	10000
5. Strengthening of supervisory machinery for women workers	..	..	..	..	..	37D (b) (iv) 8	50000
6. Scheme for massive employment through labour cum development bank	..	..	..	..	..	37C (a) (ii) 3	1000000
Total	103.80	106.32	100.43	90.25	87.54		9000000

Source: Fourth Five Year plan 1969-74

XXVIII. SHIPPING AND TRADE

28.1. No. and tonnage of vessels called at the intermediate and minor ports of Kerala during 1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of port	Coastal				Foreign				Total vessels		
		Steamers		Sailing vessels		Steamers		Sailing vessels		No.	Tonnage	
		No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1.	Alleppey (intermediate)	68	308951	68	308951
2.	Calicut (intermediate) including Beypore	75	65464	550	52683	27	110978	20	2619	672	231744	
3.	Trivandrum (Minor)	..	..	..	..	1	2385	..	..	1	2385
4.	Quilon "	..	..	..	..	22	80264	..	..	22	80264
5.	Koithottam "	..	..	8	929	6	25408	..	..	14	26337
6.	Ponnani "	..	..	48	3950	..	..	..	..	48	3950
7.	Badagara "	..	..	2	325	..	..	..	..	2	325
8.	Tellicherry "	..	..	49	6300	1	3860	..	..	50	10160
9.	Cannanore "	..	..	63	7743	..	..	..	..	63	7743
10.	Azhikkal "	..	..	234	19663	..	..	..	..	234	19719
11.	Kasargode "	..	..	32	853	..	..	..	..	32	853
Total		75	65464	986	92446	125	531846	20	2619	1206	692431	

28.1. No. and tonnage of vessels called at the intermediate and minor ports of Kerala during 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of Ports	Coastal				Foreign				Total vessels		
		Steamers		Sailing vessels		Steamers		Sailing vessels		No.	Tonnage	
		No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1.	Alleppey (intermediate)	..	..	..	..	40	174097	..	..	..	40	174097
2.	Calicut "	63	67211	719	67861	23	65024	30	14309	..	835	214405
3.	Trivandrum (Minor)	..	..	..	..	1	5266	..	..	..	1	5266
4.	Quilon "	..	..	..	..	14	56209	..	..	..	14	56209
5.	Koiltottam "	..	..	5	633	2	13532	..	..	..	7	14165
6.	Ponnani "	..	..	26	1962	..	..	..	..	..	26	1962
7.	Badagara "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Tellicherry "	..	..	49	5131	4	16329	..	..	..	53	21460
9.	Cannanore "	..	..	61	7883	..	..	..	..	..	61	7883
10.	Azhikkal "	..	..	266	23040	..	..	..	..	..	266	23040
11.	Kasargode "	..	..	21	461	..	..	..	..	..	21	461
	Total	63	67211	1147	106971	84	330457	30	14309	..	1324	518948

28.1. No. and tonnage of vessels called at the intermediate and minor ports of Kerala during 1971-72

Sl. No.	Name of Port	Coastal				Foreign				Total vessels		
		Steamers		Sailing vessels		Steamers		Sailing vessels		No.	Tonnage	
		No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1	Alleppey (intermediate)	44	28086	44	28086
2	Calicut	56	97587	774	77361	15	45454	21	3269	866	223671	
3	Neendakara (including Beypore)	..	..	..	..	5	22635	6	548	11	23183
4	Trivandrum (Minor)	5	13347	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	13347
5	Quilon	..	..	..	..	18	75316	..	..	18	75316
6	Ponnani	..	..	28	7107	..	..	..	..	28	7107
7	Badagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Tellicherry	..	..	27	3915	2	7360	..	..	29	11275
9	Cannanore	..	..	48	6913	..	..	..	..	48	6913
10	Azhikkal	..	..	220	20382	..	..	1	98	221	20480
11	Kasargode	..	..	12	275	..	..	..	..	12	275
	Total	61	110934	1109	115953	84	178801	28	3915	1282	409603	

28.2. Commodity wise export from the intermediate and minor ports of Kerala during

1967-68

Sl. No.	Commodity	Exports (tonnes)										
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
		Alleppey	Cadicut	Trivandrum	Quilon	Ponnani	Badagara	Tellicherry	Cannan- nore	Azhikode	Kasargode	
1	Coir yarn	14030	5291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Coir mats and mattings	4133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Pepper	1517	1146	..	..	..	999	..	..	..	..	..
4	Turmeric	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..
5	Coir fibre	254	178	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Ginger	25	804	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Rice	..	2268	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Copra	..	6248	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Coconuts	..	17906	..	..	..	2327	..	..	..	..	..
10	Coffee	..	1205	..	..	..	1248	..	130	214	..	..
11	Tapioca chips	..	1906	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Coconut shell	261	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Wood and timber	..	48198	..	..	..	192	1307	57	8566	..	..
14	Sugar	..	256	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Rubber	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Cement	..	1047	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Cashew kernels	6	1785	4142	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..
18	Tiles	..	13904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Iron materials	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	355	..

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
31. Hard board											
32. Miscellaneous		23	6137								
Total	17598	81233		4094	51463			885	89	15	
				1970-71				2042	1203	13283	15
1. Coir yarn	6618	592									
2. Coir mats and mattings	1181							68			
3. Pepper	1233	43									
4. Turmeric	215							155			
5. Coir fibre	73										
6. Ginger	10										
7. Rice											
8. Copra		1493									
9. Coconuts		602									
10. Coffee		5922									
11. Tapioca chips										546	
12. Coconut shell			236								
13. Wood and timber										96	
14. Sugar		44506						497	53	16737	
15. Rubber		523							11		
16. Cement			2003								
17. Cashew kernels					3029				34		
18. Tiles		15406									
19. Iron materials		1665							36	23	
20. Cattle food											
21. Ghec											
22. Canes								8		3	

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
13.	Wood and timber	22570	..	..	..	..	616	40	14717	..
14.	Sugar	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..
15.	Rubber	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Cashew kernels	..	..	2561	..	..	..	40	..	..
18.	Tiles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Iron materials	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..
20.	Cattle food	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Ghee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Canes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Tamarind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
24.	Betel nuts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
25.	Rayon pulp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26.	Wheat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27.	Bamboo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28.	Coconut oil	..	1137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29.	Charnite chips	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.	Other oil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31.	Hard board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32.	Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	21	37038	42710	..	..	67	543	86	..
		12893	87609	42710	2561	..	747	690	14951	..

28.3. Commodity-wise imports into the intermediate and minor ports of Kerala during 1967-68

(Tonnes)

Commodity	Alleppey	Calicut	Trivandrum	Quilon	Ponnani	Badagara	Tellicherry	Canimnore	Azhikode	Kasar-gode
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Rice	7103	11106	9308							
2. Coconuts		15								
3. Copra		192								
4. Wood and Timbers		841								
5. Salt		11528			86				1719	6
6. Cashewnuts		1235		47838	1082	2237	5952	7033	406	
7. Iron materials										
8. Cotton seeds										
9. Cotton raw								140		
10. Oil cake		212								
11. Oates										
12. Old newspaper		100								
13. Cattle food		1702								
14. Dry battery cell		277					3			
15. Wheat		155854								
16. Other food grains										
17. Roots										
18. Till seeds										
19. Breed										
20. Dhall		1390								
21. Soda ash		1491								
22. Fertilizer										

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
18.	Till seeds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Breed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.	Dhall	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Soda ash	378	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Fertilizer	680	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Glass bottles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	Seeds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25.	Canes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26.	Oil	..	..	..	..	..	9	1917	..	..
27.	Jute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28.	Tiles	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	..
29.	Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10598	..	..	346	..	15	2972	653	420
	Total	10089	123097	6509	56105	285	5014	7845	5419	422
1968-69										
1.	Rice	19432	19018	3025	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Coconuts	..	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Copra	1225	574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	Wood and Timber	..	627	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Salt	..	9844	..	114	..	..	..	..	..
6.	Cashewnuts	..	1328	..	835	1384	7722	6937	5096	8
7.	Iron materials	..	..	64694	..	..	..	..	541	..
8.	Cotton seeds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Cotton raw	..	1930	..	45	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Oil cake	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Oates	..	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Old newspaper	..	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
6.	Cashewnuts	..	..	69556	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	Iron materials	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Cotton seeds	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	Cotton raw	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	Oil cake	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Oates	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	Old newspaper	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Cattle food	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Dry battery cell	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Wheat	48641	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Other food grains	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Roots	..	..	..	..	..	..	391	..	..
18.	Till seeds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19.	Breed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.	Dhail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21.	Soda ash	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.	Fertilizer	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.	Glass bottles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	Seeds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25.	Canes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26.	Oil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	210	..
27.	Jute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28.	Tiles	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..
29.	Miscellaneous	15143	58507	20	..	..	..	..	497	292
		15143	58507	20	100	..	..	1193	249	..
	Total	15143	123097	29022	69556	..	3638	6703	5631	296

23.4 Imports and Exports tonnage of Cargo handled at the Intermediate and minor ports of Kerala during 1967-68

Name of port	1967-68		Total		Imports and Exports
	Imports	Exports	Coastal	Foreign	
(1)	Coastal	Foreign	Coastal	Foreign	(6)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Alleppey	..	7103	..	20646	27749
Calicut	27638	173500	105805	15587	322530
Trivandrum	..	9308	..	..	9308
Quilon	..	47838	..	4142	51980
Koilthottam	..	..	..	18800	18800
Ponnani	1181	..	..	..	1181
Badagara	3178	..	3856	..	7034
Tellicherry	8080	..	1307	..	9387
Cannanore	10887	..	1163	..	12050
Azhikal	9332	..	9210	92	18634
Kasargode	1122	..	1	..	1123
Total	61418	237749	121342	59267	479776

968 69

Alleppey	..	20657	..	22180	42837
Calicut	24561	78047	145563	16680	264851
Trivandrum	..	3025	..	..	3025
Quilon	..	64694	..	5436	70130
Koilthottam	..	..	..	21100	21100
Ponnani	994	..	..	..	994
Badagara	1384	..	2683	..	4067
Tellicherry	8032	..	1954	..	9986
Cannanore	10267	..	723	..	10990
Azhikkal	6914	..	11110	..	18024
Kasargode	479	..	17	..	496
Total	52631	166423	162050	65396	446500

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1969-70					
Alleppey	..	10089	..	17598	27687
Calicut	18053	105044	70338	10895	204330
Trivandrum	..	6509	..	..	6509
Quilon	2176	53929	..	4094	60199
Koithottam	..	..	..	31663	31663
Ponnani	1250	..	..	..	1250
Badagara	285	..	..	..	285
Tellicherry	5014	..	1933	109	7056
Cannanore	7845	..	1203	..	9048
Azhikkal	5439	..	13283	..	18722
Kasargode	422	..	15	..	437
Total	40484	175571	86772	64359	367186
1970-71					
Alleppey	..	22473	..	9330	31803
Calicut	15331	68143	83914	17734	185122
Trivandrum	..	10936	..	..	10936
Quilon	..	42310	..	3029	45339
Koithottam	..	..	..	19700	19700
Ponnani	295	..	..	..	295
Badagara	..	..	..	..	..
Tellicherry	5260	..	505	397	6162
Cannanore	7816	..	782	..	8548
Azhikkal	6364	..	17447	..	23811
Kasargode	358	..	..	..	358
Total	35424	143862	102598	50190	332074
1971-72					
Alleppey	..	15143	..	12893	28036
Calicut	26322	51015	76245	11364	164946
Neendakara	..	..	..	42710	42710
Trivandrum	18439	10582	..	..	29021
Quilon	..	49556	..	2561	52117
Ponnani	356	..	..	..	356
Badagara	..	..	..	..	..
Tellicherry	3638	..	616	131	4385
Cannanore	6667	..	690	..	7357
Azhikkal	5587	44	14867	84	20582
Kasargode	296	..	..	..	296
Total	61305	126340	92418	69743	349806

28.5 Revenue earned by the Intermediate and Minor ports of
Kerala during 1968-69

(Amount in Rs.)

Name of ports	Port dues	Export and Import dues	Tug hire charges	Pilotage fees	Miscellaneous	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Alleppey	73880	46527	28344	--	42105	190856
Calicut	94336	320587	67286	3033	188740	673982
Trivandrum	533	3025	..	..	3835	7393
Quilon	20885	58895	..	..	20693	100473
Koilthottam	2372	21100	..	..	1023	24495
Ponnani	694	1127	..	..	735	2556
Badagara	1931	3959	..	..	1211	7101
Tellicherry	1369	12380	..	..	1571	15320
Cannanore	1779	13308	..	..	1326	16413
Azhikkal	3121	55094	16610	1176	14539	90540
Kasargode	79	..	..	..	846	925
Total	200979	536002	112240	4209	276624	1130054

1969-70

Alleppey	80138	30601	24172	..	28644	163555
Calicut	58888	214993	51624	1686	154593	481724
Trivandrum	675	6509	..	..	4579	11763
Quilon	20730	60806	..	..	18613	100149
Koilthottam	7275	51463	..	..	5241	63979
Ponnani	635	1243	..	..	873	2751
Badagara	64	242	..	..	920	1226
Tellicherry	2175	9667	..	..	1922	13764
Cannanore	1319	10816	..	..	3427	15562
Azhikkal	3311	57055	11043	748	8577	80734
Kasargode	81	..	..	..	956	1037
Total	175291	443335	86839	2434	228345	936244

(Amount in Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1970-71						
Alleppey	48059	35258	18169	..	36366	137852
Calicut (including Bey pore)	67679	176087	33911	2366	136971	417014
Trivandrum	1492	10936	..	..	6366	18794
Quilon	13426	44466	..	..	26276	84168
Koiltthottam	2500	19700	..	..	1871	24071
Ponnani	506	226	..	..	1158	1890
Badagara	..	..	..	..	848	848
Tellicherry	5751	9129	..	..	1725	16605
Cannanore	1511	9800	..	..	1715	13026
Azhikkal	3913	76019	14118	856	12891	107797
Kasargode	39	..	..	..	1276	1315
Total	144876	381621	66198	3222	227463	823380
1967-68						
Alleppey	99586	17127	18382	..	29887	164982
Calicut	112574	276579	61410	3181	144169	597913*
Trivandrum	908	5585	..	..	5318	11811
Quilon	17867	30739	..	..	17715	66331
Koiltthottam	2448	11280	..	..	872	14600
Ponnani	678	1182	..	..	1732	3592
Badagara	2880	10021	..	..	1785	14686
Tellicherry	1342	9158	..	..	1526	12026
Cannanore	1906	10860	..	..	1225	13991
Azhikkal	3620	39581	13900	934	10873	68908
Kasargode	85	..	..	..	519	604
Total	243884	412112	93692	4115	215621	969424
1971-72						
Alleppey	44758	30180	17771	..	27441	120150
Calicut	42201	213400	49926	3532	148331	457390
Neendakara	12300	36900	200	..	35700	85100
Trivandrum	3777	27079	..	..	11288	42144
Quilon	19280	72117	..	..	27163	118560
Ponnani	493	281	..	..	1135	1909
Badagara	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tellicherry	2887	5293	..	..	3144	11324
Cannanore	1385	8781	..	..	855	11021
Azhikal	3749	68818	13863	793	15339	102562
Kasargode	28	..	..	..	1208	1236
Total	130858	462849	81760	4325	271604	951396

* Exclusive of residual balance of Rs. 174310.10 adjusted during the year.

28.6 Principal Exports from the port of Cochin during 1968-69 to 1972-73

Sl. No.	Commodities	1968-69			1969-70			(in tonnes) 1970-71		
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
(1)	(2)	Coastal Foreign	Total Coastal Foreign	Total Coastal Foreign	Total Coastal Foreign	Total Coastal Foreign	Total Coastal Foreign	Total Coastal Foreign	Total Coastal Foreign	Total Coastal Foreign
1.	Coin produce	8046	43946	51992	4571	42897	47468	2256	50807	53063
2.	Tea	2081	46127	48208	3253	40892	44145	1236	41270	42506
3.	Coconut oil	3720	..	3720	2487	..	2487	812	..	812
4.	Rubber	45596	785	46381	41679	486	42165	39616	1057	40673
5.	Coconuts	11953	2	11955	8675	..	8675	6619	..	6619
6.	Cashewnuts & kernels	6	82000	82006	4	71323	71327	83	59601	59684
7.	Oil cakes	..	8121	8121	48	5275	5323	15	4589	4604
8.	Prawns skinned	83	23535	23618	171	26994	27165	117	31163	31280
9.	Cotton raw	343	..	343	11	6	17	87	131	218
10.	Cotton waste	4	1688	1692	..	1449	1449	..	1185	1185
11.	Rice paddy & other food grains	798	2250	3048	528	5	533	2218	20	2238
12.	Pepper	1706	17925	19631	657	21167	21824	189	17393	17582
13.	Ginger	1789	973	2762	197	807	1004	56	1497	1553
14.	Turmeric	26	928	954	6	943	949	7	1091	1098
15.	Lemongrass oil	10	163	173	6	280	286	6	257	263
16.	Cashewshell liquid	424	9457	9881	874	7911	8785	774	6637	7411
17.	Coffee	..	18266	18266	2	18646	18648	6	19600	19006
18.	Copra	45076	..	45076	44547	..	44547	38527	..	38527
19.	Timber & Wooden Shooks	5048	11052	16100	6309	17089	23398	2468	12150	14618
20.	Tiles & bricks	77	..	77	27	..	27	150	..	150
21.	Cement	2275	..	2275	2027	26	2053	1809	..	1809
22.	Minerals & ores	1837	3549	5406	1653	5003	6656	887	12797	13684
23.	P. O. L.	741972	200300	942272	763412	210681	974093	822697	139256	961953
24.	Miscellaneous	32809	30270	63079	35098	37596	72694	20542	50376	70918
25.	Total	905699	501337	1407036	916242	509476	1425718	941177	450877	1392054
	Bunkers	24183	45426	69609	45789	23358	74147	26962	29114	56076
	Total including Bunkers	929882	546763	1476645	962031	537834	1499865	968139	479991	1448130

(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		Coastal	Foreign	Total	Coastal	Foreign	Total
1.	Coir produce						
2.	Tea	966	44549	45515	1350	51164	52514
3.	Coconut oil	414	43147	53561	442	49097	49539
4.	Rubber	1948	..	1948	2868	..	2868
5.	Coconuts	42146	164	42310	38844	659	39503
6.	Cashewnuts & kernels	1967	..	1967	3529	..	3529
7.	Oil cakes	44	70355	70399	118	76882	77000
8.	Prawns skinned	..	9666	9666	..	5301	5301
9.	Cotton raw	18	31363	31381	..	35940	35940
10.	Cotton waste	68	95	163	36	46	82
11.	Rice, paddy & other foodgrains	..	615	615	..	1689	1689
12.	Pepper	1347	..	1347	2174	..	2174
13.	Ginger	49	20509	20558	36	21195	21231
14.	Turmeric	21	4431	4452	20	4965	4985
15.	Lemongrass oil	92	2151	2243	50	1462	1512
16.	Cashewshell liquid	7	323	330	..	326	326
17.	Coffee	617	5869	6486	608	4757	5363
18.	Copra	26	25058	25084	..	26110	26110
19.	Timber & Wooden Shooks	38352	..	38352	38508	..	38508
20.	Tiles & bricks	2403	16820	19223	1036	23610	24646
21.	Cement	..	..	..	120	1	121
22.	Minerals & ores	2138	..	2138	3936	..	3936
23.	P. O. L.	1742	12079	13821	1929	15554	17483
24.	Miscellaneous	689820	32903	722723	577458	20021	597479
25.	Total	23145	40847	63492	27529	47626	75155
	Bunkers	807330	370444	1177774	700591	386405	1086996
	Total including Bunkers	33651	29959	63610	47349	5170	52519
		840981	400403	1241384	747940	391575	1139515

28.7 Principal imports into the Port of Cochin during 1968-69 to 72-73

Sl. No.	Commodities	1968-69			1969-70			(In tonnes)		
		Coastal		Total	Coastal		Total	Coastal		Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Rice and paddy	..	239756	239756	..	185270	185270	..	101489	101489
2.	Other grains	31545	237667	269212	9852	21667	31519	10094	78471	88565
3.	Coal	6433	2	6435	504	..	6504	..	..	..
4.	Sugar	40	8	48	45	..	45	35	..	..
5.	Machinery, Hardware etc.	6793	34603	41396	5049	29090	34139	3727	26711	30438
6.	Cashewnuts	184	131363	131547	686	101396	102082	..	116470	116470
7.	Motor vehicles	85	143	228	168	105	273	336	163	499
8.	Chemicals	3323	1062	4385	5727	2972	8699	1071	1750	2821
9.	Drugs and medicines	899	93	992	780	19	799	763	25	788
10.	Oil seeds including copra	3699	3444	7143	2023	6861	8884	1209	8617	9826
11.	Paints and dyes	326	97	423	147	71	218	206	51	257
12.	Paper, old newspaper and stationery	1577	9696	11273	2596	17508	20104	1534	18842	20376
13.	Cotton piece goods & yarn	360	43	403	351	67	418	192	26	218
14.	Cotton, raw and waste	3719	15990	19709	3271	27885	31156	1845	39193	41038
15.	Plywood, shooks & timber	..	..	..	38	..	38	143	..	143
16.	Oilman stores, provisions and spices	199	384	583	416	53	469	190	10438	10628
17.	Rock phosphate	..	109061	109061	..	93300	93300	..	142364	142364
18.	Fertilisers	..	47846	47846	21	35903	35924	765	30233	30998
19.	Sulphur	22	41055	41077	149	48083	48232	77	84516	84593
20.	Tobacco including cigar and cigarettes	7	10	17	7	14	21	1	18	19
21.	Oilcakes	24	..	24	207	..	207	51	..	51
22.	Salt	30313	..	30313	49719	..	49719	35544	..	35544
23.	Zinc concentrate	..	27828	27828	..	30200	30200	..	44641	44641
24.	P. O. L.	62802	2619928	2682730	122758	2467222	2589980	74609	2531820	2606429
25.	Miscellaneous	78128	31943	110071	32210	58019	90229	22983	56253	79236
	Total	230478	3552022	3782500	242724	3125705	3368429	155375	3292091	3447466

Sl. No.	Commodities	1971-72			1972-73		
		Coastal	Foreign	Total	Coastal	Foreign	Total
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1.	Rice and paddy	10247	56145	66392	17876	50243	68119
2.	Other grains	16460	58732	75192	35795	27598	63393
3.	Coal	54629	..	54629	66990	..	66990
4.	Sugar	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	Machinery, Hardware etc.	2411	40232	42643	3735	42465	46200
6.	Cashewnuts	..	96588	96588	2	127736	127738
7.	Motor vehicles	12	595	607	2	867	869
8.	Chemicals	985	2880	3865	864	1247	2111
9.	Drugs and medicines	635	5	640	451	..	451
10.	Oil seeds including copra	887	7632	8519	829	2923	3752
11.	Paints and dyes	45	64	109	29	20	49
12.	Paper, old newspaper and stationery	895	27989	28884	949	13641	14590
13.	Cotton piece goods & yarn	143	8	151	164	..	164
14.	Cotton, raw and waste	804	36561	37365	1683	36663	38346
15.	Plywood shooks & timber	6	..	6	49	..	49
16.	Oilman stores, provisions and spices	115	11468	11583	54	10965	11019
17.	Rock phosphate	..	102229	102229	..	77607	77607
18.	Fertilisers	20	37007	37027	300	44593	44893
19.	Sulphur	121	93359	93480	94	56668	56662
20.	Tobacco, including cigar and cigarettes	2	10	12	1	1	2
21.	Oil cakes	21	..	21	5	..	5
22.	Salt	43858	..	43858	21944	..	21944
23.	Zinc concentrate	..	31532	31532	..	23663	23663
24.	P. O. L.	116745	2551662	2668407	100804	2265096	2365900
25.	Miscellaneous	26081	85943	112024	22494	57902	80396
	Total	275122	3240641	3515763	275114	2839798	3114912

28.8 Statement showing the tonnage of cargo discharged and loaded by vessels of different flags in Cochin Port during the year 1968-69

Sl. No	Nationality	No. of vessels cleared *	G.R.T.	Tonnage (Cargo discharged)		(7)	Tonnage (Cargo loaded)		Grand Total	
				Coastal	Foreign		Coastal	Foreign		Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	British	112	890121	55610	142044	197654	60819	41161	101980	299634
2.	Cyprus	2	17841	..	10761	10761	..	..	..	10761
3.	Danish	21	96211	8	5635	5643	..	5236	5236	10879
4.	Dutch	26	201359	1321	6760	8081	..	11879	11879	19960
5.	Finnish	2	9896	..	2653	2653	..	..	..	2653
6.	German	16	107297	99	20742	20841	..	17939	17939	38780
7.	Greek	66	540887	7113	157920	165033	86385	155609	242194	407227
8.	Indian	413	2070177	152751	264680	417431	546909	86586	633495	1050926
9.	Italian	20	131071	..	20398	20398	..	7179	7179	27577
10.	Japanese	31	209732	..	6325	6325	..	6573	6573	12898
11.	Liberian	125	2280436	..	2733035	2733035	28289	22105	50394	2783429
12.	Maldivian	7	16340	..	1352	1352	..	1575	1575	2927
13.	Norwegian	36	322618	..	2139	2139	11191	26231	37322	39461

* Exclude own gear vessels.

XVIII. (Contd)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
14. Panamanian	25	206292	4500	37296	41796	166701	2811	169512	211308		
15. Philippine	2	6749	..	9145	9145	..	..	..	9145		
16. Polish	8	63969	..	2535	2535	..	2082	2082	4617		
17. Russian	27	278644	..	9487	9487	..	30932	30932	40419		
18. Somalian	2	21922	..	..	..	..	26343	26343	26343		
19. Swedish	5	28851	..	257	257	..	2432	2432	2689		
20. Taiwan	1	7689	..	8500	8500	..	..	..	8500		
21. U.A.R.	7	30331	308	2962	3270	..	1603	1603	4873		
22. U.S.A.	47	379035	..	88364	88364	..	23054	23054	111418		
23. Yugoslavian	39	253356	..	14259	14259	..	27595	27595	41854		
24. Other flags	39	247865	..	4773	4773	..	2512	2512	7285		
Total	1079	8418689	221710	3552022	3773732	900494	501337	1401831	5175563		
Sailing vessels	87	9659	8768	..	8768	5205	..	5205	13973		
Grand Total	1166	8428348	230478	3552022	3782500	905699	501337	1407036	5189536		

1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	British	117	946643	39646	118509	158155	34612	41262	75874	234029
2.	Cyprus	1	5841	..	40	40	..	..	..	40
3.	Danish	11	63317	..	118	118	..	4554	4554	4672
4.	Dutch	26	243293	7	2432	2439	..	12754	12754	15193
5.	German	9	53920	1	9209	9210	..	10361	10361	19571
6.	Greek	40	303936	..	78126	78126	..	12969	12969	91095
7.	Indian	437	2317978	183161	292755	480916	616661	97105	713766	1194682
8.	Italian	17	106291	73	2988	3061	..	8174	8174	11235
9.	Japanese	32	218447	..	1540	1540	4108	21646	25754	27294
10.	Liberian	109	2119877	6591	2380600	2387191	20488	61344	81832	2469023
11.	Maldivian	11	23657	..	135	135	..	2598	2598	2733
12.	Norwegian	41	341816	..	115066	115066	15500	49053	64553	179619
13.	Panamanian	31	281410	14	31639	31703	196275	23982	220257	251960
14.	Philippine	1	4873	..	8400	8400	..	..	..	8400
15.	Polish	9	60886	..	846	846	..	5596	5596	6441
16.	Russian	37	362882	..	13231	13231	..	46614	46614	59845
17.	Somalian	3	27760	..	3000	3000	6283	62	6345	9345
18.	Swedish	7	39664	..	214	214	1068	3828	4896	5110
19.	U.A.R.	4	18354	..	5984	5984	..	1238	1238	7222
20.	U.S.A.	46	373269	..	15451	15451	..	20794	20794	36245
21.	Yugoslavian	43	243789	..	20541	20541	..	28433	28433	48974
22.	Other flags	26	197944	..1	24831	24832	14933	57110	72043	96875
	Total	1058	8355847	234494	3125705	3360199	909928..	509476	1419404	4779603
	Sailing vessels	71	9454	8230	..	8230	6314	..	6314	14544
	Grand Total	1129	8365301	242724	3125705	3368429	916242	509476	1425718	4794147

* Excluding own gear vessels.

37/2724/MC

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	British	96	762338	47442	238365	285807	..	36953	36953	322760
2.	Cyprus	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Danish	5	20195	..	69	69	..	365	365	494
4.	Dutch	22	184776	5933	39022	44955	..	8499	8499	53454
5.	German	12	100437	..	2083	2083	..	5392	5392	7475
6.	Greek	33	280648	..	36785	36785	86647	11994	98641	135426
7.	Indian	415	2117122	90681	216599	307280	708755	77012	785767	1093047
8.	Italian	15	106356	..	31914	31914	..	24564	24564	56478
9.	Japanese	39	245033	6485	12512	18997	25167	13676	38843	57840
10.	Liberian	115	2004318	..	2370282	2370282	52703	49461	102164	2472446
11.	Maldivian	6	10616	..	155	155	..	1193	1193	1288
12.	Norwegian	50	393964	..	136132	136132	..	53208	53208	189340
13.	Panamanian	20	147650	..	94292	34292	64787	5435	70222	104514
14.	Philippine	1	4873	..	5000	5000	..	..	..	5000
15.	Polish	8	57423	..	11000	11000	..	4924	4924	15924
16.	Russian	53	402362	..	35536	35536	..	38166	38166	73702
17.	Somalian	1	2416	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Swedish	8	54424	..	73	73	..	6345	6345	6418
19.	U.A.R.	2	5474	33	447	480	..	580	580	1060
20.	U.S.A.	57	454705	..	67957	67957	..	27570	27570	95527
21.	Yugoslavian	40	211203	..	16093	16093	..	32593	32593	48686
22.	Other flags	31	248118	..	37775	37775	..	53007	53007	90782
	Total	1029	7814391	150574	3292091	3442665	938059	450877	13888936	4831601
	Sailing vessels	40	5190	4801	..	4801	3118	..	3118	7919
	Grand Total	1069	7819581	155375	3292091	3447466	941177	450877	1392054	4839520

* Excluding own gear vessels

1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	British	66	571483	45831	65647	111478	18292	27196	45428	156905
2.	Cypriot	2	15320	..	6798	6798	..	83	83	6881
3.	Danish	6	26148	..	63	63	..	1665	1665	1728
4.	Dutch	24	213980	27581	1462	29043	..	13181	13181	42224
5.	German	17	147811	..	35066	35066	..	9463	9463	44529
6.	Greek	45	392844	..	253853	253853	54840	8345	61985	317038
7.	Indian	397	2189466	174335	198055	372390	628022	73729	701751	1074141
8.	Italian	11	64039	..	207	207	..	10386	10386	10593
9.	Japanese	79	418872	1917	19320	21237	109597	19688	123285	144522
10.	Liberian	94	1728795	2562	2369652	2372214	..	1010	1010	2373224
11.	Maldivian	27	54306	..	1547	1547	..	10241	10241	11788
12.	Norwegian	49	422210	3	103352	103355	..	29100	29100	132455
13.	Panamanian	26	231967	7991	34688	42679	..	1871	1871	44550
14.	Philippine	2	14248	..	10500	10500	..	..	..	10500
15.	Polish	10	70963	..	6	6	..	6848	6848	6854
16.	Russian	50	346004	34	79685	79719	..	44257	44257	123976
17.	Somalian	8	39791	..	6337	6337	..	1561	1561	7898
18.	Swedish	9	74249	9228	19181	28359	..	4419	4419	32778
19.	U.A.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20.	U.S.A.	36	273006	..	11406	11406	..	31170	31170	42576
21.	Yugoslavian	50	282317	..	9041	9041	..	29131	29131	38172
22.	Other flags	23	160198	..	14825	14825	..	47160	47160	61985
	Total	1031	7737958	269482	3240641	3510123	804751	370444	1175195	4685318
	Sailing vessels	49	6674	5640	..	5640	2579	..	2579	8219
	Grand Total	1080	7744632	275122	3240641	3515763	807330	370444	1177774	4693537

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	British	54	487448	27829	70739	98568	..	24158	24158	122726
2.	Cypriot	6	50351	..	12224	12224	..	37	37	12261
3.	Danish	5	37870	10267	20	10287	..	1919	1919	12206
4.	Dutch	20	145997	19019	518	19537	..	14717	14717	34254
5.	German	16	147801	1	18560	18561	..	13640	13640	32201
6.	Greek	49	410053	8	184641	184649	..	15793	15793	200442
7.	Indian	416	2353521	213984	181417	395401	688217	104700	792917	1188318
8.	Italian	10	61846	..	919	919	..	8267	8267	9186
9.	Japanese	69	379958	1	18880	18881	11371	26703	38074	56955
10.	Liberian	88	1689445	157	2227590	2227747	1	1854	1855	2229602
11.	Maldivian	17	37459	..	972	972	..	4451	4451	5423
12.	Norwegian	45	365247	12	534	546	..	31314	31314	31860
13.	Panamanian	35	283428	..	24851	24851	..	8746	8746	33597
14.	Polish	12	99678	104	15674	15778	..	7081	7081	22859
15.	Russian	45	286311	26	27651	27677	..	46045	46045	73722
16.	Somalian	4	22288	..	5557	5557	..	94	94	5651
17.	Swedish	3	33615	..	342	342	..	2317	2317	2659
18.	U.S.A.	31	252389	12	13360	13372	..	14183	14183	27555
19.	Yugoslavian	43	262578	14	16896	16910	2	41110	41112	58022
20.	Other flags	39	321589	..	18453	18453	..	19276	19276	37729
	Total	1007	7728872	271434	2839798	3111232	699591	386405	1085996	4197228
	Sailing vessels	21	N.A.	3680	..	3680	1000	..	1000	4080
	Grand Total	1028	7728872	275114	2839798	3114912	700591	386405	1086996	4201908

XXIX. PRICES

29.1. Wholesale price of selected agricultural commodities
Kerala 1971

(in Rupees)

Month	Pepper/ Qtl.	Gringer Dry/Qtl.	Lemongrass Qtl.	Cardamom Kg.	Rubber Qtl.	Coconut Qil/ Qtl.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	610.18	544.00	2802.50	38.13	473.84	723.73
February	620.63	441.67	2875.75	36.50	465.83	609.23
March	641.97	450.69	3012.50	35.00	462.66	577.05
April	691.42	510.00	2980.00	35.00	457.45	589.93
May	648.84	459.58	2818.76	30.00	451.10	558.59
June	670.71	450.00	2668.75	25.00	446.13	555.09
July	689.95	391.66	2467.50	25.00	436.24	564.64
August	671.54	359.58	2087.50	22.50	410.16	589.00
September	638.05	383.12	2173.75	24.00	384.07	576.25
October	596.86	339.25	2405.00	26.37	392.87	557.02
November	552.28	317.50	2579.16	18.25	392.50	530.75
December	..	..	..	..	..	..
Average upto November	639.31	422.46	2624.65	28.70	433.90	584.66
1972						
January	485.90	280.00	3093.76	20.88	418.91	508.13
February	485.39	250.83	3737.50	21.50	423.13	483.23
March	483.43	245.33	3465.00	25.00	446.35	455.01
April	502.63	250.42	2937.50	26.25	473.60	461.96
May	527.21	237.50	2900.00	26.25	485.94	444.71
June	534.11	240.67	2710.00	27.00	468.63	477.37
July	618.12	320.00	2775.00	38.75	459.06	565.90
August	580.43	299.58	2928.13	34.38	433.41	553.23
September	540.54	267.00	3105.00	30.05	422.88	548.16
October	512.80	258.75	3190.63	28.50	433.91	555.84
November	507.50	277.50	3429.17	37.50	435.16	586.58
December	466.17	289.67	3880.00	54.95	436.48	591.60
Average	520.35	268.10	3179.31	30.92	444.79	519.31

SOURCE.—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

1973

(In Rupees)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	471.64	311.53	3845.83	50.54	467.63	583.20
February	543.79	390.42	4129.17	52.50	464.53	645.42
March	544.84	399.33	4117.78	45.00	468.18	642.55
April	564.76	383.75	4154.17	45.00	464.66	712.33
May	602.56	392.50	3791.67	40.00	470.81	769.02
June	607.20	374.67	3796.67	37.00	475.00	793.07
July	680.92	405.63	3716.67	35.00	479.37	389.03
August	712.26	395.00	4310.00	35.50	492.13	835.37
September	651.98	367.50	4979.17	38.75	490.50	915.97
October	622.88	375.00	5816.67	47.13	485.79	1093.38
November	675.79	405.00	6586.67	48.90	491.10	1253.88
December	672.13	396.94	6600.00	47.38	492.30	1284.41
Average	613.31	383.11	4653.71	435.58	478.50	826.47

1974

January	777.94	499.69	6712.50	52.67	503.70	1302.88
February	829.01	561.67	7058.33	60.89	618.10	1194.32
March	914.03	550.33	7223.33	67.00	642.50	1075.75
April	982.61	610.94	7205.00	72.25	685.00	1128.08
May	1076.38	674.63	7045.00	75.50	834.00	1147.86
June	1108.11	701.56	6842.71	77.50	877.19	1140.24
July	1067.94	629.17	6734.38	95.00	980.94	1129.23
August	1061.16	663.33	6320.00	92.00	996.25	1120.36
September	1018.68	650.00	5250.00	69.13	948.13	1114.14
October	1011.39	639.58	4781.25	70.50	776.25	1074.89
November	1051.15	594.00	4790.63	68.33	713.50	1168.32
December	1023.36	605.31	4881.25	73.58	706.56	1161.39
Average	993.48	615.02	6240.78	72.86	773.51	1146.46

29. 2. Quarterly average wholesale prices of agricultural commodities
at Mattancherry

Commodity	Unit	Quarter	Quarterly Average prices Rs.				
			1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Rice	Qtl.	1st					
		2nd					
		3rd					
		4th					
2. Horsegram	"	1st	70.00	62.92	75.00	86.00	90.88
		2nd	76.46	65.22	83.81	83.54	112.52
		3rd	81.33	73.85	96.67	88.52	134.17
		4th	67.92	70.42	102.46	85.83	135.42
3. Bengalgram	"	1st	94.37	144.53	110.63	124.33	158.92
		2nd	107.00	123.67	101.21	125.21	167.21
		3rd	124.50	113.36	112.09	147.56	203.13
		4th	127.66	107.22	111.75	153.53	194.58
4. Blackgram	"	1st	112.71	119.58	162.08	198.83	222.83
		2nd	122.50	125.42	169.78	222.92	219.75
		3rd	130.00	132.22	200.42	249.28	205.67
		4th	106.29	132.11	189.50	241.60	189.67
5. Greengram	"	1st	144.33	141.56	163.33	206.78	251.83
		2nd	160.17	165.44	187.61	239.17	301.88
		3rd	154.48	151.00	187.92	224.61	248.38
		4th	128.17	136.78	175.17	237.90	167.71
6. Wheat	"	1st	132.36	132.31	125.89	114.06	205.21
		2nd	118.29	113.23	100.56	114.17	253.50
		3rd	129.37	119.44	103.84	126.85	NQ
		4th	133.71	133.21	111.08	155.08	Nil
7. Wheat flour	90 kgs.	1st	98.54	98.31	96.17	95.36	102.54
		2nd	100.13	98.87	98.53	97.29	106.74
		3rd	99.00	95.75	94.67	99.74	106.75
		4th	99.33	95.59	95.13	99.40	115.42

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8. Dhall		1st	..	..	..	..	..
		2nd	..	..	..	..	..
		3rd	..	..	..	..	..
		4th	..	..	..	..	..
9. Coconut Oil		1st		608.73	628.02	480.19	626.32
		2nd		629.02	558.67	456.54	756.04
		3rd		725.22	566.62	542.96	866.25
		4th		765.03	524.29	566.60	1166.53
10. Copra	Qtl.	1st	272.71	407.81	410.63	312.92	421.04
		" 1st	281.98	419.63	362.83	295.84	501.36
		" 3rd	323.67	472.67	369.38	352.42	560.00
		" 4th	402.46	506.37	340.92	375.89	756.53
11. Coconut Oil cake	"	1st	81.56	99.81	89.48	88.31	128.79
		" 2nd	75.41	97.92	83.22	81.46	129.58
		" 3rd	80.28	109.24	81.02	83.33	145.64
		" 4th	103.50	116.96	85.64	105.25	166.80
12. Coir yarn	"	1st	480.83	452.03	445.00	494.83	514.17
		" 2nd	479.67	424.67	478.75	538.33	548.34
		" 3rd	419.22	409.03	456.67	512.44	510.00
		" 4th	416.67	442.50	445.83	499.00	537.50
13. Pepper	"	1st	335.58	641.37	645.96	495.17	545.32
		" 2nd	370.02	597.54	676.67	527.00	600.17
		" 3rd	452.94	724.52	676.33	582.12	703.08
		" 4th	654.38	634.83	572.67	508.30	660.43
14. Turmeric	"	1st	423.75	530.00	209.58	171.50	330.00
		" 2nd	455.58	400.06	157.78	231.67	396.75
		" 3rd	527.31	329.22	152.08	242.22	450.83
		" 4th	606.08	273.65	159.50	240.10	419.58
15. Ginger	"	1st	651.25	1025.97	511.25	267.42	393.26
		" 2nd	797.08	1022.25	489.86	248.33	406.75
		" 3rd	890.67	1037.22	315.83	301.78	398.83
		" 4th	987.92	860.00	317.89	267.72	418.33
16. Groundnut	"	1st	152.92	200.22	202.50	134.11	254.67
		" 2nd	166.17	220.63	155.06	137.92	223.58
		" 3rd	191.92	241.42	147.50	153.44	242.33
		" 4th	183.53	229.67	132.08	181.28	243.67

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
17.	Groundnut oil	Qtl.	1st	368.12	463.81	467.08	400.67	586.79
			2nd	424.58	503.78	430.28	399.17	676.58
			3rd	480.78	514.19	422.92	440.50	780.58
			4th	425.00	467.33	417.92	476.72	741.00
18.	Cashew kernal	kg.	1st	11.00	11.82	12.50	12.29	12.78
			2nd	10.73	12.00	12.54	12.68	14.59
			3rd	11.11	12.61	12.56	12.91	18.70
			4th	11.40	12.53	12.50	12.74	19.84
19.	Gingelly	Qtl.	1st	221.04	271.44	289.58	288.00	352.67
			2nd	257.67	272.86	293.33	302.50	389.75
			3rd	291.64	288.94	279.17	325.31	397.83
			4th	255.58	261.50	271.00	336.36	430.92
20.	Sugar	Bag	1st	338.71	183.72	1765.63	277.23	361.83
			2nd	255.99	180.85	182.40	282.92	368.18
			3rd	206.14	176.83	186.50	324.77	349.40
			4th	183.51	176.55	214.53	349.34	362.70
21.	Jaggery	Qtl.	1st	101.83	69.78	117.08	138.03	152.33
			2nd	89.33	68.33	129.97	138.75	150.58
			3rd	69.64	79.28	138.33	155.00	158.42
			4th	67.83	95.78	142.50	209.03	148.67
22.	Chillies		1st	277.08	693.44	464.17	393.17	370.92
			2nd	370.83	512.21	419.67	345.83	391.25
			3rd	484.09	530.00	410.42	321.11	433.58
			4th	612.75	552.03	419.83	363.42	464.00
23.	Tamarind		1st	134.17	91.64	153.33	120.69	135.25
			2nd	151.50	97.22	130.81	135.83	203.50
			3rd	151.67	158.83	128.75	154.06	272.33
			4th	117.00	141.00	126.17	138.14	270.75
24.	Mutton	kg.	1st	6.00	6.00	5.92	5.83	6.00
			2nd	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
			3rd	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	7.23
			4th	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	8.00
25.	Lemongrass oil	10 kg.	1st	533.54	495.33	292.50	340.67	411.00
			2nd	478.42	412.08	281.67	283.94	395.92
			3rd	408.53	351.71	231.88	295.14	439.13
			4th	447.50	298.14	261.42	361.38	677.50

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
26. Tea	Tea	1st	6.22.	6.02	6.54.	5.81	6.26
	"	2nd	6.07	6.11	6.30	5.83	6.01
	"	3rd	5.96	6.35	6.06	5.86	5.68
	"	4th	5.86	6.53	6.08	6.33	5.91
27. Ghee	"	1st	..	..	..	..	..
	"	2nd	..	..	..	..	..
	"	3rd	..	..	..	..	NQ
	"	4th	..	..	..	..	NQ
28. Coconut (husked)	1000 Nos.	1st	..	..	..	412.50	NQ
	"	2nd	..	..	..	437.50	NQ
	"	3rd	..	..	..	..	..
	"	4th	..	..	..	..	..
29. Coconut (unhusked)	"	1st	398.33	564.40	554.58	408.75	562.37
	"	2nd	387.17	558.33	468.65	418.75	662.83
	"	3rd	438.39	584.30	..	469.04	669.38
	"	4th	495.67	520.21	..	508.96	835.38

XXIX PRICES

29.3 (a) Consumer Price Index Numbers for selected centres in the State

Centres	1969	1970	Yearly Average		
			1971	1972	1973
Trivandrum	829	861	871	925	1105
Quilon	812	847	849	903	1090
Punalur	794	831	836	881	1075
Alleppey	815	846	854	900	1079
Changanacherry	827	858	851	904	1094
Kottayam	835	868	872	927	1117
Alwaye	817	853	858	914	1112
Ernakulam	837	876	881	933	1121
Trichur	837	869	871	928	1112
Chalakydy	845	871	869	923	1110
Munnar	759	794	823	884	1078
Sherthallai	799	833	843	884	1060
Kozhikode	901	945	956	1020	1222

XXIX PRICES

819

29.3 (b) Consumer Price Index Numbers for selected centres in the State 1973

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Trivandrum	978	975	992	1022	1053	1107	1149	1180	1160	1186	1238	1226	1105
Quilon	952	947	965	1000	1035	1090	1140	1170	1150	1176	1232	1219	1090
Punalur	934	930	949	986	1021	1078	1120	1153	1138	1166	1220	1204	1075
Alleppey	947	943	960	995	1030	1083	1126	1158	1139	1159	1212	1197	1079
Changanacherry	952	951	971	1006	1037	1094	1141	1175	1160	1181	1237	1223	1094
Kottayam	977	974	992	1030	1065	1121	1165	1197	1181	1204	1256	1241	1117
Alwaye	961	961	982	1021	1055	1117	1164	1197	1179	1205	1258	1241	1112
Ernakulam	977	978	999	1039	1072	1130	1173	1203	1183	1204	1254	1241	1121
Trichur	973	969	988	1026	1059	1117	1166	1198	1178	1197	1245	1232	1112
Chalakudy	969	966	986	1026	1059	1115	1158	1191	1175	1195	1248	1235	1110
Munnar	932	935	955	986	1022	1081	1124	1158	1141	1165	1224	1213	1078
Sherthalai	926	922	940	979	1010	1063	1104	1137	1119	1144	1195	1185	1060
Kozhikode	1072	1070	1092	1122	1163	1224	1275	1312	1292	1317	1373	1357	1222

29.3 (c) Consumer Price Index Numbers for selected centres in the State 1974

Centre	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Octo.	Nov.	Dec.	Average
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Trivandrum	1282	1268	1316	1364	1438	1473	1490	1500	1531	1506	1589	1590	1446
Quilon	1246	1266	1321	1367	1446	1483	1496	1506	1531	1502	1586	1587	1445
Punalur	1233	1250	1299	1349	1426	1469	1486	1464	1520	1491	1572	1575	1428
Alleppey	1226	1246	1293	1345	1423	1461	1478	1483	1504	1473	1555	1556	1420
Changanacherry	1250	1270	1319	1369	1446	1480	1494	1504	1528	1499	1583	1578	1443
Kottayam	1261	1280	1325	1374	1454	1492	1505	1514	1543	1507	1584	1576	1451
Alwaye	1261	1280	1333	1379	1455	1485	1499	1504	1528	1495	1573	1568	1447
Ernakulam	1261	1283	1339	1385	1464	1500	1514	1522	1545	1511	1591	1589	1459
Trichur	1254	1272	1328	1378	1455	1494	1511	1519	1540	1506	1588	1587	1453
Chalakudy	1255	1279	1336	1383	1461	1487	1513	1520	1541	1509	1583	1583	1454
Munnar	1240	1263	1318	1364	1451	1487	1501	1511	1534	1506	1582	1576	1444
Sherthalai	1216	1234	1284	1339	1416	1455	1468	1476	1501	1476	1549	1552	1414
Kozhikode	1392	1416	1479	1535	1622	1666	1685	1695	1729	1693	1780	1772	1622

State Average for 12 centres excluding Kozhikode, Base for Kozhikode is prices for the year ended June 1936—10.
For other Centres, base is August 1939—100

Source: Bureau of Economics of Statistics.

XXIX PRICES

29.4 Index numbers of parity between prices received and prices paid by farmers in Kerala for 1969-73

Month	Prices received by farmers domestic expenditure										Farm cultivation cost					
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
January	198	230	239	210	235	202	215	217	224	244	252	264	270	294	309	
February	196	239	234	211	247	199	217	213	222	244	251	265	265	292	314	
March	199	242	234	214	259	202	213	213	223	248	252	263	270	291	315	
April	202	243	238	218	281	204	214	213	224	258	255	264	271	291	317	
May	205	259	234	216	302	206	216	215	225	266	259	265	276	292	331	
June	214	264	230	227	311	212	218	217	230	281	259	266	272	294	336	
July	216	258	229	239	336	215	217	217	237	292	259	269	272	295	342	
August	211	260	228	232	337	213	218	219	237	300	260	279	274	294	342	
September	223	259	222	224	337	210	220	222	236	296	263	278	280	296	344	
October	224	250	216	223	355	212	218	223	237	302	263	280	282	301	352	
November	229	248	208	228	358	213	219	224	241	315	266	276	302	303	362	
December	229	242	211	227	355	215	218	226	246	312	265	276	296	306	367	

XXIX PRICES

29.5 (a) Index Number of wholesale prices of Agricultural Commodities in Kerala yearly average

Year	Food grains (Rice)	Sugar (Molasses)	Condiments and spices	Fruits and vegetables	Food crops	Oil seeds	Plantain crops	Non food crops	All crops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1969	208	175	212	195	205	263	133	223	212
1970	209	172	234	217	213	369	141	300	245
1971	209	239	171	208	203	303	138	253	222
1972	209	272	139	234	204	287	139	242	218
1973	233	280	161	306	235	466	154	372	285

29.5 (b) Index number of wholesale prices of Agricultural Commodities in Kerala 1973

Base—1952-53 100.

Month	Food grains (Rice)	Sugar (Molasses)	Condiments and spices	Fruits and vegetables	Food crops	Oil seeds	Plantain crops	Non food crops	All crops
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	208.8	283.4	127.2	238.7	202.9	347.3	141.4	285.1	232.9
February	208.8	260.3	127.5	251.9	204.5	372.2	145.1	303.6	240.7
March	208.8	260.0	144.4	274.2	211.0	391.0	144.2	316.5	249.5
April	208.8	261.6	169.0	284.6	216.8	423.0	145.6	339.2	261.5
May	208.8	286.2	194.2	308.4	225.7	443.1	159.7	357.5	273.8
June	208.8	291.8	192.5	310.2	225.9	449.2	157.8	361.2	275.3
July	236.0	286.6	193.1	308.1	242.9	475.8	158.5	380.0	292.9
August	236.0	297.7	173.0	329.3	243.5	460.1	160.7	369.7	389.6
September	236.0	291.0	153.8	347.9	243.3	466.9	157.2	373.4	290.8
October	236.0	283.8	136.1	348.7	240.3	566.5	156.5	442.7	314.2
November	297.1	297.4	156.4	341.3	281.6	586.8	159.2	457.7	345.9
December	297.1	262.6	161.8	323.7	278.4	611.5	158.8	474.8	350.1
Average	232.6	280.4	160.8	305.6	234.7	466.1	153.7	371.8	284.8

XXIX PRICES

29.6 The Retail prices of essential commodities in Kerala (Average price in Rs.)

Commodities	Units	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Rice	Kg.	1.77(OM) 1.03(FP)	1.53(OM) 1.03(FP)	1.63	1.45	1.82	2.51	3.85	3.08
Dhall	"	1.75	1.59	2.18	2.06	2.50	2.57	4.48	3.02
Redgram	"	1.95	1.50	1.43	1.34	1.94	2.30	2.44	2.44
Greengram	"	1.51	1.40	1.81	1.54	2.67	2.40	2.94	2.42
Blackgram	"	1.47	1.29	2.35	1.51	2.94	2.44	2.57	2.84
Coconut oil	"	4.61*	6.46*	5.31*	7.69*	5.88*	13.23	12.57	9.28
Coriander	"	1.84	2.50	3.35	3.85	2.48	3.01	4.25	6.43
Chillies	"	2.94	7.83	4.95	6.35	5.24	6.09	10.57	17.51
Onions	"	0.99	0.69	0.71	0.50	1.02	0.59	1.63	1.67
Tamarind	"	1.89	1.59	1.86	2.43	1.96	3.39	3.90	2.70
Jaggery	"	1.69	1.16	1.78	1.63	2.35	1.88	2.40	2.99
Coconut	100 Nos.	43.03	59.03	48.39	71.91	57.91	106.00	107.98	85.34
Tapioca	Kg.	0.31	0.25	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.47	0.48	0.56
Tea	"	7.42	7.78	9.30	8.69	9.64	9.73	14.37	14.74
Coffee	"	9.08	9.17	9.84	11.34	9.79	9.81	12.66	14.70
Milk (Cows)	Litre	1.41	1.44	1.53	1.48	1.57	1.80	2.10	2.26
Firewood	M.T.	56.55	52.88	60.42	56.11	71.98	85.89	125.24	126.57

XXX LAND REVENUE

30.1 Demand, collection and balance of basic tax during 1969-70 to 1972-73

District	1969-70			1970-71				
	Demand Rs.	Collection Rs.	Remission & write off Rs.	Demand Rs.	Collection Rs.	Remission & write off Rs.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Trivandrum	698012	248221	6	449785	172965	172965	..	..
Quilon	1004383	97002	68	567313	233191	233191	..	..
Alleppey	799413	399369	158319	241725	95283	95283	..	..
Kottayam	1442273	1386636	1828	53809	681154	681154	..	..
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ernakulam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trichur	931637	708883	..	..	336967	336967	..	..
Palghat	1299458	1189530	..	222754	170318	170318	..	..
Malappuram	1082850	1069709	..	109928	297066	297066	..	..
Kozhikode	1055747	1055747	..	13141	495704	495704	..	..
Cannanore	1374137	1202324	..	..	134789	134789	..	..
Total	9687910	7697421	160221	1830268	2827743	2827743	..	..

XXX LAND REVENUE

30.1 Demand collection and balance of basic tax (Contd.)

District	1971-72			1972-73		
	Demand	Collection	Remission & write off	Demand	Collection	Remission & write off
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Trivandrum	675180	285307	5	389868	823162	348837
Quilon	1024076	269531	..	754545	995832	224064
Alleppey	799854	498331	1	301522	797808	712715
Kottayam	938918	567694	..	371224	1538078	828056
Idikki	866094	741034	2	125058	911234	576809
Ernakulam	907024	543061	17	363946	992135	743503
Trichur	850424	240376	..	610048	1076529	994295
Palghat	1262557	703455	1350	557752	1295339	993625
Malappuram	1242220	572589	..	669631	1262709	593477
Kozhikode	1294432	912685	..	381747	1420318	1062172
Cannanore	7708580	264742	..	7443838	2004173	1077545
Total	17569359	5598905	1375	11969179	13117317	8155098
				548586	4962219	

XXX LAND REVENUE

TABLE 30.2 (Contd.)

District	1971-72				1972-73			
	Demand		Collection		Demand		Collection	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Trivandrum	3174336	738038	26338	2409960	126831	80338	..	46493
Quilon	6292367	953498	223895	5111975	526597	917898	..	208699
Alleppey	2666686	1248155	10869	1407662	159214	105613	..	59601
Kottayam	2258521	847655	33141	1377724	641019	37018	..	604000
Idilki	5487329	1629563	12068	3845698	458860	248590	..	210270
Ernakulam	3648653	1936618	28098	2283936	376816	315001	..	61816
Trichur	3676919	1084561	951	2591407	323035	211141	..	111894
Palghat	2825194	1098079	5595	1721520	56294	53384	..	2910
Malappuram	1923666	988158	1282	934227	4249	3182	..	1069
Kozhikode	2240257	1210617	..	1029640	39200	39027	..	173
Cannanore	447318	433440	..	14078	136138	84676	..	51462
Total	34641446	11568382	942237	22727827	2848253	1495868	..	1352385

XXX LAND REVENUE

30.3 Demand, collection and balance of Irrigation Revenue during 1969-70 to 1972-73

District	1969-70			1970-71			1971-72			1972-73		
	Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance	Demand	Collection	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Trivandrum	78939	10427	68512	31731	14442	17288	48379	22169	26210	400717	71472	329245
Quilon	3297	1200	2096	9897	776	9120	39984	369	39616	223437	3769	219668
Alleppey	3421	1503	1918	6771	2405	4366	40550	1989	38561	156480	7284	149196
Kottayam	314	2265	29148	7521	1872	5649	12848	6955	6894	105212	6852	98361
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	4956	579	4378	22522	1468	31054
Ernakulam	264044	203065	60978	232202	156479	75723	170837	136160	34672	469807	209691	260116
Trichur	1947864	43266	1904598	336221	118557	217664	404227	209495	194733	2289969	787148	1502820
Palghat	644930	601742	43189	708811	671690	37121	713189	691655	21534	1147779	693655	454125
Malappuram	66386	51274	15112	65481	40473	25008	53041	53120	..	56814	55911	903
Kozhikode	3282	..	3283	8997	..	8997	2609	97	2512	32141	9	32132
Cannanore	6164	4693	1471	6675	3084	3591	4777	4777	..	22922	10514	12408
Total	3018641	919435	2130305	1414307	1009778	404527	1495397	1127365	369115	4927800	1847773	3090028

30.4 Demand, collection and balance of revenue under the Kerala Plantation (Additional tax) Act 1960 during 1969-70 to 1972-1973

District	1969-70				1970-71				1971-72				1972-73			
	Demand		Collection		Demand		Collection		Demand		Collection		Demand		Collection	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
Trivandrum	158733	234063	24671	179590	117259	61832	243978	146941	97037	249233	150931	98301				
Quilon	620012	488839	131173	664289	399686	264603	823222	493901	229321	1114439	611024	503415				
Alleppey	94253	79116	15138	69997	51509	18488	74841	57429	17413	61055	44378	16677				
Kottayam	2431392	1778057	653335	3193486	1686926	1506560	457937	276928	181009	792356	446260	346096				
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	4209182	1144518	3064664	2669032	1367645	1301386			
Ernakulam	312146	255401	56745	213462	116701	96761	260117	179352	80766	228590	154205	74386				
Trichur	184796	148600	36196	288326	228532	59794	202042	161457	40385	285923	256339	29585				
Palghat	400765	363564	37200	315918	247849	68068	352025	296361	55663	338059	324339	13721				
Malappuram	177770	134965	42805	170794	144588	26206	167406	163254	4151	145165	122509	22656				
Kozhikode	697652	675464	22188	660622	628193	32429	16458	16458	..	810328	767424	42904				
Cannanore	486388	371204	115184	392119	363333	28786	353420	285317	68104	594956	450720	144236				
Total	5563907	4529273	1134635	6148603	3984576	2163527	7160628	3221916	3838713	7289136	4695774	2593364				

XXX. LAND REVENUE
30.5 Demand collection and balance of Agricultural loans during 1969-70 to 1972-73

District	1969-70				1970-71				1971-72				1972-73	
	Amount due for recovery	Balance	Amount due for recovery	Amount recovered	Amount due for recovery	Balance	Amount due for recovery	Amount recovered	Amount due for recovery	Balance	Amount due for recovery	Amount recovered	Amount due for recovery	Amount recovered	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trivandrum	216902	197165	19737	253138	198926	54213	154577	149717	4859	846831	825580	21251		
Quilon	69887	55328	14559	54679	32318	22361	30551	26133	4418	19143	247	323		
Alleppey	59366	52217	7149	91353	68916	22437	84003	62412	29990	20087	5249	11524		
Kottayam	64381	57907	6474	100571	93060	7511	17609	6114	11495	8806	1195	7611		
Idikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	5842	5402	440	..	..	..
Ernakulam	32295	28804	3492	37481	34017	3464	68189	53587	14602	258657	138282	120375		
Trichur	30792	21994	8798	26942	23881	3062	42757	32886	9871	35605	35229	376		
Palghat	30962	25000	5961	31756	28135	3621	32821	30955	1866	41810	40890	920		
Malappuram	45990	45698	292	31338	25936	5402	60077	54998	5079	40816	35323	5493		
Kozhikode	851637	98573	753064	831559	101227	730332	852167	77400	774767	706361	96342	610019		
Cananore	92253	86709	5544	78635	68489	10146	80798	76138	4650	22767	10359	69		
Total	1494465	668395	825070	1537452	674905	862549	1429791	575742	862047	2000883	1188696	777961		

30.6 Receipts and Expenditure of the Revenue Department during 1969-70 to 1972-73

District	1969-70		1970-71		1971-72		1972-73	
	Receipt	Expenditure	Receipt	Expenditure	Receipt	Expenditure	Receipt	Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Trivandrum	806542	1915071	1378032	2198293	1448383	1867966	1153136	2018174
Quilon	2721845	2652062	2313995	2964567	2438430	3016268	2472396	3201100
Alleppey	654643	2432839	245678	2216171	1336922	3013407	1234818	2547653
Kottayam	2513005	2761544	2496429	3033554	3078109	1737260	3435163	2753197
Idikki	..	..	..	..	1364176	1216667	..	1059457
Ernakulam	1866318	2176218	1147726	2238708	1781459	2068224	1894865	2087039
Trichur	1273897	1837604	1019745	1785153	1587089	2118085	2260534	2367005
Palghat	1982179	1833111	569806	1944550	1565349	2335187	2959322	2351611
Malappuram	1305795	1017663	671765	1897225	1320695	1778159	1871211	1875806
Kozhikode	2494245	2652363	1133853	2551810	2006857	2789691	2821043	2875309
Cannanore	1835157	1900419	907581	3534180	727264	1626464	4339884	1650592
Total	17455626	2178894	11884610	24364211	18654733	23567328	24442372	24786883

XXX. LAND REVENUE

30.7 (a) Statement showing the details of Thandapers as on 31st March 1970

No. of Thandapers with the extent	Tum.	Q/n.	Allyp.	Kin.	Idikkis*	Ekm.	Tor.	Pgt.	Mlp.	Kkd.	Cmr.	Total
Upto 5 cents	62728	162586	71369	30456		34296	4174	5589	2013	2432	4218	379861
5 cents to 10 cents	98744	157689	106286	42033		41862	9274	7380	10145	3155	6600	483168
10 cents to 50 cents	144955	311731	214655	68694		94955	26688	26526	25886	13134	36293	963517
50 cents to 1 acre	101472	153063	222671	71883		71067	29615	21209	37125	16469	40446	775020
1 acre to 2 acre	75974	87249	68047	57154	Nil	61122	26368	19967	33058	22117	39624	490680
2 " to 3 "	33359	20484	20614	27745		25765	7274	9975	19889	11619	17599	194323
3 " to 4 "	10233	9045	12538	31172		16008	5273	5850	21100	6611	8518	126348
4 " to 5 "	5053	5201	5030	23806		12704	2798	4017	2013	4498	5339	70459
5 " to 6 "	3046	2704	6868	10313		6850	2097	2843	1645	2989	3990	43345
6 " to 7 "	1876	1579	1199	6565		4140	1572	2020	1226	2125	2579	24881
7 " to 8 "	1299	1020	1282	4925		2921	1057	1684	850	1064	1860	18562
8 " to 9 "	961	772	831	4269		2193	866	1408	701	1501	1532	9034
9 " to 10 "	644	634	715	1924		1814	716	1263	556	1452	1293	11011
10 " to 11 "	479	459	491	1166		1501	606	1129	559	1245	971	8606
11 " to 12 "	292	313	432	880		1249	528	926	417	1187	727	6951
12 " to 13 "	243	250	535	461	Nil	872	355	712	341	1046	691	5306
13 " to 14 "	257	212	248	398		768	466	276	256	1183	573	4637
14 " to 15 "	265	166	290	706		703	474	665	224	1063	575	5071
Above 15 acres	442	768	840	2514		2294	2271	6685	2388	3977	7195	29374
Total	542322	915925	734681	387064		383084	122472	120124	160392	99467	180623	3650154

* Separate information for Idikki District is not available

30.7 (b) Details of Thandapers as on 1st April 1971

	Tm.	Qjn.	Alpy.	Ktm.	Krm.	Ter.	Fgt.	Malp.	Kkd.	Cnr.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Upto 5 cents	56674	199737	77851	27603	35534	3753	5606	2566	2443	4167	415934
5 cents to 10 cents	93570	170682	177944	41055	45797	11098	7389	10872	3153	6630	568190
10-50	146046	312535	225649	72697	91456	36813	26366	27168	13139	36135	988204
50-1 acre	118265	153687	84077	72446	71895	30165	21302	37522	16370	40593	646322
1-2	94934	87442	73818	66890	62523	21593	20051	32090	22207	39879	521427
2-3	42863	20163	26883	46024	26889	10792	10036	19751	11522	17533	231958
3-4	26606	9396	9923	36379	16171	5379	5896	4915	6547	8552	129764
4-5	8117	4928	9182	24309	12016	2796	4055	2986	4510	5111	77960
5-6	4619	2887	3348	11508	6842	2231	2876	1629	2986	3898	42824
6-7	2520	1427	..	7508	4170	1565	2043	1203	2094	2507	25037
7-8	1499	1032	1775	5002	2992	1040	1697	9440	1653	1847	27977
8-9	1102	761	1392	4448	2173	876	1423	710	1488	1439	15813
9-10	726	639	862	2236	1860	718	885	557	1436	1194	11113
10-11	528	416	484	1227	1504	611	1131	489	1255	945	8590
11-12	396	402	540	905	1209	531	908	401	1099	720	7111
12-13	266	193	370	621	809	566	713	354	1001	667	5560
13-14	246	241	310	653	692	464	578	285	1162	561	5192
14-15	272	152	172	1660	1000	369	665	235	1043	578	6146
Above 15 acre	435	2127	1024	723	1902	2095	6710	2369	3989	7103	28477
Total	599684	968849	695604	423894	386934	133455	120530	155492	99097	180059	3763599

30.7 (c) Details of Thandapers as on 1st April 1972

Details of Thandapers	Tim.	Qln.	Alpy.	Ktm.	Idly.	Elkm.	Tcr.	Pgt.	Mlp.	Kkd.	Cmr.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto 5 cents	76062	200549	72626	26430	..	31294	5568	5550	2695	2443	4439	427656
Upto 5 to 10	106506	170879	183027	40213	..	44870	23419	7523	5640	3153	7050	592280
10-50	181959	312576	218881	51229	..	98423	40284	26986	34171	13139	35783	1013431
10 cents to 1 acre	125278	153309	111587	73396	..	66275	32084	21380	38000	16370	40484	6786632
1 acre to 2	94409	87456	69976	61849	44033	50879	22632	20171	32896	22207	40474	54698
2-3	42551	20167	28934	35747	..	19046	11475	10155	20327	11522	17667	217591
3-4	25572	9521	10652	33036	10769	10617	5489	5955	7282	6547	8594	134034
4-5	8635	4926	5402	22625	..	9489	2873	4112	4721	4510	5189	72482
5-6	4251	2903	2955	11178	..	4774	2264	2901	2959	2986	4280	41451
6-7	2095	1447	1768	7027	..	3193	1576	2060	2183	2094	2453	25895
7-8	1296	993	1217	4667	..	2243	1077	1818	1480	1653	1735	18179
8-9	814	784	876	4138	..	1519	885	1426	1214	1488	1479	14623
9-10	612	644	809	1977	..	1220	737	1290	849	1436	1116	10690
10-11	460	420	516	1066	..	1012	621	1142	687	1255	913	8092
11-12	348	384	427	789	..	941	559	926	562	1099	647	6682
12-13	208	224	297	306	..	609	544	720	517	1001	753	5179
13-14	204	221	258	336	..	481	398	582	405	1162	692	4739
14-15	248	157	202	447	..	841	220	672	368	1043	586	4784
Above 15	368	2101	968	1022	8726	1404	1684	6642	4579	3989	6870	88353
Total	671876	970161	711378	377478	63528	349130	154389	122011	161535	99097	181204	3911787

30.7 (d) Details of Thandapers as on 1st April 1973

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Upto 5 cents	76312	163453	102875	106290	..	31583	5568	5585	2669	2465	4810	501310
5-10 cents	108357	200482	199025	79095	..	46841	23507	7581	5307	3157	10068	683420
10-50 cents	170986	368547	232693	61418	..	91552	40284	27158	32671	13162	448492	1086963
50-1 acre.	130178	172667	126420	50516	..	67661	32084	21418	32967	16388	53614	708913
1-2	98431	77388	82706	37518	33747	50913	22712	20871	33905	22220	59860	530771
2-3	43566	22127	32588	13119	13106	20807	11475	10244	22607	11541	23886	225066
3-4	24024	9752	19457	44509	..	10477	5489	6044	8287	6571	12871	148076
4-5	8190	4842	12780	12500	..	8109	2907	4111	5296	4522	7811	72128
5-6	4348	2444	12347	5121	..	4654	2288	2920	3435	3009	6574	47140
6-7	2070	1602	10451	2672	..	2477	1576	2070	2286	2103	3265	30572
7-8	1287	942	7615	2673	..	1631	1077	1927	1663	1679	2319	22813
8-9	881	678	7579	1799	..	1257	785	1448	1290	1509	2102	18328
9-10	624	569	5635	1338	..	1089	732	1303	919	1456	1707	15337
10-11	463	382	3562	1076	..	797	621	1154	747	1262	1381	11445
11-12	359	274	2361	696	..	668	547	935	588	1114	876	8618
12-13	220	228	549	607	..	571	544	729	503	1025	1061	6037
13-14	200	178	491	480	..	409	398	590	413	1186	997	5342
14-15	293	136	263	384	..	437	220	675	336	1094	742	4580
Above 15	347	628	926	1110	19335	1532	1670	6292	4564	3936	7139	41479
Total	671736	1027319	861323	422921	60188	343465	154489	122555	165453	99399	249575	4168338

XXX. LAND REVENUE

30.8 Revenue cases under various Acts during 1969-70 to 1972-73

Details of cases	1969-70			1970-71		
	Cases for disposal	Cases disposed of	Balance pending	Cases for disposal	Cases disposed of	Balance pending
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(a) Cases under Land Conservancy Act	15433	6843	8590	13856	3752	10104
(b) Puduval cases	153	..	..	135	131	4
(c) Transfer of registry cases	359309	226972	132337	401572	235923	165649
(d) Cases under Land Acquisition Act	5479	2423	3056	3802	1014	2788
(e) Escheat cases	12	1	11	15	3	12
(f) Cases under Land Assignment Rules	281062	210155	70907	121401	76515	44886
(g) Cases under the Survey and Boundaries Act	7881	3941	4040	7263	3936	3927
(h) Joint Registry cases	118	116	2	397	300	97
(i) Revenue Appeal cases	3621	2244	1377	1430	945	485
(j) Quarrying cases	144	117	27	137	114	23

Details of cases	1971-72		1972-73			
	Cases for disposal (8)	Cases disposed of (9)	Balance pending (10)	Cases for disposal (11)	Cases disposed of (12)	Balance pending (13)
(a) Cases under Land Conservancy Act	13507	4786	8721	14788	3878	10910
(b) Puduval cases	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Transfer of registry cases	395697	237690	158007	403978	236317	167661
(d) Cases under Land Acquisition Act	6129	2012	4117	3700	841	2859
(e) Escheat cases	12	1	11	12	1	11
(f) Cases under Land Assignment Rules	105891	71494	34397	62199	26605	35594
(g) Cases under the Survey and Boundaries Act	6173	3120	3053	4508	3414	1094
(h) Joint Registry cases	410	315	95	159	52	107
(i) Revenue appeal cases	1778	1087	691	1936	1168	768
(j) Quarrying cases	126	123	3	209	194	9

31.1 Libraries and Reading Rooms receiving Grant 1968-69 to 1972-73
1968-69

District grant Rs.	Grade of libraries										Total
	A 1200 (2)	B 700 (3)	C 550 (4)	D 450 (5)	E 325 (6)	F 275 (7)	G 240 (8)	H 180 (9)	Without Affiliated grant during the year	(10)		(11)	(12)
Trivandrum	7	9	42	31	82	66	30	21	71	7	288
Quilon	2	18	16	16	99	135	92	19	22	12	461
Alleppey	5	21	45	57	73	67	24	4	57	11	296
Kottayam	7	13	35	47	48	56	33	12	45	7	251
Idikki	..	2	3	9	12	21	17	4	18	3	68
Ernakulam	7	16	38	46	61	56	28	4	70	12	256
Trichur	3	10	17	53	73	55	26	3	62	1	240
Palghat	..	2	4	13	15	35	32	7	39	6	108
Malappuram	..	3	3	7	29	47	46	12	61	7	147
Kozhikode	1	2	8	18	35	63	57	12	19	11	196
Cannanore	2	..	7	123	23	79	104	42	50	11	270
Harijan Libraries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	34	96	218	374	550	680	489	140	514	88	2581

31.1 (Contd.)
1969-70

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Trivandrum	7	8	45	32	84	73	38	20	54	9	307
Quilon	2	14	16	62	86	108	74	22	67	12	384
Alleppey	5	22	47	56	73	71	27	4	51	4	305
Kottayam	7	15	34	49	48	56	35	16	49	13	260
Idakki	..	2	3	9	12	20	19	5	28	12	70
Ernakulam	8	19	45	53	70	63	30	17	30	9	305
Trichur	3	12	17	53	72	61	35	7	64	4	260
Palghat	..	2	4	13	16	35	31	9	45	8	110
Malappuram	..	3	4	8	27	44	45	14	75	14	145
Kozhikode	1	2	4	13	16	35	31	9	12	7	111
Cannanore	2	..	17	14	19	80	104	44	64	24	280
Harijan Libraries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	35	99	236	362	523	646	469	167	539	116	2537

31.1 (Contd.)
1970-71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Trivandrum	6	9	46	32	84	69	31	19	61	11	296
Quilon	2	14	16	60	91	106	78	27	73	8	394
Alleppey	5	22	48	52	74	70	31	6	51	11	308
Kottayam	7	15	34	49	49	55	34	22	55	9	265
Idukki	..	2	3	8	12	21	24	10	31	13	80
Ernakulam	7	15	38	48	59	60	31	22	58	3	280
Trichur	3	9	17	53	69	63	37	9	51	5	260
Palghat	..	2	5	10	15	35	32	10	69	23	109
Malappuram	..	3	4	8	27	45	46	13	44	13	146
Kozhikode	..	2	6	15	30	52	47	12	77	19	164
Cannanore	2	..	7	12	23	80	103	44	88	15	271
Harijan Libraries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	32	93	224	347	533	656	494	194	658	180	2573

31.1 (Contd.)
1971-72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Trivandrum	10	33	50	89	78	35	18	10	41	6	323
Quilon	4	21	49	103	104	76	32	13	82	15	402
Alleppey	13	40	54	80	69	34	12	10	59	9	312
Kottayam	7	30	53	61	59	33	36	7	46	8	286
Idukki	..	5	3	20	26	14	24	5	26	12	97
Ernakulam	9	30	53	82	64	35	18	1	59	13	292
Trichur	4	23	30	94	64	33	15	1	50	3	264
Palghat	..	4	10	21	24	32	29	8	67	17	128
Malappuram	..	4	5	25	33	38	33	17	45	10	155
Kozhikode	..	6	10	42	57	43	30	10	56	13	198
Cannanore	2	7	16	42	65	91	58	3	89	16	284
Harjan Libraries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	49	203	333	659	643	464	305	85	620	122	2741

31.1 (Contd.)
1972-73

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Trivandrum	10	33	50	89	78	35	18	10	41	16	323
Quilon	4	21	49	103	104	76	32	13	82	8	402
Alleppey	13	40	54	80	69	34	12	10	59	9	312
Kottayam	7	30	53	61	59	33	36	7	46	4	286
Idukki	...	15	3	20	26	14	24	5	23	8	97
Ernakulam	9	30	53	82	64	35	18	1	59	13	292
Trichur	4	23	30	94	64	33	15	1	50	11	264
Palghat	...	4	10	21	24	32	29	8	72	17	128
Malappuram	...	4	5	25	33	38	33	17	42	1	155
Kozhikode	...	6	10	42	57	43	30	10	61	26	198
Cannanore	2	7	16	42	65	91	58	3	103	20	284
Harijan Libraries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	49	203	333	659	643	464	305	85	638	133	2741

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

1972-73

31.1 (Contd.)
1973-74

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Trivandrum	10	33	50	89	78	35	18	10	41	16	323
Quilon	4	21	49	103	104	76	32	13	82	8	402
Alleppey	13	40	54	80	69	34	12	10	59	9	312
Kottayam	7	30	53	61	59	33	36	7	46	4	266
Idukki	..	5	3	20	26	14	24	5	23	8	97
Ernakulam	9	30	53	82	64	35	18	1	59	13	292
Trichur	4	23	30	94	64	33	15	1	50	11	264
Palghat	..	4	10	21	24	32	29	8	72	17	128
Malappuram	..	4	5	25	33	38	39	17	42	1	155
Kozhikode	..	6	10	42	57	43	30	10	61	26	198
Cannanore	2	7	16	42	65	91	38	3	103	20	284
Harijan Libraries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	49	203	333	659	643	464	305	85	636	133	2741

31.2 Gazetted Officers in Kerala Government service according to scale of pay during 1968-70

Sl. No.	Major Heads	All India Service Officers		1300 to 1700		1100 to 1300		900 to 1200		800 to 1100		700 to 1000		600 to 900		550 to 800		500 to 800	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)						
1.	12 Sales tax	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	9 Land Revenue	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	10 State Excise duties	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	11 Taxes on vehicles	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	14 Stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	15 Registration fees	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	18 Parliament and State	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	19 General administration	55	2	1	..	18	34	1	3	1	2	91	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	21 Administration of justice	..	..	19	..	..	9	..	31	..	..	96	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	22 Jails	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	23 Police	29	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	26 Miscellaneous Departments (fire service)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	26 Miscellaneous Department (excluding fire service)	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	4	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Scientific department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Education demand XVI	1	1	..	..	..	16	..	32	..	1	109	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Education demand XVII	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Education demand XVIII	..	1	..	2	13	..	..	11	38	5	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Major Heads	All India													
		1300	1100	1000	900	800	800	700	600	600	550	500	to	to	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
			to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to		
		Officers	1700	1700	1300	1200	1100	1000	1000	1000	900	800	800	800	
18.	29 Medical	..	1	..	3	44	12	56	3	20	1	137	10		
19.	30 Public Health	..	2	..	2	4	..	2	2	32	..	2	1		
20.	31 Agriculture	1	..	..	1	1	3	..	18	3	34	1	15		
21.	31 Agriculture (fisheries)	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	..		
22.	32 Rural Development	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..		
23.	33 Animal Husbandry	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	..	24	2	..		
24.	34 Co-operation	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
25.	35 Industries	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	2	16	1		
26.	37 Community development projects, national extension service, local development works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..		
27.	28 Education	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..		
28.	28 Labour & Employment demand XXIX	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	1	1	6	1	..		
29.	39 Miscellaneous Social and development organisations welfare	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..		
30.	do. (excluding)	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	2	..		
31.	Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works (commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32.	44 Irrigation do. (Non commercial)	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
33.	50 Public works	..	2	..	6	..	1	1	..	23	4	1	..		

31.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
34.	Ports and pilotage	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
35.	Stationery and printing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	..
36.	Forests	14	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
37.	Miscellaneous social and development organisations demand XXXIX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38.	Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39.	Capital outlay on improvement of public health	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	3	1
40.	Capital outlay on industrial development	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31	10	..	..	..
41.	Capital outlay on Irrigation, Navigation, embankment and drainage works (commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42.	Capital do. (non-commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43.	Capital outlay on Public works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44.	Capital outlay on other works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45.	Capital outlay on ports	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46.	Capital outlay on forests	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47.	Capital outlay on scheme of Govt. trading	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Total	107	10	24	29	99	87	60	136	170	104	551	51

(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
32.	44 Irrigation (non-commercial)	..	..	..	194	1	..	32	..	..	..	..	205
33.	50 Public works	..	..	..	157	..	..	34	..	..	16	2	247
34.	53 Ports and pilotage	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	10
35.	68 Stationery and printing	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	4	..	..	..	22
36.	70 Forests	..	23	1	1	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	49
37.	39 Miscellaneous social and development organisations demand XXXIX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38.	71 Miscellaneous	..	..	1	12	1	1	24	..	..	..	..	50
39.	94 Capital out lay on improvement of public health	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40.	96 Capital out lay on industrial development	..	..	..	21	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	39
41.	99 Capital out lay on irrigation navigation embankment and drainage works (commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42.	100 Capital do. (non-commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43.	103 Capital out lay on public works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44.	109 Capital out lay on other works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45.	110 Capital out lay on ports	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
46.	119 Capital out lay on forests	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
47.	124 Capital out lay on scheme of Govt. training	..	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	11
	Total	221	153	408	834	2683	507	1494	181	438	100	82	8529

31.2 Gazetted Officers in Kerala Government service according to scale of pay during 1970-71

Sl. No.	Major Heads	All India service to Officers										(12)	(13)	(14)	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)					
1.	12 Sales tax	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..
2.	9 Land Revenue	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3.	10 State Excise Duties	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
4.	12 Taxes on Vehicles	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5.	12 Other Taxes & duties	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.	14 Stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	15 Registration fees	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	13 Parliament & State	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
9.	19 General Administration	55	..	2	2	21	13	17	3	1	7	98	1	..	..
10.	21 Administration of Justice	..	..	19	..	..	9	..	31	..	..	..	..	99	..
11.	22 Jails	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
12.	23 Police	30	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
13.	26 Miscellaneous Departments (Fire Service)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	26 Miscellaneous Departments (Excluding fire service)	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	3	..	..	..
15.	Scientific Department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
16.	Education Demand XVI	..	1	..	..	..	17	..	36	1	..	116	..	..	..
17.	do. XVII	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	4	1	6	7	..	..	..
18.	do. XVIII	..	1	..	2	13	..	..	13	39	5	7	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Major Heads	All India Service Officers													
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
19.	29 Medical	..	1	..	3	48	3	73	3	12	11	158	..		
20.	30 Public	..	2	..	2	4	..	1	2	28	2	2	..		
21.	31 Agriculture	..	..	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	40	1	15
22.	31 Agriculture (Fisheries)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..
23.	32 Rural Development	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
24.	33 Animal Husbandry	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	11	..	24	2	..
25.	34 Cooperation	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	..
26.	35 Industries	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	..	14	2	..
27.	37 Community Development projects National Extension Service local development works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
28.	28 Education	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	..
29.	28 Labour and Employment Demand XXIX	1	..	3	..	2	..	..	1	1	8	..	..
30.	39 Miscellaneous—Social and Develop- ment organisations Harijan welfare	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
31.	do. (excluding) do.	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	4	3	..
32.	Irrigation Navigation embankment and drainage works (commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33.	44 Irrigation do. (Non-commercial)	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	34	..	..	..
34.	50 Public Works	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	..	32	..	3	..
35.	53 Ports and Pilotage	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
36.	68 Stationery and Printing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	..

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
37.	70 Forests	16											
38.	Miscellaneous Social and Development organisations demand XXXIX				1		1		1				
39.	71 Miscellaneous	1											
40.	94 Capital out lay on improvement of Public Health					1	2	1			2	4	
41.	96 Capital out lay on indl. development				1					9			
42.	99 Capital outlay on irrigation, navigation embankment and drainage works (commercial)												
43.	100 Capital do. (Non-commercial)												
44.	103 Capital outlay on Public Works												
45.	109 " Other works												
46.	110 " Ports												
47.	119 " Forests									1	1		
48.	124 " On Scheme of Govt. Trading												
49.	Road & Water Transport						1	1			1		
	Total	112	8	27	30	106	57	95	149	175	140	426	115

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
 CALCUTTA

PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
 CALCUTTA

TABLE 31.2 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Major Heads	400 to 375 to 350 to 325 to 310 to 280 to 260 to 250 to 250 to Fixed													Others	Total	
		(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)				
19.	29 Medical	180	11	..	1452	58	1	19	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2056
20.	30 Public Health	21	62	1	487	59	132	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	810
21.	31 Agriculture	5	143	..	43	11	8	4	..	466	..	..	..	..	..	..	765
22.	31 Agriculture (Fisheries)	..	13	3	..	12	4	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
23.	32 Rural Development	..	11	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
24.	33 Animal Husbandry	..	61	..	39	9	5	254	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	419
25.	34 Cooperation	..	27	..	..	104	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	198
26.	35 Industries	..	31	..	10	40	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107
27.	37 Community Development projects national extension service local development works	..	10	..	15	144	96	98	2	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	524
28.	38 Education	..	9	..	1	1	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
29.	28 Labour and Employment demand	14	9	..	30	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90
30.	39 Miscellaneous social and development organisations welfare	..	2	..	1	15	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
31.	do. (excluding) do.	..	15	..	56	16	2	13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	114
32.	Irrigation navigation embarkment and drainage works (commercial)	..	6	..	..	..	27	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
33.	44 Irrigation do. (non-commercial)	..	134	..	1	6	471	..	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	681
34.	50 Public works	..	157	..	..	8	453	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	688
35.	53 Ports and Pilgrage	..	4	..	1	5	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
36.	68 Stationery and Printing	..	1	..	..	13	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23

(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
37.	70 Forests	27	4	..	..	7	2	147	..	..	..	..	206
38.	39 Miscellaneous social and development organisations demand XXXIX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39.	71 Miscellaneous	..	7	..	16	17	5	..	..	..	..	..	56
40.	94 Capital outlay on improvement of Public Health	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41.	96 Capital outlay on industrial development	..	21	..	..	1	49	..	9	..	..	..	90
42.	99 Capital outlay on irrigation navigation embarkment and drainage works (Commercial)	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
43.	100 Capital do. (non-commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44.	103 Capital outlay on public works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45.	109 Capital outlay on other works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46.	110 Capital outlay on ports	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4
47.	119 Capital outlay on forests	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	10
48.	124 Capital outlay on scheme of Government trading	..	9	..	..	1	..	34	..	..	..	..	44
49.	Road and water Transport	14	1	..	2	73	9	2	..	6	..	..	110
		1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	405	1219	453	2956	1675	1646	573	118	666	..	..	11211

XXI. MISCELLANEOUS

31.2 Gazetted Officers in Kerala Government Service according to scale of pay during 1971-72

Sl. No.	Major Heads	All India service officers												
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
(1)	(2)													
1.	12. Sales Tax	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	9 Land Revenue	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
3.	10 State Excise Duties	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
4.	11 Taxes Vehicles	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
5.	13 Other taxes and duties	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.	14 Stamps	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
7.	15 Registration fees	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	18 Parliament and State	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	19 General Administration	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	21 Administration of Justice	60	1	2	2	19	34	..	3	1	8	139	1	8
11.	22 Jails	..	..	20	..	..	10	..	35	..	..	..	..	99
12.	23 Police	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13.	26 Miscellaneous Departments (Fire Service)	30	..	..	1	..	..	..	40	2	..	..	..	..
14.	26 Miscellaneous Departments (Excluding Fire Service)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Scientific Departments	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	4	..	1	8	..	..
16.	Education Demand XVI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..
17.	Education Demand XVII	..	1	..	..	..	14	4	40	..	1	174	..	..
18.	Education Demand XVIII	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	5	1	7	7	..	..
		..	1	..	2	13	..	..	13	39	4	7	..	..

TABLE 31.2—Contd.

Sl. No.	Major Heads	All India Service Officers												
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
19.	29 Medical	1	..	..	3	49	..	..	74	3	33	1	154	..
20.	30 Public Health	..	1	..	4	4	1	4	1	26	2	3	..	..
21.	31 Agriculture	1	..	..	1	1	3	..	22	2	43	3	14	..
22.	31 Agriculture (Fisheries)	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	..
23.	32 Rural Development	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24.	33 Animal Husbandry	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	..	25	2	..	..
25.	34 Cooperation	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	2	..	..
26.	35 Industries	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	2	12	2	..	..
27.	37 Community development projects national extension service local development works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
28.	28 Education	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	..
29.	28 Labour and employment demand XXIX	1	..	3	..	2	..	..	1	1	1	11	..	..
30.	39 Miscellaneous, Social and development organisations Harijan Welfare	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..
31.	Miscellaneous(excluding) do.	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	1	5	7	2	..	..
32.	Irrigation navigation embankment and drainage works (Commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33.	44 Irrigation do. (Non-Commercial)	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..
34.	50 Public works	..	3	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	38	3	..	..

1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
35.	Ports and Pilotage	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	5	1	"	"
36.	Stationery and Printing	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	2	"	"	3	"
37.	Forests	23	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	1	"
38.	Miscellaneous social and development organisations demand XXXIX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39.	Miscellaneous	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40.	Capital outlay on improvement of public health	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	"	3	5	"
41.	Capital outlay on industrial development	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"
42.	Capital outlay on Irrigation, navigation embankment and drainage works (Commercial)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43.	Capital do. (Non-Commercial)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44.	Capital outlay on public works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45.	Capital outlay on other works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46.	Capital outlay on ports	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47.	Capital outlay on forests	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"
48.	Capital outlay on scheme of Government Trading	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49.	Road Transport & Water Transport	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	1	"	"
	Total	125	8	27	31	110	76	86	196	169	181	614	116

(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
35.	53 Ports and Pilotage	..	4	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	26
36.	68 Stationery and Printing	..	1	..	..	13	..	4	..	..	..	..	24
37.	70 Forests	27	2	..	1	7	4	153	..	..	..	..	219
38.,	39 Miscellaneous, social and development organisations demand XXXIX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39.	71 Miscellaneous	..	10	..	19	18	5	..	..	1	..	..	63
40.	94 Capital outlay on improvement of public Health	..	26	..	..	1	78	..	10	..	..	..	127
41.	96 Capital outlay on Industrial devel- opment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42.	99 Capital outlay on irrigation naviga- tion embankment and drainage works (Commercial)	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
43.	100 do. (Non-Commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44.	103 Capital outlay on public works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45.	109 Capital outlay on other works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46.	110 Capital outlay on Ports	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47.	119 Capital outlay on forests	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	10
48.	124 Capital outlay on scheme of Govern- ment trading	8	..	..	..	1	..	32	..	..	..	..	42
49.	Water Transport	14	1	..	2	71	2	2	..	6	..	..	101
	Total	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
		370	1269	511	3037	2013	1611	594	121	635	..	..	11900

XXXI. Miscellaneous

31.2 Gazetted officers in Kerala Government Service according to scale of pay during 1972-73

Sl. No.	Major Heads	All India													
		1300	1100	1000	900	800	800	700	600	600	550	515			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
1.	Sales Tax	..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Land Revenue	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	49
3.	State Excise Duties	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4.	Taxes on Vehicles	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
5.	Other Taxes and Duties	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6.	Stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5
7.	Registration fees	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	Parliament and State	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	General administration	64	1	3	3	22	25	4	2	1	8	150	1		
10.	Administration of Justice	..	..	21	..	..	10	..	34	..	..	..	99
11.	Jails	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
12.	Police	30	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..
13.	Miscellaneous departments (Fire Service)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	do. excluding fire service	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
15.	Scientific Departments	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	4	..	1	9	..
16.	Education demand XVI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2
17.	Education demand XVII	..	..	1	..	1	19	..	41	..	1	175	..
18.	Education demand XVIII	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	6	12	..
		..	1	..	2	13	1	..	13	40	3	7	..		

TABLE 31.2—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Major Heads	400		375		350		325		310		280		260		250		250		Fixed Others	Total	
		to	900	to	800	to	700	to	725	to	600	to	525	to	600	to	600	to	525			pay
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	
1.	12 Sales Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	9 Land Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	10 State Excise Duties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.	11 Taxes on vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.	13 Other taxes and duties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.	14 Stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.	15 Registration fees	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.	18 Parliament and State	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.	19 General administration	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.	21 Administration of Justice	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	22 Jails	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	23 Police	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	26 Miscellaneous departments (Fire Service)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	26 Do. (excluding fire service)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Scientific department	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Education demand XVI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Education demand XVII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18.	Education demand XVIII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 31.2—(Contd.)

Major Heads	All India Service Officers		1300 to 1700		1100 to 1300		1000 to 1200		900 to 1100		800 to 1000		700 to 1000		600 to 900		550 to 900		510 to 900	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
19. 29 Medical	—	—	1	..	3	53	26	75	1	26	14	151	..							
20. 30 Public Health	—	—	1	—	7	2	1	2	..	31	1	5	..							
21. 31 Agriculture	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	10	2	29	2	14							
22. 31 Agriculture (Fisheries)	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	5	1	1	..							
23. 32 Rural Development	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..					
24. 33 Animal Husbandry	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	15	..	26	2	..							
25. 34 Cooperation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..							
26. 35 Industries	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7	..	16	2	..							
27. 37 Community development Projects, National extension service Local development works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..							
28. 28 Education	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	9	..							
29. 38 Labour and Employment demand XXIX	1	..	3	..	..	3	1	..	2	1	16	..	..					
30. 39 Miscellaneous—Social and Develop- ment Organisations Harijan, Welfare	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..							
31. Do. (excluding do.)	1	..	..	..	1	1	3	..	3	3	9	2	..							
32. Irrigation, navigation embankment and drainage works (commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..				
33. 44 Irrigation do. (Non-commercial)	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..				
34. 50 Public Works	..	..	4	..	9	1	2	..	1	41	2	..	..					

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
35.	54 Ports and Pilotage	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	5	1	..	..
36.	68 Stationery and Printing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	..
37.	70 Forests	23	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
38.	39 Miscellaneous, social and development organisations demand XXXIX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39.	71 Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40.	94 Capital outlay on improvement of public Health	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	2	5	..
41.	96 Capital outlay on industrial development	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
42.	99 Capital outlay on irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works (commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43.	100 Capital do. (Non-commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44.	103 Capital outlay on public works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45.	109 Capital outlay on other works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46.	110 Capital outlay on ports	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47.	119 Capital outlay on forests	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
48.	124 Capital outlay on scheme of Government trading	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49.	Road and Water Transport	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..
	Total	131	10	30	44	116	95	85	155	225	148	611	117

(1)	(2)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
35.	Ports and Pilotage	..	4	..	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
36.	Stationery and Printing	..	1	..	..	11	..	..	4	..	..	..	30
37.	Forests	29	9	..	1	11	6	140	..	..	..	..	23
38.	Miscellaneous—Social and development organisations demand XXXIX.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	223
39.	Miscellaneous	..	9	..	19	18	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
40.	Capital outlay on improvement of public Health	..	37	..	..	1	83	..	11	..	..	..	63
41.	Capital outlay on industrial development	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	145
42.	Capital outlay on irrigation navigation, embankment and drainage works (commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
43.	100 Capital do. (Non-commercial)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44.	103 Capital outlay on public works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45.	109 Capital outlay on other works	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46.	110 Capital outlay on ports	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
47.	119 Capital outlay on forests	10	1	..	..	1	3	36	..	..	..	..	6
48.	124 Capital outlay on scheme of Government trading	13	1	..	2	67	9	2	..	6	..	..	53
49.	Road and Water Transport	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	103
Total		399	1365	524	3058	2105	1969	574	144	680	..	..	12585

TABLE Aa

ALL INDIA TABLE

Area and Population by State Census 1971

State	Population				Total	Rural	Urban
	Area in Sq. Kms (1)	Male (2)	Female (3)	Female (4)				(5)	(6)	(7)
INDIA	3280483	283936614	264013195	547949809	438855500	109094309	
STATE							
Andhra Pradesh	276814	22008663	21494045	43502708	35100181	8402527	
Assam (2)	78523	7714240	6910912	14625152	13335930	1289222	
Bihar	173876	28846944	27506425	56353369	50719403	5633966	
Gujarat	195984	13802494	12894981	26697475	19200975	7496500	
Haryana	44222	5377258	4659550	10036808	8263849	1772959	
Himachal Pradesh	55673	1766957	1693477	3460434	3218544	241890	
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	222236	2458315	2158317	4616632	3758411	858221	
Kerala	38864	10387851	10759524	21347375	17880926	3466449	
Madhya Pradesh	442841	21455334	20193785	41654119	34869352	6784767	
Maharashtra	307762	26116351	24295884	50412235	34701024	15711211	
Manipur (2)	22356	541675	531078	1072753	931261	141492	
Meghalaya	22489	520967	490732	1011699	864529	147170	
Mysore	191773	14971900	14327114	29299014	22176921	7122093	
Nagaland	16527	276084	240365	516449	465055	51994	
Orissa	155782	11041083	10903532	21944615	20099220	1845395	
Punjab	50362	7266515	6284545	13551060	10334881	3216179	
Rajasthan	342214	13484383	12281423	25765806	21222045	4543761	
Tamil Nadu	130069	20828021	20371147	41199168	28734334	12464834	
Tirpura (2)	10477	801126	755216	1556342	1393982	162360	
Uttar Pradesh	294413	47016421	41324723	88341144	75952548	12388596	
West Bengal	87853	23435987	20876024	44312011	33344978	10967033	

Area and Population by state Census 1971—(Contd.)

871

Union Territory	Population					
	Area in Sq. Kms.	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A. & N. Islands	8293(a)	70027	45106	115133	88915	26218
Arunachal Pradesh (2)	83578	251231	216280	467511	450223	17288
Chandigarh	114	147080	110171	257251	24331	23290
D. & H. Haveli	491	36964	37206	74170	74170	..
Delhi	1485	2257515	1808183	4065698	418675	3647023
Goa, Daman & Diu	3813	431214	426557	857771	630997	226774
L. M. & A. Islands	32	16078	15732	31810	31810	..
Mizoram (2)	21087	170824	161566	332390	294631	37759
Pondicherry	480	237112	234595	471707	273419	198288

(a) As on 1-1-1966

(1) The figures are provisional and are as on 1-7-1971. These are computed by the Surveyor General of India are cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.

(2) As reorganised on 21st January 1972 according to North-Eastern Areas (Reorganised Act, 1971)

(3) The population figures exclude population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

Source: Statistical Abstract India 1972.

Population by Major Religious

State	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
	Population	percen- tage increase 61-71	Population	percen- tage increase 61-71	Population	percen- tage increase 61-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
India	453292086	23.72	61417934	30.84	14223382	32.64
Andra Pradesh	38119270	19.82	3520166	29.66	1823436	27.63
Assam (1)	10625847	37.21	3594006	31.05	667151	35.15
Bihar	47031801	19.54	7594173	31.26	658717	31.17
Gujarat	23835471	29.85	2249055	28.88	109341	20.12
Haryana	8956310	32.71	405723	39.69	9802	32.85
Himachal Pradesh	3324627	23.21	50327	32.51	3556	8.61
Jammu Kashmir	1404292	38.60	3040129	25.00	7182	152.18
Kerala	12683277	23.35	4162718	37.49	4494089	25.28
Madhya Pradesh	39024162	28.26	1815685	37.80	286072	51.91
Maharashtra	41307287	26.98	4233023	39.50	717174	27.93
Manipur	632597	31.49	70969	46.06	279243	83.66
Meghalaya	187140	33.25	26347	14.46	475267	75.43
Mysore	25332388	23.08	3113298	33.71	613026	25.74
Nagaland	59031	70.23	2966	232.88	344798	76.29
Orissa	21121056	23.35	326507	51.64	378888	88.49
Punjab	5087235	8.13	114447	28.52	162202	16.77
Rajasthan	23093893	27.36	1778275	35.27	30202	32.09
Tamil Nadu	36674150	21.05	2103899	34.83	2367749	34.31
Tripura	1393689	60.56	103962(—)	54.80	15713	56.52
Uttar Pradesh	73997597	18.52	13676533	26.77	131810	29.68
West Bengal	34611864	25.75	9064338	29.76	251752	23.09
Union Territory A & N. Islands	70134	113.95	11655	57.54	30342	68.82
Arunachal Pradesh	102832	NA	842	NA	3684	NA
Chandigarh	184395	109.26	3720	153.58	2504	188.81
D & N Haveli	71075	25.63	740	67.04	1918	140.05
Delhi	3407835	52.50	263019	69.20	43720	49.37
Goa, Daman & Diu	550482	43.21	32250	120.89	272509	19.94
L.M. & A. Islands	1545	487.45	30019	26.19	239	326.79
Mizoram (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	400793	28.78	29143	24.17	41296	21.65

(1) Figures shown against Assam include Mizoram

Source: Statistical Abstract 1972

A b

Communities Census 1971

Sikhs		Budhists		Jains		Others	
Population	percentage increase 61-71	Population	Percentage increase 61-71	Population	Percentage increase 61-71	Population	Percentage increase 61-71
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
10378797	32.30	3812325	19.12	2604646	28.48	2220639	38.09
12591	47.04	10035	48.60	16108	78.74	1093(—)	23.30
12347	47.82	45212	27.35	12917	38.31	62(—)	99.91
61520	38.52	4806	66.58	25185	43.11	977167	29.02
18233	89.02	5469	71.71	451578	10.21	28328	52.56
631048	22.04	845	14.81	31173	20.62	1907	770.78
44914 (—)	17.05	35937	98.67	621	35.21	447	236.09
105873	67.87	57956	19.84	1150 (—)	19.41	50	316.67
1284	56.20	605	165.35	3336	12.44	2066 (—)	2.82
98973	50.61	81823 (—)	27.82	345211	39.24	2193 (—)	83.96
101762	76.62	3264223	17.02	703664	44.88	85102 (—)	10.51
1028	96.56	495	52.31	1408	80.98	87013 (—)	9.99
1262 (—)	5.33	1878	85.76	268	107.75	319537 (—)	3.91
6830	107.79	14139	44.72	218862	25.52	471 (—)	11.63
687	169.41	179	326.19	627	138.40	108161 (—)	21.63
10204	102.86	8462	1763.88	6521	184.14	92977	5949.25
8159972	32.08	1374	41.13	21383	0.58	4447	734.33
341182	24.43	3642	379.84	513548	25.43	5062	377.10
4355	69.65	1148	47.75	41097	44.96	6770 (—)	80.53
318	548.98	42285	25.42	375	92.31	..	0.00
369672	30.29	39639	207.45	124728	0.21	1165	88.82
35084	2.63	121504	8.24	32203	19.54	195266	391.52
865	258.92	103 (—)	93.97	14	366.67	2020 (—)	41.36
1255	NA	61400	NA	39	NA	297459	NA
65472	131.18	92	1433.33	1016 (—)	1.84	52 (—)	23.53
3	0.00	73	3555.56	303	152.50	58	152.17
291123	42.77	8720	59.53	50513	70.68	768	143.04
885	0.00	260	37.57	556	717.65	829	260.43
4	0.00	..	..	..	..	3	0.00
..
51	264.29	21 (—)	16.00	237	211.84	166 (—)	48.92

TABLE
Population of Scheduled Castes

State	Scheduled castes					
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	% to population of State/union territory
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
INDIA	41338035	38657861	79995896	70441388	9554508	14.60
Andhra Pradesh	2927416	2847132	5774548	5092130	682418	13.27
Assam (1)	476229	436410	912557	826834	85723	6.10
Bihar	4014066	3936586	7950652	7436573	514079	14.11
Gujarat	936043	889389	1825432	1328000	497432	6.84
Haryana	1013476	882457	1895933	1698626	197307	18.89
Himachal Pradesh	394690	374882	769572	734080	35492	22.24
Jammu & Kashmir	198165	183112	381277	349684	31593	8.26
Kerala	880926	891242	1772168	1600645	171523	8.30
Madhya Pradesh	2810175	2643515	5453690	4769158	684532	13.09
Maharashtra	1554428	1471333	3025761	2279026	746735	6.00
Manipur	8556	7820	16376	15802	574	1.53
Mehalaya	2048	1839	3887	1673	2214	0.38
Mysore	1966999	1883035	385034	3202756	647278	13.14
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1661038	1649816	3310854	3103244	207610	15.09
Punjab	1803558	1544659	3348217	2856046	492171	24.71
Rajasthan	2129108	1946472	4075580	3493437	582143	15.82
Tamil Nadu	3686420	3629175	7315595	6050302	2265293	17.76
Tripura	99423	93437	192860	182667	10193	12.39
Uttar Pradesh	9784029	8764887	18548916	17147032	1401884	21.00
West Bengal	4575335	4240693	8816028	8093232	722796	19.90
UNION TERRITORY						
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	178	161	339	335	4	0.07
Chandigarh	16742	12331	29073	5273	23800	11.30
D. & N. Haveli	583	749	1332	1332	..	1.80
Delhi	353020	282678	635698	104999	530699	15.64
Goa, Daman & Diu	8313	8201	16514	10809	5705	1.93
L.M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram (1)	..	..	82	77	5	..
Pondicherry	37071	35850	72921	57616	15305	15.46

(1) 1. Data shown in cols. 2, 3 & 7 against Assam include Mizoram
Source: Statistical Abstract INDIA 1972.

AGRAI

& Scheduled Tribes Census 1971

<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>						
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>% to population of State/union territory</i>	<i>% age of Scheduled castes & Scheduled tribes to population of State/union territory</i>
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
19181450	18333712	38015162	36720681	1294481	6.94	21.54
840022	817635	1657657	1572627	85030	3.81	17.08
974668	945279	1606648	1592393	14255	12.84	18.94
2462265	2470502	4932767	4725693	207074	8.75	22.86
1897204	1837218	3734422	3507152	227270	13.99	20.83
--	--	--	--	--	--	18.89
70810	70800	141610	141055	555	4.09	26.33
--	--	--	--	--	--	8.26
134996	134360	269356	258480	10876	1.26	9.56
4198509	4188894	8387403	8244072	143331	20.14	33.23
1497481	1456768	2954249	2825955	128294	5.86	11.86
166490	167976	334466	319516	14950	31.18	32.70
407859	406371	814230	747113	67117	80.48	80.87
118203	113065	231268	206067	25201	0.79	13.93
231921	225681	457602	438218	19384	88.61	88.61
2526663	2545274	5071937	4924582	147355	23.11	38.20
--	--	--	--	--	--	24.71
1619210	1506296	3125506	3057790	67716	12.13	27.95
159706	151809	311515	294379	17136	0.76	18.51
230544	220000	450544	445059	5485	28.95	41.34
105608	92957	198565	182768	15797	0.22	21.22
1295460	1237509	2532969	2475625	57344	5.72	25.61
9320	8782	18102	18099	3	15.72	15.72
1840762	185332	369408	365939	3469	79.02	79.09
--	--	--	--	--	--	11.30
31985	32460	64445	64445	--	86.89	88.68
--	--	--	--	--	--	15.64
3836	3818	7654	5824	1830	0.89	2.82
14614	14926	29540	29540	--	92.86	92.86
--	--	313299	278290	35009	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	15.46

2. Data shown in cols. 8, 9, 13 and 14 again Assam include Mizoram

TABLE
Decennial Growth of

State	In census						
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
INDIA	238337	252005	251239	278867	318539	360950	439073
State							
Andhra Pradesh	19066	21447	21420	24204	27289	31115	35983
Assam*	3372	3940	4735*	5685*	6848*	8225	11103
Bihar	27312	28314	28127	31347	35171	38782	46447
Gujarat	9095	9804	10175	11490	13702	16263	20633
Haryana	4623	4175	4256	4560	5273	5674	7591
Himachal Pradesh	1920	1897	1928	2029	2263	2386	2812
Jammu & Kashmir	2139	2293	2424	2670	2947	3254**	3561
Kerala	6396	7148	7802	9507	11032	13549	16904
Madhya Pradesh	16861	19441	19172	21356	23991	26072	32372
Maharashtra	19392	21475	20850	23959	26833	32003	39554
Manipur	284	346	384	446	512	578	780
Meghalaya	341	394	422	481	556	606	769
Mysore	13055	13525	13378	14633	16255	19402	23587
Nagaland	102	149	159	179	190	213	369
Orissa	10303	11379	11159	12491	13768	14646	17549
Punjab	7545	6732	7153	8012	9600	9161	11135
Rajasthan	10294	10984	10293	11748	13864	15971	20156
Thamil Nadu	19253	20903	21629	23472	26268	30119	33687
Tripura	173	230	304	382	513	639	1142
Uttar Pradesh	48628	48155	46672	49780	56535	63220	73755
West Bengal	16940	17999	17474	18897	23230	26300	34926
UNION TERRITORY							
A & N Island	25	26	27	29	34	31	64
Arunachal Pradesh (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	337
Chandigarh	22	18	18	20	23	24	120
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	29	31	38	40	42	58
Delhi	406	414	488	636	918	1744	2659
Goa, Daman and Diu	508	519	501	542	584	596	627
L.M. & A. Islands	14	15	14	16	18	21	24
Mizoram (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	246	257	244	259	285	317	369

* Includes Mizoram and Arunachal Pradesh.

(b) Includes Arunachal Pradesh upto 1951 and Mizoram.

** Census was not held in J & K, in 1951 population estimated as mean of 1941-61.

Ad. 141

Population (1901-1971)

(in thousands)

1971	Decennial percentage variation						
	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1961-71
547950	5.73	-0.30	11.00	14.23	13.31	21.64	24.57
43503	12.49	-0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	20.90
14958	16.84	20.19	20.05	20.45	20.12	34.99	34.71
56353	3.67	0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.76	21.33
26697	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	29.39
10037	-9.70	1.95	7.14	15.63	7.60	33.79	32.23
3460	-1.22	1.65	5.23	11.54	5.42	17.87	23.04
4617	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	29.65
21347	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	26.25
41654	15.30	-1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17	28.67
50412	10.74	-2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	27.45
1073	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04	37.53
1012	15.71	7.21	13.83	15.59	8.97	27.03	31.50
29299	3.60	-1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	24.22
516	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	39.88
21945	10.44	-1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	25.05
13551	-10.78	6.26	12.02	19.32	-4.58	21.56	21.70
25766	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	27.83
41199	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	22.30
1556	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	36.28
88341	0.97	3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66	19.78
14312	6.25	-2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	26.87
115	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.28	105.19	81.17
468	..	..	..	..	..	..	38.91
257	-16.07	-1.65	9.10	14.11	7.47	394.13	114.59
74	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	27.96
4066	1.98	18.04	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	52.93
858	2.31	-3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14	36.88
32	4.85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	31.95
..
472	4.39	-5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	27.81

Source: Statistical abstract India 1972.

TABLE
LITERACY

State/Union territory	1971 census population (a)	Literates (including educated) in 1971		
		Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
INDIA	547949809	161377780	112014845	49362935
State				
Andhra Pradesh	43502708	10689665	7303297	3386368
Assam	14957542	4295564	2932566	1362998
Bihar	56353369	11237613	8839395	2398218
Gujarat	26697475	9555289	6363767	3191522
Haryana	10036808	2699179	2005424	693755
Himachal Pradesh	3460434	1105825	763192	342633
Jammu and Kashmir	4616632	857964	657660	200304
Kerala	21347375	12898072	7054096	5843976
Madhya Pradesh	41654119	9223081	7016649	2206432
Maharashtra	50412235	19752608	13331079	6421529
Manipur	1072753	353090	249383	103707
Meghalaya	1011699	298312	177772	120540
Mysore	29299014	9235127	6231363	3003764
Nagaland	516449	141518	96681	44837
Orissa	21944615	5745399	4227809	1517593
Punjab	13551060	4562123	2934281	1627842
Rajasthan	25765806	4914293	3875435	1038858
Tamil Nadu	41199168	16256393	10783783	5472610
Tripura	1556342	482082	322017	160065
Uttar Pradesh	88341144	19173970	14812311	4361659
West Bengal	44312011	14711739	10031891	4679848
UNION TERRITORIES				
A. & N. Island	415133	50191	36160	14031
Arunachal Pradesh	467511	52791	44776	8015
Chandigarh	257251	158371	98495	59876
D. & N. Haveli	74170	11105	8188	2917
Delhi	4065698	2301605	1438268	863337
Goa, Daman and Diu	857771	383864	234178	149686
L. M. & A. Islands	31810	13889	9081	4808
Pondicherry	471707	217058	135851	81207
Sikkim	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes population in age group 0-4.

G (b)

NI INDIA. a)

1971 Literacy rate			1961 literacy rate*			1951 literacy rate		
No. of persons to 1000 persons	No. of males to 1000 males	No. of females to 1000 females	No. of persons to 1000 persons	No. of males to 1000 males	No. of females to 1000 females	No. of persons to 1000 persons	No. of males to 1000 males	No. of females to 1000 females
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
295	395	187	283	404	153	166(a)	249(a)	79
246	332	158	246	350	140	132	197	65
287	372	193	330	443	196	183	274	79
199	306	87	218	352	82	122	205	38
358	461	248	362	487	228	230	323	133
269	373	149	246	373	110	77	126	24
320	432	202	241	351	113	..	..	..
186	268	93	130	198	51	..	..	..
604	666	543	551	649	456	407	502	315
221	327	109	205	322	81	98	162	32
392	510	264	351	493	108	209	314	98
329	460	195	360	535	189	114	208	24
295	341	246	..	..	..	..	..	..
315	416	210	208	423	167	193	291	92
274	350	187	204	272	130	104	150	57
262	383	139	252	403	101	158	273	45
337	404	259	315	407	207	152	210	85
191	287	84	181	281	70	89	144	30
395	518	269	364	516	211	208	316	100
310	402	212	243	353	124	155	223	80
217	315	106	207	319	83	108	174	86
332	428	224	345	466	203	240	342	122
436	516	311	421	488	245	258	342	123
113	178	371	86	146	17	..	..	..
616	670	543	551	626	431	..	..	..
150	222	78	116	177	50	40	61	17
566	637	477	620	704	500	384	430	323
448	543	351	349	446	260	229	255	170
437	565	306	272	420	128	152	256	53
460	573	346	437	589	287	..	..	..
..	..	..	142	224	49	73	128	13

(1) excludes population in age group 0-4.

TABLE
Economic Classification of

State	Total workers		Cultivators	
	I—IX		I	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
INDIA	149075136	31298263	68910236	9266471
Andhra Pradesh	12812485	5193514	4785487	1009214
Assam *	3854543	385569	2299503	110847
Bihar	15047304	2441575	7156142	423556
Gujarat	7072557	1322989	3173204	446793
Haryana	2541577	112416	1261054	41554
Himachal Pradesh	926502	352130	589555	313718
Jammu & Kashmir	1290570	83331	832544	57447
Kerala	4764582	1451877	1039331	67332
Madhya Pradesh	11529092	3766571	6537112	1547631
Maharashtra	13603032	4787247	4919924	1617451
Manipur	245435	125428	167038	81442
Maghalaya	277186	169642	176144	132834
Mysore	8144665	2034449	3596610	476269
Nagaland	153374	108740	98474	104867
Orissa	6107993	742658	3219678	148347
Punjab	3838517	74075	1661020	4133
Rajasthan	7024655	1024204	4570690	654606
Tamil Nadu	11667065	3074902	4026578	581209
Tripura	395958	36505	219251	16041
Uttar Pradesh	24562058	2772397	14515674	1182192
West Bengal	11444111	924833	3842793	112117
UNION TERRITORY				
A. & N. Islands	43487	2044	6166	102
Arunachal Pradesh	158623	110919	105903	105257
Chandigarh	79364	6281	2494	12
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20490	14497	14670	10678
Delhi	1142434	85963	31447	749
Goa, Daman & Diu	205936	65705	45586	19524
L. M. & A. Islands	6179	2139	4	..
Mizoram *	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	115362	25663	16160	549

* Figures shown against Assam include Mizoram.

A (c)

the Population Census 1971

<i>Workers engaged</i>		<i>Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities</i>		<i>Mining and quarrying</i>		<i>Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs</i>	
<i>Agricultural Labourers</i>						<i>Household industry</i>	
II		III		IV		V	
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
31694984	15794399	3513848	782953	798696	124066	5020893	1330821
3552845	3275840	543377	50074	77508	18124	652647	220323
385343	20655	255985	190548	14116	515	42837	14336
5008881	1797222	159621	8962	232567	25899	373005	59587
1248027	639633	155130	11388	29518	5254	209123	27449
401132	29180	34392	1601	4324	591	82166	4461
38939	14405	29565	4859	1319	25	29852	3347
40324	1609	43317	7131	1835	13	49561	5778
1195755	712359	356438	78391	27583	2303	147625	118267
2228064	1834274	235215	23476	83275	14381	419802	137060
2925542	2467596	266297	29479	35442	9766	424412	138915
8662	4863	2045	281	79	11	5882	28741
25894	18237	8593	3292	501	168	3120	1754
1720448	997089	327760	92060	42602	9286	307546	131009
2462	1335	996	65	71	5	748	40
1547277	390297	132836	14087	37844	13857	188803	59807
778613	8092	36855	497	528	7	118764	5338
536103	213013	171979	33844	31957	4093	245773	30454
2817580	1672485	297719	105576	42561	8093	486394	183519
77712	8628	6255	3315	..	..	5307	745
4220484	1233345	154706	12869	9756	1422	892861	108744
2860629	411569	254857	108501	109264	6214	290055	43646
2096	41	7552	578	269	25	1419	429
2952	2340	244	122	4	1	719	111
1245	21	407	8	11	1	422	55
2791	3143	429	66	2	..	260	65
13512	1757	10076	251	2682	382	26225	1705
21280	19488	12035	1368	12814	3625	12955	2718
..	..	2217	2	4	..	642	1861
30392	15883	6950	262	260	5	1968	557

State	Manufacturing processing servicing and repairs		Construction	
	Other than household in- dustry		Male	Female
	Male	Female		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
INDIA	9850808	864997	2011831	203477
STATE				
Andhra Pradesh	636680	118555	240827	44486
Assam*	105468	7402	40288	944
Bihar	434098	20504	92357	5789
Gujarat	737008	39266	103593	16316
Haryana	170992	6718	46212	2690
Himachal Pradesh	19116	1060	48665	2518
Jammu & Kashmir	37193	587	30407	619
Kerala	533353	178609	103098	4351
Madhya Pradesh	432744	32357	106341	14197
Maharashtra	1704645	127261	243116	33305
Manipur	4570	1541	4538	89
Meghalaya	5043	602	3960	280
Mysore	526549	73360	156279	25883
Nagaland	2115	72	3259	18
Orissa	142424	14920	35696	2105
Punjab	311148	6820	76754	602
Rajasthan	244655	12952	93891	5893
Tamil Nadu	1166113	136311	205038	29197
Tripura	8345	832	3053	85
Uttar Pradesh	961167	28648	163888	2673
West Bengal	1361230	44480	121229	3083
UNION TERRITORY				
A. & N. Islands	3098	27	9849	51
Arunachal Pradesh	71	32	247	16
Chandigarh	10842	188	4038	497
D. & N. Haveli	540	102	313	104
Delhi	254458	9197	59416	5722
Goa, Daman & Diu	15438	1113	10726	1626
L. M. & A. Islands	434	34	583	51
Mizoram *	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	21271	1447	4170	287

* Figures shown against Assam include Misoram

THE POPULATIONS CENSUS, 1971 (contd.)

<i>Workers engaged</i>		<i>Transport, storage and communication</i>		<i>Other services</i>		<i>Non workers</i>	
<i>Trade & commerce</i>							
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
9482044	556199	4255257	145944	13536539	2228936	134861478	232714932
849589	133048	379508	14016	1094017	309834	9196178	16300531
229110	3746	102265	1301	379628	35275	4030521	6686909
548598	21604	258779	6007	783256	72445	13799640	25064850
561928	20689	233875	5824	621151	110377	6729937	11571992
176841	1550	64118	438	300346	23633	2835681	4547134
31084	664	15399	374	123008	11160	840455	1341347
60640	325	44407	292	150342	9530	1167745	2074986
536887	28761	227576	14513	596936	246991	582369	9307647
458014	32148	201329	4978	827196	126069	9926242	16432214
1157302	74372	536851	23735	1389501	265367	12513319	19508637
7669	5480	3989	55	40963	2925	296240	405650
9706	3617	5049	554	39176	8304	243781	321090
546023	52559	248093	24827	672755	152107	6827335	12292665
4612	113	2363	25	38274	2200	122710	131625
204244	22510	93868	5126	505323	71602	4933090	10160874
319464	2047	108930	681	426441	45858	3427998	6210470
351032	7274	158020	2328	620555	59747	6459728	11257219
1068016	86206	445465	20192	1111601	252114	9160956	17296245
23865	572	6137	57	46033	6230	405168	718711
1086807	24739	468486	5182	2088229	172583	22454363	38552326
959923	21453	505853	10944	1138278	162826	11991876	19951191
2886	33	2369	21	7783	737	26540	43062
1466	85	11	..	47006	2955	92608	105361
11693	230	3618	68	44594	5201	67716	103890
389	42	98	6	998	291	16474	22709
238514	6083	112402	2574	393702	57543	1115081	1722220
21936	4178	22389	1796	30777	10269	225278	360852
275	10	465	..	1555	181	9899	13593
..
13531	2061	3545	30	17115	4582	121750	208932

Source: Statistical Abstract 1972

TABLE B (a)
 Percentage Distribution of Area under High Yielding Varieties and Multiple Cropping Programmes
 in India by States, 1968-69 to 1970-71.

(Area in '000 hectares)

(1)	1968-69						1969-70						1970-71					
	HYVP		MCP		HYVP		MCP		HYVP		MCP		HYVP		MCP			
	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%	Area	%		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)						
South	1430	15.63	1215.5	19.93	2484	19.74	1628.5	21.34	2428	17.65	1919.5	20.81						
Andhra Pradesh	273	2.98	662.3	10.86	595	4.73	887.3	11.63	662	4.81	1037.3	11.24						
Kerala	168	1.84	47.0	0.77	239	1.90	56.0	0.73	283*	2.06	66.0	0.72						
Mysore	300	3.28	274.1	4.50	393	3.12	274.1	3.59	544	3.95	322.1	3.49						
Tamilnadu	684	7.48	223.9	3.67	1232	9.79	402.9	5.28	917	6.66	485.9	5.27						
Pondicherry	5	0.05	8.2	0.13	25	0.20	8.2	0.11	22	0.16	8.2	0.09						
West	1643	17.96	698.6	11.46	1730	13.75	808.6	10.60	749	19.98	1004.6	10.89						
Gujarat	406	4.44	569.2	9.33	321	2.55	573.2	7.51	531	3.86	665.2	7.21						
Madhya Pradesh	266	2.91	69.3	1.14	429	3.41	125.3	1.64	647	4.70	189.3	2.05						
Maharashtra	966	10.56	55.5	0.91	962	7.65	105.5	1.38	1562	11.35	145.5	1.58						
Goa	5	0.05	4.6	0.08	18	0.14	4.6	0.06	9	0.07	4.6	0.05						

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NORTH	4883	53.38	2455.8	40.27	6580	52.30	3005.2	39.38	6314	45.89	3655.6	39.62
Haryana	329	3.60	20.3	0.33	609	4.84	100.3	1.31	660	4.80	180.3	1.95
Jammu & Kashmir	162	1.77	60.7	1.00	168	1.34	60.7	0.80	192	1.40	60.7	0.66
Punjab	1087	11.88	311.7	5.11	1627	12.93	436.7	5.72	1639	11.91	436.7	4.73
Rajasthan	292	3.20	240.5	3.94	535	4.25	428.5	5.62	591	4.30	628.5	6.81
Uttar Pradesh	2948	32.22	1772.1	29.06	3507	27.87	296.1	25.24	3100	22.53	2280.1	24.71
Delhi	34	0.37	40.3	0.66	42	0.33	42.7	0.56	31	0.23	45.1	0.49
Himachal Pradesh	31	0.34	10.2	0.17	92	0.73	10.2	0.13	101	0.73	24.2	0.26
EAST	1192	13.03	1278.3	20.95	1788	14.21	2189.2	28.69	2368	16.48	2646.1	28.68
Assam*	69	0.75	89.1	1.46	122	0.97	149.8	1.96	140	1.02	189.8	2.06
Bihar	610	6.67	917.8	15.05	836	6.64	961.9	12.60	931	6.77	1076.8	11.67
Orissa	156	1.71	318.2	5.22	182	1.45	549.2	7.20	244	1.77	724.2	7.85
West Bengal	357	3.90	403.2	6.61	647	5.14	524.2	6.87	947	6.88	645.2	6.99
Manipur	..	..	..	..	1	0.02	..	..	4	0.03	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0.02	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	0.06	..	..	10.1	0.12
ALL INDIA	9148	100.00	6098.2	100.00	12582	100.00	7631.5	100.00	13759	100.00	9225.8	100.00

HYVP: High Yielding Varieties Programme

MCP: Multiple Cropping Programme

X: The Statement of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics is 159 anticipate coverage

* Inclosure of Meghalaya and Mizoram

Source: Fertiliser News, May 1971

TABLE C

Annual Survey of Industries

Million rupees

Year/State	Persons employed										
	Number of factories			Total								Total man hours worked (000)
	Registered	Reporting	Coverage	Total productive capital (Milln. Rs.)	Fixed capital (Milln. Rs.)	Working capital (Milln. Rs.)	Total	Workers	Others		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1959	8607	8223	96	17374	11342	6032	2870016	2508894	361122	54533901	
1960	(a) 8704	8391	96	19988	12859	7129	2901034	2580688	323346	5912120	
1961	(b) 9161	8930	97	23742	14743	8999	3049736	2738759	310977	6133201	
1962	9784	9541	98	35311	24143	11168	3267648	2887666	379982	6793773	
1963	10348	10094	98	42883	29968	12915	3447853	3028046	419807	7126144	
1964	12223	11948	98	52750	37967	14783	3797926	3258749	544177	7901157	
1965	(c) 13425	13155	98	64441	46555	17886	3986377	3345243	641134	8112986	
1966 (P)	12246	11967	98	76811	56284	20527	3982258	3297355	684903	7716468	
1967 (P)	12513	12152	97	83279	61890	21389	3933773	3267698	666075	..	
1968 (P)	12769	12160	95	90061	69784	20277	3968303	3261092	707211	7898947	
STATE 1968											
1. Andhra Pradesh	751	730	97	4686	3910	776	234457	201090	33376	373046	
2. Assam	504	483	96	1635	1172	463	70794	58785	12009	138594	
3. Bihar	396	391	99	7688	5707	1981	219290	169051	50239	366239	
4. Gujarat	1136	1042	92	6651	5611	1040	326297	275331	50966	747409	
5. Haryana	263	245	93	2085	1658	427	78923	65817	13606	159529	
6. Himachal Pradesh	54	54	100	136	91	45	9471	8209	1262	18818	

7. Jammu and Kashmir	35	34	97	58	24	34	9799	8014	1785	18213
8. Kerala	638	622	98	2303	1748	555	172045	149523	22522	304862
9. Madhya Pradesh	633	622	98	6633	5251	1382	167780	130402	37378	308538
10. Maharashtra	2693	2586	96	15220	10472	4748	787565	633966	153599	1542445
11. Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Mysore	560	535	96	4253	3410	1113	175198	139248	35950	319900
13. Orissa	219	205	94	4857	4062	795	13989	55407	18582	144285
14. Punjab	872	964	98	2209	1865	344	77483	62366	15117	146141
15. Rajasthan	176	169	96	2190	1935	255	69991	56039	13952	133763
16. Tamil Nadu	1283	1234	96	7586	6135	1451	384389	318043	66346	742444
17. Tripura	22	19	86	6	3	3	1306	5113	171	2658
18. Uttar Pradesh	858	818	95	7636	6303	1933	274661	233999	40662	559496
19. West Bengal	1792	1630	91	12999	9785	3214	746416	621361	125055	1693078

UNION TERRITORY

20. A & N Islands	9	8	89	16	12	4	2793	2455	338	5601
21. Chandigarh	15	14	93	40	28	12	3277	2850	427	6443
22. Delhi	318	314	99	1070	789	281	70316	57814	12502	143888
23. Goa	30	29	97	34	24	10	1848	1514	334	3389
24. Pondicherry	12	12	100	70	59	11	10215	9173	1042	20168

(a) Includes 9 factories in A & N Islands from which no returns were received.

(b) Includes 8 factories in A & N Islands from which no returns were received.

(c) Excludes particulars relating to 19 factories whose return were received late for inclusion. They were accounted for the following:

	Rs.
(1) Productive capital	10312752
(2) No. of persons employed, total	1815
(3) Wages, salaries, benefit and employers contributions etc. total	4844332
(4) Input total	10940586
(5) Output total	16913331
(6) Value added by manufacture	5972745

TABLE C—(Contd.)

Year/State	(Million rupees)															
	Salaries, Wages, Benefits							Value of inputs							Value of outputs	
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to others	Money value of benefits (1)	Total	Fuels electricity lubricants etc.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other concerns (2)	Depreciation	Others	Total ex-factory value of output	Products and by products	Addition in stock of semi finished products	Work done for Customers (3)	Others	Value added by manufacturers
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
1959	4383	3004	1012	367	19324	1208	16128	240	869	879	26914	25568	(a)	1346	..	7590
1960	4815	3423	987	405	22846	1435	18974	284	1035	1118	31508	29952	135	1421	..	8662
1961	5357	3868	1048	441	27054	1701	22346	297	1274	1436	36930	34752	114	1785	279	9876
1962	6278	4423	1331	524	30608	2109	24435	383	1897	1784	41764	39351	210	1757	446	11156
1963	7017	4872	1542	603	35036	2615	27504	470	2117	2330	47993	45006	272	1932	783	12957
1964	8295	5481	2054	760	41237	2892	32413	585	2552	2795	56272	42805	196	2169	1102	15035
1965	9705	6228	2558	919	47918	3300	37627	663	3016	3312	64923	60370	355	2663	1335	17005
1966(P)	10721	6744	2914	1063	54173	3698	42277	738	3575	3885	72504	67305	544	3040	1615	18331
1967(P)	10954	7384	3570	..	58847	3977	47539	..	4076	3255	77835	74415	..	..	3420	18988
1968(P)	12323	7920	4403	..	65754	4526	22547	..	4577	4104	86368	82746	275	..	3347	20614
STATE 1968																
1. Andhra Pradesh	432	259	173	..	3249	188	2642	..	224	195	3939	3729	79	..	131	630
2. Assam	141	78	63	..	1115	56	953	..	60	46	1319	1261	3	..	55	204
3. Bihar	776	485	291	..	4145	482	3045	..	357	261	5436	5255	18	..	163	1291

4. Gujarat	1052	731	321	5766	535	4496	..	413	322	7385	7204	24	..	157	1619
5. Haryana	225	133	92	1480	68	1257	..	77	78	1939	1883	8	..	48	459
6. Himachal Pradesh	23	18	5	65	2	56	..	4	3	94	69	NH	..	25	29
7. Jammu & Kashmir	17	12	5	57	6	47	..	2	2	85	83	2	..	..	28
8. Kerala	313	211	102	1816	84	1526	..	119	87	2565	2479	1	..	85	749
9. Madhya Pradesh	502	314	188	3047	254	2285	..	356	152	3791	3584	(-)	39	246	744
10. Maharashtra	3209	1967	1242	16053	816	13165	..	873	1119	21611	20491	84	..	1036	5558
11. Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Mysore	466	264	172	2082	139	1636	..	160	147	3135	2989	5	..	141	1053
13. Orissa	335	183	152	1913	274	675	..	323	41	1665	1728	(-)	88	25	352
14. Punjab	187	124	63	1536	66	1310	..	85	75	1984	1935	5	..	44	448
15. Rajasthan	186	121	65	963	110	708	..	90	55	1322	1141	8	..	173	359
16. Tamil Nadu	1055	707	348	6043	397	4870	..	444	332	7943	7461	52	..	430	1900
17. Tripura	2	1	1	8	2	5	..	Nil	1	9	8	..	..	1	1
18. Uttar Pradesh	688	507	181	4890	284	3946	..	260	400	6262	6055	32	..	175	1372
19. West Bengal	2439	1582	857	10799	657	8827	..	684	631	14158	63817	74	..	267	3359
UNION TERRITORY															
20. A. & N Islands	6	5	1	15	1	12	..	1	1	18	16	(-)	..	2	3
21. Chandigarh	10	7	3	41	2	33	..	3	3	65	57	..	..	8	24
22. Delhi	231	158	73	1257	96	955	..	36	70	1492	1355	4	..	133	395
23. Goa	5	4	1	12	2	9	..	1	..	18	14	2	..	2	6
24. Pondicherry	23	19	4	102	5	89	..	5	3	133	132	1	..	..	31

1. Included under Col. (14) from the year 1967 and onwards.

2. Included under Col. (21) from the year 1967 and onwards.

3. Included under Col. (26) from the year 1967 and onwards

P. Provisional

Sources: Statistical Abstract India 1972

TABLE D (a)

Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges (By Broad occupational groups)

Year/State	No. of persons on the live register at the end of the year									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	No. of employment exchange	No. of Professional Registration	No. of Technical and related workers	Administrative and executive workers	Clerical sales and related workers	Agriculture, related workers	Miners, quarrymen and related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupations	Workers in Craftsmen and production workers	
1960	296	2732548	70378	3175	92847	8722	3029	36017	112724	
1961	325	3220314	80302	3638	88817	10243	5737	34905	133751	
1964	365	3831904	108536	3034	68716	9732	5087	47121	164604	
1965	376	3957605	122565	2790	76614	9601	5459	55929	184928	
1966	(a)396	3871162	153058	4364	94316	9702	2481	62159	195323	
1967	399	3911748	193065	4250	114504	9934	2812	73135	210786	
1968	405	4039516	252426	5721	131701	12160	6591	80892	245856	
1969	416	4200694	287619	6773	151816	14276	4342	91089	230048	
1970	429	4515934	315190	7081	171408	15692	4172	104762	259051	
1971	437	5129857	330884	7037	216803	18153	3995	122742	292933	
STATE 1971										
Andhra Pradesh	23	302664	32956	710	12656	1627	57	12026	18889	
Assam	27	85427	1834	18	1196	136	3	2332	4363	
Bihar	23	426027	26268	194	19497	1454	1388	6666	68250	
Gujarat	21	186656	9204	269	8812	996	18	9583	6358	
Haryana	16	173639	15218	242	2007	879	4	4604	3689	
Himachal Pradesh	10	65290	3160	103	2354	242	25	1589	2193	
Jammu & Kashmir	8	26201	1022	2	535	51	63	787	1243	

Kerala	12	220607	37719	1361	32220	2008	38	11765	21513
Madhya Pradesh	52	344207	10003	611	7079	703	124	5445	12989
Maharashtra	31	475709	15971	337	400411	2322	62	5982	16191
Manipur	1	12212	725	9	159	99	1	1718	762
Mysore	21	219146	19747	78	8268	1010	82	3377	10485
Orissa	15	193135	7856	181	4117	329	76	3135	5650
Punjab	20	196687	23617	550	9274	533	3	7270	4776
Rajasthan	25	173638	12556	327	2303	197	157	1767	3404
Tamil Nadu	18	407718	44000	1436	7086	1261	121	20307	24600
Tripura	1	10313	1061	75	394	74	..	809	832
Uttar Pradesh	67	841165	28313	242	11482	1455	68	5893	26057
West Bengal	31	552473	20357	170	32196	704	1698	14209	50891

UNION TERRITORY

Chandigarh	1	36147	1519	14	1296	96	..	711	653
Delhi	11	163405	16943	82	11599	1858	1	2043	8069
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	10358	350	17	1931	23	4	249	506
L.M. & A Islands	1	492	91	7	33	53	..	18	216
Pondicherry	1	6541	697	2	268	43	2	457	354

(1) Excludes University employment information and guidance bureau.

(a) Increases in the number of employment exchanges during 1966 as shown above was mainly due to reclassification of certain employment exchanges and inclusion of 10 Professional and Executive Employment Officers.

SOURCE: Statistical Abstract India 1972

TABLE D (a) — (Contd.)

Year/State	Service workers (eg. cooks, chowkidars sweepers etc.)	No. of persons on line register at the end of the year persons without professional of vocational training or previous experience				Grand Total
		Middle school & above but below matric	Matric above but below graduates	Graduates & above	Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified	
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1960	70407	..	1117724	..	91229	1606242
1961	72690	..	1294863	..	107757	1832703
1964	85248	..	1880253	..	116771	2492874(a)
1965	87426	..	1935161	..	105000	2535473
1966	99536	..	1898150	..	103371	2622460
1967	108559	..	1913702	..	109688	2740435
1968	118169	..	2052501	..	105625	3011642
1969	121803	..	2403079	..	113040	3423885
1970	158638	..	2892643	..	139910	4068554
1971	26684(b)	761333	1495517	305256	1518582(c)	5099910
1971 STATE						
Andra Pradesh	1822	30430	115914	14593	94531	336151
Assam	525	17147	25470	5030	20928	78982
Bihar	960	45963	101664	27202	120192	419668
Gujarat	684	31227	52012	12405	39396	170964
Haryana	734	7507	22122	4970	37339	99982
Himachal Pradesh	666	7263	9436	1404	16838	45273

Jammu & Kashmir	417	2641	6186	1952	10495	23394
Kerala	1654	89013	105313	15584	39193	357381
Madhya Pradesh	1000	30456	103010	18823	125349	315592
Maharashtra	1174	89960	118782	17443	121751	430016
Manipur	222	15464	12553	2790	3163	37665
Mysore	1338	29154	111784	15814	69169	270033
Orissa	598	41291	41996	6314	73589	185132
Punjab	1044	242	19361	7151	45048	118869
Rajasthan	672	14675	39968	9328	54471	199825
Tamil Nadu	2812	93661	139688	21176	103506	459654
Tripura	534	6860	12157	1450	5626	29892
Uttar Pradesh	2637	51815	161451	37514	204774	531701
West Bengal	5333	134582	247739	69292	290950	268121
UNION TERRITORY						
Chandigarh	68	996	3995	1499	8914	19761
Delhi	1495	17034	39512	12472	28112	139220
Goa, Daman & Diu	136	1856	3390	487	2108	10557
L.M. & A. Islands	15	319	201	21	356	1330
Pondicherry	104	2277	1813	602	2784	9403

(a) Includes 3772 applicants who were on the live register of employment exchange, Panjim (Goa) for which occupational break-up is not available.

(b) Data relate to service, sports and recreation workers (except Watchman, Chowkidars, Sweepers etc.)

(c) Data relate to unskilled manual workers.

(d) Data includes such categories as Labourers, Watchman, Sweepers as well as workers below middle school standard without training or experience.

Percentage distribution of Registrations and placement in Employment Exchanges in India by States 1970

States	No. of exchanges at the end of June 1970		No. of Registrations during June 1970		No. of applicants placed in employment during the month		No. of applicants on the live register at the end of the month		No. of employers using the exchanges during the month		No. of vacant notified during the month	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	24	5.63	21053	4.62	2119	5.42	289066	6.60	926	6.35	3284	4.62
Assam	25	5.85	8163	1.79	432	1.10	57480	1.59	216	1.48	963	1.36
Bihar	23	5.89	36683	8.06	1391	3.56	280060	7.73	272	1.86	2811	3.96
Gujarat	20	4.68	23099	5.07	1246	3.19	138866	3.83	690	4.73	3232	4.56
Haryana	14	3.28	16490	3.62	2201	5.63	70975	1.96	690	4.73	4222	5.96
Jammu & Kashmir	8	1.87	1959	0.43	138	0.35	11862	0.33	161	0.42	249	0.35
Kerala	11	2.58	24674	5.42	1809	4.63	251335	6.94	528	3.62	1869	2.63
Madhya Pradesh	49	11.48	24704	5.42	2604	6.66	212625	5.87	460	3.19	3259	5.30
Maharashtra	30	7.03	66123	14.50	7144	18.27	296065	8.18	3133	21.47	18069	25.49
Mysore	21	4.92	19774	4.34	876	2.24	224200	6.19	437	2.99	2443	3.45
Orissa	15	3.62	9688	2.13	813	2.08	128290	3.54	266	1.82	1117	1.58
Punjab	20	4.68	21239	4.66	2725	6.97	90608	2.50	714	4.89	3011	4.26
Rajasthan	23	3.39	16686	3.66	660	1.66	98842	2.73	544	3.73	1798	2.54
Tamil Nadu	18	4.22	51267	11.25	3589	9.18	391449	10.82	1544	10.58	5709	8.04

Uttar Pradesh	67	15.69	62233	13.66	6010	15.37	335100	9.25	2204	15.10	9665	13.68
West Bengal	31	7.26	28548	6.27	1928	4.93	331925	14.69	519	3.56	2744	3.87
Chandigarh	1	0.23	12507	0.55	1354	0.90	11057	0.32	94	0.64	587	0.83
Delhi	11	2.58	13514	2.97	2356	6.02	136901	3.78	210	5.55	3314	4.67
Goa	1	0.23	1072	0.24	81	0.20	6289	0.17	39	0.27	139	0.20
Himachal Pradesh	10	2.34	4130	0.90	532	1.36	49190	1.36	151	1.03	1076	1.52
Lacadvive Island	1	0.23	169	0.04	2	0.00	813	0.02	2	0.02	..	..
Manipur	1	0.23	760	0.17	33	0.08	27780	0.77	25	0.17	247	0.36
Pondicherry	1	0.23	1106	0.24	67	0.17	7345	0.20	19	0.13	57	0.08
Tripura	1	0.23	..	..	..	..	(a)23175	0.64	..	..	..	..
Central Employment Exchange	1(a)	0.23	..	..	..	..	..	..	244	1.67	531	0.75
Total	426(a)	100.00	457091	100.00	39110	100.00	3621300	100.00	14594	100.00	70893(c)	100.00

(a) Relate to May

(b) Includes some professional and executive offices

(c) Includes 2048 vacancies reported by private employers falling with in purview of the Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies Act, 1959. Against which submission action was not required.

SOURCE:—Statistics for planning series 9. Rates and ratios.

Index Numbers of Consumer Prices—Working Class—General (base 1960=100)

Centre	State	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971		
Ajmer	Rajasthan	105	107	106	120	130	147	176	176	179	185	187		
Ahmadabad	Gujarat	102	104	107	121	129	140	167	165	167	175	178		
Alwaye	Kerala	104	106	109	121	142	156	175	198	196	197	198		
Amritsar	Punjab	102	106	110	126	136	151	177	188	186	191	197		
Bangalore	Mysore	105	108	111	124	139	156	169	179	182	184	193		
Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh	108	112	115	129	138	155	183	179	181	188	194		
Bombay*	Maharashtra	103	106	106	116	124†	143	158	166	173	180	188		
Calcutta	West Bengal	101	107	112	121	128	144	159	171	171	181	185		
Delhi	Delhi	103	107	111	125	134	147	168	178	182	195	209		
Digboi	Assam	104	107	112	122	135	155	189	190	177	188	187		
Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh	104	106	113	125	137	154	165	171	182	188	192		
Indore	Madhya Pradesh	106	111	113	130	140	154	177	178	180	194	202		
Jashedpur	Bihar	101	105	108	118	133	152	181	174	168	181	185		
Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	101	105	109	131	145	150	170	176	179	189	194		
Madras ††	Tamil Nadu	103	105	105	118	132	141	150	151	156	189	178		
Sambalpur	Orissa	100	105	120	121	133	157	169	178	181	192	194		

Srinagar	104	108	117	122	135	151	160	152	157	171	177
Jammu & Kashmir											
Varanasi	102	104	108	123	134	153	186	185	190	193	199
Haryana											
All India	126	130	134	152	166	184	209	215	219	237	230

* For the period 1961 to September 1965 the indices in the earlier base series (July 1933 to June 1934=100) have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base by using appropriate conversion factors.
 (Taking into account revisions made by the Government on the basis of recommendation of the Lakda wala committee. The figures for the year 1966 and onwards are from on new series on base 1960-100+nine months--)

†† Figures for the period 1961 to 1969 are on original base (1935-36=100), shifted to 1960=100.

‡ On base 1949=100.

•• Average based on Seven months figures in the interim series and five months figures as estimated from the new series of index on base 1960=100.

Ⓔ Average based on figures as estimated from the new series on index numbers on base 1960=100.

Source: Basic Statistics Relating to the Indian Economy.

Index Number of Agricultural Production (Base: Crop Year Triennium Ending 1961-62=100)

Crop/group	Weights											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72		
Food grains												
(a) Cereals :												
Rice	34.80	64.9	84.3	101.8	90.0	89.6	110.7	116.5	118.5	123.8	125.3	
Jowar	5.87	70.9	76.4	112.3	86.0	104.6	114.0	111.2	110.3	92.0	88.0	
Rajra	2.53	77.0	99.5	94.4	107.8	128.4	149.0	109.2	153.0	230.6	153.9	
Maize	2.40	56.6	75.3	98.8	115.8	117.5	150.5	133.5	132.9	175.3	117.7	
Ragi	1.34	68.2	93.2	94.6	66.9	82.2	96.0	83.1	106.8	108.7	109.3	
Small millets	1.00	86.7	102.5	98.1	75.9	72.7	93.2	88.1	-84.6	97.7	77.3	
Wheat	8.36	61.3	79.7	98.8	93.4	102.4	148.7	157.1	180.6	214.2	238.0	
Barley	1.59	86.8	97.4	96.9	82.1	80.9	120.7	83.3	93.5	95.8	86.0	
Total cereals	57.89	66.2	84.0	101.6	90.9	95.1	119.5	120.0	127.2	138.9	136.4	
(b) Pulses :												
Gram	3.85	64.9	92.0	106.2	71.7	61.5	101.4	70.2	94.2	88.3	86.7	
Tur	1.25	104.6	113.2	121.0	100.0	65.2	100.5	101.3	106.3	108.7	90.8	
Other pulses	2.87	79.5	96.5	97.8	89.0	80.3	98.0	95.8	96.0	105.6	97.6	
Total pulses	7.97	76.4	96.9	105.5	82.4	68.9	100.0	84.3	96.7	97.7	91.3	
Total foodgrains	65.86	67.4	85.6	102.1	89.9	91.9	117.1	115.7	123.6	133.9	130.9	
Non foodgrains												
(a) Oil seeds :												
Ground nut	5.40	71.7	79.5	101.5	92.1	95.3	123.8	100.0	110.8	132.0	123.4	
Sesamum	0.64	118.4	122.1	90.0	119.1	117.0	125.2	118.9	136.1	158.2	129.4	

Rape and mustard	1.70	61.4	68.7	107.7	103.8	98.2	125.4	107.7	125.1	158.0	116.0
Linseed	0.51	84.1	93.0	91.2	76.5	60.0	101.1	76.0	108.2	109.3	117.6
Castor seed	0.12	95.2	113.6	96.9	70.9	73.7	81.4	77.7	82.6	91.4	96.6
Total oil seeds	11.44	74.3	81.9	102.7	98.0	99.4	121.0	105.7	117.1	133.4	126.1
(b) Fibres :											
Cotton	3.27	55.2	90.6	119.1	104.1	113.0	123.9	116.9	119.4	102.2	148.3
Jute	1.34	70.0	89.5	82.8	89.6	107.3	126.6	58.7	113.2	99.1	114.6
Mesta	0.31	48.2	84.2	81.5	95.3	89.4	93.2	66.3	82.7	91.8	82.4
Total fibres	5.04	65.4	89.9	106.6	98.8	109.0	121.8	97.5	114.6	100.2	133.3
(c) Plantation crops :											
Tea	2.88	82.6	85.3	96.2	109.7	112.6	115.2	120.5	117.9	126.4	129.5
Coffee	0.27	45.7	79.9	100.4	114.9	141.2	103.2	132.3	114.5	198.6	124.2
Rubber	0.11	55.8	86.9	99.3	188.3	204.3	240.3	264.9	305.5	343.6	377.5
Total plantation crops	3.26	78.6	84.9	96.7	113.8	118.1	118.4	126.3	123.9	139.7	137.5
(d) Miscellaneous :											
Sugarcane (gur)	7.79	66.8	70.4	108.1	121.0	90.0	92.7	121.5	130.6	122.3	110.5
Tobacco	1.37	83.6	97.0	97.7	95.3	114.9	119.9	117.4	109.6	117.7	133.1
Potatoes	1.22	65.4	73.3	102.5	145.5	125.7	151.1	168.7	139.7	171.6	172.5
Pepper (black)	0.13	73.6	100.4	102.2	82.9	82.5	78.9	76.7	76.1	78.2	78.2
Chillies (dry)	1.51	90.7	93.4	108.0	92.2	105.9	126.8	100.9	100.0	131.7	111.5
Ginger (dry)	0.04	81.7	91.4	100.2	125.4	120.3	110.7	103.3	118.1	168.1	192.
Total miscellaneous	9.44	69.3	74.4	106.4	115.6	93.7	97.3	118.9	126.3	122.1	113.6
Total non foodgrains	34.14	72.2	81.6	103.8	107.1	103.7	115.6	113.2	120.5	127.0	126.0
Total commodities	100.0	68.9	84.4	102.7	95.8	95.9	116.6	114.8	122.5	131.5	129.2

Notes:—The indices for 1966-67 to 1971-72 are provisional
 Source:—Statistical abstract India 1972

TABLE B (b)

Average Yield of Principal Crops

(Quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Cereals										Food grains					Oil seeds				
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maze	Ragi	Small Millet	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed	Cotton lint	Jute	Mesta	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1950-51	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3	7.8	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9	0.9	10.4	..	
1955-56	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.8	2.2	0.9	10.8	9.1	
1960-61	10.1	5.3	2.9	9.3	7.3	3.9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7	7.5	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3	1.3	11.8	7.4	
1965-66	8.6	4.3	3.1	10.1	4.9	3.4	8.3	9.0	5.3	6.8	3.3	5.5	1.7	4.5	1.9	2.0	1.0	10.6	6.7	
1966-67	8.6	5.1	3.7	9.6	7.0	3.3	8.9	8.3	4.5	4.5	3.1	6.0	1.5	4.1	1.7	2.7	1.1	12.1	6.8	
1967-68	10.3	5.5	4.1	11.2	8.2	3.9	11.0	10.4	7.2	6.5	3.7	7.6	1.7	4.8	2.5	2.8	1.2	12.9	7.2	
1968-69	10.8	5.2	3.2	10.0	7.4	3.8	11.7	8.8	6.1	7.2	3.7	6.5	1.7	4.7	1.9	2.9	1.2	10.0	5.8	
1969-70	10.7	5.2	4.3	9.7	7.6	3.7	12.1	9.8	7.2	6.9	3.7	7.2	1.9	4.9	2.6	3.1	1.2	13.5	6.3	
1970-71	11.2	4.7	6.2	12.8	8.7	4.2	13.1	10.9	6.6	7.1	3.9	8.3	2.3	5.9	2.5	3.1	1.1	11.9	6.8	
1971-72	11.5	4.6	4.6	8.9	9.0	3.5	13.8	10.3	6.4	6.8	3.7	7.9	1.9	4.0	2.6	3.5	1.5	12.6	6.9	
STATE 1971-72																				
Andhra Pradesh	15.8	4.5	4.5	10.6	10.2	1.8	(a)	..	2.6	2.2	1.3	7.6	1.4	(a)	(a)	1.8	0.9	..	6.1	
Assam	9.7	..	..	(a)	..	(a)	12.0	..	(a)	(a)	3.4	..	(a)	4.7	(a)	(a)	(a)	14.4	6.8
Punjab	9.6	(a)	(a)	1.6	3.9	4.3	17.9	6.6	7.1	6.3	5.9	(a)	3.3	5.8	3.9	(a)	(a)	6.5	5.7	

Gujarat	10.9	4.0	8.7	16.1	9.5	8.6	15.6	(a)	7.1	5.1	2.7	8.7	3.5	4.6	...	8.8	2.2
Haryana	18.3	2.3	7.1	12.2	..	(a)	20.4	12.6	5.8	(a)	4.0	(a)	(a)	5.6	(a)	..	3.3
Himachal Pradesh	10.6	..	..	13.4	(a)	5.5	9.2	8.9	5.8	(a)	3.4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	..	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir	17.4	(a)	5.7	12.9	..	(a)	8.9	(a)	(a)	..	6.0	..	(a)	7.5	(a)	..	(a)
Kerala	15.3	(a)	..	..	(a)	(a)	..	..	..	(a)	3.7	10.9	(a)	..	..	..	(a)
Madhya Pradesh	8.3	6.3	6.0	7.9	(a)	2.3	8.7	9.2	6.3	7.8	3.6	5.8	1.2	3.4	2.7	(a)	0.9
Maharashtra	10.3	3.1	2.1	7.0	7.9	3.7	5.0	(a)	3.1	5.2	2.2	6.2	2.4	(a)	2.0	(a)	0.7
Manipur	11.9	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	11.0	..	..	..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	14.5
Mysore	18.7	7.7	3.3	38.4	9.0	2.1	5.4	..	4.1	5.3	2.7	7.3	3.0	(a)	2.8	5.6	1.0
Nagaland	8.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	8.3	5.7	(a)	6.9	8.5	4.2	16.7	..	6.1	5.3	5.3	12.5	5.6	5.0	(a)	7.9	(a)
Punjab	20.4	(a)	11.8	15.6	..	(a)	24.1	12.1	8.4	(a)	4.7	9.2	(a)	6.4	(a)	..	3.7
Rajasthan	12.0	2.7	2.7	9.7	..	3.9	12.5	12.9	5.4	5.9	2.0	6.7	1.3	3.1	3.1	(a)	2.1
Tamil Nadu	20.1	7.8	6.9	11.0	10.7	0.9	(a)	(a)	3.6	2.2	10.2	3.3	(a)	..	(a)	3.2	(a)
Tripura	10.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	13.0
Uttar Pradesh	7.7	3.9	5.6	5.7	10.5	4.7	12.5	10.2	7.8	11.3	7.1	5.7	1.4	3.9	2.5	(a)	0.8
West Bengal	13.0	(a)	(a)	8.4	(a)	(a)	23.0	8.1	8.9	8.6	7.6	(a)	(a)	3.3	3.0	(a)	13.5
UNION TERRITORY																	
A. & N. Islands	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli	(a)	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	(a)	(a)	6.2	(a)	..	..	18.1	(a)	(a)	(a)	..	..	(a)	..	..	(a)	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram	9.6	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	29.9	..	(a)	..	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	(a)	..	..	..

Average Yield of Principal Crops (Contd.)
(Quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Tea (1)	Coffee (1)	Rubber (1)	Sugarcane (gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper (black)	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
(1)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1950-51	8.8	3.0	3.4	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1955-56	9.0	4.1	3.5	32.9	7.4	66.4	3.2	6.0	10.0
1960-61	9.7	4.5	3.5	46.1	7.7	72.5	2.7	6.3	9.5
1965-66	10.7	5.0*	4.5	45.0	7.8	85.1	2.3	5.7	9.8
1966-67	10.9	6.1	4.8	41.3	8.3	74.4	2.2	5.8	9.4
1967-68	11.1	4.5	5.5	47.8	8.7	84.4	2.2	6.4	9.2
1968-69	11.5	5.6	5.8	50.7	8.2	90.1	2.1	6.0	9.3
1969-70	11.1	4.9	6.2	50.1	7.7	78.9	2.1	5.8	10.0
1970-71	11.9	8.1	6.5	49.6	8.1	99.8	2.2	6.6	13.7
1971-72	12.1	...	...	48.5	9.2	97.4	2.2	6.0	14.5
STATE 1971-72									
Andra Pradesh	...	...	...	92.7	8.6	(a)	...	4.9	(a)
Assam	12.3	...	...	33.6	(a)	50.6	...	(a)	...
Bihar	(a)	...	...	31.5	9.9	98.9	...	5.3	...
Gujarat	...	...	...	50.8	13.6	263.6	...	7.1	(a)
Haryana	...	...	...	45.1	(a)	156.0	...	(a)	...
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	...	...	(a)	(a)	35.9	...	(a)	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir	...	...	...	(a)	(a)	(a)	...	...	...
Kerala	12.3	6.5	6.5	(a)	(a)	...	2.2	(a)	19.6
Madhya Pradesh	...	...	...	27.1	(a)	107.7	...	2.8	(a)

Maharashtra	..	..	71.4	(a)	38.8	..	5.2	(a)
Manipur	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	..
Meghalaya	..	..	(a)	(a)	49.3	..	(a)	..
Mysore	(a)	10.1	82.2	4.2	49.9	(a)	3.1	(a)
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	57.6	8.1	108.8	..	6.0	(a)
Punjab	..	..	39.1	(a)	129.0	..	10.2	..
Rajasthan	..	..	43.6	(a)	(a)	..	5.8	(a)
Tamil Nadu	15.0	3.1	82.5	15.0	84.0	(a)	14.4	(a)
Tripura	8.0	..	(a)	(a)	81.7	..	(a)	(a)
Uttar Pradesh	(a)	..	39.0	9.9	94.1	..	(a)	..
West Bengal	11.3	..	54.2	7.1	147.0	..	(a)	(a)
UNION TERRITORY								
A. & N. Islands	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. & N. Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	(a)	(a)	(a)	..	(a)	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mezoram	..	..	(a)	(a)	(a)	..	(a)	(a)
Pondicherry	..	..	(a)	..	..	..	(a)	..

(1) State-wise data relate to the year 1970-71

(a) Crop being unimportant in the state, average yield has not been calculated

Average yield for the years 1965-66 and onwards has been calculated on production of coffee per hectare of total area.

Source: Statistical abstract India 1972

TABLE F

State-wise Distribution of Deposits and Advances of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on the last Friday of June 1969 and 1973
(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

	June 1969		All offices		June 1973		Offices opened after June 1969				
	No. of offices	Deposits Advances	Function-Report- ing offices	Report- ing offices	Deposits Advances	Function-Report- ing offices	Report- ing offices	Deposits Advances			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I. NORTHERN REGION											
1. Haryana	171	5336	2622	338	331	13154	7846	167	161	2258	1549
2. Himachal Pradesh	42	1406	382	135	132	5315	590	94	91	1617	98
3. Jammu & Kashmir	35	2886	545	139	132	6703	1411	104	99	1473	221
4. Punjab	345	20308	5818	772	752	43671	14444	427	413	7754	2315
5. Rajasthan	364	8497	4426	663	662	17808	9281	299	299	2486	1663
6. Chandigarh	21	3620	6465	42	40	6133	12627	21	21	1413	747
7. Delhi	274	44925	29122	454	447	76153	62552	180	175	10170	6209
Total of northern region	1252	86978	49380	2543	2496	168937	108751	1292	1259	27171	12802
II. North-Eastern Region											
1. Assam	68	3429	1401	162	162	7598	3203	94	94	1405	328
2. Meghalaya	7	887	252	17	17	1629	400	10	10	198	40
3. Manipur	2	106	15	9	9	281	86	7	7	29	5
4. Nagaland	2	107	6	6	5	287	98	4	3	108	21
5. Tripura	5	376	16	14	14	914	94	9	9	103	14
6. Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	..	5	5	114	5	5	5	114	5
7. Mizoram	..	..	..	1	1	44	..	1	1	44	..
Total of north-eastern region	84	4905	1690	214	213	10867	3886	130	129	2001	418

1. Bihar	272	16936	5227	592	577	42437	19196	320	906	5038	1267
2. Orissa	100	3113	1663	225	221	7182	3845	125	121	1008	882
3. West Bengal	503	64345	69971	884	870	122012	88619	381	975	10102	7455
4. A & N Islands	1	33	1	4	4	152	38	3	3	77	32
Total of eastern region	876	84427	76862	1705	1672	171783	105698	829	805	16225	9636

IV. Central Region

1. Madhya Pradesh	343	11116	6528	750	732	25897	11815	407	393	4171	2346
2. Uttar Pradesh	738	36490	17295	1489	1469	84908	36949	751	735	19315	5423
Total of central region	1081	47606	23823	2239	2201	110805	48764	1158	1128	17486	7769

V. Western Region

1. Gujarat	753	40197	19543	1319	1297	72382	41054	568	553	8668	4902
2. Maharashtra	1114	112442	107062	1858	1853	206887	168044	744	744	17722	12274
3. Goa, Daman & Diu	85	4940	1981	125	123	8257	3818	40	38	632	147
4. Dadra and Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	4	4	16	13	4	4	16	13
Total of western region	1952	157579	128586	3306	3277	287542	212929	1356	1339	27038	16796

VI. Southern Region

1. Andhra Pradesh	567	16279	14667	1102	1084	34020	29420	535	526	5585	4196
2. Karnataka	755	23685	17462	1477	1470	43741	38961	723	718	6326	4013
3. Kerala	548	15202	9871	982	974	28413	20019	438	494	3636	3121
4. Tamil Nadu	1050	29349	38063	1650	1638	58820	68205	607	599	5253	4944
5. Pondicherry	12	509	482	25	24	963	951	19	13	145	161
6. Laksha Dweep	..	..	..	4	4	15	1	4	4	15	1
Total of southern region	2942	85024	80545	5240	5194	165972	157557	2320	2294	20960	16436
All India	8187	466519	360886	15247	15053	915906	637587	7085	6954	110881	63792

Source: Banking Statistics.

TABLE G (a)

Percentage of Educational Expenditure to total State Budget in
the different States/Union territories of India

<i>State/Union territory</i>	<i>1972-73 Budget estimates</i>
(1)	(2)
Andhra Pradesh	23.3
Assam	22.3
Bihar	18.6
Gujarat	23.4
Haryana	17.2
Himachal Pradesh	23.6
Jammu & Kashmir	11.3
Kerala	36.7
Madhya Pradesh	29.4
Maharashtra	21.0
Manipur	26.1
Meghalaya	15.1
Mysore	22.7
Nagaland	12.8
Orissa	21.1
Punjab	21.9
Rajasthan	22.8
Tamil Nadu	26.4
Tripura	23.8
Uttar Pradesh	22.5
West Bengal	22.8
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6.6
Arunachal Pradesh	6.0
Chandigarh	26.9
Dadra-Nagar Haveli	17.2
Delhi	38.8
Goa, Daman and Diu	26.4
L. M. and A Islands	10.2
Mizoram	14.3
Pondicherry	28.7
All Union Territories	27.4
India	23.6
All States	23.4

TABLE I
State-wise distribution of installed power capacity in India 1950 to 1969

State	As on 31-12-1950		As on 31-3-1961		As on 31-3-1966		As on 31-3-1969		% Change in 1969
	'000 K.W.	% Distribution	'000 K.W.	% Distribution	'000 K.W.	% Distribution	'000 K.W.	% Distribution	
Andhra Pradesh	59	3.22	270	5.80	353	3.92	625	4.82	959.32
Assam	3	0.16	19	0.42	160	1.77	160	1.23	5233.33
Bihar*	47	2.56	351	7.54	672	7.44	950	7.32	1921.28
Gujarat	142	7.74	333	7.16	651	7.22	662	5.10	966.20
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	504	3.58	..
Jammu & Kashmir	6	0.32	13	0.28	31	0.34	40	0.31	566.67
Kerala	33	1.80	137	2.94	197	2.18	547	4.22	1557.58
Madhya Pradesh	40	2.18	268	5.76	357	3.95	710	5.47	1675.00
Maharashtra	338	18.42	760	16.33	1304	14.45	1639	12.63	384.91
Mysore	115	6.27	191	4.10	441	4.89	798	6.15	506.96
Orissa	5	0.27	136	2.92	281	3.11	502	3.87	9940.00
Punjab	71	3.87	351	7.54	828	9.17	682	5.26	850.56
Rajasthan	31	1.69	71	1.53	90	1.00	498	3.84	1506.45
Tamil Nadu	155	8.45	317	11.11	1314	14.56	1471	11.34	849.03
Uttar Pradesh	200	10.90	397	8.53	931	10.31	1350	10.40	575.00
West Bengal*	546	29.75	754	16.20	1292	14.31	1559	12.02	185.53
Union Territory	44	2.40	85	1.84	125	1.38	277	2.14	529.54
India**	1835	100.00	4653	100.00	9027	100.00	12974	100.00	607.02

* Provisional

** Ratios relate to data combined of all State Electricity Boards
Source: Statistics for Planning Series 9. Rates and ratios.

TABLE J

Irrigation in India by sources (State-wise) 1966-67

(Lakh hectares)

Region	Net irrigated area by sources					Total cots. (1+2+3+4)	Percentage of net area, irrigated to net sown area
	Canals	Tanks	Wells	Others			
STATES							
Andhra Pradesh	12.48 (40.7)	12.58 (41.0)	4.62 (15.0)	1.02 (3.3)	30.70 (100.0)	27.1	
Assam	3.64 (59.5)			2.48 (40.5)	6.12 (100.0)	25.8	
Bihar	6.34 (39.6)	1.38 (8.6)	3.84 (24.0)	4.45 (27.8)	16.01 (100.0)	21.6	
Gujarat	1.40 (19.4)	0.30 (2.9)	8.61 (82.7)	0.10 (1.0)	10.41 (100.0)	10.7	
Haryana	9.91 (76.6)	0.04 (0.3)	2.89 (22.4)	0.09 (0.7)	12.93 (100.0)	37.8	
Jammu & Kashmir	2.70 (97.1)	NEG	0.01 (0.4)	0.07 (2.5)	2.78 (100.0)	41.4	
Kerala	1.89 (48.1)	0.72 (18.3)	0.05 (1.3)	1.27 (32.3)	3.93 (100.0)	18.8	
Madhya Pradesh	4.70 (43.2)	1.95 (17.8)	3.71 (34.1)	0.53 (4.9)	10.89 (100.0)	6.3	
Maharashtra	2.49 (20.6)	1.90 (15.8)	7.11 (59.0)	0.56 (4.6)	12.06 (100.0)	6.6	
Mysore	3.76 (36.8)	3.20 (31.3)	1.78 (17.4)	1.48 (14.5)	10.22 (100.0)	10.2	
Nagaland				0.12 (100.0)	0.12 (100.0)	2.55	
Orissa	2.25 (23.0)	4.95 (50.7)	0.38 (3.9)	2.19 (22.4)	9.77 (100.0)	16.3	
Punjab	12.73 (55.9)	0.03 (0.1)	9.81 (43.2)	0.19 (0.8)	22.76 (100.0)	58.8	
Rajasthan	6.42 (30.3)	2.14 (10.1)	12.41 (58.5)	0.24 (1.1)	21.21 (100.0)	14.5	
Tamil Nadu	8.60 (34.2)	9.65 (38.4)	6.40 (25.6)	0.46 (1.87)	25.11 (100.0)	41.3	
Uttar Pradesh	23.92 (38.2)	3.43 (5.5)	32.68 (52.3)	25.20 (4.0)	62.55 (100.0)	36.1	
West Bengal	9.41 (63.7)	3.34 (22.5)	0.16 (1.1)	1.87 (12.7)	14.78 (100.0)	26.5	
State Total	112.64 (41.4)	45.61 (16.7)	94.46 (34.7)	19.64 (7.2)	272.35 (100.0)	20.0	
Union Territory	0.94 (37.4)	0.09 (3.7)	0.32 (13.2)	1.11 (45.7)	2.43 (100.0)	20.3	
India	119.55 (41.3)	45.70 (10.6)	94.78 (34.5)	20.75 (7.2)	274.78 (100.0)	20.1	

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total net irrigated area.

Source: Statistics for Planning Series 9 (Rates and ratios).

TABLE K

Forest Revenue per hectare in India by State 1969-70

State	Total Forest Area		Forest Revenue (1969-70)		Forest Revenue per hectare (1969-70)	
	(1966-67) sq. km.	% Dis- tribution	Rs. lakh	% Dis- tribution	Rs.	Index (All India 100)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	66510	8.8	601.15	4.8	9.04	54.7
Assam	45650	6.1	365.17	2.9	8.00	48.4
Bihar	30850	4.1	424.00	3.4	13.74	83.1
Gujarat	19400	2.6	415.88	3.3	21.44	129.6
Haryana	1360	0.2	28.00	0.2	20.59	124.5
Himachal Pradesh	21650	2.9	652.33	5.2	30.13	182.2
Jammu & Kashmir	20810	2.7	520.00	4.2	24.99	151.1
Kerala	10410	1.4	882.80	7.1	84.80	512.7
Madhya Pradesh	172990	23.0	2600.00	20.9	15.03	90.9
Maharashtra	66860	8.9	925.34	7.4	28.80	174.1
Mysore	35200	4.7	1471.00	11.8	41.78	252.6
Nagaland	3100	0.4	13.00	0.1	4.19	25.3
Orissa	68160	9.1	640.00	5.1	9.38	56.7
Punjab	1880	0.2	61.00	0.5	32.44	196.1
Rajasthan	37640	5.0	7.72	0.6	1.91	11.5
Tamil Nadu	22120	2.9	336.00	2.7	15.15	91.6
Uttar Pradesh	45710	6.1	1931.53	15.5	42.26	255.5
West Bengal	11820	1.6	235.00	1.9	19.86	120.1
Union Territories	70240	9.3	297.49	2.4	4.23	25.6
India	752430	100.00	12444.51	100.00	16.54	100.00

Source: Statistics for Planning Series 9 Rates and ratios.

TABLE L

Percentage Distribution of Railway route length by State 1967*

State	Broad gauge		Metre gauge		Narrow gauge		Total		Routes length per 1000 sq. km. of area
	km.	%	km.	%	km.	%	km.	%	
Total	28053.5	100.00	25393.2	100.00	4088.7	100.00	57515.3	100.00	18
Andhra Pradesh	2875.0	10.25	1718.4	6.77	36.9	0.90	4612.4	8.02	17
Assam	105.2	0.37	2088.6	8.23	..	..	2193.8	3.81	11
Bihar	3189.7	11.37	1942.8	7.65	69.2	61.9	5201.4	9.04	30
Gujarat	895.9	3.19	3400.7	13.39	1134.8	27.75	5431.4	9.44	29
Haryana	786.9	2.80	628.8	2.48	3.4	0.08	1417.1	2.46	32
Jammu & Kashmir	6.2	0.02	..	..	..	..	6.2	0.01	NEG
Kerala	553.4	1.98	336.5	1.33	..	..	889.2	1.55	23
Madhya Pradesh	3648.6	13.01	497.5	1.96	1137.7	27.83	5283.8	9.19	12
Maharashtra	2782.5	9.91	1307.5	5.15	1102.9	26.97	5193.0	9.03	17
Mysore	546.1	1.95	2042.7	8.04	156.8	3.84	2745.5	4.77	14
Nagaland	..	..	9.4	0.04	..	..	9.4	0.02	1
Orissa	1543.8	5.50	..	..	143.0	3.50	1686.8	2.93	11
Punjab	1909.3	6.81	194.8	0.76	11.9	0.29	2115.9	3.68	42
Rajasthan	648.7	2.31	4720.3	18.59	87.2	2.14	5456.2	9.49	16
Tamil Nadu	863.5	3.08	2722.1	10.72	..	..	3585.6	6.23	23
Uttar Pradesh	5358.4	19.10	3258.1	12.83	2.0	0.05	8618.4	14.98	29
West Bengal	2340.3	8.34	525.3	2.06	202.9	4.96	3068.5	5.35	35

* March 1967

Source: Statistics for Planning series 9-Rates and ratios

TABLE M (a)

Estimates of Per Capita Income of State in India at Current Prices

<i>States</i>	1970-71 <i>Rs.</i>	1971-72 <i>Rs.</i>	1972-73 <i>Rs.</i>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Andhra Pradesh	572.18	606.19	627.99
2. Assam	523	535.50	572.10
3. Bihar	426	440	469
4. Gujarat	806	833	733
5. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA
6. Hariyana	844	915	982
7. Himachal Pradesh	638.5	678.1	726.9
8. Kerala	600.35	589.13	655.65
9. Madhya Pradesh	589.6	527.6	572.5
10. Maharashtra	787.5	831	867.1
11. Manipur	NA	NA	NA
12. Karnataka	530.30	539.51	587.05
13. Orissa	496.0	511.4	NA
14. Punjab	996	1054	1105
15. Rajasthan	632	563	590
16. Tamil Nadu	622	688	746
17. Tripura	NA	NA	NA
18. Uttar Pradesh	520.15	591.39	652.18
19. West Bengal	747.4	810.2	798.6
ALL INDIA	627.5	645.4	687.6

Source: Statistical Bureau

TABLE N. (b)

**Estimates of Per Capita Income of States in India at Constant
Prices (at 1960-61 Prices)**

<i>States</i>	1970-71 Rs.	1971-72 Rs.	1972-73 Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Andhra Pradesh	304.78	306.47	277.89
2. Assam †	267.1	269.16	274
3. Bihar	426	432*	418*
4. Gujarat	425	424.70	335
5. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA
6. Haryana	445	441	435
7. Himachal Pradesh	337.5	338.6	332.1
8. Kerala	339.18	339.13	395.65
9. Madhya Pradesh	260.1	264.8	248.4
10. Maharashtra	421.1	427.8	408.4
11. Manipur	NA	NA	NA
12. Karnataka **	306.35	301.13	293.90
13. Orissa	265	245	253.4
14. Punjab	472	481	476
15. Rajasthan	358	305	284
15. Tamil Nadu	361	374	377
17. Tripura	NA	NA	NA
18. Uttar Pradesh	275.41	264.05	270.10
19. West Bengal	388.2	396.8	378.7

* Provisional

** at 1956-57 prices

† at 48-49 prices

TABLE M (c)

Estimates of Income of States in India at Current Prices

(Rupees in crores)

States	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Andhra Pradesh	2461.56	2663.80	2820.03
2. Assam	751.1	794.9	874.7
3. Bihar	2379.93	3510.47	2484.15
4. Gujarat	2120	2246	2026
5. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA
6. Haryana	836.34 (Pr)	940.27 (Pr)	1025.25 (P)
7. Himachal Pradesh	218.68 (P)	237.13 (P)	259.51 (P)
8. Kerala	1264.41	1269.85	1446.32
9. Madhya Pradesh	2014.4	2225.2	2474.3
10. Maharashtra	3922.2	4240.3	4533.2
11. Manipur	NA	NA	NA
12. Karnataka	1566.40	1632.12	1818.56
13. Orissa	1075.29	1131.29	NA
14. Punjab	1484.82	1620.09	1749.96
15. Rajasthan	1567.24	1444.62	1558.26
16. Tamil Nadu	2520.59	2842.22	3140.53
17. Tripura	NA	NA	NA
18. Uttar Pradesh	4554.03	5271.33	5918.28
19. West Bengal	3266.91	3625.89	3659.47

Note:—(Pr) Stands for partially revised.

(Pi) Stands for preliminary.

(P) Provisional

TABLE M (d)

Estimate of Income of States in India at Constant Prices
(Rupees in crores)

<i>States</i>	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1311.20	1346.70	1247.89
2. Assam	383.6	399.5	419
3. Bihar	2379.93	2460.40	2433.16
4. Gujarat	1116	1142	926
5. Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	NA
6. Haryana	440.42	448.92	454.41
7. Himachal Pradesh	115.59	118.41	118.57
8. Kerala	714.36	730.96	762.46
9. Madhya Pradesh	1070.4	1116.9	1073.8
10. Maharashtra	2097.4	2183	2135.3
11. Manipur	NA	NA	NA
12. Karnataka	904.91	910.97	910.45
13. Orissa	574.48	541.88	571.64
14. Punjab	704.41	740.13	754.13
15. Rajasthan	888.65	782.10	749.67
16. Tamil Nadu	1463.24	1546.06	1585.81
17. Tripura	NA	NA	NA
18. Uttar Pradesh	2411.34	2353.59	2451.03
19. West Bengal	1696.86	1775.83	1735.33

1144

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS, TRIVANDRUM

List of priced publications

1. Statistical Hand Book of Kerala—1972.
2. Basic Statistics relating to Kerala Economy—1956-57 to 1973-74.
3. Administration Report—1970-71 and back issues.
4. The third Decennial World Census of Agriculture—1970-71—Report for Kerala State—Vol. I & II.
5. Land Reforms Survey 1968.
6. Directory of Small Scale Industrial Units in the urban areas of Kerala—1972.
7. Report on the working class of the Family Budget Survey of Kerala—1971-72.

Copies of the above publications can be had from the Superintendent of Government Presses, Trivandrum on payment.